







1383

83

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

78

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 30, 1923

5. CARRIER

PRINCESS MARY

6. ENDING DATE

JULY 16, 1923

7. CARRIER

TOKIWA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

660

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1077

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 17, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*Bettye Carroll*  
BETTYE CARROLL



Japanese  
S. S. Tokio Maru

Arrived July 16, 1923  
Port Seattle

Depart July  
Port Seattle

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax W. H. H.

Clears from Seattle  
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 16, 1923  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number See inside Disease See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GORO MATSUSHITA

of the THE MASTER S.S. "TORIWA MARU", do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1913

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigration Inspector.

Blisa  
First or Second Officer.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

9/10/23  
36



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " TOKIWA MARU ", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JULY, 1923, from the port of DAKIN, KORE, COCHINCHINA, CHINA, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	MATSUSHITA	GORO	CAPTAIN	26/6/23	KORE	NO	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	135	NONE
2	TAKATSUGI	TAKEJI	3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
3	SHIMABARA	SHIGEHYUKI	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
4	ITOH	YUSHIRO	ENGINEER'S APPR.	21/6/23	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
5	UMEHARA	KAZUO	PURSER	26/6/23	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	130	None
6	IZURO	KENICHI	SAILOR	23/6/23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	140	None
7	SEGAWA	KENSHO	COAL PASSER COOK'S APPR.	21/6/23	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
8	IWANO	TORAO	(FOREIGN COOKERY)	23/6/23	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	None
9	TOMODA	KEISUKE	WAITER	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	145	None
10	YATTA	AKIMICHI	DOCTOR	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	130	None
11	AMERICAN CONSULATE, KORE, JAPAN.												
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.												
13	Vice Consul of the United States at <u>Seoul</u>												
14	SEEN												
15	For the journey to the United States												
16	via <u>port</u>												
16	Date <u>JUN 26 1923</u>												
17	Service No. <u>1363</u>												
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

167



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Juzaburo Isuji, is the master, of the S.S. "Tokuwa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or anomalies
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
61	MAIDA	YOICHI	COAL PASSER	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	NO	YES	19	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	117	Scars first finger Non left hand Mole under R eye Mole Right side neck Scars left eye how
62	TEURUTA	SUYEYOSHI	"	5/30/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
63	ARAKAWA	BITARO	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	"
64	TAKAMOTO	MASAKATSU	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
65	SAKAMOTO	TOMEKI	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-0	108	"
66	NAGASHIMA	CHUJI	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	124	2 moles left chest
67	KIRASHIMA	TAKEO	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	115	" none
68	SHINOHARA	KAZUICHI	"	3/31/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	112	" none
69	<del>MUKUNAKA</del>	<del>TANETARO</del>	"	3/21/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	137	"
70	IWAMATSU	HARUYOSHI	FIRE MAN APPRENTICE	3/31/23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	123	Scars scar R " " " "
71	<del>MATSUI</del>	<del>YASUKICHI</del>	"	5/31/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
72	KITAMI	KENKICHI	CHIEF COOK COOK	5/ 5/23 3/31/23	OSAKA KOBE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	120	" none
73	SHIMADA	KOJIRO	(JAPANESE COOKERY)	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-0	103	Scars upper lip left side Scars under eye
74	MACHIDA	YOSHINARU	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	119	"
75	ARIMURA	JUTARO	COOK APPRENTICE	3/28/23	KOBE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	" none
76	KAIBARA	RAIZO	WAITER	3/21/23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scars on forehead left eye
77	<del>KADA</del>	<del>TAKIKICHI</del>	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	124	"
78	HATTORI	YOSHIO	"	6/ 6/23	OSAKA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	2 moles R Scars Scars sides R hand Scars under nose
79	OKUDAIRA	KANJI	"	3/30/23	KOBE	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-4	125	"
80	MATSUBARA	YOSHIO	"	6/ 4/23	OSAKA	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-1	115	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23	SUMMARY													
24	OFFICERS (INCLUDING CAPTAIN & PETTY OFFICERS) ----- 22.													
25	DECK HANDS ----- 17.													
26	ENGINE DEP'T ----- 32.													
27	PURSER'S DEP'T ----- 9.													
28	TOTAL ----- 80													
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA

Date JUN 15 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John H. Ballentine*  
Consul General of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIKIN, MANCHURIA	No. 211
(City) (Country)	
SUBJECT	
For the purpose of the United States	
<i>John H. Ballentine</i>	
Date JUN 15 1923	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31X 1	AIHARA	TASABURO	SAILOR	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-0	111	Small scar Left side forehead
32X 2	MURATA	YOSHIMICHI	"	5/30/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
33X 3	KAMADA	SHIGEO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	125	None
Discharged & Kobe 34X 4	UCHIYAMA	KENJI	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	132	None
35XX 5	SHIMIZU	KAHEI	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	136	Scar on right R hand
X 6	ABE	TOSHIMITSU	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	113	None
X 7	NAGAKURA	KIYOSHI	"	3/31/23	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	109	None
X 8	NISHIASHITANI	HIROCHIRO	SAILOR APPRENTICE	3/28/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	150	None
X 9	SUZUKI	KYUNOSUKE	"	4/ 7/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
Discharged & Kobe 40X 10	NAKAMURA	SANTARO	OILER	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
41 11	KATO	KIMEIJI	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	127	None
42 12	SERIZAWA	CHIMATARO	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	123	None
43 13	SHIMOYAMA	YUJI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	115	None
44 14	OGAWA	KIYOSHI	"	6/ 6/23	OSAKA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	121	None
45 15	SUZUKI	TATSUYUKI	ENGINE STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	108	None
Discharged & Kobe 46X 16	YAMATANI	KOSHIICHI	DOCKMAN	3/31/23	KOBE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	115	None
47 17	YAMAMOTO	KICHIKARO	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126	None
48 18	OHGUSHI	IWAHIKO	FIRE MAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	121	None
49 19	SATOR	HIROSHI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	136	None
50 20	KOMATSU	MATSUNOSUKE	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	123	None
51 21	ISODA	MAGGICHI	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	109	None
52 22	KONDO	SHOICHI	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	118	None
53 23	HAYAKAWA	ABAO	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	116	None
54 24	SGTOZONO	SANEHARU	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	126	None
55 25	OKUBO	AKIRA	"	4/ 7/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	120	None
56 26	KISHIMOTO	KAHEI	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	None
57 27	KAMIJIMA	YOSEKI	"	4/ 7/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	123	None
58 28	SASAKI	YOSHINOBU	"	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	123	None
Discharged & Kobe 59X 29	MATSUBARA	TRIEO	"	4/ 7/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	144	None
60 30	TSUKATA	JIRO	"	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.



ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 670

## OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TOKIWA MARU arriving at SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY 1923

from the port of DAIKEN, KOBE, YOKKAI, SH.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Discharged at Kobe	①	TSUJI	JUZABURO	CAPTAIN	5/21/23	KOBE	NO	YES	41	M.	JAPANESE	5-0	107	NONE
	2	ISHIDA	CHUKICHI	CHIEF OFFICER	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	38	"	"	5-3	125	None
	3	ORTAKE	SASHIRO	2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-3	143	"
Discharged at Kobe	④	NARITA	TAKESHIRO	SR. 3RD. OFFICER	3/21/23	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	5-4	130	"
	5	MIZOGUCHI	SADAO	3RD. OFFICER	4/ 8/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	5-1	108	None
Discharged at Yokohama	⑥	TOZUKA	TSUNAO	OFFICER'S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	115	"
Discharged at Kobe	⑦	MIYASAKI	YOSEIAT	APPRENTICE	3/31/23	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	5-4	115	"
Discharged at Yokohama	⑧	SARUYA	MITORA	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-6	127	"
	9	TAKESHITA	MATSUJI	ENGINEER	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	33	"	"	5-2	112	"
	10	SEKIYA	ROKUZO	SR. 2ND.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5-3	121	"
	11	MOMOI	YASUKICHI	ENGINEER	3/30/23	KOBE	"	"	28	"	"	5-1	114	"
	12	TSUMORI	SABURO	JR. 2ND.	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	25	"	"	5-1	118	"
Discharged at Kobe	⑬	YAMAZAKI	KOICHIRO	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-1	118	"
Discharged at Kobe	⑭	MINO	AKIRA	JR. 3RD.	4/ 8/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	22	"	"	5-2	110	"
Discharged at Kobe	⑮	KAMIOKA	KUNIO	ENGINEER'S	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	25	"	"	5-3	124	"
	16	ICHIKAWA	ISABURO	APPRENTICE	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-5	132	"
	17	TANABE	SHIKAZO	PUMPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-2	122	"
Discharged at Yokohama	⑯	SHINDOH	NOBORU	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5-1	109	"
	19	KIDOGUCHI	SHINICHI	CHIEF	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	5-6	145	"
	20	TOMONAGA	SANSAKU	CLERK	4/ 7/23	YOKOHAMA	"	"	25	"	"	5-5	140	"
	21	KAWASAKI	TOMIJING	CLERK	3/28/23	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	5-5	140	"
	22	HONDA	SHIGEJI	CHIEF	6/ 5/23	OSAKA	"	"	33	"	"	5-1	123	None
	23	FUMI	MASASHIGE	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-2	130	None
	24	YAMAMOTO	SADAYA	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5-3	131	None
	25	MIYASAKI	HACHIO	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	5-1	120	None
	26	MIZUTANI	JUNZO	NO. 1 OILER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-2	120	None
	27	IKEDA	MITSUZO	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-3	125	None
	28	NAGAI	KURATA	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	5-6	132	None
	29	SATO	SUITAKA	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5-4	132	None
	30	SASAKI	SADAKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5-2	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line KOBE-SEATTLE (TRANS PACIFIC)On month 12-00-00 - YAMAMOTO KATANA.Line 12-00-00 - YAMAMOTO KATANA.

\* See list of names on back of manifest.

Note.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See statute.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing crewns shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Walt.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (CONCLUDED)

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "TOKITA MARU" arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 16 1923 from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 7/1/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or dis- charged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	YAMAGUCHI	YAMAGUCHI	CHIEF ENGINEER		YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	23	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-3	130	None
2	YAMAGUCHI	YAMAGUCHI	1ST ENGINEER		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	110	"
3	MORIYAMA	MORIYAMA	2ND ENGINEER		"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
4	YAMAGUCHI	YAMAGUCHI	3RD ENGINEER		"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	140	"
5	YAMAGUCHI	YAMAGUCHI	4TH ENGINEER		"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	135	Small center of forehead
6	YAMAGUCHI	YAMAGUCHI	5TH ENGINEER		"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	140	None
7	NISHIKAWA	NISHIKAWA	6TH ENGINEER		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	107	Large mole on left side
8	ISHIDZUKA	ISHIDZUKA	7TH ENGINEER		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1	110	None
9	Iwasaki	Muneo	Doctor		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*C. H. Saphar*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 6229  
For the journey to the United States via *Port*

Date **JUN 30 1923** *C. H. Saphar*  
Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & found  
fit to serve  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1923

Medical Examiner of Ships  
*C. H. Saphar*  
Seattle Wash  
July 16<sup>th</sup> 1923  
Checked in on arrival and found  
correct as listed  
*C. H. Saphar*  
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*C. H. Saphar*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 6229  
For the journey to the United States via *Port*

Date JUN 30 1923 *C. H. Saphar*  
Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Medically examined & found  
F. T. Leary*

*Not examined*

*July 16, 1923*

*Medical Examination of Aliens*

*Seattle Wash  
July 16, 1923*

*Checked in on arrival and found  
sound as listed*

*Chas. F. Smith  
Surgeon*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

M-100

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Goro Matsushita, master, of the S.S. Tokuwa Maru, from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle, Wash.

day of July 16, 1923

J. M. Wallough  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, wash

July 16th

19123

167

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " TOKIWA MARU "

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

1st JULY 1913

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

[illegible]

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Muneo Iwasaki, Surgeon of the S.S. "Iowa Maru", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 16, 1923, at Seattle, Wash.

*J. M. Wullough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British  
 I, S. S. Craftman, of the Master, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1923  
Chas. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Port of origin London

Medical Certificate

Port London  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: None



Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 26 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 26 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Craftsman, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Muttall	James	Fireman	19-5-23	Spool	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5-7	150	
2	O'Hara	James	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-5	142	
3	Lislian	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	6-0	180	
4	Eves	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-3	130	
5	Duffy	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-6	146	
6	Hackett	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	168	
7	Clark	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-6	151	
8	Green	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-10	145	
9	Carroll	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-8	120	
10	Lamsey	Francis	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	130	
11	Melvin	William	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-8	120	
12	Morris	George	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-8	150	
13	Roberts	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	145	
14	Lanyon	Stanley	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	156	
15	Wilson	John	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	142	
16	Smith	William John	Operator	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	150	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	Black	H.	Master	10/7/23	Van	No	Yes	52	male	English	British	5-6	148	
24	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA													
25	DATE JUL 13 1923													
26	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
27	SEEN													
28	For the journey to the United States													
29	via JUL 13 1923													
30	DATE JUL 13 1923													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.

CANADA, Date JUL 3 1923

I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.

SEEN

FEE No. 53

For the journey to United States via port

Date JUL 3 1923

*[Signature]*  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA  
DATE JUL 13 1923  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
*[Signature]*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2214  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via JUL 13 1923  
DATE JUL 13 1923  
AMERICAN CONSUL

Supplemental Visa

*Medically examined & found  
L. T. Levey  
Port Townsend Medical Examination  
July 14 - 1923*

Line Harrison Line  
Owner J. J. Harrison, Master, Chambers, Spool  
Local Agent Balfour Guthrie & Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or more.

2/10



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Craftsman, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 14, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/13/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Frank	Ollo Nicholas	Master	19-5-23	Spain	no	yes	48	male	English	British	5'8 1/2"	175	
2	Thomas	Henry	bk off	do	do	do	do	48	do	Welsh	do	5'5 1/2"	170	
3	Boalis	Harold	2 <sup>d</sup> do	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'7 1/2"	150	
4	Jones	Herbert Walter	3 <sup>d</sup> do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	157	
5	Owens	William	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'2"	120	
6	Thomas	Albert	bk Steward	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'7"	160	
7	<del>Boston</del>	<del>Frank</del>	<del>2<sup>d</sup> do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'9"</del>	<del>160</del>	<del>Discharged at Vancouver 10/17/23</del>
8	McNulty	Thomas James	book	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'4"	150	
9	Langdon	William James	2 <sup>d</sup> do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'7"	157	
10	<del>Lipson</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>2<sup>d</sup> do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>150</del>	<del>Discharged at Vancouver 10/17/23</del>
11	Moore	George Ernest	off boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7 1/2"	145	
12	Davies	Robert	B'sun	do	do	do	do	49	do	Welsh	do	5'6"	153	
13	Barthling	Victor	Lamps	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	do	5'11"	180	
14	Jenkins	William	A.B.	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'8"	140	
15	Bowell	Thomas Newton	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8"	142	
16	Milne	William	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5'2"	150	
17	Barks	Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	Irish	do	5'6"	151	
18	Ormsrod	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	do	5'9"	145	
19	Keating	William	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'7"	144	
20	Askeburn	Richard	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'4"	130	
21	Purcella	Alexander	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'6"	135	
22	Blackwell	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'6"	158	
23	Gira	James	bk Eng	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scot	do	5'6"	140	
24	Garrathurs	Robert	2 <sup>d</sup> do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'8"	154	
25	James	Thomas	3 <sup>d</sup> do	do	do	do	do	30	do	English	do	5'5"	145	
26	Blythe	Fredrick	4 <sup>th</sup> do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8 1/2"	160	
27	Barker	George Albert	5 <sup>th</sup> do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5"	137	
28	Harris	George	Steward	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
29	Philburn	Thomas	Stores	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'6"	140	
30	Rigby	John	Greaser	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	do	5'3"	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Harrison LineOwner J. Harrison Messy Chambers Spool See list of names on back hereof.Local Agents Ralphs Gathers & Co.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



165  
American  
President Jefferson  
July 16, 1923  
Seattle, Wash.  
July 16, 1923  
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Nichols  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

16th day of

July

1923

A. W. Cunningham  
Immigrant Inspector

Pac S S Co

Seattle

Quent

RECEIVED

July 16, 1923

Chong Kwong Saloon Waiter Trachoma  
Chung Kwong Bedroom Steward Trachoma

H. D. Ogden  
Asst Surgeon U. S. P. H. S.  
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel		arriving at		19		from the port of															
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)							
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease							
	Family name	Given name			When	Where															
1	✓	✓																			
2	✓	✓																			
3	✓	✓																			
24	Enaya	Kichitaro																			
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*W. H. Stephens*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 6316  
For the journey to the United States via *Osaka*

Date *JUL -5 1923* Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Lealto Hash*  
*July 25 1923*

*Checked out on departure and found correct  
Sept 20 98 Haku Kung who was missing  
and could not be found*

*Chas F. Smiley*  
*Guard*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hongkong

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
Via *Shanghai Japan port of arrival*

*W. H. Stephens*  
Vice Consul

Date *June 26-1923*

*Seattle Wash July 16/1923*  
*Checked crew in on arrival*  
*and found correct as to number*  
*and photographs.*  
*W. H. Stephens*  
*Consul.*  
*123 Chinese*  
*1 Japanese*  
*124 Total*

*165*  
*31*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 10-1000

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7)  
 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1 ✓																scar l
2 ✓																neck
3 ✓																scars above
4 ✓																st ear
5 ✓																Be mole above
6 ✓																r eyebrow
7 ✓																several small
8 ✓																scars above ear
9 ✓																Scar made
10 ✓																r under finger
11 ✓																Scar l
12 ✓																temple
13 ✓																scal top
14 ✓																head
15 ✓																scar for eye
16 ✓																ear and under jaw
17 ✓																many scars
18 ✓																on head
19 ✓																mole above
20 ✓																l eyebrow
21 ✓																scal base
22 ✓																l thumb
23 ✓																small scar
24 ✓																st eyebrow
25 ✓																scar under
26 ✓																clim l jaw
27 ✓																scar base
28 ✓																st thumb
29 ✓																scar st
30 ✓																neck
																scar
																l temple
																pit mark
																beady each eye
																and/or tattooed
																l f. a
																scar under
																st eye
																hair mole
																under jaw
																3 gold teeth
																upper jaw
																st. w. h.
																side head
																Scar l
																temple
																scal back st
																eye in hair
																pit marks
																cutting mark
																Blk mole
																l neck
																pit mark
																l cheek
																Blk mole
																st temple
																small scar
																l wrist
																small scar
																with freckles
																hair

Deserted at Seattle 7-25-23 but was later recaptured by ship's guards on dock after vessel sailed

Bonded ✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

⊕ This man later sent back to China on SS West Cadron 7-28-23.

1650

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 3

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ \hline 29 \end{array}$$

## References

\* See list of races on back hereof.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "M. J. O'Connell", arriving at 11:00 P. M., 19, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Chang	Lin												scar on chin
2	Ng	Tak												scar in hand
3	Lo	Yung												believed to say
4	Chen	Yun												Pit on back
5	Ngung	Lin												claw
6	Luk	Kai												scar behind ear
7	Hui	Sing												scar behind ear
8	Chung	Sing												scar behind ear
9	Chan	Ma												scar behind ear
10	Ng	Sing												scar below nose
11	Chung	Hui												scar on wrist
12	Lo	Lin												scar on temple
13	Ng	Sing												scar on temple
14	Lo	Lin												scar on temple
15	Ngung	Lin												scar on temple
16	Ngung	Lin												scar on temple
17	Lo	Ng												scar on temple
18	Lin	Ching												scar on temple
19	Lo	Shun												scar on temple
20	Ngung	Sing												scar on temple
21	Chung	Sing												scar on temple
22	Lo	Tak												scar on temple
23	Ngung	Lin												scar on temple
24	Chan	Poon												scar on temple
25	Lo	Lin												scar on temple
26	Lo	Whoy												scar on temple
27	Lo	Lin												scar on temple
28	Lo	Chung												scar on temple
29	Lo	Lai												scar on temple
30	Lo	Lin												scar on temple

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... *acres*  
 Owners ..... *Chippewa Canal*  
 Local Agents ..... *Admiral Bristol Lin*

Non.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ 28 \end{array}$$



## Sheet No. 1

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

$$\begin{array}{r} 165 \\ 27 \end{array}$$

## Introduction

\* See list of moons on back hereof.

Pen.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. sailing from YOKOHAMA JAPAN. JULY 6, 1923. Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 16, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	165/20	McKenzie	Kenneth D.	19	M	S	Seattle, Wash. Nov. 14, 1904		1425 9th Ave. West. Seattle, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 16 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

all

H. D. S. L. L. S.

ALL L. L. L. S.

*J. W. Whittaker*  
*B. J. J. J.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

PNT \_\_\_\_\_  
U \_\_\_\_\_  
GO \_\_\_\_\_  
DEF \_\_\_\_\_  
B.A. \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing the alien manifest.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

sailing from KOBE JAPAN.

JULY 3, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH JULY 16, 1923

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	McGabe	Walter R.	38		M	S	Denver Colorado 1885		165/19 Cordelia, California.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH JUL 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
JUL 16 1923  
J. M. Vail  
Immigration Inspector  
Seattle

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

165/18

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

sailing from

MANILA P.I.

JUNE 23

1923 Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY 16,

1923

165/12

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
U. S. CITIZEN	4947097	Jose	Eugenio M.	23	M	S	Cavite, Cavite, P.I. Sept. 6, 1899.		429 E. 45th Street. Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	3174131	Vigilia	Pacifico	21	M	S	Ver. Naty. 4/28/46 # 0200-15461		1085 Boyleson st. Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Bantista	Miguel	22	M	S	404 issued 5/12/44 # 22-31-10181		Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	4	del Rosario	Francisco	21	M	S	San Felipe, Neri Rizal, P.I. Oct. 4, 1901.		Urban, University Of Illinois. Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	4-5-44-462	Quitiquit	Silvestre	19	M	S	Ver. Naty. 1-2-47 # 0800-K-4076		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Tayabayon	Edilberto	18	M	S	Cavayan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Dec. 31, 1904.		City Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	4074403	Abellera	Pablo	24	M	S	Manacog, Pangasilan, P.I. May 12, 1904.		Boyd Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Noche	Martin	16	M	S	Ver. Naty. 11/21/46 # 1200-K-1512		Assembly Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	10	Ocampo	Vicente	23	M	S	400 issued 4/4/44 # 22-K-28858		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	11	Marlasigan	Pablo	22	M	S	Taal, Batangas, P.I. Jan. 15, 1900.	I 464 issued 7/25/46 # 0900-K-508	Assembly Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	12	Lenikis	Natalio C.	25	M	S	Taal, Batangas, P.I. May 1, 1900.		Tokoes Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	13	Bansali	Eregmiel S.	26	M	M	San Miguel, Bulacan, P.I. Jan. 1, 1897.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	14	Acena	Casimiro	29	M	S	Marabobe, Pamp, P.I. Apr. 10, 1897.		1115 East Terrace St. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	15	Javier	Vicente V.	22	M	S	Yigan, Ilocos Sur, P.I. Mar. 4, 1896.		Lafayette, University, Indiana.
U. S. CITIZEN	16	Abaya	Magdalen	20	M	S	Culasi, Antique, P.I. Feb. 15, 1901.		2025 La Salle Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN	17	Garchitoreno	Mariano	25	M	S	Candon, Ilocos Sur, P.I. July 18, 1903.		Box 106, Cosmopolis, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Cadano	Anatalio	26	M	S	404 issued 1/21/44 # 20-M-2582	1-404 Iss 6-2-47 - 1600-K-9945	Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	19	Espino	Angel C.	24	M	M	Goa Camassiras, P.I. Nov. 3, 1898.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	20	Franco	Jose I.	32	M	M	Villareal, Samar, P.I. June 3, 1897.		Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	21	Silvano	Doroteo	18	M	S	Masin, Leyte, P.I. Oct. 1, 1898.		Missoula, Montana.
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 16 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HOLD S. S. LINES

HOLD T. D. LINES

*John M. White*  
*W. H. H. H.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken the oath of naturalization.
2. Where one or more members of a family are shown, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same manifest. Such manifest should be kept for the purpose of showing the names of those members of the family who are not shown on the manifest.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the denial of admission to the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Nichols, Master, of the Tes Express, from Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

Don McCallum  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., JULY 16, 1923

165/17

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such other examination as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

165/17

S. S.

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

### Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA JAPAN

JULY 6

19 22

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----
Aliens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. McKinnon, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, Engaged, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1922,  
at Seattle

F. M. Callough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Wahh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J.R. Mills, Master, of the U.S.S. Jefferson, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

J.M. Wullough  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

JULY 16, 1923.

191

165/16

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of a visa, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or teaching prohibited in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of their official character.	Whether subject to arrest or detention under laws of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						For	Length of time in United States.	For							Length of time in United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.		City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	Going to study. <i>Huron College</i> Going to Huron, South Dakota.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	None	Korea	Yeung-tong.
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization, association, or teaching prohibited in or opposed to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of their official character.



[illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

165/16 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan

JULY 3, 1923.

101

185/16 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.																		
Passengers sailing from																		
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Choi	Sun-Chu	24	9	M	S	Student	Y	English and Chinese	Y	Japan	Korean	Korea	Young-tong	Ching Province, Chosen.	S. D.	Haron.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers	100
U. S. citizens	100
Alone	100

IN CASE OF

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. F. Weisman, Surgeon of the Res. Jefferson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923,  
at Seattle

J. M. McCarty

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Princeton, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle  
J. M. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

19

165/15

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	50	No	No	167 W. 22nd St, Chicago							Good	No	5	6	brn	blk	brn	None	China, SunTong Sunning
2	no	Self	50	no		Jim Lee 7th St, New York									5	3					Ngewion, Wau Pung
3	no	Father	50			167 W. 22nd St, Chicago									5	6					SunTong, Sunning
4	no	Father	50	no		Yee Wah & Co, W. 22nd St, Chicago									5	6					Loongian, Sunning
5	no	do	50			157 W. 22nd St, Chicago									5	5					SunTong, Sunning
6	yes	2		yes 1921		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle									5	4					Cal. San Francisco
7	no	Self	50	yes 1922		934 Race St, Philadelphia									6	1					China, Wau Pung
8						DO									5	4					Cal. San Francisco
9						Yue Chong, Washington St, Seattle									5	5					
10		Mother				DO									4						Ohio Toledo
11		Self				DO									4-10						Salisbury N. Carolin
12	no	Father	no	no		1007 S. San Pedro St. Los Angeles									3						China, Koo Jan SunWei
13	yes			yes 1921		Choo We Jong Co, Chicago									5	4					Loongian, Hoiping
14	no	Father	50	no		3169 No. Belmont St, Los Angeles									5	2					China, Hoiping
15	no	Self	50	yes 1922		66 1/2 2nd St, Portland									5	5					Sar Foo, SunWei
16	no	do	10	yes 1922		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle									5	6					do, SunWei
17	no	do	10	yes 1922		Yick Fung, King St, Seattle									5	6					do, SunWei
18	no	do	5	yes 1922		Wing Wo Ching, New York									5	6					Shanghai, Sunning
19						1012 Pike St, Seattle									5	6					do, SunWei
20						DO									5	8					Cal. San Francisco
21	no	Father	50	no		Kin Cheong Leong, King St, Seattle									5	6					China, SunWei
22				yes 1922		32nd St, New York									5	6					Cal. San Francisco
23	no	Father	50	no		4th Street, Seattle									5	3					China, SunWei
24	no	Father	10	no		32nd St, New York									5	6					China, SunWei
25	no	do	5	no		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle									5	4					China, SunWei
26	no	do	5	no		Quong Wah, King St, Seattle									5	4					China, SunWei
27	no	Self	50	yes 1921		414-4th St, Seattle									5	4					China, SunWei
28						32nd St, New York									4	8					China, SunWei
29	no	Father	no	no		32nd St, New York									4	8					China, SunWei

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 17 1922  
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 25, 26, 29  
HELD B. S. I. LINES 17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

165/15

**S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON**

## Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

JUNE 27th, 1923-

. 19

[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2. The 19 rejected at Hongkong left. PAID FILE. W  
RECEIVED MRS. S.  
2nd. 2nd.

HELD B. S. 1. 1971  
HELD T. D. 1973

HELD 7. D. 11:23



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Oregon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923,  
at Seattle  
W. F. Williams

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master of the P. S. Jefferson, from Spokane, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

J. D. Wallcut  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

July 16, 1923, 19

165/14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of public authorities or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	Self	50	yes	1913	yes 1921	Wing Fat, Motz St. New York	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	brn	blk	brn	None	China, Hsing Tsing
2	Self	50	yes	1920	yes 1922	225 1/2 Main St Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Tai Koon, Kwokshan
3	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	934 Kane St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Wang, Sunning
4	do	10	yes	1922	yes 1922	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Loobuen, Loson
5	do	50	yes	1919	yes 1921	Yue Chong, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Tin, Hong Nam
6	do	50	yes	1919	yes 1921	362 Bond St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Pak, Ho Ping
7	Father	50	no	no	no	93-M. 4 St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Shantong Sunning
8	Self	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	Yee Sang Lung, Peel St. New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
9	Father	50	no	no	no	Yue Chong, Washington St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
10	do	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	4	8	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
11	do	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	93-M. 4 St. Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
12	do	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	93-M. 4 St. Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
13	Self	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	93-M. 4 St. Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
14	do	50	yes	1921	yes 1921	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Wingching
15	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	721 King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Tai Ping
16	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	71-M. 4 St. Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Hawaii, Honolulu
17	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Duck Chong, N. 4th St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
18	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Bow Yuen, N. 4th St. Portland	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
19	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	164, 1/2 St. New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
20	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
21	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	701 King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	no	no	no	no	Shanghai, Sunning
22	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
23	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Vo Chong Lung, 22nd St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
24	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Wah Ching Lung, 22nd St. Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
25	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	DO	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
26	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Wah On Tai, Harrison St. Boston	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
27	do	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	Quong Tuok, King St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
28	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	242, 1/2 St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
29	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	717, 1/2 St. Seattle	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco
30	Self	50	yes	1922	yes 1922	127 W. 22nd St. Chicago	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	no	no	no	no	Cal. San Francisco

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of public authorities or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

165/14 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

*Passengers sailing from* \_\_\_\_\_ **HONGKONG**

JUNE 27th, 1923.

19

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens .  
Aliens .

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1

FIELD D. B. L. LINES  
FIELD T. D. LINES



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williamson, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle  
J. M. Wallace

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Ten Affair, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

J. M. W. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### List

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE (WASH)

July 16, 1923.

165/13

**NOTE.**—Full text of question M is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

165/13

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JUNE 27th, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.	
1	✓	Gim Young	19	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Mak Shee, Sunning	Na Norfolk	
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Lia Foo	34	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, San Francisco	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
3	✓	Tom Gow	39	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Chu Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
4	DEBARRED	Han Hoo	58	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	La New Orleans	
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong Shee Fong	36	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Lee Sang Wo, Hongkong	Mar Baltimore	
6	DEBARRED	Hun Seck	45	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
7	✓	Do Kai Bong	23	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
8	✓	Do Wing Jou	31	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
9	✓	Lee Hoo	58	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
10	✓	Jiw But	21	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Kwong Tuck Liang, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
11	✓	Wo Fook	15	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife Hip Tung Shing, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
12	✓	Hg Shee	23	F	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Ku King Cheung, Sunning	Cal Los Angeles	
13	✓	Kong Too	47	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Jung Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Wo Pong	39	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Hip Tung Shing, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
15	DEBARRED	Ghoy Yook Kum	38	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Chang Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Quan Bue	23	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Hui Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
17	✓	Loy Fook Kee	51	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Go Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee Ging Foon	20	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Mather, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
19	U. S. CITIZEN	Tom Yin	25	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Jung Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
20	✓	Chon Chong	58	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Tom Shee, Sunning	Ore. Portland	
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong Kwong Fay	9	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	Cal Los Angeles	
22	✓	Hon Shee	20	F	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Chin Shee, Sunning	Ore Portland	
23	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Yoke	30	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Lum Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Young Deng Wing	39	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Leong Shee, Sunning	Wash. Seattle	
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin Hung	25	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Tom Shee, Sunning	Cal Los Angeles	
26	✓	Lui Kong	7	M	Student	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Ying Lee	27	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Wan Yick	46	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
29	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Yoke	30	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Lum Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee Yoke	30	M	Merchant	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	China, Sunning	Mother, Lum Shee, Sunning	N.Y. New York	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

ADMITTED LINES  
23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Seattle 7-17-23



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williams, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1923,  
at Beallu  
John McLaughlin

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nicholas, of the Port of New York, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nicholas  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

John W. Callough  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SEATTLE WASH.

July 16, 1933.

19

165/12

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or public officials, the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawful seizure of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

### Passengers sailing from

MANILA P.I.

**JUNE 23, 1923.**

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intercol future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.		Country.	City or town.
1	<del>554</del>	Umatara	Kichusike	24	6	M	S Laborer	U	6003 English & Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese P.I.	Manila	Japanese Young Mens' Association. Manila, P.I.	Tokyo
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED JUL 16 1922  
H. D. S. L. 12  
REU T. D. 5

JUL 16 1922

ADMITTED JUL 16 1922

H. D. S. L. 12

REU T. D. 5

Seattle, Wash. JUL 16 1922 191—  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
has not suffered from any physical or mental  
illness excepting.  
H. D. S. L. 12  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

from P.D.

**Total members**

U.S. citizen

**Abstract**

INDEXED  
No. / to... by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

↑ List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. McKinnon, Surgeon of the Res. Affram, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1922,  
at Seattle

J. M. W. Tullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, JULY 6, 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE WASH. JULY 16, 1923

165/1

165/11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Chamberlain	Leo Wesley	28	M	S	Dec. 27, 1895, Overton, Neb.		Manatee, Mich.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Todd	Oliver J.	43	M	M	Nov. 1, 1880, Colon, Mich.		American Express Co. San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Lloyd	Margaret	51	F	S	Orange New Jersey. June 4, 1872		725 Park Ave. East Orange, New Jersey.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Cardwell	Elmer	24	M	M	Chicago, Ill. Aug. 23 1898.		Cutbank, Montana.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Cardwell	Katrina	23	F	M	Irkutz, Russia. Sept. 23, 1900.	Wife Of Citizen	Cutbank, Montana.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Williams	Mary E.	59	F	S	Second Creek District. Monroe County. West Virginia. Jan. 14, 1864.		Manito, West Virginia.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Schirmer	Kathlyn	31	F	S	Holton, Kansas. July 17, 1892.		Holton, Kansas.
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Pratt	Susan	56	F	S	Boston, Mass. Oct. 2, 1867.		67 Bible House, New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Hunt	William	54	M	M	Ottawa, Ill. Oct. 2, 1869.		111 S. Ridgewood Road. Los Angeles.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Hunt	Anna Lloyd	50	F	M	East Orange, New Jersey. Feb. 28, 1873.		" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Hunt	Margaret Elizabeth.	14	F	S	Chairyung, Korea. June 23, 1909.	American Parents.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Hunt	Mary Brewster	11	F	S	Chairyung, Korea. Dec. 10, 1912.	American Parents.	" " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Kahn	Irving	33	M	M	Oakland, Cal. May 30th, 1890.		270 Mountain Ave. Piedmont, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Kahn	Francesca	30	F	M	San Francisco, Cal. Apr. 20, 1893.		" " " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 16 1923  
SEATTLE WASH.  
ALLIED LINES. *all*  
FIELD U. S. A. (MIS)  
FIELD T. O. (MIS)

*J. M. Vailburg*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*B. A. Hunter*

*24*  
*41*

*10*  
*28*  
*16*  
*11*  
*4*  
*79*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from KORE, JAPAN,

JULY 5,

1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE

JULY 16,

1923

165/10

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

165/10  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

U. S. CITIZEN

111 1

Geiss

Otto

27 11 M M

July 4, 1895. Jersey City. New Jersey.

70 Van Rappan St. Jersey City.

New Jersey.

U. S. CITIZEN

112 2

Geiss

Gertrude L.

26 6 F M

Dec. 19, 1896. Jersey City. New Jersey.

U. S. CITIZEN

113 3

Cobb

John B.

29 9 M M

Oct. 11, 1893. Macon. Georgia.

19 Temple Avenue. Newnan, Georgia

U. S. CITIZEN

114 4

Cobb

Theadora A.

28 6 F M

Dec. 26, 1894. Newnan, Georgia.

U. S. CITIZEN

115 5

Cobb

Margaret

2 7 F M

Dec. 24, 1920. Kobe, Japan.

U. S. CITIZEN

116 6

Cobb

James

1 M S

Apr. 27, 1922. Kobe, Japan.

U. S. CITIZEN

117 7

Underwood

Horace H.

32 10 M M

Sept. 6, 1890. Seoul, Korea.

Son Of Citizen.

415 Washington St. Brooklyn, N.Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

118 8

Underwood

Ethel

35 3 F M

Apr. 11, 1888. Cogan, Mich.

U. S. CITIZEN

119 9

Underwood

Horace G.

5 8 M S

Oct. 11, 1917. Seoul, Korea.

U. S. CITIZEN

120 10

Underwood

John T.

4 3 M S

March 30, 1919. Seoul, Korea.

U. S. CITIZEN

121 11

Underwood

James. W.

4 3 M S

" " " " "

U. S. CITIZEN

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE WASH. JUL 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

J. Smith  
K. R. Smith

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who became a citizen of the United States after the date of his arrival in the United States. 2. When one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all other members should be included under the same heading. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in the processing of the application. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8.8.

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

JUNE 30, 1923, 19

Arriving at port of

SEATTLE WASH. JULY 16

19 23

165/9

165/9

NO. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	<del>Boone</del>	<del>Boone</del>	<del>80</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>May 10, 1890 Eldorado Springs, Mo.</del>
2	<del>Boone</del>	<del>Boone</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>F</del>	<del>Boone, Mo. June 1919.</del>
3	<del>Boone</del>	<del>Boone</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>0</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Boone, Mo. August 1920.</del>
U. S. CITIZEN	Gelwicks	Lida G.	48	5	F	M Farmingdale, Ill. Feb. 1st, 1875/
U. S. CITIZEN	Gelwicks	Harold	13	5	M	S Hengchow Hunan, China. 1920
U. S. CITIZEN	Boone	Georgia	31		F	M Kinston, N.C. Dec. 10, 1892.
U. S. CITIZEN	Boone	Annie	2		F	S Tsingtau, China. May 4, 1921.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	John A.	42	8	M	M Knife Falls, Minn. Oct. 28, 1880/
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Grace B.	40	9	F	M Brooklyn, N. Y. Oct. 6, 1882.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Fred E.	1	7	M	S Soochow, China. Nov. 11, 1921
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Lura E.	13	5	F	S Soochow, China. Jan. 29, 1910.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Dorothy E.	11	8	F	S Soochow China. Oct. 17, 1912.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Martha	8	3	F	S Soochow China. Mar. 17, 1915.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	John B.	10	6	M	S Soochow, China. Dec. 9, 1913.
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Grace B.	5	11	F	S Soochow, China. July 2, 1917
U. S. CITIZEN	Snell	Walter A.	22	7	M	S Soochow, China. Nov. 12, 1920.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bridenbaugh	Jennie	41		F	S <i>Frankfort Neb.</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	Glover	Ella E.	61		F	S <i>New Milford Ct.</i>
U. S. CITIZEN	Lamman	Sophie S.	42		F	S Lexington, Mo. Aug. 19, 1880.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINES *all*

READ B. S. I. LINES

READ I. B. I. LINES

*John W. Cullough*  
Immigration Inspector  
*W. Cullough*

*Lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100-101-102-103-104-105-106-107-108-109-110-111-112-113-114-115-116-117-118-119-120-121-122-123-124-125-126-127-128-129-130-131-132-133-134-135-136-137-138-139-140-141-142-143-144-145-146-147-148-149-150-151-152-153-154-155-156-157-158-159-160-161-162-163-164-165-166-167-168-169-170-171-172-173-174-175-176-177-178-179-180-181-182-183-184-185-186-187-188-189-190-191-192-193-194-195-196-197-198-199-200-201-202-203-204-205-206-207-208-209-210-211-212-213-214-215-216-217-218-219-220-221-222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-1194-1195-1196-1197-1198-1199-1200-1201-1202-1203-1204-1205-1206-1207-1208-1209-1210-1211-1212-1213-1214-1215-1216-1217-1218-1219-1220-1221-1222-1223-1224-1225-1226-1227-1228-1229-1230-1231-1232-1233-1234-1235-1236-1237-1238-1239-1240-1241-1242-1243-1244-1245-1246-1247-1248-1249-1250-1251-1252-1253-1254-1255-1256-1257-1258-1259-1260-1261-1262-1263-1264-1265-1266-1267-1268-1269-1270-1271-1272-1273-1274-1275-1276-1277-1278-1279-1280-1281-1282-1283-1284-1285-1286-1287-1288-1289-1290-1291-1292-1293-1294-1295-1296-1297-1298-1299-1300-1301-1302-1303-1304-1305-1306-1307-1308-1309-1310-1311-1312-1313-1314-1315-1316-1317-1318-1319-1320-1321-1322-1323-1324-1325-1326-1327-1328-1329-1330-1331-1332-1333-1334-1335-1336-1337-1338-1339-1340-1341-1342-1343-1344-1345-1346-1347-1348-1349-1350-1351-1352-1353-1354-1355-1356-1357-1358-1359-1360-1361-1362-1363-1364-1365-1366-1367-1368-1369-1370-1371-1372-1373-1374-1375-1376-1377-1378-1379-1380-1381-1382-1383-1384-1385-1386-1387-1388-1389-1390-1391-1392-1393-1394-1395-1396-1397-1398-1399-1400-1401-1402-1403-1404-1405-1406-1407-1408-1409-1410-1411-1412-1413-1414-1415-1416-1417-1418-1419-1420-1421-1422-1423-1424-1425-1426-1427-1428-1429-1430-1431-1432-1433-1434-1435-1436-1437-1438-1439-1440-1441-1442-1443-1444-1445-1446-1447-1448-1449-1450-1451-1452-1453-1454-1455-1456-1457-1458-1459-1460-1461-1462-1463-1464-1465-1466-1467-1468-1469-1470-1471-1472-1473-1474-1475-1476-1477-1478-1479-1480-1481-1482-1483-1484-1485-1486-1487-1488-1489-1490-1491-1492-1493-1494-1495-1496-1497-1498-1499-1500-1501-1502-1503-1504-1505-1506-1507-1508-1509-1510-1511-1512-1513-1514-1515-1516-1517-1518-1519-1520-1521-1522-1523-1524-1525-1526-1527-1528-1529-1530-1531-1532-1533-1534-1535-1536-1537-1538-1539-1540-1541-1542-1543-1544-1545-1546-1547-1548-1549-1550-1551-1552-1553-1554-1555-1556-1557-1558-1559-1560-1561-1562-1563-1564-1565-1566-1567-1568-1569-1570-1571-1572-1573-1574-1575-1576-1577-1578-1579-1580-1581-1582-1583-1584-1585-1586-1587-1588-1589-1590-1591-1592-1593-1594-1595-1596-1597-1598-1599-1600-1601-1602-1603-1604-1605-1606-1607-1608-1609-1610-1611-1612-1613-1614-1615-1616-1617-1618-1619-1620-1621-1622-1623-1624-1625-1626-1627-1628-1629-1630-1631-1632-1633-1634-1635-1636-1637-1638-1639-1640-1641-1642-1643-1644-1645-1646-1647-1648-1649-1650-1651-1652-1653-1654-1655-1656-1657-1658-1659-1660-1661-1662-1663-1664-1665-1666-1667-1668-1669-1670-1671-1672-1673-1674-1675-1676-1677-1678-1679-1680-1681-1682-1683-1684-1685-1686-1687-1688-1689-1690-1691-1692-1693-1694-1695-1696-1697-1698-1699-1700-1701-1702-1703-1704-1705-1706-1707-1708-1709-1710-1711-1712-1713-1714-1715-1716-1717-1718-1719-1720-1721-1722-1723-1724-1725-1726-1727-1728-1729-1730-1731-1732-1733-1734-1735-1736-1737-1738-1739-1740-1741-1742-1743-1744-1745-1746-1747-1748-1749-1750-1751-1752-1753-1754-1755-1756-1757-1758-1759-1760-1761-1762-1763-1764-1765-1766-1767-1768-1769-1770-1771-1772-1773-1774-1775-1776-1777-1778-1779-1780-1781-1782-1783-1784-1785-1786-1787-1788-1789-1790-1791-1792-1793-1794-1795-1796-1797-1798-1799-1800-1801-1802-1803-1804-1805-1806-1807-1808-1809-1810-1811-1812-1813-1814-1815-1816-1817-1818-1819-1820-1821-1822-1823-1824-1825-1826-1827-1828-1829-1830-1831-1832-1833-1834-1835-1836-1837-1838-1839-1840-1841-1842-1843-1844-1845-1846-1847-1848-1849-1850-1851-1852-1853-1854-1855-1856-1857-1858-1859-1860-1861-1862-1863-1864-1865-1866-1867-1868-1869-1870-1871-1872-1873-1874-1875-1876-1877-1878-1879-1880-1881-1882-1883-1884-1885-1886-1887-1888-1889-1890-1891-1892-1893-1894-1895-1896-1897-1898-1899-1900-1901-1902-1903-1904-1905-1906-1907-1908-1909-1910-1911-1912-1913-1914-1915-1916-1917-1918-1919-1920-1921-1922-1923-1924-1925-1926-1927-1928-1929-1930-1931-1932-1933-1934-1935-1936-1937-1938-1939-1940-1941-1942-1943-1944-1945-1946-1947-1948-1949-1950-1951-1952-1953-1954-1955-1956-1957-1958-1959-1960-1961-1962-1963-1964-1965-1966-1967-1968-1969-1970-1971-1972-1973-1974-1975-1976-1977-1978-1979-1980-1981-1982-1983-1984-1985-1986-1987-1988-1989-1990-1991-1992-1993-1994-1995-1996-1997-1998-1999-2000-2001-2002-2003-2004-2005-2006-2007-2008-2009-2010-2011-2012-2013-2014-2015-2016-2017-2018-2019-2020-2021-2022-2023-2024-2025-2026-2027-2028-2029-2030-2031-2032-2033-2034-2035-2036-2037-2038-2039-2040-2041-2042-2043-2044-2045-2046-2047-2048-2049-2050-2051-2052-2053-2054-2055-2056-2057-2058-2059-2060-2061-2062-2063-2064-2065-2066-2067-2068-2069-2070-2071-2072-2073-2074-2075-2076-2077-2078-2079-2080-2081-2082-2083-2084-2085-2086-2087-2088-2089-2090-2091-2092-2093-2094-2095-2096-2097-2098-2099-2100-2101-2102-2103-2104-2105-2106-2107-2108-2109-2110-2111-2112-2113-2114-2115-2116-2117-2118-2119-2120-2121-2122-2123-2124-2125-2126-2127-2128-2129-2130-2131-2132-2133-2134-2135-2136-2137-2138-2139-2140-2141-2142-2143-2144-2145-2146-2147-2148-2149-2150-2151-2152-2153-2154-2155-2156-2157-2158-2159-2160-2161-2162-2163-2164-2165-2166-2167-2168-2169-2170-2171-2172-2173-2174-2175-2176-2177-2178-2179-2180-2181-2182-2183-2184-2185-2186-218*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

sailing from

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

June 30th

1923

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH. JULY 16th

1923

165/8

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Yrs. Mos.

Sex

Married or Single

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

165/8

U. S. CITIZEN	Ott	George B.	32	M	M	Warren, Pa. May 22, 1881.		Warren, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN	Ott	Harriet L.	22	F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc. Dec. 30, 1901.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Noble	William F. D.	29	8	M	S Ashland, Pa. Oct. 25, 1893.		% Asia Banking Corp. 35 Broadway, New York.
U. S. CITIZEN	Storms	Will	27	9	M	S Humboldt, Pa. Oct. 1, 1895.		A.T.O. House. Des Moines, Iowa.
U. S. CITIZEN	Clerico	Guida	36	3	M	M Piedmont, Italy. March 6, 1887.	Naturalized in Court of San Francisco. 1912.	% Islam Temple. 650 Geary St. San Francisco.
U. S. CITIZEN	Clerico	Mary J.	33	F	M	Montreal, Can. Aug. 26, 1887.	Wife of Citizen	" " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Abbott	Helen	39	F	M	Hastings, Minn. Mar. 18, 1884.		81 1/2 First St. Portland, Ore.
U. S. CITIZEN	Rhea	Frank	56	6	M	M Armstrong Co. Penn. Jan. 11, 1867.		% E. B. Olds. Treasurer. Union Trust Co. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Stubblefield	John B.	25	M	M	Pine Bluffs, Arkansas.		Oshkosh, Wisc. 81 Park St.
U. S. CITIZEN	Stubblefield	Helen	30	F	M	Oshkosh, Wisc. 1893.		Oshkosh, Wisc. 81 Park St.
U. S. CITIZEN	Stubblefield	Anna	3	F	S	Peking, China. April 1923.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Brand	Jesse	35	1	M	S New York, N.Y. May 10th, 1888.		351 East 50th St. New York City.
U. S. CITIZEN	Krisel	Alexander	38	6	M	M Dec. 18, 1890. Alliance, Iowa.		12 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn, New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Krisel	Cecilia	31	9	F	M September 1891. New York, N.Y.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Krisel	Henry	4	M	S	Feb. 25, 1923. Shanghai, China.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Brown	Mrs. Robert E.	35	3	F	M Danville, Ill. Apr. 25, 1888.		445 Franklin St. Danville, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN	Brown	Dorothea	1	3	F	S Weiho, China. Mar. 8, 1922.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Kane	Martin	33	M	S	Minneapolis, Minn. May 21, 1890.		102 E. 59th St. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Peterson	Frank M.	36	3	M	M Hopkinton, Mass. Mar. 4, 1887.		58 Malvern Road. Worcester Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	Petersen	Very H.	33	9	F	M Fairhaven, Vt. Sept. 22, 1889.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Krisel	Lionel	1	10	M	S Brooklyn N.Y. Aug. 18, 1921.		162 Hawthorne St. Brooklyn, New York
U. S. CITIZEN	Peterson	Dohald	5	4	M	S Worcester Mass. Feb. 17, 1918.		58 Malvern Road. Worcester, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	Peterson	Helen	1	11	F	S Peking, China. July 29, 1923.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Lasseter	Dillard	28	1	M	S Vienna, Ga. July 23, 1894.		% Dept. Of State. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Scott	Irving V.	26	M	M	New York Feb. 14, 1888.		186 Prospect Place. Brooklyn N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN	Scott	Razel K.	28	F	M	Albany N.Y. Feb. 19, 1898		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Elleroy M.	35	M	M	June 23, 1888. Minneapolis, Minn.		% Rev. L. G. Smith. Ponca, Neb.
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Labelle C.	33	F	M	Apr. 4, 1890. Kiron, Iowa.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN	Smith	Walter E.	34	M	M	Apr. 4, 1890. Kiron, Iowa.		" " " " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken to fill out this form for each member of a family who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Such manifest opposite the names of these members should be filled out. 2. Where one or more members of a family are naturalized, each member should be recorded upon the other manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of these members. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT. \_\_\_\_\_  
ST. \_\_\_\_\_  
A. \_\_\_\_\_  
BNA \_\_\_\_\_  
USC \_\_\_\_\_



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

sailing from

HONGKONG

JUNE 27

1923

Arriving at port of

SEATTLE WASH.

JULY 16

1923

165/7

165/7

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	165/7 ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Owens	Jeanette	64	F	S	Logisville, Ky. Mar. 28th, 1859.		119 East St. Catherine St. Louisville, Ky. % Mrs. S.B. Kinsley.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Pomeroy	Owen E.	39	M	M	Louisville, Ky. Nov. 11, 1883.		300 Chensler Ave. Newark N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Pomeroy	Lary W.	41	F	M	Cambridge. Mass. Aug 5, 1881.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Pomeroy	Mary P.	6	F	S	Canton, China. Sept. 21, 1916		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Fuson	Chester G.	42	M	M	Wakeeney, Kansas. May 18, 1881.		1116 Merchant's St. Emporia Kansas.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Fuson	Phoebe	40	F	M	Pennsylvania. Apr. 17, 1883.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Fuson	Benjamin	12	M	S	Canton, China. Feb. 17, 1911.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Fuson	Chester N.	9	M	S	Canton, China. Sept. 4, 1913.		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Fuson	William M.	7	M	S	Canton, China. Dec. 21, 1915		" " " " "
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Fuson	Lma L.	74	F	W	Sweden Apr. 5, 1849.	Citizen by Marriage	" " " " "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 16 1923  
ALL  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector  
R. A. Hunter

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. sailing from MANILA P.I. JUNE 23, 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE WASH. JULY 16th, 1923.

165/6

NOT  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.  
FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.

AGE.

Sex.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

165/6

U. S. CITIZEN	Bower	Queen M.	65	F	M	Oregon City, Oregon. April 18, 1860.		Spokane, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bower	Fay A.	24	F	S	Sulton, Wash. Jan. 28, 1898.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Roth	Edward Jr.	39	M	M	Nantuckett, Mass. Oct. 30, 1883.		Vineyard, Haven. Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bernstein	Edgar H.	29	M	M	New Berlin, Texas. Mar. 11, 1894.		U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey. Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bernstein	Olive	26	F	M	Alexandria, Virginia. Aug. 11, 1897.		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN	Camp	Alex	46	M	M	Dallas, Texas. Oct. 2, 1877.		1902 Bennett Ave. Dallas, Texas.
U. S. CITIZEN	Camp	Roberta C.	36	F	M	Dallas, Texas. Dec. 25, 1886.		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN	Matthews	Henry D.	49	M	M	Tipperary, Ireland. Mar. 14, 1874.	County Court. Plymouth County. Iowa.	Bremerton, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN	Matthews	Olive E.	42	F	M	Manistee, Mich. Dec. 12, 1881.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Matthews	William L.	7	M	S	Monroe, Wash. June 15, 1916.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Matthews	Thomas C.	13	M	S	Monroe, Wash. May 28, 1910.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Matthews	Harry W.	10	M	S	Monroe, Wash. Sept. 7, 1913.		" "
U. S. CITIZEN	Powell	Thomas N.	32	M	M	Newman, Ga. June 4, 1891.		Coweta Natl. Bank, Newman, Ga.
U. S. CITIZEN	Powell	Ruth H.	33	F	M	Athens, Ga. Dec. 28, 1891.		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN	Powell	Thomas N. Jr.	9	M	S	Manila, P.I. July 15, 1916.		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN	Powell	Robert P.	6	M	S	Nov. 22, 1918. Manila P.I.		Ditto.
U. S. CITIZEN	Powell	Ruth H.	3	F	S	Iloilo, P.I. Oct. 13, 1921.		Ditto.
U. S. CITIZEN	Payne	Emily M.B.	56	F	F	Tipperary, Ireland. Feb. 1861.	Widow of citizen	Bremerton, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 16 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD U. S. LINES.

HELD I. C. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols, Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle  
J. S. Walling  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JULY 16, 1923. 19

165/5

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

165/5

S. S.

PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

JULY 6, 1923

19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mar.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Adm	Stern	Henry	26	M	S	Doctor of Medicine	English, Russian, German & Japanese	Y	Russia	Russian	Japan	Tokyo	Mr. Gray, American Embassy.	D.C.	Washington.
2	Adm	Makamura	Kakichi	32	M	M	Merchant	English & Japanese	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	Chicago	19 South Well St. Chicago, Ill.	Ill.	Chicago.
3	Adm	Makamura	Naoki	27	F	M	H's wife	Ditto	Y	Japan	Japanese	USA	Tokyo	" " " " " "	"	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

JUL 16 1923  
Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
J. T. Sawyer  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

JUL 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINE  
HOLD B. S. A. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
J. T. Sawyer  
Immigrant Inspector  
B. A. Sawyer

PT  
U  
GO  
D.B.  
P.A.  
L.S.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be considered as the residence of the alien at the time of his departure from the United States.  
† Last name shall be given on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Passenger, Employed, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1922  
at Seattle  
H. F. Wilkinson  
H. W. Willoughby

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Nichols Master of the Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1922  
at Seattle

J. H. Wallace  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

### Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH.

JULY 16th

19 22

165/4

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, club, or other association or organized group which teaches the universal destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the doing, knowingly, intentionally, or recklessly of unlawful acts involving damage to other persons, objects, or property, or death or serious bodily injury to other persons, shall be considered a threat to the safety of the Nation and may therefore be removed from the United States?"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

165/4

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON

Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA.

JUNE 30th, 1923

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age Yr. Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.					Read what language (or if incapable thereof, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT	Gabbay	David M.	25 2 09	M	S	Stock Broker	Y	English	Y	Grt. Britain	British	China	Shanghai	S. N. S. Gabbay Shanghai Club. Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 2	IN TRANSIT	Raw	Sydney M.	25 6 11	M	S	Royal Navy	Y	English	Y	Grt. Britain	British	England	London	Col. E. Raw 45 Weymouth St. London W. E.	England	London.
ADMITTED 3	IN TRANSIT	Moore	Emily M.	25 2 09	F	S	Dressmaker	Y	English	Y	Grt. Britain	Canadian	China	Shanghai	Seth, Lancel & McClure, Chartered accountants, Shanghai, China.	China	Shanghai
ADMITTED 4	IN TRANSIT	Pearce	Wm. Owen	25 2 10	M	S	Architect	Y	English	Y	Grt. Britain	British	China	Hong Kong	R. S. Carrick, Hong Kong Realty Co. Hong Kong.	Hong Kong	Bath, Somerset.
5		Samson	Sara	55 6 2	F	M	H's wife	Y	English	Y	Grt. Britain	British	China	Shanghai	W. Leslie Shanghai, China.	N. Y.	New York City.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH.  
JUL 16 1923  
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

*John M. Lacey*  
Immigrant Inspector  
*W. B. Lacey*

At Townsend, Wash. JUL 16 1923 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
disease, excepting.

*L. P. Lacey*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Williams, Surgeon of the Proffear, Engel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923,  
at Seattle

R. M. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the Pres. Jefferson, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

J. M. McAllister  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers fill all spaces on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the classification of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

*Live*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, WASH.

JUL 16

19.

165/3

[illegible]

[REDACTED]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

165/3 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG CHINA.

JUNE 27, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit to permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
ADMITTED 1		Lee	Joe Fung	44		M	M	Laborer	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong.	Friend—#12 Connaught Road. W. Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED		Lee	Quong	59		M	M	Merchant	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		Chu	Kew Faa	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. 264 Des Vaux Road. Hongkong.	"	"
ADMITTED		Chin	Suey	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	my	my
ADMITTED		Ju	Tong	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend—222 Connaught Rd. Hongkong.	Mass.	Winter City.
ADMITTED		Ju	Lee	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		Chin	Hong Yew	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 148 " " " "	"	Boston
ADMITTED 7-17-23		Chin	Fat	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED		Lee	Shue	18		F	M	H's wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED		Chuek	Shue Cheung	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Kwan Cheung. Canton Christian College. Canton, China.	Mich.	Ann Arbor.
ADMITTED	not	Mildred	Cheung	3		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		D'Ablain	Henriette E.	77		F	S	Retired	"	English	"	Netherlands	Dutch	"	"	Sir Wm. Reese Davies. Chief Justice. Hongkong.	France	Paris
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT		Zeitlyn	Eisley	43		M	M	Lawyer	"	English	"	British	English	"	"	Sir Wm. Reese Davies. Hongkong.	Eng.	London.
U.S. CITIZEN		Lee	Yin	44		M	M	Merchant	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Friend—50 Wing Lok Street. Hongkong.	Wash.	Wash. D.C.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
JUL 10 1923																		
SEATTLE, WASH. 1928-10-14																		
ADMITTED LINES																		
HELD B. S. I. LINES																		
4410 I. O. U. S.																		
Immigrant Inspector																		
Medical Examiner of Aliens.																		
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.																		
Port Townsend, Wash.																		
JUL 16 1923																		
191																		

TWO LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

JUL 10 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

HELD B. S. I. LINES.  
Held I. D. LINES.

*John C. Cullough*  
Immigrant Inspector

JUL 16 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
*J. J. Cullough*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

INDEXED  
No. Co. by



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. McKinnon, Surgeon of the Pres. Jefferson, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1922.

at Seattle

J. M. Wallace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.P. Miles Master, of the Pres Jefferson, from Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Nichols  
Master

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle  
J.W. Wallace  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—An actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No; in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASH

JULY 16, 1925

165/2

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

165/2

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON.

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG.

JUNE 27

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Lee	On	36		M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	U.S. New York	Friend in 109 Bonham Strand.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2		Ng	Yew Gong	27		M	Merchant	Y	"	"	"	"	U.S. Hong Kong	Friend-Kwong Chin Wing. Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 3		Gong	Yee Hing	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Boston	" 235 Des Vaux Rd. HongKong	Mass.	Boston.
ADMITTED 4		Louis	Gim Shoon	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	China Hk.	" Kim Fong Wai Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 5		Chin	Kong Quan	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Wing Wah Kee. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6		Yee	Fung Jung	43		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 151 Connaught Rd. C. Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 7-17-23		Tow	Shee	30		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 235 Des Vaux Rd. C. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago.
ADMITTED 8-17-23		Mai	Big Yuen	18		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 9		Ren	Lin	61		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. Seattle	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 10		Chong	Jung	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 11		Gong	Sai Qin	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Moy	Sang	49		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NYC	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 13-22-23		She	Te Do Yin	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NYC	" 45 Wing Lok St. HongKong.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 14		Chew	Hop	55		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NYC	" 41 Bonham St. Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 15		Shi	To Man	55		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NYC	" " " " " "	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 16		Mark	John Joe	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 Jarvis St. Hongkong.	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Mark	Quong	61		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. NYC	" " " " " "	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 18		Ng	Pak Shun	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend. 109 Bonham St. E. Hongkong	D.C.	Washington.
ADMITTED 19-25-23		Lee	Pak On	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 141 Wing Lok St. Hongkong.	Pa.	Pennsylvania.
ADMITTED 20-15-23		Li	Leung	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Lee	Ling	47		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 14 Jarvis St. Hongkong.	"	"
ADMITTED 22-15-23		Wan	Shan	35		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 141 Wing Lok St. Hongkong. (Friend)	"	"
ADMITTED 23-15-23		Wan	Shan	37		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	Wash.	Washington.
ADMITTED 24-15-23		Li	Shan	15		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"
ADMITTED 25-16-23		Wong	Shan	15		F	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend at 50 Wing Lok St. Hongkong.	Wash.	Seattle.
ADMITTED 26		Lee	Hong Ching	30		M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 207 Des Vaux Rd. C. Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 27-31-23		Chen	Sam Sin	46		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 73 Bonham Strand W. Hongkong.	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Moy	Mark Fung	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 150 Connaught Rd. C. Hongkong	N.Y.	New York.
ADMITTED 29		Fun	7032/2297	19		M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chin E. Admiral Line. Hong Kong Co. S.	San Francisco.	"
ADMITTED 30		Yan	Kai Ching	15		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEALED HERE  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD U. S. LINES  
HELD I. & U. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
disease.

HELD U. S. LINES  
HELD I. & U. LINES

National Executive of



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. F. Robinson, Surgeon of the Frederick, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923,  
at Seattle

M. F. Robinson  
M. F. Robinson

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Nichols <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> of the Pres Jefferson, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Nichols

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at Seattle

16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 23

J. D. Wallace  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head or status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular pos  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ SEATTLE WASH.

JULY 16, 1923.

19

165/1

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. F. Melanson, Surgeon of the Rediffusion, Employed, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

W. H. Lough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

104  
 B1  
 SS *Westham* *Joseph Lutherland* Master of the *18<sup>th</sup> Westham*, do declare  
 Arrived *July 29, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed *July 30, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *29* day of *July*, 19*23*  
*Joseph Lutherland*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Agent or other  
 Port  
 Payment Lead Tax

Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *BQ*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
 Medically examined  
 except

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Westham, arriving at Seattle, July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B. C. 7/30/22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sutherland	Joseph	Master	18 June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	
3	Buxton	Henry	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	170	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	
6	Yahara	Yoshihumi	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	
7	Gibson	James	Deck Hand	6 July/23	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-5	135	
8	Child	James	"	15 July/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	
9	Trappeler	Robert	"	22 July/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	
10	Shuttler	Barney	"	27 July/23	"	"	"	48	"	Irish	"	5-5	150	S
11	Sutherland	Joseph	Boy	15 July/23	"	"	"	12	"	Scotch	"	4-8 1/2	72	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Like Frank Waterhouse 62 of Canada  
Local Agents: Seattle



104 Gm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Lutherland Master, of the Br. M. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

Seattle  
Br.

Joseph Lutherland  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. C. Engle  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Ste Westham, arriving at Seattle, July 24<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Bubber Bay B.C. 7/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lutherland	Joseph	Master	18/June/23	B.C. Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger lost 2 H
2	Child	Richard	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Arms & Chest Tatted
3	Buxton	Henry	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5-6	170	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on 2 H
5	Weldon	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	165	Two finger lost R H
6	Yakara	Yoshitami	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
7	Gibson	James	Deck Hand	6/July/23	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-5	135	"
8	Child	James	"	15/July/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	"
9	Trachler	Robert	"	22/July/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	130	"
10	Clark	James	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	R Arm Tatted
11	Lutherland	Joseph	Boy	"	"	"	"	12	"	Scotch	"	4-8 1/2	72	Scar on calf of R leg
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of those on each board.  
Register—Return to Customs for correct information by returning to the proper authorities for each ship.



164

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 St. Westham  
 July 17, 1923  
 Seattle  
 July 17, 1923  
 Seattle  
 Waterhouse  
 Seattle  
 CC

I, Joseph Lutherland Master, of the B<sup>1</sup> St. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

19

day of

July

1923

W. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

Joseph Lutherland  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Notes* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fee prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. St. Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 19*, 1923, from the port of *Hanaimo B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>20 yrs</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18/June/23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Little finger lost L H</i>
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>Arms &amp; chest tattooed</i>
3	<i>Buxton</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>		<i>8 "</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Small on L Hand</i>
5	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>12 "</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Two fingers lost R H</i>
6	<i>Yahara</i>	<i>Yoshihumi</i>		<i>4 "</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Udell</i>	<i>Robert</i>		<i>40 "</i>	<i>Deck Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Irish Can</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattooed on both arms</i>
8	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Jacob</i>		<i>30 "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>" " R H</i>
9	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>1st Ship</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/July/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
10	<i>Child</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>5 yrs</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15/July/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	<i>"</i>
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*  
Owner *Seattle*  
Local Agents *Seattle*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/104



164

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Joseph Lutherland  
Master of the B. S. Westham  
July 13, 1923  
Seattle  
July 13, 1923  
Seattle

I, Joseph Lutherland Master, of the B. S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1923

Joseph Lutherland  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector



689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Westham*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Vancouver*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Joseph</i>		<i>20 years</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18/June/23</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>156</i>	<i>Little finger bent L.H.</i>
2	<i>Child</i>	<i>Richard</i>		<i>20 "</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>198</i>	<i>Tattooed arms &amp; chest</i>
3	<i>Baxton</i>	<i>Henry</i>		<i>25 "</i>	<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Gilligan</i>	<i>Herbert</i>		<i>8</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>Small scar on L.H.</i>
5	<i>Weldon</i>	<i>Albert</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>Two fingers bent R.H.</i>
6	<i>Yashibumi</i>	<i>Yakara</i>		<i>4</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
7	<i>Robert</i>	<i>Edell</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>D Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Free Can.</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Tattooed on both arms</i>
8	<i>Brown</i>	<i>George</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>None</i>
9	<i>Helsen</i>	<i>Jacob</i>		<i>30 years</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>190</i>	<i>Tattooed on R arm</i>
10	<i>Gibson</i>	<i>James</i>		<i>1st Voy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1/July</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>None</i>
11	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>Joseph B.</i>		<i>1 month</i>	<i>Boy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Free Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-8 1/2</i>	<i>72</i>	<i>"</i>
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada*  
Owner *Seattle*

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, THOS O GRIFFIN, Master Princess Charlotte, of the VANCOUVER B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin  
Master Princess Charlotte  
Officer.

JUL 16 1923

Sworn to before me this 16 day of JULY, 1923  
at SEATTLE Wash

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., 16TH JULY, 1923

163/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, institution, person, or agreement, to enter in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
						Yes	No									Country.	City or town.							
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	WONG ON YEN, COUSIN, 202 3RD AVE S SEATTLE WASH.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR	R	EAR	CHINA	HONG ONG SUNMING
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful snatching or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official positions.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

163/1

S. S. PRINCESS XX CHARLOTTE

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C.

15 JULY, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		WONG	TONG	26	M	M M MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG CHOW YEW, FATHER	547 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Seattle, Wash.  
July 10, 1923  
Passed line 1  
L. Mangels  
W. B. ...  
Bing*

PAID  
1

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. RIPPON  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN.

SUNDAY JULY 15TH, 1923.

19

16271

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is the alien coming to the United States to engage in a business, to perform a contract, to work for a wage, to study, to receive medical treatment, or for other purpose? Length of stay in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has he given an affidavit of support, or is he supported by others? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, citizens, or public individuals or of officers, government, or other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.) Whether coming by reason of any other cause? Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923 SEATTLE.	709 KING ST, SEATTLE, WN.	YES	6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	DK. BLK. BRN.	BIG SCAR LEFT CHEEK RAISED MOLE	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		KEW HING CO. LTD. HONOLULU, T.H.	YES	2 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK. BLK. BRN.	RIGHT CMEK	CHINA	CANTON.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Seattle, Wash  
 July 16, 1923  
 Since 2 admitted to land  
 under bond

M. L. Fairis  
 Insp.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, citizens, or public individuals or of officers, government, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



### List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

162/1

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

*Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.*

SATURDAY JULY 14TH, 1923. 9

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 669	LOW	44	M	M MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	YIP KEW HIM, FRIEND, 51 PENDER STE. VANCOUVER	Canada WN. SEATTLE.
2	tax	JUE	42	M	M M ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINA CANTON,	LEE YORK CHEW, FRIEND, CANTON, CHINA	Washington WN. SEATTLE.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW ARE FOR

Seattle, Wash  
July 16, 1923  
Passed line 1.  
L. H. Mangels  
M. C. Davis

84

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 12, 1923, at San Francisco, I, C. Smith Master, of the S.S. Robin Adair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have signed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed before me this 13th day of July, 1923, at San Francisco, California.  
Homer W. Ritz Immigrant Inspector.

Port San Francisco  
 Medical passed  
 except none

689 ~~filed~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ROBIN ADAIR, arriving at EVERETT, Wash., July 12, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rowe	John	Chf Steward	4/17	New York	No	Yes	40	M	English	G.B.	5-8		
2	Sharp	Henry	" Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scotch	"	5-6		
3	Engelen	Leonard	End "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Flemish	belgium	5-7		
4	Graves	Theodore	Messboy	5/17	Balto.	"	"	17	"	English	U.S.	5-7		
5	White	Charles M.	Messman	5/22	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Lurie	Walter J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
7	Gilbert	Winslow	Messboy	7/3	Seattle	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/19/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Smith Master of the S.S. Robin Adams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Smith  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS ROBIN ADAIR, arriving at EVERETT, Wash., July 12, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. July 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Harris	Herbert H.	1st Mate	4/17	New York	No	yes	44	M	Welsh	U.S.	5-5		
✓ 2	Lewis	Elias A.	2nd "	-do-	"	-do-	"	24	"	English	"	5-7		
✓ 3	Fellows	Leroy M.	3rd "	4/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		
✓ 4	Polk	Raymond S.	Radio	4/17	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Antonsen	William	Carptr	-do-	"	"	37	"	Scandvn	Norway	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Sepaworth	James W.	bosun	"	"	"	36	"	English	G.B.	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP	7	Tuominen	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	29	"	Finnish	Finland	5-11		
PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Andersen	Carl	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scandvn	Norway	5-7		
PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Danaher	Thomas B.	"	6/20	Los Ang.	"	23	"	English	Canada G.B.	5-10		
PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Freemes	Edward	O.S.	5/12	Balto.	"	21	"	"	5-4			
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Kambouris	Karl	A.B.	5/17	"	"	38	"	Greek	Greece	5-6		
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Olsen	Karl	"	6/27	San Fran.	"	38	"	Scandvn	Norway	5-9		
PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Rondsit	Emil	"	-do-	"	"	42	"	Russian	Latvia	5-6		
✓ 14	Roe	Henry E.	O.S.	7/3	Seattle	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.	5-7		
✓ 15	McKinney	Otto	"	-do-	"	"	"	18	"	Irish	"	5-5		
✓ 16	Hammell	Charles M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
✓ 17	York	Joseph H.	Chf Eng	4/17	New York	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7		
✓ 18	Romberger	Ralph Seabold	1st Asst	-do-	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	"	5-7		
✓ 19	Blount	Meadie W.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-10		
✓ 20	Butler	Edward J.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP	21	Sanchez	Jose	Deck Eng	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Stevenson	Adam	Oiler	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	G.B.	5-6		
✓ 23	Bopke	Francis G.	Storekpr	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7		
✓ 24	McMahon	Edward	Oiler	4/24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8		
✓ 25	Blount	Walter G.	Fireman	5/17	Balto.	"	"	18	"	English	"	5-8		
✓ 26	Polk	Merle	"	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
PASSED TO RESHIP	27	Padella	Andre	Oiler	5/18	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
PASSED TO RESHIP	28	Bermudez	Gustavo	Fireman	5/19	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5		
✓ 29	Murray	Arthur R.	Wiper	6/20	Los Ang.	"	"	35	"	Irish	U.S.	5-7		
✓ 30	Filler	Edward H.	"	7/5	Seattle	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines

Owner Seas Shipping Co. Inc.

Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON, of the CESS VICTORIA, from B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 19 23  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

160/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., July 13th, 1923, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2	ADMITTED Tax	Jung	Wah Look	30 . M M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Chinese	Chinese	Canada Vancouver, B.C.	Fong Loy, Friend, 587 Pender Ste. Vancouver.	Calif. San Francisco Wash. Seattle.
3	ADMITTED Tax	also Mrs Jung	Kum Soo	21 . F M	Wife	Yes Chinese	Yes DO	DO	DO	Do Do Do	Calif. San Francisco Wash. Seattle.
4	ADMITTED Tax	GEE	HUNG	31 . M M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES DO	DO	DO	GEE SING, COUSIN, 104 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	Calif. San Francisco Wash. SEATTLE
5	IN TRANSIT 569	ALSO LEONG BAU	SEE TOOM	23 . M M	DO	YES CHINESE	YES CHINESE	DO	CANADA VANCOUVER	LOUIE SING, FRIEND 224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE
6	ADMITTED Tax	JUNG	Eva	-- 10 F	Infant		Do.	Do.	Do.	Fong Loy 587 Pender Street Vancouver	Calif. San Francisco Wash. Do.
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Seattle, Wash.  
July 14, 1923  
Cashed lines 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5.  
B. B. Hunter  
M. C. Faris  
L. J. 6

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.



Arrived July 13 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Indus

Port Seattle

Departed July 13 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of dues

Cleared from Gray Harbor

Destination Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date July 13 1923

Medically examined and passed

except: Number 689 Disease not filed

Medical Examiner of Aliens



I, Master, of the Indus, do declare

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1923

Chas. F. Shirley  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. H. Berlin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Sudano, arriving at Little Hook, July 13, 1923, from the port of Manzanillo 7/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Berlin	Lars W.	Master	May 9	New York	No	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
2	Johnson	Lustas	Pilot	June 25	San Pedro			59	"	"	"	6'4"	195	
3	Palam	Dudley	1st Officer	May 9	New York			50	"	British	"	5'5"	135	
4	Randley	Francis H.	2nd "	" 9	"			25	"	U.S.A.	"	5'9"	150	
5	Abbott	Arue	3rd "	July 3	San Francisco			26	"	Swedish	"	5'10"	165	
6	Hickson	Charles	Wireless Op.	May 9	New York			21	"	U.S.A.	"	5'7"	145	
7	Black	Ralph E.	A.B.	June 16	Baltimore			30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
8	Kim	Albert	C.B.	" 16	"			16	"	"	"	5'9"	155	
9	Huttall	William	"	July 1	San Francisco			21	"	"	"	6'0"	150	
10	Harris	"	A.B.	May 26	San Pedro			49	"	German	"	5'2"	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Hicks	Michael	July 2	San Francisco			46	"	Irish	Ireland	5'5"	135	
PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Jeppson	William	" 6	"			19	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'6"	140	
13	Parke	John A.	Ch. Engineer	May 9	New York			32	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5'7"	145	
14	Venitt	H.	1st Asst.	" 9	"			30	"	Belgian	"	5'8"	155	
15	Beggs	J. H.	2nd "	" 15	Baltimore			28	"	U.S.A.	"	5'6"	140	
16	McPhigton	John	3rd "	" 8	New York			28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
17	Tatum	H. A.	Water tender	" 9	"			28	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
18	Succombe	H. J.	"	" 9	"			25	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
19	Lewis	Charles A.	"	" 9	"			45	"	"	"	5'6"	125	
PASSED TO RESHIP	20	Brown	Julius	" 14	Baltimore			23	"	Belgian	Belgium	5'9"	170	
21	Longley	O.	"	July 1	San Francisco			22	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'4"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	22	Cherian	For	" 2	"			26	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	145	
23	Neria	Thomas	Fireman	" 2	"			26	"	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	5'6"	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP	24	Wahamotona	"	June 27	San Pedro	No		27	"	Araban	Araban	5'8"	150	
25	Vale	L.	"	May 9	New York	Yes		19	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'6"	135	
26	Williams	J. R.	Steward	" 9	"			54	"	"	"	5'11"	165	
PASSED TO RESHIP	27	Campbell	James	" 9	"			30	"	British	British W.I.	5'6"	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP	28	Thompson	Albert	" 9	"			34	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
PASSED TO RESHIP	29	Wright	Clifford	" 9	"			28	"	Trinidad	Trinidad	5'7"	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	30	Clarkson	James	" 9	"			24	"	W. Africa	W. Africa	5'7"	150	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line

Owner

Local Agent

H. W. Benson

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien, plus other costs.

Manually Examined & Signed  
L. F. Leach

Medical Examiners of Aliens

J. H. Thompson, July 13, 1923



158

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Poole master, of the BH Tackle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21st

day of July

1923

W. A. Poole  
Master, First or Second Officer

H. B. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

609 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. H. Tschala, arriving at Seattle, July 21, 1923, from the port of Honolulu

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Boyle	W. A.			Master	7/18/23	Honolulu	No	Yes	40	M	Eng.	Can.			
2	Boeckman	G.			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finland	"			
3	Johnson	H.			Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Sweden	"			
4	Lauritzen	J.			Second Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Nor.	"			
5	Mallan	F.			D/K hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Can.	"			
6	Tracy	H.			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	"			
7	Goodwin	B.			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Can.	"			
8	McNeehan	T.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
9	Pearce	L.D.			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Eng.	"			
10	W. J. Gust	A.			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Swed.	"			
11	McLennan	J.			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	20	"	Can.	"			
12	Wass	K.			Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	"			
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/52



58  
B1  
SW Truba  
July 10, 1923  
Secret  
July 10, 1923  
Secret

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Poole, of the Br. S. Truba, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 1923

W. A. Poole  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Secret  
B1

MADE  
passed  
1923

689 Filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *W. J. Trebla*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 10*, 19*23*, from the port of *Honolulu*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pool	Walter A	master					40	male	English	British			
2	Bachman	Gas	mate					32	"	Finnish	"			
3	Larson	Hugo	chief engineer					35	"	Scandinavian	"			
4	Lauritsen	John	second "					42	"	"	"			
5	Wallace	Frank	deckhand					18	"	English	"			
6	Terry	Harry	"					17	1	"	"			
7	Coughlin	Bill	"					19	6	"	"			
8	McMicken	Thomas	fireman					23	"	Scottish	"			
9	Ryan	Dan	"					42	"	Irish	"			
10	Lindquist	Albert	"					43	1	Scandinavian	"			
11	McKim	Jack	boilermaker					20	"	Irish	"			
12	Woo		cook					38	"	Chinese	Chinese			
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

158



157

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Eastech*  
*Boat*  
*July 1923*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*

I, *S. Fukuyama*, of the *Boat Eastech*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10th

day of

July

1923

*H. Engel*  
 Immigrant Inspector

Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Vessel B. G. McKee, arriving at Sattle, July 10, 1923, from the port of Helmets BG

**Inventory Director**

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



156

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
S.S. *Stanton No. 2*Arrived *July 21, 1923*Port *Seattle*Departed *July 21, 1923*Port *Seattle*Agent *There*Port *There*Name *There*

Destination

MEDICAL

Port

Medically examined

Examiner

I, *S. Shari* master, of the *B. S. Stanton No. 2*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 19*23*

*W. P. Conger*  
Immigrant Inspector

*S. Shari*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. S. de la Victoria No. 2*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 21*, 19*23*, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Thore</i>	<i>Senkichi</i>			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>Manila</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Munao</i>	<i>Uichi</i>			<i>Eng.</i>	<i>4/1/23</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Speke</i>	<i>Ushio</i>			<i>Boatman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Jap.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>130</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1000

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back of manifest.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.



156

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 S.S. *Stevenson 702*  
 Arrived *July 12 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *July 13 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agent *Shore*  
 Fee *for*  
 Payable *tax*  
 Clearance *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

I, *S. Shari* Master, of the *British Stevenson 702*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

12th day of

July, 1923

*W. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*S. Shari*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port *Seattle*  
 Arrived *July 12 1923*  
 Departed *July 13 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agent *Shore*  
 Fee *for*  
 Payable *tax*  
 Clearance *Seattle*  
 Destination *BC*

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. Livingston No. 2, arriving at Seattle, July 12, 1923, from the port of Yakutat B.C.

**Title** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Owner** \_\_\_\_\_  
**Local Agents** \_\_\_\_\_  
**1941-1949** \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Amur  
 I, M. Carrington, Master, of the Br. S. Amur, do declare  
 Arrived July 29, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed July 31, 1923  
 Port Tacoma  
 Agents or others responsible for payment of dues: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sworn to before me this JUL 30 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
Stella Duffacher  
 Sheriff, Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from Tacoma  
 Destination BC.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical \_\_\_\_\_ and passed  
 except \_\_\_\_\_  
 ✓



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "weekender" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herragovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 29*, 1923, from the port of *Ladysmith - B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ormistow	Herbert	Master	18/7/23	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	33	male	Scotch	British	6'2"	180	
2	O'Hagan	John	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'8"	175	
3	Hunter	James Adam	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	165	
4	Grant	Wm A.	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
5	McLeod	Murdoch	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
6	Rankin	Archy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	133	
7	Andersen	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	Norway	5'8"	170	
8	Backie	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	150	
9	McCann	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5'5"	160	
10	Dummond	Thomas	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5'10"	170	
11	Cameron	Arthur	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
12	Smith	David	3 <sup>rd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
13	Signon	Emil	Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	French Canadian	"	5'6"	175	
14	Baxter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5'6"	125	
15	Sellers	Gordon	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	130	
16	Yusae	Manbichi	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	
17	Takeyama	Bunkich	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	140	
18	Yoshida	Tatuso	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
19	McLean	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	British	5'9"	160	
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lib. *Coastwise S/S & Barge Co.*  
 Own *James H. Smith & Co.*  
 Local Agents *Rich Building*  
*Tacoma, B.C.*

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. O. Ormiston, of the Bo S.S. Amure, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 14, 1923  
Port Tacoma  
Departed July 15, 1923  
Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒

Sworn to before me this JUL 16 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

W. O. Ormiston  
Master, Bo S.S. Amure

Cleared from Tacoma

Destination BC

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Medically examined and passed except Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
☒

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Chuan.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Wahk.
	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Amur*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *14th July*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ormistoun	Herbert	Master	18/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	32	Male	Scot	British	6.0	180	
2	O'Hagan	John	1st officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5.8	175	
3	Sinclair	Andrew	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scot	"	5.9	160	
4	Owen	Reginald	3rd "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.11	200	
5	Drummond	Thomas	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scot	"	5.9	180	
6	Marson	John	2nd "	2/7/23	Any	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	155	
7	McCleod	Murdock	A B	15/1/23	San	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	180	
8	Rankin	Archy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	160	
9	Anderson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scot	"	5.9	155	
10	McCleod	John	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scot	"	5.7	135	
11	Backie	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	McBann	Patrick	O D	1/5/23	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	"	5.10	145	
13	McLean	James	Fireman	16/1/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scot	"	5.10	150	
14	Grignon	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5.4	150	
15	Baxter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.7	135	
16	Sellar	Gordon	Boiler	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	Hitogawa	Katsugi	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Jap	Jap	5.6	130	
18	Gussawa	Masahiko	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	140	
19	Goshida	Yatsuo	Master key	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	140	
20	Fink	William	Purser	13/7/23	Brit. Beach	"	"	68	"	American	American	5.8	185	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Boyskin S.S. Boxc*  
Owner *Jas Griffith & Sons*  
Local Agent *J. J. Stet & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



154

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Sinclair Master, of the Br. S.S. Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July

1923

Alfred Voligny  
Immigrant Inspector.

A Sinclair

Master, Br. S.S. Amur

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

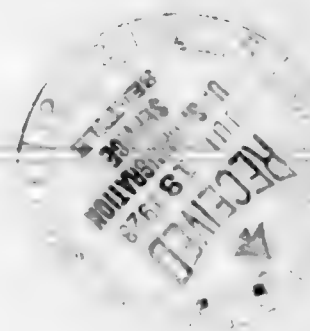
## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



689 filed

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2336

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma July 11<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Blatter Bay, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swain	Andrew			Master	18.1.23	Tacoma	Yes		35	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	165	
2	O'Hagan	John			1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	-	-	-		35	-	Irish	-	5-8	180	
3	Folger	W. L.			2 <sup>nd</sup> Officer	-	-	-		43	-	English	-	5-11	165	
4	McLeod	James			AB	-	-	-		30	-	Scotch	-	5-8	200	
5	Rankin	Archibald			AB	-	-	-		19	-	-	-	5-11	155	
6	McLeod	John			AB	-	-	-		30	-	-	-	5-6	132	
7	Anderson	Walter			AB	-	-	-		39	-	Norway	Scandinavian	5-8	170	
8	Hachil	David			AB	-	-	-		18	-	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
9	McCann	Patrick			OS	1.5.23	-	-		21	-	Irish	-	5-8	160	
10	McKenna	Robert			1 <sup>st</sup> Eng	18.1.23	-	-		48	-	Scotch	-	5-7	180	
11	Drummond	Thomas			2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng	-	-	-		35	-	-	-	5-8	180	
12	Masson	John			3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng	1.7.23	-	-		23	-	-	-	5-9	160	
13	Sellers	William			Boiler	18.1.23	-	-		22	-	-	-	5-10	160	
14	Whean	James			Fireman	-	-	-		28	-	-	-	5-11	160	
15	Brigman	David			Boiler	-	-	-		42	-	Irish	-	5-6	175	
16	Rafter	Robert			Boiler	-	-	-		20	-	English	-	5-6	125	
17	Kitagawa	Matsuyoshi			Boiler	-	-	-		36	-	Japan	Japanese	5-7	130	
18	Yonase	Naoki			2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	-	-	-		24	-	-	-	5-4	140	
19	Yoshida	Takeshi			3 <sup>rd</sup> Cook	-	-	-		20	-	-	-	5-7	140	
20	Owen	Reginald A.			3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	18/6/23	-	-		30	-	Welsh	British	5-11	200	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line London S.S. Co. Barge Co.  
Owners Jos. Griffith & Sons Seattle  
Local Agents J. J. Stettin & Co.



153 ● gnt  
 AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H GRIES** MASTER, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22

day of

AUGUST

1923

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Heraagovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at ANACORTES WASHINGTON, AUGUST 22, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MARSHALL	J B			CH STEWARD	8 6 23	SEATTLE		Y	45	M	ENG	US	7	156	
2	CAMPBELL	L H			2ND DO	DO	DO		Y	34	M	DO	US	9	156	
3	MICHEALS	LOUIS			STG DO	DO	DO		Y	63	M	GER	GERMAN	4	156	
4	BLAIR	MRS D A			STEA ROESS	DO	DO		Y	54	FE	ENG	US	5	164	
5	RAZO	See 153/1-24 A G			STOREKEEPER	DO	DO		Y	29	M	SPAN	P I	4	132	
6	HARLEY	H ENRY			CH COOK	DO	DO		Y	52	M	AFR	US	8	154	
7	JOHNOSH	CH AS			2ND COOK	DO	DO		Y	43	M	DO	US	9	156	
8	SOUTHERN	B			3RD COOK	DO	DO		Y	34	M	DO	US	6	167	
9	JACOBSEN	A			BAKER	DO	DO		Y	54	M	SPAN	DENMARK	4	145	
10	SHEARMAN	P			BUTCHER	DO	DO		Y	54	M	ENG	US	6	178	
11	HOWARD	GEORGE			CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO		Y	37	M	SPAN	US	6	156	
12	HIBALDO	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	DO		Y	52	M	DO	SPAIN	4	147	
13	LOR	JOHN			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO		Y	31	M	DO	DO	5	137	
14	CARROLL	FRANK			MESSMAN	DO	DO		Y	34	M	ENG	US	6	157	
15	COOPER	HAROLD			MESSBOY	DO	DO		Y	26	M	DO	US	5	154	
16	SCHUBMAN	DEANAN			WATCHMAN	DO	DO		Y	31	M	FRANCE	US	5	138	
17	MOORE	OSCAR			WAITER	DO	DO		Y	27	M	AFR	US	7	139	
18	COATS	EARL			DO	DO	DO		Y	32	M	DO	US	6	138	
19	BELL	LONNIE			DO	DO	DO		Y	21	M	DO	US	5	125	
20	BRADSHAW	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO		Y	31	M	DO	US	5	154	
21	FRANKLIN	W H			DO	DO	DO		Y	25	M	DO	US	6	153	
22	BEEKS	W			DO	DO	DO		Y	31	M	DO	US	5	132	
23	WHITFIELD	JAMES			DO	DO	DO		Y	27	M	DO	US	4	128	
24	BOWEN	L B			DO	DO	DO		Y	32	M	DO	US	7	146	
25	CHADWICK	W			DO	DO	DO		Y	31	M	DO	US	4	129	
26	JOHNSON H	H O			PURSER	DO	DO		Y	54	M	ENG	US	8	176	
27	HANNA	ROBERT L			PRY CLERK	DO	DO		Y	31	M	IRISH	US	9	147	
28	HALLIDAY	AM			1ST FIRE	DO	DO		Y	36	M	ENG	US	9	146	
29	WILLS	J B			2ND DO	DO	DO		Y	26	M	ENG	US	9	156	
30	TURNER	RICHARD			JANITOR	DO	DO		Y	38	M	AFR	US	8	143	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line PACIFIC S S COMPANY  
Owner PACIFIC S S COMPANY  
Local Agents PACIFIC S S COMPANY

*Albert H. Jones*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of cases on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H. GRIER** MASTER of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **8th** day of **AUGUST**, 1923, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**

ANACORTES

arriving at **SEATTLE WASH**

**AUGUST 22 1923**

19

from the port of

**VANCOUVER B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRIES	H			CAPTAIN	8 6 1923	SEATTLE									
2	CHRISTIANSEN	PERRY			1ST OFF	DO	DO		Y	51	M	GER	USA	9	156	
3	CARLSON W E	W E			2ND OFF	DO	DO		Y	36	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	7	151	
4	KENNY	E			3RD OFF	DO	DO		Y	32	M	DO	DO	8	156	
5	THEHAUD	R			CARPENTER	DO	DO		Y	46	M	ENG	US	5	154	
6	JUNGE	J			BOATSWAIN	DO	DO		Y	41	M	SCAN	NORWAY	6	146	
7	HOFSTAD	L			QUATERMASTER	DO	DO		Y	27	M	DO	SWEDEN	8	160	
8	ELLIOTT	S L			DO	DO	DO		Y	26	M	US	US	9	145	
9	STRAND	A			DO	DO	DO		Y	28	M	US	US	7	165	
10	JOHANSON	G			A B	DO	DO		Y	27	M	ENG	US	8	175	
11	JACKMAN	D			A B	DO	DO		Y	31	M	SCAN	SWEDEN	9	145	
12	OLSEN	H N			A B	DO	DO		Y	29	M	ENG	US	6	152	
13	KILLBERG	A			O S	DO	DO		Y	34	M	SCAN	US	7	167	
14	SILVERTHORN	LM			O S	DO	DO		Y	23	M	ENG	US	6	134	
15	GOODWIN	C N			O S	DO	DO		Y	28	M	ENG	US	9	176	
16	TUCKER	H A			ON ENG	DO	DO		Y	19	M	ENG	US	6	145	
17	ANDERSON	TAYLOR			1ST ENG	DO	DO		Y	54	M	DO	US	10	200	
18	COSTELLO J M	J M			2ND ENG	DO	DO		Y	45	M	SCAN	US	8	165	
19	GALBRAITH	GEORGE			3RD ENG	DO	DO		Y	35	M	IRISH	US	9	154	
20	SOLDTOF	V E			WATER TENDER	DO	DO		Y	46	M	ENG	US	8	126	
21	CONSALEY	ARTHUR S			DO	DO	DO		Y	23	M	RUSS	RUSSIAN	7	167	
22	JOHNSON H	H			DO	DO	DO		Y	34	M	ENG	US	5	146	
23	GARCIA	LOUIS			OILER	DO	DO		Y	36	M	ENG	US	8	132	
24	ALLEN RO	R O			DO	DO	DO		Y	45	M	SPAN	US	9	194	
25	MARSHALL	E M			DO	DO	DO		Y	35	M	ENG	US	8	145	
26	POWELL R	R			FIREMAN	DO	DO		Y	46	M	DO	US	10	173	
27	ORNELLAS	PETER			DO	DO	DO		Y	34	M	ENG	US	6	164	
28	LEMOISE	AUGUSTE			DO	DO	DO		Y	37	M	SPAN	PORTUGAL	6	146	
29	NIXON EARL	EARL			WIPER	DO	DO		Y	35	M	FRENCH	FRENCH	9	153	
30	WEME	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO		Y	24	M	ENG	US	7	134	
									Y	21	M	ENG	US	5	130	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **PACIFIC S S COMPANY**  
Owner **PACIFIC S S COMPANY**  
Local Agent **PACIFIC S S COMPANY**

*Robert H. Gray*  
Immigration Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Adm*  
*Admiral Farragut*  
*July 25, 1923*  
*Albuquerque*

I, **H GRIES**, MASTER, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Pac. S. S. Co.*

Sworn to before me this **25TH** day of **JULY**, 19**23**.

*H. Gries*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

*Albert H. Gries*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**

, arriving at **ANACORTES WASH**

**JULY 25 1923**

, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of

**VANCOUVER B C**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIDALGO	JOHN			2ND PURSER	7/5/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	35	M	White	PERU	5	134	
2	LOR	JUAN			SCULLERYMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	38	M	DC	SPAIN	5	125	
3	CANGLL	FRANK			DESSMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	DC	US	6	145	
4	APPLETON	EVERETT			DESSMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	16	M	DC	US	3	135	
5	ROUND E L	E L			BATCHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	40	M	DC	ENGLAND	6 FT	180	
6	MOORE	CSCAR			BATCHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	Colored	US	6	145	
7	JACKSON	S W			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	27	M	DC	US	2	124	
8	MENOGAN	G A			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	DC	US	9	145	
9	WELLS	A L			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	DC	US	4	174	
10	KIMBLE	EAM			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	36	M	DC	US	9	167	
11	GCATES	L			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	6	145	
12	LENNER	R			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	8	156	
13	WAGGENER	L			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	DC	US	7	154	
14	LANDY	L F			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	35	M	DC	US	9	167	
15	TUCKER	M A			CHIEF ENGINEER	DC	DC	DC	DC	34	M	White	US	6 FT	195	
16	ANDERSON T	T			1ST ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	48	M	DC	US	9	145	
17	OSTELLO	J B			2ND ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	Italian	US	5	148	
18	GALBRAITH	DEC			3RD ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	28	M	DC	TH	7	154	
19	SOLDATOFF	V			WATER TENDER	DC	DC	DC	DC	30	M	Russian	RUSSIAN	6 FT	145	
20	ENVIK	GITO			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	Scand	NORWAY	4	145	
21	GRAY	JOE			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	27	M	Spanish	US	9	137	
22	GARCIA	LOUIS			GILER	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	DC	PORTUGAL	8	134	
23	ALLEN R C	R C			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	DC	US	6 FT	167	
24	SCOTT	M S			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	7	143	
25	POWELL	ROBERT			FIREMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	43	M	DC	US	7	156	
26	MARSHALL M	M			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	11	134	
27	JOHNSON	M			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	7	154	
28	BELL	R W			COOK	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	6	134	
29	ORIELAS	PETER			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	DC	TH	5	122	
30	BOWMAN	ROBERT			BO	DC	DC	DC	DC	18	M	DC	US	11	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1500

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/163



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H GRIES** **MASTER**, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25TH

day of

JULY 1923

19

*Albert H. Gries*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*H. Gries*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am. SS*

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, JULY 25 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRIES	M			CAPTAIN	7/9/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE WA	YES	51	M	<i>German</i> WHITE	U.S.	8	176	
2	CARLSON	H			1ST OFFICER	DC	DC	DC	DC	29	M	<i>Scand</i> WHITE	U.S.	9	165	
3	KENNY	E F			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	50	M	<i>Irish</i> WHITE	US	6	195	
4	SATEH P S	P S			3RD DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	35	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	7	145	
5	MCDONALD	D			CARPENTER	DC	DC	DC	DC	32	M	<i>Scotl</i> WHITE	SCOTLAND	8	140	
6	TREIMAN	T			MATCHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	43	M	<i>Russian</i> WHITE	RUSSIAN	11	175	
7	JUNDE	S F			BOATSWAIN	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	<i>Scand</i> WHITE	DENMARK	9	195	
8	SMITH	E D			QUARTERMASTER	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	<i>Irish</i> WHITE	US	11	185	
9	CARROLL	M J			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	42	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	5	135	
10	JOHANSON	G			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	31	M	<i>Scand</i> WHITE	SWEEDEN	6	145	
11	PRENDERGAST	M H			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	41	M	<i>Irish</i> WHITE	CANADA	4	190	
12	YATES	JAMES			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	5	160	
13	SILVERTHORN	JM			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	28	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	11	120	
14	DEMANTY	JAMES			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	4	125	
15	SANDERS	L D			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	6	145	
16	JOHNSON	M G			PURSER	DC	DC	DC	DC	54	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	10	145	
17	HANNA	ROBERT L			FRT CLERK	DC	DC	DC	DC	31	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	11	195	
18	HALLIDAY	A M			1ST WIRELESS	DC	DC	DC	DC	36	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	CANADA	9	145	
19	GALER	B A			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	37	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	CANADA	5	110	
20	MARSHALL	J G			CHIEF STWB	DC	DC	DC	DC	39	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	AUSTRALIA	10	145	
21	MCKAY	J L			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	<i>Scotl</i> WHITE	US	7	135	
22	MICHAELS	LOUIS			STWB DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	64	M	<i>German</i> WHITE	GERMANY	3	160	
23	BLAIR	MRS D A			STEWARDESS	DC	DC	DC	DC	51	FEM	<i>Irish</i> WHITE	US	4	135	
24	RAZE	<i>See 153/1-24.</i> A G			STOREKEEPER	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	P ISLAND	2	110	
25	HARLEY	M B			CHIEF COOK	DC	DC	DC	DC	53	M	<i>Colored</i> BLACK	U S I	9	145	
26	JOHNSON	CHAS			2ND COOK	DC	DC	DC	DC	49	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	NOVA SCOTIA	9	190	
27	CAMEL	HARRY			3RD COOK	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	9	133	
28	JACOBSON	A			BAKER	DC	DC	DC	DC	53	M	<i>Scand</i> WHITE	DENMARK	2	120	
29	SNEARMAN	P			BUTCHER	DC	DC	DC	DC	43	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	2	165	
30	MCHARD GEE	GEORGE			CH PANTHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	<i>DC</i> WHITE	US	6	135	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC S S CO.  
Owners PACIFIC S S CO.  
Local Agents PACIFIC S S CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15-3



153

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Am*  
*St. Admiral Farragut*  
*July 11, 1923*  
*Seattle*

I, **H. GRIES** -----MASTER, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*H. Gries*  
 Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this **11TH** day of **JULY 1923**, 19

*Albert H. Gries*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*689 not filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine proscribed by said section or to that proscribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HIDALGO	JOHN			2ND PTRYMAN	7/9/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	55	M	WHITE	PERU	5	134	
2	LCR	JUAN			SCULLERYMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	38	M	DC	SPAIN	5	125	
3	CARROLL	FRANK			MESSMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	DC	US	6	145	
4	APPLETON	EVERETT			MESSBOY	DC	DC	DC	DC	16	M	DC	US	3	135	
5	ROUND E L	E L			WATCHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	40	M	DC	ENGLAND	6 FT	180	
6	MCCRE	OSCAR			WAITER	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	COLORADO	US	6	145	
7	JACKSON	S W			EDDY	DC	DC	DC	DC	27	M	DC	US	2	124	
8	MENEGAN	G A			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	DC	US	9	165	
9	WELLS	A L			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	DC	US	4	154	
10	KIMBLE	EARL			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	36	M	DC	US	9	167	
11	OCATES	L			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	6	145	
12	LENNER	R			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	8	156	
13	WAGGENER	L			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	DC	US	7	144	
14	LANDY	L F			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	35	M	DC	US	9	167	
15	TUCKER	H A			CHIEF ENGINEER	DC	DC	DC	DC	54	M	WHITE	US	6 FT	195	
16	ANDERSON T	T			1ST ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	48	M	DC	US	9	145	
17	COSTELLO	J W			2ND ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	5	148	
18	GALBRAITH	GEO			3RD ASST DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	28	M	DC	T H	7	154	
19	SOLDATOFF	V			WATERTENDER	DC	DC	DC	DC	58	M	DC	RUSSIAN	6 FT	145	
20	ERVIK	OTTO			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	NORWAY	4	145	
21	GRAY	JOE			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	27	M	DC	US	9	137	
22	GARCIA	LOUIS			CILER	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	DC	PORTUGAL	8	134	
23	ALLEN R C	R C			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	26	M	DC	US	6 FT	167	
24	SCOTT	HIS			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	7	143	
25	PCWELL	ROBERT			FIREMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	63	M	DC	US	7	156	
26	MARSHALL H	H			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	11	134	
27	JOHNSON	H			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	25	M	DC	US	7	154	
28	BELL	R W			WIPER	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	6	134	
29	CANELAS	PETER			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	DC	T H	5	122	
30	BOWMAN	ROBERT			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	18	M	DC	US	11	120	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1900

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/g



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **H. GRIES** -----MASTER, of the **ADMIRAL FARRAGUT**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **11TH** day of **JULY 1923**, 19

Master, **XXXXXXXXXXXX**

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, JULY 11, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B C CANADA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GRIES	H			CAPTAIN	7/9/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE WN	YES	51	M	WHITE	GERMANY	5 FT		
2	CARLSON	W			1ST OFFICER	DC	DC	DC	DC	29	M	DC	US	8	176	
3	KENNY	E F			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	50	M	DC	US	6	155	
4	SATER P S	P S			3RD DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	35	M	DC	US	7	145	
5	MCDONALD	D			CARPENTER	DC	DC	DC	DC	32	M	DC	SCOTLAND	8	140	
6	TREIMAN	T			WATCHMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	43	M	DC	RUSSIAN	11	175	
7	JUNGE	S F			BOATSWAIN	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	DC	DENMARK	9	155	
8	SMITH	E D			QUARTERMASTER	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	11	185	
9	CARROLL	M J			DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	42	M	DC	US	5	135	
10	JOHANSON	C			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	31	M	DC	SWEEDEN	6	145	
11	PRENDERGAST	M H			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	41	M	DC	CANADA	4	150	
12	YATES	JAMES			AB	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	DC	US	5	160	
13	SILVERTHORP	J H			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	28	M	DC	US	11	128	
14	DEHANTY	JAMES			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	23	M	DC	US	4	125	
15	SANDERS	L D			CS	DC	DC	DC	DC	19	M	DC	US	6	145	
16	JOHNSON	H C			PURSER	DC	DC	DC	DC	54	M	DC	US	10	165	
17	HANNA	ROBERT L			FRT CLERK	DC	DC	DC	DC	31	M	DC	US	11	155	
18	HALLIDAY	A M			1ST WIRELESS	DC	DC	DC	DC	36	M	DC	CANADA	9	145	
19	GALER	B A			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	37	M	DC	CANADA	5	110	
20	MARSHALL	J G			CHIEF STWD	DC	DC	DC	DC	39	M	DC	AUSTRALIA	10	165	
21	MCKAY	J L			2ND DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	DC	US	7	135	
22	MICHAELS	LOUIS			STRG. DC	DC	DC	DC	DC	64	M	DC	GERMANY	3	160	
23	BLAIR	MRS D A			STEWARDESS	DC	DC	DC	DC	51	FEM	DC	US	4	135	
24	RAZC	A G			STOREKEEPER	DC	DC	DC	DC	22	M	DC	P I SLANDS	2	110	
25	HARLEY	H B			CHIEF COCK	DC	DC	DC	DC	53	M	COLORED	N W I	9	145	
26	JOHNSON	CHAS			2ND COCK	DC	DC	DC	DC	49	M	DC	NOVA SCOTIA	9	156	
27	CAMEL	HARRY			3RD COCK	DC	DC	DC	DC	21	M	DC	US	9	133	
28	JACOBSON	A			BAKER	DC	DC	DC	DC	53	M	WHITE	DENMARK	2	123	
29	SHEARMAN	P			BUTCHER	DC	DC	DC	DC	63	M	DC	US	2	165	
30	HOWARD GEO	GEORGE			CH PANTRYMAN	DC	DC	DC	DC	33	M	DC	US	6	135	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line PACIFIC S S CO  
Owners PACIFIC S S CO  
Local Agents PACIFIC S S CO

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of spaces on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

153



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. RIPPON, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 13<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

151 / 1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B.C.

12 JULY

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	LEONG	27	M	BANKER	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER	YIP SANG, FRIEND 51 PENDER ST E. VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE
2	ADMITTED	CHIN	43	F	M H-WIFE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A. SEATTLE	MISS JENNIE FONG, 426 HASTINGS ST E. VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	CHIN	10	M	S GR.-SON	YES	U.S.A.	CHINESE	U.S.A. SEATTLE	MISS J. FONG 426 HASTING ST E. VANCOUVER	WASH SEATTLE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Seattle, Wash.

July 13, 1923

Passed line 1

B. A. Hunt

M. B. Favis

Seattle, Wash.

July 14, 1923

Passed line 2 and 3

B. A. Hunt

M. B. Favis

F-569

69

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived 301 Dno  
 Port that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Departed Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923  
 Port Frank J. Durbin  
 Agent there Master, [Signature]  
 Agent there Pug. St. Mar. Co.  
 Payment bond Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clear. Fee  
 Destination

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port  
 Medically examined  
 except



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Dao, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash. July 2nd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B. C. July 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1923	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5'9"	155	
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	160	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-2208

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/150

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Str Sol Duc*  
 I, Gus Soderman, master, of the Str Sol Duc, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived.....  
 Port.....  
 Departed.....  
 Port.....  
 Sworn to before me this seventh day of July, 1923  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pug Sd Mayo  
Frank P. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from.....  
 Destination.....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port.....  
 Medically examined.....  
 except: (bmi).....



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duo, arriving at Port Angeles Wn, July 7th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C *July 7, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fawcett	Thos D	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	White	Canadian	5-7	170	none
2	Carrie	Allan S	Frt Clerk	1923	do		"		"	"	Scotch	5-8	150	"
3	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	do		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	140	"
4	Young	Wm	Waiter	1923	do		"	38	"	"	English	5-7	140	"
5	McCallum	Robt T	do	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-4	130	"
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

153/29

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl H Stevens, master, of the Str Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 20, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles

Departed

Agent

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1923

Max M. M. M.  
 at Los Angeles, Immigrant Inspector.

Carl H Stevens  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Due, arriving at Port Angeles WA, July 20th 1923, 19, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pawcett	Thos. Douglas	Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	45	male	white	Canadian	5-8	170	none
2	Nequist	Carl H	G Fireman	1921	do		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	145	"
3	McCallum	Robt. T	Waiter	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-4	130	"
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/23

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. L. Stevens, Master, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed \_\_\_\_\_

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1925

Pug Sd Duc Co.

17th

day of July

1925

Frank P. Fisher

Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_

Medical \_\_\_\_\_

except \_\_\_\_\_

Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CSL MUG, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash, July 17th 1923, 19  , from the port of Victoria B. C. July 17, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Garrie	Allan	Purser	1923	Seattle		Yes	34	Male	White	Scotch	5'9 1/2	155	
2	Nequist	Carl	Fireman	1921	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	150	
3	McCallum	Robert	Waiter	1923	Seattle		Yes	25	Male	White	Scotch	5'4"	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER (OR SECOND OFFICER) OFFICER

[illegible]

Officer. Officer

Immigration (1)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN INTERESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each

Separate sheets should be prepared for each part.

[illegible][illegible]



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

First-Class. \_\_\_\_\_, 191

July 12th 1923.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
~~SECOND-CABIN~~ PASSENGERS ONLY  
 First-Class.

First-Class. Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington.

July 12th .1923.

191

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, bearing arms or their official character.



List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

150/12

S. S. Sol Duo.

### Passengers sailing from

Victoria, B.C.

July, 12th 1923.

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Ind.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1	no tax	Leong	Ting Fan.	43.	--	M	M	Journal- ist.	Yes	Chinese & English.	Yes.	China.	Chinese	U.S.	San Francisco.	Mr. Wong Shon Churk, (Friend) 36. Spofford <del>Street</del> Alley, San Francisco, Cal.	Cal.	San Francisco							
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<p>Seattle, Wash July 13, 1923 Departed for Canada without papers and Canada would not allow him to land there.</p> <p>M. K. Faris J</p>																									

Total passengers . . .	
U. S. citizens . . .	
Allies . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Rippon  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of July, 19 23  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

**List** \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 12 JULY, 1923

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 64 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the murder of or collusion with any representative authorities and teachers of public or organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the destruction of the duty, morality, or propriety of the lawful execution or taking of any class or classes, either as public individuals or otherwise, of the Government or the United States, or any other organized government because of its or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

149 //

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER, B. C.

11 JULY

1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	ADMITTED	WONG	KAM	60	M	M MERCHANT	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	WONG LEONG, BROTHER ADDRESS UNKNOWN, VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	TWO LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK													
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Arrived July 9, 1923

Port Bellingham Wash

Departed I, St. Mestrand of the Boat - Chas. F. Crocker declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax None

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port            Date             
Medically examined and passed except: Number            Disease           

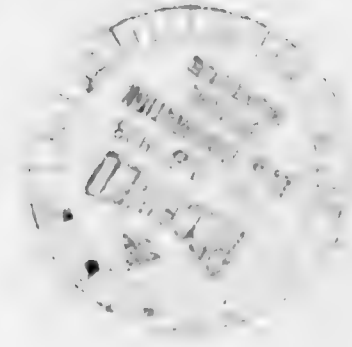
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Sworn to before me this 10th day of July, 19 23

Chas. E. Kelly  
Immigrant Inspector.

Dec. Mr. J. J. J.

St. Mestrand  
Master, First or Second Officer.



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Chas. F. Escher*, arriving at *Bellingham July 9th*, 1923, from the port of *Honolulu June 17, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Q. Mc-Quillan</i>		<i>A. B.</i>	<i>Sept. 30</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
2	<i>J. P. Linstead</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neared</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
3	<i>Carl H. Hagen</i>		<i>O. S.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>		
4	<i>Mo. Kadai</i>	<i>Departed by B. 33</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>June 12</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>brown</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>5.2</i>		<i>Returned on vessel to Hawaii (see file)</i>
5	<i>Jack. Gubse</i>		<i>A. B.</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>5.8</i>		<i>Minor marks</i>
6	<i>St. Gustavson</i>			<i>15th</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Neared</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.7</i>		<i>on 4 arms</i>
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9	<i>4 Kadai, landed Apr 1900, Am Bk Sea King, as seaman, was in action in and out of Am ports</i>													
10	<i>as seaman all time since. Never adm either at mainland port or Hawaiian</i>													
11	<i>ports. Not a lawful resident. Capt wants him to return to Hon, taken to Seattle on 11th</i>													
12	<i>3 Showing receipt for H. to M. J. Apr 2, 1921</i>													
13														
14														
15	<i># 6 C.O. Order 576712 Col. of Customs San Fr. # Koo</i>													
16	<i>J. C. # 418064 issued</i>													
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*2/25*



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intended to enter, to remain, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform temporary or permanent labor, or to engage in any other activity in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.  First person or persons, or length of time for visit and purpose of visit, if for visit, by what party? Is he or she? (Specified by nationality) Is he or she? (Specified by nationality)  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign government, by force or violence, or by any other unlawful means.  Whether alien is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any other activity in the United States.  Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.						
1	no came as cook am Skito	Chas F Crocker	90	1900 Dif y aftines places	Emp as cook. am Skito Chas F Crocker	y will depart with vessel. no no no no no no no no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Br.	and it index finger	Japan.	yamaguchi Hon.			

*Note.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the time of the overthrow of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

148/1 *Perkins* *Am* *S. S. Charles F. Crocker*. Passengers sailing from *Honolulu, T.H.*, *June 17,* 19*23*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		<i>Kadoi</i>	<i>Hiroichi</i>	48		<i>M</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>y</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Wife Tany Kadoi,</i>	<i>Yamaguchi Ken, Japan</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*from T.H.*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

147

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

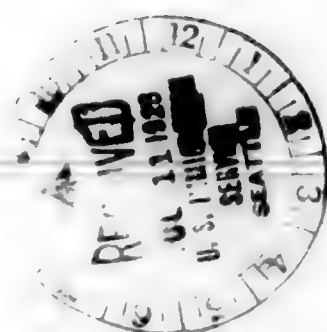
*AM*  
*Santa Cruz*  
*July 6, 1923*  
*Tacoma*

I, *of the Am. S.S. Santa Cruz*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 9* 1923 day of

*Alfred Volzney*  
*Immigration Inspector*

*Shurheim*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American s/s "SANTA CRUZ", arriving at Port of Seattle, July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Loudermilk	Alonso B			1st Radio	June 28	3.F.	No	Yes	20	M	American	American	5'5"		
2	Webster	C N			2nd "	June 29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"		
3	Thurston	E H			Steward	June 28	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'10"		
4	Thurston	Adela Z			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5'5"		
5	Carpenter	Philip			1st Cook	June 29	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6"		
6	Pasicalenda	John			2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"		
7	Poyoje	August			3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	Italian	"	5'5"		
8	de Laval	Richard			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Span Am Pacific	Argentine	5'4"		
9	Paulos	Joseph			Galleyman	"	"	"	"	24	M	Islander	Hawaii	5'6"		
10	Cerdon	Francisco			Messman	"	"	"	"	18	M	Span Am	Chile	5'5"		
11	Fuemsalida	Alfonso			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"		
12	Previst	Florentino			Messboy	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	Peru	5'6"		
13	Morsilla	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"		
14	Francis	John F			Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'4"		
15	Tenorio	C			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span Am	Colombia	5'6"		
16	Balarezo	E			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Peru	5'6"		
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 200px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA</p> <p>DATE <u>JUL 4 1923</u></p> <p>FOR THE PURPOSE OF ISSUING A PASSPORT TO THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>CONSUL</p> </div>															
20																
21																
22	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; width: 200px;"> <p>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. <u>2065</u></p> <p>SEEN</p> <p>For the purpose of the United States</p> <p>NO FEE</p> <p><u>for</u></p> <p><u>JUL 4 1923</u></p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p> <p>CONSUL</p> </div>															
23	<p><i>Medically examined &amp; found</i></p> <p><i>L. F. Harvey</i></p> <p><i>Medical Examiner of Alin</i></p> <p><i>Not examined</i></p> <p><i>July 5 1923.</i></p>															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW LINE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Medically examined & found  
L. F. Harvey

Fort Townsend  
July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923.

Medical Examination of Alvin

Line Grace Line Inc.  
 Owners W.R. Grace & Co San Francisco  
 Local Agents W R Grace & Co., Seattle.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "SANTA CRUZ", arriving at Sacramento, Wn., July 6<sup>th</sup>, 1923 from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When 1923	Where									
1	Dahlquist	August	✓	✓	1st Officer	June 28	S.F.	No	Yes	58	M	Scandinavian	American	5'9"		✓
2	Jorgensen	Hendrik			2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"		
3	Larsen	Lawrence M			3rd "	June 30	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7"		
4	Carlson	C			Carpenter	June 29	"	"	"	41	M	Finnish	Finn	5'6"		
5	Georgen	Vacilio			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Greek	5'10"		
6	Ynfante	Manuel L			Seaman	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
7	Lamadrid	Rudolfo			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Latin American	Peruvian	5'5"		
8	Rocca	Andre			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6"		
9	Glines	George			"	June 30	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5'8"		
10	Nilson	Gustav N A			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7"		
11	Neiss	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	American	5'7"		
12	Zahn	Tom			Ordinary	June 29	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"		
13	Cira	Joe			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'8"		
14	Routen	Tom			"	June 30	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5'11"		
15	Virgin	James H			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'2"		
16	Heal	Jonas B			Chief Engineer	June 28	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11"		
17	Gonzales	W D			1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'10"		
18	Streett	W A			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"		
19	Pearson	W C			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10"		
20	van Hart	Charles			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	31	M	Holland	Hollander	5'11"		
21	Vlasich	Ernest			Oiler	"	"	"	"	17	M	American	American	5'6"		
22	Matienzo	Raymond C			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"		
23	Medrano	Gilbert			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Sp. Am.	Ecuador	5'5"		
24	Rios	Miguel			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Pern	5'5"		
25	Hoyos	A			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'4"		
26	Peralta	Jose A			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Colombia	5'4"		
27	Acosta	Tomas			Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Argentine	5'5"		
28	Dias	Olegarios			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	Chile	5'5"		
29	Meyer	J U			Purser	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5'10"		
30	Arseneau	Alfred O			Prt. Clerk	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'5"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Line Grace Line Inc.  
Owners W. R. Grace & Co., San Francisco  
Local Agents W. R. Grace & Co., Seattle.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



146

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Tug Targuher  
 July 9, 1923  
 Bellingham  
 July 10, 1923  
 Bellingham  
 Bell.  
 B1

I, Patrick J. "Mann", of the B.S. Targuher, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10

day of

July

1923

Shan E. Selby

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel King, arriving at San Francisco, 9<sup>th</sup> Jan, 1922, from the port of Cebu, P. I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Indonesian	Indonesian			Master	12-6-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	31	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-10	168	
2	Indonesian	Indonesian			Master	12-6-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	31	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-10	168	
3	Indonesian	Indonesian			Co. Eng.	26-7-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	21	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-8	150	
4	Indonesian	Indonesian			2nd	25-6-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	21	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-7	145	
5	Indonesian	Indonesian			St. B.	25-6-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	22	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-8	150	
6	Indonesian	Indonesian			St. B.	25-6-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	26	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-8	150	
7	Indonesian	Indonesian			Co. B.	15-7-22	San Francisco	No	Yes	20	Male	Indonesian	Indonesian	5-7	138	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line King  
Owners Smith, P. I.  
Local Agents 16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

146



Departed

Agent's name and  
residence  
payment

Chas. E. Selig  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

Port  
 Medic  
 except

[illegible]

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Wits* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *Superior*, arriving at *Wilmington*, *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Siberia*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>W. Nelson</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
2	<i>W. Nelson</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
4	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>Robinson</i>	<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>	<i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>W. Nelson</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>July 10<sup>th</sup></i>	<i>Siberia</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *11*  
Owners *H. & O. Harrison*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **THOS. O. GRIFFIN**, of the **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**, from **VICTORIA, B. C.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*  
Master Princess Charlotte.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 10 1923** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at **VICTORIA, B. C.**

*Robert K. Nathan*  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

July 10th 1923. 191

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of July 10th. 1923.

144/L-1

S. S. Princess Charlotte

Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED No tax	Lee	Y. Geo. Lookun otherwise Sha Kun	20		M	M Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K. J. Lee Dye, Father Victoria, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
2	ADMITTED Tax	Lee	Yok Low	17		M	S. Student	yes	50% English	yes	British	Chinese Canada	Victoria B.C.	do	Wash.	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash.  
July 11, 1923  
Passed Linsland & Co.  
L.H. (Angels)  
M.C. Harris  
Surge

2

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

143

*Goit*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *R. Riley* master of the *Dr. S. S. Delphinium*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *27th* day of *July*, 19*22*.

*W. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*R. Riley*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

688 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. Ga. S. Delphian*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 27*, 19*22*, from the port of *Valparaiso*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Foley</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>3/3/23</i>	<i>Tafins</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>157</i>	
2	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>185</i>	
3	<i>Hammata</i>	<i>K.</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>3/6/23</i>	<i>Valparaiso</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sp</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1300

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

143  
6/24

143

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
*Sc. Delphinium*  
 Arrived *July 19 1923*  
 Port *Little*  
 Departed *July 19 1923*  
 Port *Little*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 Clearance from  
 Destination *Little*

I, *P. P. Foy*, Master, of the *Sc. Delphinium*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *July*, 19*23*

*M. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*P. Foy*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Little* Date *July 19 1923*  
 Medically examined *and* passed  
 except: Number *1* Reason *None*

Medical Examination of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Goodwin, arriving at Seattle, July 19, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

\* See list of men on back hereof.

143

Baited

See Delphinium

July 6 1923

See also

July 6 1923

Seattle

BC

✓

*Swear to before me this*

day of

ف ۲ ۱۹

*Riley*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Dolphin* arriving at *Seattle*, *July 6*, 192*3*, from the port of *Tokyo* *BC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Reley</i>	<i>Frederic</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>3/5/23</i>	<i>Tokyo BC</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>157</i>	
2	<i>Shant</i>	<i>Jim</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/3/23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>78</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scot</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>7'0"</i>	<i>190</i>	
3	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>K.</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>3/6/23</i>	<i>Tokyo</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japs</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>Conner</i>	<i>Paul</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>3/5/23</i>	<i>Tokyo BC</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>185</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11  
641

List \_\_\_\_\_

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of *Seattle, WA*, *June 1*, 19*23*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armistice or killing of any officer or officers, either of government or of the United States, or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
						Feet.	Inches.	Country.	City or town.													
1	no steamer ticket	David Lloyd George 75 y	1920	NY.	No address.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8 1/2	Med	Br	Gr	3d finger of hand deformed, mangle l. cheek	Italy	Torino
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the universal destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the universal destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the universal armistice or killing of any officer or officers, either of government or of the United States, or of any other person, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 475-44

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1421 Br S. S. David Lloyd George. Passengers sailing from Moji, Japan., Apr 24, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	✓ MO 492486	Gentile	Carmelo	28 -	M	Seaman (a B)	Verified	nat	10-26-27	English	Italian	Wales	Cardiff.	Mother Theresa Gentile 186 Bute St. Cardiff, Wales	Wm	Seattle.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3	Index CVC															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line 1. Admitted on primary inspection at  
Seattle, Wash., July 10, 1923.

H W Cunningham

Imm. Inspr.

Hornet & Retey

Imm. Inspr.

Seattle Wm 7-10-23

Med. Inspr. & passed.

H J Ogden

141

B1

Clayburn

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1923

Seattle Wash.

July 26<sup>th</sup> 1923

Seattle Wash.

Shahdeo

Suth

BC

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Long, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

25

day of

July

1923

J. L. Long  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A. E. Engels  
Immigration Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*B. S. M.*  
Vessel *Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, *July 26<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Ladysmith* *1000*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton			Master	Mar 1923	Van. 126	No.	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Birth Scar
2	Matheson	William			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1922	Van. 126	"	"	36		Scotch	Canadian	5.6	150	Scars on right arm.
3	Lawrie	John			Mate	May 1923	Van. 126	"	"	32		Scotch	Canadian	5.11	158	Left leg left shoulder
4	Gastad	Otto			2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	July 1923	Van. 126	"	"	51		Norwegian	Scandinavian	5.10	175	Scar on
5	Hlynn	Dan			A. B.	Oct 1922	Van. 126	"	"	33		English	Canadian	5.6	132	Right Side
6	Sutherland	John			A. B.	July 1923	Van. 126	"	"	19		Scotch	Canadian	5.5	145	Scar on 3 fingers
7	Boytan	Tom			Fireman	April 1923	Van. 126	"	"	28		Scotch	Canadian	5.8	138	Scar on left hand
8	Tomney	James			Fireman	Feb 1923	Van. 126	"	"	29		Irish	Canadian	5.3	130	Warts on
9	Young	Hat Ling			Cook	May 1923	Van. 126	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Right hand
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Loring Co Ltd*  
Owner *Marpole Loring Co Ltd*  
Local Agent *Geo S. Bush*

Immigration Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (11), (12), (13), and (14) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/14/23

141

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br LK  
 S. S. Clayburn  
 Arrived July 13<sup>th</sup>  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed July 13, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agent or other  
 reason for  
 payment of tax Am 4.50  
 Clear from Seattle  
 Destination BC

I, J. L. Long, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

19

23

J. L. Long  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined passed  
 except none

Medical Certificate

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pf. Tug Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash*, July 13<sup>th</sup>, 1923 from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.*

7/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John			Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5'4"	135	Birth scar on breast
2	Matheson	William			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1922	Van B.C.	"	"	36		Scotch	Canadian	5'6"	160	Scars on right arm
3	Lawrie	John			Mate	May 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	32		Scotch	Canadian	5'11"	158	Scars on right side
4	Gartad	Otto			2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	July 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	51		Norwegian	Scandinavian	5'10"	175	Tatto marks on each hand
5	Hlynn	Dan			A. B.	Oct 1922	Van B.C.	"	"	33		Canadian	Canadian	5'6"	132	Scars on 2 fingers
6	Sutherland	John			A. B.	July 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	19		Scotch	Canadian	5'5"	145	Warts on right hand
7	Boydton	Tom			Fireman	April 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	28		Scotch	Canadian	5'8"	138	Name tattooed
8	Tomney	James			Fireman	Feb 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	29		Irish	Canadian	5'3"	130	on both arms
9	Young	Hah Ling			Cook	May 1923	Van B.C.	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5'4"	170	Tatto marks on both arms
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Towing Co*  
Owner *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Local Agent *Geo S Bush*

Immigrant Inspector..

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/17

141

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B1  
 Arrived July 9<sup>th</sup> 5:00 PM  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Departed July 7 1923  
 Port Seattle Wash  
 Agent  
 Reason for entry  
 Clear from Seattle  
 Destination BC

I, J. L. Long, of the *Clayburn*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of July 1923  
 J. L. Long  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Port  
 Medical  
 Examined  
 ✓

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Maravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pr. Tug Clayburn*, arriving at *Seattle Wash July 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver B.C.* *7/9/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Lough	John Linton	<del>None</del>		Master	Mar 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5-4	135	Birth scar
2	Matheson	William			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	April 1922	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	36		Scotch	Canadian	5-6	150	on Breast scar on right arm left leg left shoulder + Ford head scar on
3	Lawrie	John			Mate	May 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	32		Scotch	Canadian	5-11	158	right side
4	Gustad	Otto			2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	July 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	51		Scand	Scandinavian	5-10	175	tatto marks
5	Flynn	Dan			A. B.	Oct 1922	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	33		Australian	Canadian	5-6	132	on each hand scar on 3 fingers
6	Sutherland	John			A. B.	July 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	19		Scotch	Canadian	5-5	145	marks on right hand
7	Boydton	Tom			Fireman	April 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	28		Scotch	Canadian	5-8	138	name tattooed
8	Lomney	James			Fireman	Feb 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	29		Irish	Canadian	5-3	130	on both arms
9	Young	Alfred			Cook	June 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	37		Chinese	Chinese	5-4	170	tatto marks
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Owners *Marpole Towing Co Ltd*  
Local Agents *Yes & Bush*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

40  
 Br. Coaster  
 I, M. F. MacDonald, of the SS Coaster, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived July 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed July 7, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Sworn to before me this 7 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clears from Seattle  
 Destination PC

M. F. MacDonald  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
 Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Ex \_\_\_\_\_

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Sum. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *SS Coaster*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 7*, 1923 from the port of *Vancouver* *7/6/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Malcolm F.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>1913</i> <i>Jan 17</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
2	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Finn</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Snowden</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Cummings</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>Lead "</i>	<i>Mar 28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Robin</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Jan 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>170</i>	
6	<i>Palmer</i>	<i>Edwin</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Helmer</i>	<i>Abner</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>Mar 17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Vargas</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Mar 22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1401



137

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*BV*  
 Barge, *Baroda*  
 Arrived *July 22, 1923*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Departed *July 27, 1923*  
 Port *Tacoma*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Cleared from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *BC*

I, *Master*, of the *Barge Baroda*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have  
 noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 23 1923* day of *August*, 19*23*

*H. S. Schepel*  
 Master *Baroda*, Second Officer

*Apollon*  
 Immigration Inspector

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Tacoma*  
 Date *July 27, 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None*

*689 filed*

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Boanian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act)

Vessel *Barge Baroda* Arriving at *Tacoma July 22ND* 1923 from the port of *Britannia Beach*

Sheet No. ....

NO.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	<i>W. S. Shepnel</i>	<i>2338 Keith Drive</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>7.20.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i>	
2	<i>A. Groll</i>	<i>Anyon</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Seaman</i>	<i>6.28.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>CA</i>	<i>6'8"</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>B</i>	
3	<i>W. Greene</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.28.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>AM</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>L</i>	
4	<i>A. W. Ogden</i>	<i>Britannia Beach</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>7.12.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>CA</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>D</i>	
5	<i>M. Donald</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9.12.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>SC</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	<i>L</i>	
6	<i>Mah Ling</i>	<i>Anyon</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6.27.23</i>	<i>Y.E.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>CH</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>D</i>	<i>D</i>	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Examined and passed July 23, 1923  
J. P. Turner Medical Examiner

Line *Coastwise S.S. Barge Co. LTD. of B.C.*Owners *James J. Gifford & Son, Ltd. B.C. B.P. Vancouver B.C.*Local Agents *James J. Gifford & Son, Ltd.*

For list of rules and extract from Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate information is punishable by law.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

137  
 By *Baroda*  
 July 14th, 1923  
 July 17, 1923  
*Baroda*  
*BC*

I, *E. Fulton*, of the *Br. Barge Baroda*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *July*, 19*23*

*Atto. Gumpach*  
 Guard Immigrant Inspector.

*E. Fulton*  
 Master, *Br. Barge Baroda*

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Dr. Barge Baroda*, arriving at *Lacoma*, *July 14<sup>th</sup>*, 192*3*, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C.* *July 13, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fulton	E. Thridge			Master	July 14, 1923	Lady Smith	No	Yes	61	Male	English	Canadian	5' 8"	165	
2	Groll	Alex.			A. B.	June 10	Anyox	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 8"	160	
3	Greene	Walter			Donkeyman	" 28	"	"	"	51	"	"	American	5' 7"	150	
4	Ogden	Allen			A. B.	July 12	Britannia	"	"	25	"	"	Canadian	5' 9"	160	
5	Donald	Murdo			A. B.	" 12	"	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5' 6"	150	
6	Mah	Lung			Cook	June 17	Anyox	"	"	54	"	Chinese	Chinese	5' 7"	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise Steamship & Barge Co.*  
Owners *J. Griffiths & Sons*  
Local Agents *St. Louis Mo.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

137

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

137  
Br  
Barge Baroda  
 Arrived July 3, 1923  
 Port Tacoma I, E. Fulton, of the British Barge Baroda, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed July 11, 1923 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port Tacoma Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of  
 Sworn to before me this sixth day of July, 1923  
Alfred Volynsky  
per H. Stanley Immigrant Inspector.  
E. Fulton  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Clear from Tacoma  
 Destination BC  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port Tacoma  
 Medical examined  
 except none  
 689 filed.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Barge Baroda*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 3rd*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fulton	Ethridge	Master	June 5	Lady Smith	No	Yes	61	Male	English Canadian		5'8"	165	✓
2	Groll	Alex.	A. B.	June 14	Anyoy	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'8"	160	✓
3	Greene	Walter	Donkey man	" 28	"	"	"	51	"	"	American	5'7"	150	✓
Deserted	+ Vignar	Thomas	A. B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'8"	170	✓
5	Mah	Lung	Cook	" 21	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	160	✓
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *Seastone S. S. & Barge Co.*  
Owners *J. Griffiths & Sons*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Japanese*  
 S. S. *Albatross* I, *Master*, of the *Albatross*, do declare  
 Arrived *July 19, 1923* that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 Port *Seattle Wash* voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Departed *July 28, 1923* Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *July*, 19*23*  
 Agent or others *O. S. H. Ho* Master, First or Second Officer.  
 payment head tax *O. S. H. Ho*  
 Clears from *Seattle*  
 Destination *Orient*  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number *1*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alabama Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., 19 July, from the port of Kobe, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suye	Gihai	Cook	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
2	Nakasato	Katsumi	Cook	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Moles on both ear
3	Kibuchi	Mokutaro	Cook	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole below right ear
4	Ide	Kiso	Cook	20/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on nose
5	Taira	Koso	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	None
6	Imbushi	Shosaburo	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
7	Kojo	Suyejiro	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Moles on both side of ear
8	Minakawa	Karutaka	Waiter	28/4/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole by the mouth
9	Nakajima	Shigeteki	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on right eye
10	Hori	Wasaburo	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A scar on right forehead
11	Kitagawa	Hebern	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on left ear
12	Kashiwara	Yoshitaka	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Bald spot behind head
13	Totsuda	Saikichi	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	105	None
14	Yoshiwara	Ghotaro	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	Scar in left eyebrow
15	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waiter	25/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on chin
16	Hashimoto	Fukuchi	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	A mole on cheek
17	Higuchi	Shotaro	Waiter	7/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the right cheek
18	Kubota	Toshitaka	Waiter App.	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
19	Take	Mikichi	Waiter App.	25/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A mole on left cheek
20	Yamamoto	Kichio	Waiter App.	25/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
21	Shimizu	Takashi	Barber	20/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
22	Yon	Ohu	Cook	25/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	110	None
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owner Ozaka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents Seattle, Wash.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seattle, Wash., July 28, 1923, checked in on arrival and found checked out O. K. correct as listed*  
*D. K. Connelley*  
*Guard*  
*July 19, 1922*  
*Chas. F. Smiley*  
*Guard*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matsumoto	Kenji	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar below left cheek
2	Sebata	Goro	Fireman	9/- /22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
3	Amano	Senichi	Fireman	23/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar in forehead
4	Tachibana	Yokichi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A mole between eyebrows
5	Miki	Masataro	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115	A scar above left eye
6	Takamiya	Senzo	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on lip
7	Takimoto	Kyokichi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on right cheek
8	Sakai	Tsunetoshi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Sugiyama	Shojiro	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	A mole below nose
10	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above eyebrow
11	Okura	Toshi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A mole above mouth
12	Murakami	Yoshiaki	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
13	Kubo	Kazuo	Coal Passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	None
14	Ayabe	Kameto	Coal Passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	114	A mole on head
15	Shisuki	Kumao	Coal Passer	26/6/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on chin
16	Abe	Kichiro	Coal Passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	None
17	Unami	Torakichi	Coal Passer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	108	None
18	Kawabata	Kinjiro	Coal Passer	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on chin
19	Andou	Genbei	Coal Passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
20	Tsuji	Kenyaro	Coal Passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
21	Konishi	Sakujiro	Coal Passer	1/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole on nose
22	Okashita	Haruo	Coal Passer	25/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
23	Saitoh	Tomioke	Coal Passer	25/5/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
24	Fayashi	Kaoru	Fireman APP	25/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
25	Kimutani	Shigeto	Fireman APP	25/5/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right second finger
26	Yamaguchi	Yasuo	Cook	12/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	100	A mole on forehead
27	Nitanda	Hideojiro	Cook	12/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A scar on the left eye
28	Okubo	Sankichi	Cook	10/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on the eyebrow
29	Fayashi	Masataro	Cook	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole near right eye
30	Ofuka	Yoshisuke	Cook	5/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on right side of mouth
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alsbarna Maru, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	Quarter Master	25/4/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole under left eye
2	Sugino	Jenichi	Quarter Master	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A birth mark on nose
3	Ohosato	Miyakuma	Quarter Master	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	117	A scar on forehead
4	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Store keeper	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on forehead
5	Takisawa	Hachiro	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole under left cheek
6	Shioji	Fusaji	Sailor	25/5/22	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	130	None
7	Oyewagi	Uki	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left cheek
8	Sugura	Nakao	Sailor	4/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	220	A mole on right cheek
9	Onizuka	Ikenao	Sailor	28/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	Scar on right side of forehead
10	Iatsukawa	Kozo	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar on chin
11	Iatsunaga	Kaya	Sailor	20/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on left eye
12	Yamamoto	Kunikiohi	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	117	Scar on chin
13	Hoshiba	Yuhai	Sailor	23/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left first finger
14	Yasuda	Hideo	Sailor	28/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
15	Azuma	Morijiro	Sailor	28/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole below right ear
16	Hoshimoto	Tomazo	Sailor	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	105	A scar in the eyebrow
17	Yanaka	Fukumatsu	Sailor App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar in the forehead
18	Hirokura	Jusaku	Sailor App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on left cheek
19	Sugiyama	Yeihiro	No. 1 Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on right cheek
20	Taba	Haruye	Biller	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar in the left cheek
21	Yamashita	Umejiro	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on the neck
22	Nishiguchi	Yeihiro	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole below right eye
23	Aoki	Kaiji	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A birth mark on left eye
24	Kawagishi	Toshio	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
25	Iikura	Shiro	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
26	Sasaki	Kotaro	Oiler	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole below left eye
27	Shoji	Heiso	Store keeper	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A scar on left cheek
28	Dutbh	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on right cheek
29	Kataoka	Katakiohi	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
30	Arashima	Chomatsu	Fireman	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on chin
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-2200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ATADA MARUarriving at Seattle Wash. July 19, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. 7/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Gohri	Captain	4/9/20	Nagasaki	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
2	Shimizu	Giichi	Chief Officer	28/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	A mole on nose
3	Iisaka	Kasao	Second Officer	24/5/23	Koji	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Iwasaki	Ikuma	Third Officer	28/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
5	Kimochi	Kioji	Officer App'	19/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on on left eyebrow
6	Yamaguchi	Uchichi	Officer App'	19/5/23	Kob	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar beside right ear
7	Hiino	Kaichi	Officer App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	A scar in the forehead
8	Yoshida	Tsutomu	Officer App'	28/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Yabushita	Shikakichi	Officer App'	28/2/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
10	Tamada	Tetsutaro	Chief Engineer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
11	Satah	Kenji	First Engineer	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
12	Tattori	Kaichi	Second Engineer	20/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A black spot on the nose
13	Nagata	Jun	Third Engineer	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on chin
14	Washimi	Kenji	Fourth Engineer	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the right forehead
15	Yabutani	Ohshiro	Fifth Engineer	20/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Okano	Kotaro	Engineer App'	29/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
17	Ishikawa	Gorosuke	Purser	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on left cheek
18	Saton	Takao	Passenger Clerk	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
19	Tanino	Saichi	Freight Clerk	8/3/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on the left eye
20	Okuse	Masakatsu	Freight Clerk	14/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on the left eye
21	Hirai	Yoshitomi	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
22	Hosawa	Seizo	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole in the right cheek
23	Hosoda	Masaochi	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
24	Takemuchi	Masuo	Doctor	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on back side of hand
25	Shiba	Torao	W/T Operator	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
26	Nakata	Katsukiyo	W/T Operator	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A scar in the left cheek
27	Nakano	Gennichi	Chief Steward	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on right side of nose
28	Tanamura	Danjiru	Boat Swain	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	A mole on the forehead
29	Mukai	Shozo	Carpenter	24/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on forehead
30	Arai	Kotaro	Quarter Master	24/5/23	Koji	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A spot in the right eyebrow
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line First Sound LineOwner Osaka Shosen KaishaLocal Agents  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi Master, of the Japanese Salebama Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Japanese  
Salebama Maru  
July 11, 1923

Y. Shiwa  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Beattie Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 19 23

Departed

Port of

Agent

Clearance

Destination

Out to

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

One of

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 2, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Immigrant Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Libyan.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

INS. 22000 22000

INS. 22000 22000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ALABAMA MARU, arriving at Yokohama, July 11, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, June 29/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Niino	Kaiohi	officer App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	145	1bun scar in the forehead
2	Washimi	Ikuji	Portth Engineer	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A mole on the right forehead
3	Okano	Notaro	Engineer App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	None
4	Hirai	Yoshitomi	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	180	None
5	Hosawa	Seiso	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	180	A mole on the right cheek
6	Hosoda	Mataishi	Freight Clerk App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
7	Hakata	Katsukiyo	W/T Operator	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	51	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	180	A scar in the left cheek
8	Shioji	Fusaji	Sailor	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	180	None
9	Yamanaka	Fukumatsu	Sailor App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	180	A scar in the forehead
10	Yamanaka	Jusaku	Sailor App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	180	A mole on the left cheek
11	Shitani	Shiro	Coal Passer	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	180	A mole on chin
12	Kosohara	Jinichi	Fireman App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	180	A scar in right eyebrow
13	Miyatani	Shigeso	Fireman App'	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	180	A scar on right second finger
14	Kojo	Suyejiro	Waiter	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Moles on both sides of ears
15	Minakawa	Kazutaka	Waiter	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	180	A mole by the mouth
16	Takiguchi	Mitsuji	Waiter	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	180	A mole on chin
17	Yon	Chin	Cook	28/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	110	Gold upper f
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*R. R. Stephan*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 6010  
For the journey to the United States via *Porto*

*R. R. Stephan*  
Date JUN 27 1923 Vice Consul

Line Pacific Sound Line  
Owners Oseka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents 16-18  
11 2

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.											
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17
10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/17	10/10/1			



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese SS ALABAMA-MARU, arriving at Seattle Wash July 11, 1925, from the port of Yokohama June 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mibuichi	Mokutaro	Cook	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110	A mole below right ear
2	Ide	Kiso	Cook	20/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on nose
3	Taira	Koro	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'12"	110	None
4	Imubushi	Shosaburo	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	None
5	Kitagaki	Ishio	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
6	Bakajima	Shigetoki	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	Scar on right neck
7	Nori	Washuro	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A scar on right forehead
8	Kitagawa	Hoboru	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on left ear
9	Kochigawa	Yoshitaka	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Scars on back of head
10	Tetsuda	Saikichi	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	100	None
11	Yochimura	Osotaro	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	Scars in left eyebrows
12	Kurachi	Shigeki	Waiter	25/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on chin
13	Hoshimoto	Fukuchi	Waiter	24/5/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	A mole on cheek
14	Kubota	Toshitaka	Waiter App'	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
15	Take	Shichi	Waiter App'	22/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	A mole on left cheek
16	Yamaguchi	Keichi	Waiter App'	22/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
17	Shimizu	Takashi	Waiter	22/5/25	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
18	Higuchi	Shotaro	Waiter	7/1/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on the right cheek
19	Wang	Fan	Cook	22/5/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on chin
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date June 13-1925

I hereby certify that the visa herein affixed to this  
pass has been issued in accordance with regulations  
prescribed by the Department of State.The Consul of the United  
States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

Date

For the journey to the United States

Via

Date

Line Pagat Sound LineOwner Ocean Steam Navigation, Japan.Local Agents Ocean Steam Navigation, Hongkong.

\* See list of notes on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese SS*  
Vessel *Tokushima Maru* arriving at *Seattle Wash July 11*, 1923 from the port of *Yokohama June 26/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tachibana	Yukiaki	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	A mole between eyebrows
2	Miki	Shuntaro	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	A scar above left eye A mole on lip
3	Takamiya	Sense	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	
4	Takimoto	Ryukioji	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole on right cheek
5	Sakai	Sumiochi	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
6	Sagiyama	Shojiro	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A mole below nose
7	Kasakubo	Kichiroku	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A scar above eyebrow
8	Okura	Toshi	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A mole above mouth
9	Harakami	Toshiochi	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	None
10	Kubo	Kameo	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	A mole on nose
11	Ayabe	Kameo	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	134	A mole on nose
12	Sho	Shoetsu	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	135	A mole under nose
13	Abe	Kichiro	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	None
14	Utsui	Torakichi	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	130	None
15	Kita	Shigen	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	None
16	Kawabata	Kinjiro	Coal Passer	2/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	A mole on eye
17	Ando	Genbei	Coal Passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
18	Ueda	Shuntaro	Coal Passer	2/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	None
19	Kanichi	Sakajiro	Coal Passer	7/2/22	Tokushima	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A mole on nose
20	Okashita	Kurase	Coal Passer	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
21	Takada	Takichi	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole under right eye
22	Haguchi	Kazuo	Fireman	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
23	Saitoh	Tsuneko	Fireman	25/3/22	Tokushima	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	None
24	Taniguchi	Kameo	Cook	12/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	A mole on forehead
25	Fukuda	Hidejiro	Cook	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A scar on left eye
26	Okamoto	Sankichi	Cook	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	150	A mole on the eyebrow
27	Haguchi	Kazutaro	Cook	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150	A mole over right eye
28	Ogata	Yoshiochi	Cook	5/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	A mole on left side of face
29	Sato	Osai	Cook	25/3/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on right neck
30	Kobayashi	Kotsumi	Cook	2/12/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'10"	135	A mole on left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-100

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

135



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Kuremura Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, July 11, 1923, from the port of Yokohama June 26, '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Tetsuichi	Store Keeper	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	A scar on forehead
2	Takizawa	Hashiro	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	Mole on left cheek
3	Oizumi	Hideo	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on the eyebrow
4	Uyemugi	Uki	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on left cheek
5	Sugiura	Hakuo	Sailor	4/12/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on right cheek
6	Onizuka	Ikunos	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	120	A scar on right side of forehead
7	Matsukawa	Kase	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar on chin
8	Matsuura	Kaya	Sailor	20/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on left eye
9	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A scar on chin
10	Hoshida	Takao	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on left first finger
11	Yasuda	Hideo	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	110	None
12	Asano	Harujiro	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar in the eyebrow
13	Hoshimoto	Tomono	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	105	A mole below right eye
14	Hakutani	Kunji	Sailor	7/1/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on right side of head
15	Tanaka	Uenosuke	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar on right side of head
16	Sugiyama	Yeihiro	Boiler	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on right cheek
17	Baba	Haruyo	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on the left cheek
18	Yamashita	Wanjiro	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on the neck
19	Fishiguchi	Yeihiro	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole below right eye
20	Aoki	Kunji	Sailor	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	A birth mark on left eye
21	Kawaguchi	Yoshio	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
22	Iikawa	Shiro	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
23	Sasaki	Kotaro	Oilier	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole below left eye
24	Shoji	Heise	Store keeper	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left cheek
25	Baton	Tsuyoshi	Fireman	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on right hand
26	Kataoka	Katakichi	Fireman	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
27	Arakawa	Chomatsu	Fireman	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on chin
28	Matsuoto	Kunji	Fireman	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A scar below left cheek
29	Sobata	Goro	Fireman	9/10/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	None
30	Asano	Sanichi	Fireman	25/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar in forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

150



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Japanese ALABAMA MARU, arriving at Seattle, June 28, 19 28, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yamaguchi	Gohru	Captain	4/9/20	Kobe	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	180	None
2	Shimura	Giochi	Officer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	150	A mole on nose
3	Iisaka	Kosao	Second Officer	24/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
4	Iwasaki	Icuma	Third Officer	22/2/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Kikuchi	Kyoji	Officer	19/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on the left eyebrow
6	Yamaguchi	Utschi	Officer	19/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar beside right ear
7	Yoshida	Toutou	Officer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
8	Yabushita	Shikakichi	Officer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
9	Yamada	Tetsutaro	Chief Engineer	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	None
10	Sato	Kenji	First Engineer	9/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140	None
11	Hattori	Kaichi	Second Engineer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A spot on the nose
12	Nagata	Jun	Third Engineer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	A mole on chin
13	Nagashi	Akira	Fourth Engineer	24/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
14	Nagatani	Chosharo	Fifth Engineer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
15	Kimura	Matsushiro	Engineer	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar on left eye
16	Nakabayashi	Sekue	Engineer	4/10/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	None
17	Ishikawa	Seisuke	Passenger Clerk	7/2/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	150	A mole on left cheek
18	Sato	Tajoo	Passenger Clerk	7/2/25	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	None
19	Tanino	Seichi	Freight Clerk	4/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar on the left eye
20	Okano	Masaharu	Freight Clerk	14/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on the left eye
21	Takouchi	Masao	Doctor	2/7/22	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar on back of head
22	Shibao	Toru	Operator	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
23	Harada	Shojiro	Operator	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A mole on left side of face
24	Hakano	Genshi	Chief Steward	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the side of face
25	Tanigawa	Danjiro	Boat Stew	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on forehead
26	Mukai	Shozo	Carpenter	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar on forehead
27	Arui	Kotaro	Quarter Master	24/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	150	A scar on forehead
28	Uemoto	Ichinoshin	Quarter Master	22/2/25	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	A scar on forehead
29	Sugino	Junichi	Quarter Master	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	A scar on forehead
30	Ohsato	Miyakine	Quarter Master	22/2/22	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A scar on forehead
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line First Sound Line  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Japan  
Local Agents Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Hongkong

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the ALABAMA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James J. Sullivan  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JULY, 1923,  
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

List One  
136/4

S. S. ALABAMA MARU Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan

JUN 28 1923 19

1507															
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13															
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
ADMITTED 1	no tax	TAISUKE	33 2 M M	Official Japanese Government	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Ibaragiken	Wife K. Ogino Kawanemura Ibaragiken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 2	no tax	SHOHEI	48 5 M M	Merchant Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Wife M. Fukuhara #100 Gienmura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	KATSUNORI	41 8 M S	Rail road Laborer Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder Brother Z. Katsunori #1261 Karitamura Hiroshimaken	Ore	Port-land				
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	YAMAUCHI	26 9 M S	Merchant Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father Y. Yamauchi Yamasakimura Yehimoken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	HASHIMOTO	44 4 M M	Farmer Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle	Father M. Hashimoto #47-44 Kitasagomura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 6	A 2 083 490	HASHIMOTO	17 11 M S	Student Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuiken	O. Father M. Hashimoto #47-44 Kitasagomura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 7	U.S.	YOKOYAMA	30 3 F M	H.wife Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Fukuiken	Father Y. Yokoyama #10-18 go Mimura Fukuiken	Wash	Seattle				
ADMITTED 8	U.S.	MINAMI	36 F M	H.wife Yes Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayamaken	Elder Brother T. Nakamoto #87 Ugimura Wakayamaken	Ore	Port-land				
ADMITTED 9	U.S.	MINAMI	18 F S	None No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Wakayamaken	Uncle T. Nakamoto #87 Ugimura Wakayamaken	Ore	Port-land				
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
JUL 13 1923 all Held B. S. I. LINES Held T. D. LINES Immigrant Inspector Rotz															
SEATTLE, WASH. 7-13-23 H20gung Medical															
648															
56															

JUL 13 1923  
all

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.  
7-13-23  
H200gdyf  
Medical

648

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takemura, Surgeon of the ALABAMA MARU, Tokushima, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five ( 5 ) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 11 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. A. McTullough

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. J. Tamm, of the ALABAMA MARU, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or assumed residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington

1928

19

136/3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either as a means to the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	5/22 Wash	Friend N. Hirata #111 Prefontion Place Seattle	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under left eye	Japan Okayamaken
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	4/07 Wash	Husband's Friend N. Hirata #111 Prefontion Place Seattle	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Okayamaken
3	Yes	Myself	140	Yes	1/08 Wash	Friend K. Matsuka #317 Maynard Ave' Seattle	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the cheek	Japan Kumamotoken
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	12/20 Wash	Husband's Friend N. Hirata #317 Maynard Ave' Seattle	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan Kumamotoken
5	No	Myself	300	Yes	5/01 Ore	Friend T. Kawamura P O Box 296 North Powder Ore	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the left eye-brow	Japan Yamaguchiken
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	11/22 Ore	Husband's Friend T. Kawamura P O Box 296 North Powder Ore	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left Small Finger	Japan Yamaguchiken
7	Yes	Myself	300	Yes	1/98 Wash	Friend S. Sumita R F D #7 Box 151 Seattle	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right eye-bail	Japan Okayamaken
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	9/22 Wash	Husband's Friend S. Sumita R F D #7 Box 151 Seattle	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on the forehead	Japan Okayamaken
9	No	Myself	50	Yes	12/20 Ore	Y Brother S. Imamura P O Box 741 Astoria Oregon	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right side of forehead	Japan Kagoshimaken
10	No	Myself	100	Yes	3/20 Wash	Friend T. Ohno Snow lumber Co Littell Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right hand	Japan Wakayamaken
11	No	Myself	50	Yes	11/06 Ore	Friend S. Imamura P O Box 741 Astoria Oregon	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on left 2nd finger	Japan Kagoshimaken
12	No	Myself	55	Yes	3/00 Wash	Friend S. Sanetake C/O T.P.O Co Machotte Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right 1st finger	Japan Kagoshimaken
13	No	Myself	100	Yes	5/04 Wash	Friend J. Pakutomi Broadway Tacoma Washington	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan Koshiken
14	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	2/07 Wash	Friend C. Fujii #423 Maynard Ave' S Seattle	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under right eye	Japan Hirshimaken
15	Yes	Myself	400	Yes	5/00 Wash	Friend T. Hori #1330-A 8th St Seattle	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	A scar in side of left 3rd finger	Japan Wakayamaken
16	No	Myself	50	Yes	2/16 Wash	Friend S. Uyeda #1502 Broadway Tacoma Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole under left eye	Japan Koshiken
17	No	Myself	50	Yes	2/07 Wash	Friend Y. Ono P O Box 918 Littell Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole top of left hand	Japan Okayamaken
18	No	Myself	50	Yes	3/00 Wash	Friend F. Hayashi #417 Main Alley Spokane Wash	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on top of nose	Japan Okayamaken
19	No	Myself	100	Yes	3/04 Wash	Friend G. Tanaka Port Blakely Washington	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 2	DarkBlackBrown	A scar on right 2nd finger	Japan Hiroshimaken
20	No	Myself	50	Yes	9/18 Ore	Friend T. Teubel #807 Barnside Port-land Ore	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 3	DarkBlackBrown	Little short left 4th finger	Japan Okayamaken
21	Yes	Husband	60	Yes	8/21 Ore	Husband N. Horitake #308 Maynard Ave' Seattle	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 8	DarkBlackBrown	Boil mark on right eye-brow	Japan Okayamaken
22	No	Husband	100	Yes	No	Husband K. Nishimoto R I B 667 Tappenhish Wash	No	10 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4 9	DarkBlackBrown	A scar under left eye	Japan Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any other or others, either as a means to the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

136/8

S. S. ALABAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

JUN 2, 1923

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)											
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.									
ADMITTED 1		HIRAMATSU	SHIMATARO	43 10 M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father M. Hiramatsu #812 Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 2		HIRAMATSU	SHIZUO	56 1 F	F	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father in la M. Hiramatsu #812 Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 3		HAYAKAWA	KAZUJI	40 7 M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother Y. Hayakawa #735 Santomura Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 4		HAYAKAWA	KIMIO	32 7 M	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamotoken	Mother in law Y. Hayakawa #735 Santomura Kumamotoken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 5		KAWAZOYE	TAKUJIRO	45 9 M	M	Restuarant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	North Powder	Mother T. Kawazoye #234 Yanaishe Yamaguchiken	Ore	North Powder									
ADMITTED 6		KAWAZOYE	MASUKO	32 7 M	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Mother T. Kawazoye #234 Yanaishe Yamaguchiken	Ore	North Powder									
ADMITTED 7		YONEYAMA	MASAICHIRO	44 11 M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Daughter M. Yoneyama #617 Asomura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 8		YONEYAMA	MASUO	34 9 F	F	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Daughter M. Yoneyama #617 Asomura Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 9		IMAMURA	JIRO	45 5 M	M	Owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Wife M. Imamura #2092 Atamura Kagoshimaken	Ore	Astoria									
ADMITTED 10		HATANAKA	JIROHATSU	52 4 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wife Y. Hatanaka #1989 Miumura Wakayamaken	Wash	Littell									
ADMITTED 11		AZUMA	KESAIICHI	37 8 M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Wife T. Azuma #2450 Atamura Kagoshimaken	Ore	Astoria									
ADMITTED 12		AKUNE	HIKOKICHI	45 8 M	M	Oyster	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kagoshimaken	Wife C. Akune #2725 Higashikasetamura Kagoshimaken	Wash	Natchotte									
ADMITTED 13		MATSUZAKI	MIDORI	43 8 M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koshiken	Wife P. Matsuzaki #1882 Jimmishimura Koshiken	Wash	Tacoma									
ADMITTED 14		MIYAMOTO	KENJIRO	45 9 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife A. Miyamoto #41 Pascharashe Kure shi	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 15		SHIGETA	TSUNEMATSU	45 1 M	M	Fireman	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wakayamaken	Wife K. Shigeta #1345 Wadamura Wakayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 16		UYEDA	TSUMORU	21 1 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Koshiken	Wife K. Uyeda #17 Akiyama Koshiken	Wash	Tacoma									
ADMITTED 17		IKEGAMI	KOZO	37 2 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife H. Ikegami #1471 Matsumura Okayamaken	Wash	Littell									
ADMITTED 18		HAYASHI	WAKAZO	40 1 M	M	Lundry	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Spokane	Mother Y. Hayashi #896 Misagimura Ryogoken	Wash	Spokane									
ADMITTED 19		MATSUMOTO	GIICHI	35 8 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Wife T. Matsumoto #296 Iwatomura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Blakely									
ADMITTED 20		TOMIOKA	SHIKANOSUKE	50 11 M	M	Saw mill	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Wife K. Tomioke #421 Asomura Okayamaken	Ore	Port-land									
ADMITTED 21		MORITAKE	MASAKO	20 4 F	F	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Father K. Moritake #286 Ichimiyamara Okayamaken	Wash	Seattle									
ADMITTED 22		YOSHIMOTO	MOTO	19 3 F	F	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken	Mother in law W. Yoshimoto #1615 Koshimura Hiroshimaken	Wash	Tappanish									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
JUL 13 1923 KATILE, WASH. ADMITTED LINES. 175 12-14 to 22 HELD B. S. I. LINES. 13 HELD T. D. LINES. J. H. McCallister Immigrant Inspector																									
CERT. FOR WASH. 7-13-23 191 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. June 13 Medical Examiner of Aliens.																									

ADMITTED LINES. JUL 13 1923  
HELD B. S. I. LINES. 13  
HELD T. D. LINES. 13  
Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH. 7-13-23 191  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

INDEXED  
No. to . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takemachi, Surgeon of the ALABAMA MARU, Tokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs, Y. Takemachi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*M. Takemachi*

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. McCallough*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALABAMA MARU sailing from Yokohama, Japan, JUL 21 1923, 19 21, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington 11 1923, 19 21

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
136/2								
U. S. CITIZEN	BOWLES	MRS. MINNIE P.	54 9	F	M	Buckley, Ill Sep' 2nd 1868		#306 College Ave' Richmond
	BOWLES	GILBERT	53 8	M	M	Stewart, Iowa, Oct, 16th 1869		#306 College Ave' Richmond Ind
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PAID \_\_\_\_\_  
U. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
ST. \_\_\_\_\_  
A. \_\_\_\_\_  
B. \_\_\_\_\_  
US. \_\_\_\_\_

1-2 EB 54



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. Yamaguchi, of the ALABAMA, from Tokyo, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Yamaguchi*  
Master/Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of JUL 11 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. S. McCall*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read/what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (RACE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

Seattle, Washington

1923

191

136/1

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in United States. Whether alien intended to become a citizen. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association. Whether alien is a member of a labor union. Whether alien is a member of a political party. Whether alien is a member of a secret society. Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization. Whether alien is a member of a religious organization. Whether alien is a member of a social organization. Whether alien is a member of a business organization. Whether alien is a member of a professional organization. Whether alien is a member of a trade association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Yes	Myself	500	Yes No	To the Japanese Consulate Seattle Washington	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	Mole on the right cheek	Japan	Oyamaken
2	No	Myself	300	YesYes	Wife A. Takito #25 Washington St Ruthford	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5		DarkBlackBrown	None	Japan	Nagoya
3	Yes	Myself	1500	YesYes	Wife K. Fukuhara #1339 Sturgis Road Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	No	Myself	500	YesYes	Friend S. Kosaka #139 West 23 St New York N.Y.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo Fuka
5	No	Myself	500	YesYes	Friend S. Kosaka #139 West 23 St New York N.Y.	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Tokyo Fuka
6	No	Myself	300	YesYes	Wife Bessie Mori #231 East 55th St Chicago Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Koshiken
7	No	Myself	1000	YesYes	Elder Brother Abe Torakichi R F D 2 Box 1220 ComptonCal	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Okayamaken
8	Yes	Myself	1000	YesYes	Friend K. Uyeyani #705 American Bank Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shigaken
9	Yes	Husband	500	Yes No	Husbands Friend K. Uyeyani #705 American Bank Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shigaken
10	No	Myself	500	YesYes	Friend H. Nakagawa #216 North Michigan Ave Chicago City Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Yamanashiken
11	No	Husband	500	YesYes	Husband Friend H. Nakagawa #216 North Michigan Ave Chicago City Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Japan	Yamanashiken
12	No	Myself	400	YesYes	Friend M. Shimadzu #747 East 26th St Chicago Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Naganoken
13	No	Husband	400	YesYes	Husbands Friend M. Shimadzu #747 East 26th St Chicago Ill	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	8	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Naganoken
14	No	Myself	600	YesYes	Father K. Ishikawa #207 half San Pedro Los-Angeles Calif	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Shisukaken
15	No	Husband	600	Yes No	Father K. Ishikawa #207 half San Pedro Los-Angeles	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Shisukaken
16	No	Myself	1000	YesYes	Friend Y. Fujita C/o Own house P O Box A Armona California	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
17	No	Husband	1000	Yes No	Husbands Friend Y. Fujita P O Box A Armona California	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
18	No	Father	600	Yes	Father Friend Y. Fujita P O Box A Armona California	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	4	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Calif	Armona
19	Yes	Myself	600	YesYes	Friend T. Kikuta #603 Arctic Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the left cheek	Japan	Tokyo
20	Yes	Husband	600	Yes No	Husband Friend T. Kikuta #603 Arctic Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	11	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on near right eye	Japan	Tokyo
21	Yes	Father	600	No	Fathers Friend T. Kikuta #603 Arctic Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	4	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Japan	Tokyo
22	Yes	Father	600	No	Fathers Friend T. Kikuta #603 Arctic Buldg Seattle Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	5	DarkBlackBrown	Invisible	Japan	Tokyo
23	No	Husband	50.00	Yes No	Husband D. Kanta #1556 Market St Tacoma Wash	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	DarkBlackBrown	Moles on the forehead	Japan	Yamaguchiken
24	No	Father	500	Yes No	Father K. Inouye #631 4th St North Portland Ore	No	3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	DarkBlackBrown	A mole on the forehead	Japan	Okayamaken
25	No	Government	1000	Yes No	Younger Brother Chen Yu Han #131 Windomere Ave Detroit Michigan	No	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	10	DarkBlackBrown	None	China	Nanking
26	No	Government	1000	Yes No	Friend Chen Yu Han #131 Windomere Ave Detroit Michigan	No	1 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	DarkBlackBrown	Broad forehead	China	Chikiang

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the commission of public offenses, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization establishing and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either domestic or foreign, or of officers, judges, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

136/1

S. S. ALADAMA MARU

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

July 2, 1923

191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Extended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED 1	no tax	TADA SHIGERU	22 3	M	Japanese Consulate Officer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Toyamaken	Father S. Tada	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 2	TRANS	TAKITO JISABURO	48 6	M	Importer & Export	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Y. S. New York	Wife A. Takito 2nd Higashi Yoshino Nagaya	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 3		FUKUHARA KATSUJI	28 4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Seattle	Elder Sister M. Fukuware Oiemura Asagun Hiroshimaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 4		SANO JIRO	37 11	M	Hotel & Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo fuka	Wife H. Sano Setagayamachi Yeburagun Tokyo fuka	New York
ADMITTED 5		SANO TOKUTARO	41	M	Hotel & Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo fuka	Wife K. Sano Setagayamachi Yeburagun Tokyo fuka	New York
ADMITTED 6		MORI MASATARO	37 9	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Chicago	Cousin R. Nagase 7831 Teniyemura Koshiken	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 7		ABE ARAICHI	36 6	M	Farmer & Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Compton	Mother T. Abo Chayamachi Teukubegun Okayamaken	Cal Compton
ADMITTED 8		KONISHI TAKEZO	29 4	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash Seattle	Elder Brother T. Konishi Kanedamura Oomogun Shigaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 9		KONISHI YAYE	22 10	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shigaken	Elder Brother in law Y. Konishi Kanedamura Oomogun Shigaken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 10		MARUYAMA TOMIHEI	45 5	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Chicago	Brother A. Maruyama Aikomura Yamashiken	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 11		MARUYAMA HISA	34 3	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamashiken	Brother A. Maruyama Aikomura Yamashiken	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 12		DOI GENNOSUKE	38 9	M	Farmer	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Chicago	Father K. Doi Yodamura Chiigagan Naganoken	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 13		DOI SONO	35 4	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Chicago	Father in law K. Doi Yodamura Chiigagan Naganoken	Ill Chicago
ADMITTED 14		ISHIKAWA TAKEYOSHI	23 4	M	Hotel Keeper	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Los Angeles	G. Father H. Ishikawa Iwamatsumura Fujigan Shizuokaken	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 15		ISHIKAWA KIYOI	20	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shizuokaken	G. Father H. Ishikawa Iwamatsumura Fujigan Shizuokaken	Cal Los Angeles
ADMITTED 16		HIWANO SATARO	49 3	M	Grocery	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Armona	Elder Brother T. Hiwano Iwamatsumura Hiroshimaken	Cal Armona
ADMITTED 17		HIWANO KINUKO	25 5	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Elder Brother T. Hiwano Iwamatsumura Hiroshimaken	Cal Armona
U. S. CITIZEN		HIWANO KIMIKO	5 6	F	S None	No	U. S. Japan	Japanese	Japan Hiroshimaken	Uncle T. Hiwano Iwamatsumura Hiroshimaken	Cal Armona
ADMITTED 18		KIMURA KENJI	40 2	M	Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S. Seattle	Mother K. Kimura Shime Ohsaki Tokyo fuka	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 19		KIMURA TATSU	30 4	F	H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo fuka	Mother K. Kimura Shime Ohsaki Tokyo fuka	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 20	no tax	KIMURA HARUKO	7 6	F	S None	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo fuka	G. Mother K. Kimura Shime Ohsaki Tokyo fuka	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 21	no tax	KIMURA AKIKO	2 10	F	S None	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan Tokyo fuka	G. Mother K. Kimura Shime Ohsaki Tokyo fuka	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 22	no tax	KANTA YASUOKO	20 3	F	S H. wife	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yamaguchiken	Father S. Kanta 1197-1 Tsumagun Yamaguchiken	Wash Seattle
ADMITTED 23	no tax	INOUE CHIMAO	17 6	M	Student	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Okayamaken	Uncle S. Inoue 1154 Chomura Okayamaken	Ore Port-land
ADMITTED 24		CHEM YU FONG	36 5	M	Polytechnical College President	Yes	China	Chinese	China Hanking	Wife W. T. Chem Hanking Kiangun China	Mass Boston
ADMITTED 25		CHEM YOUN	35 5	M	College Professor of Provincial	Yes	China	Chinese	China Chexiang	Wife Chen Wai Chexiang China	Mass Boston

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK 11 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD I. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Takemochi, Surgeon of the YAMAGUCHI MARU, Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five (5) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Minister of Home Affairs T. Takemochi, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 11 1923 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. B. McCall

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **CAPTAIN W.C. YORK**, of the **AMERICAN STEAMSHIP WHEATLAND MONTANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

*W.C. York*  
Immigrant Agent

Am  
B. B. Wheatland Montana  
Arrived July 6, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash.  
Departed July 12, 1923  
Port Seattle Wash.  
Agent or others  
responsible for  
payment of tax  
Pac. S.S. Co.  
Clearance from Seattle  
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL  
Port Townsend July 6, 1923  
Medical Officer  
EXCISE

his exceptions

L. T. Shanley

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WHEATLAND MONTANA, arriving at Kobe, July 6, 1923, from the port of YOKOHAMA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LEONG	AH SHU		10 Yrs	MESSBOY	MARCH 27	SHANGHAI	✓		34	MALE	CHINESE	CANTON CHINA	5'3"		Scar in hair above Rear.
2	WONG	YOONG KUM		10 "	"	MARCH 27	"	✓		45	"	"	"	5'3"		Mole bet. eyes and on nose
3	LEE	AH KUM		34 "	CH. COOK	MARCH 27TH	SHANGHAI	✓		43	"	"	"	5'		One gold tooth upper jaw badly worn
4	LEONG	AH HUNG		34 "	2ND COOK	MARCH 27TH	SHANGHAI	✓		42	"	"	"	5'		Brown mole under Rear.
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Kobe, Japan.															
6	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.															
7	<i>John Newton</i> Vice Consul of the United States of America															
8	SEEN For the journey to the United States <i>John Newton</i> Via <i>Seab</i> American Vice Consul.															
9	Date JUN 1 5 1923 Service No. 1399															
10	NO FEE PRESCRIBED.															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total number of crew including Captain (34)

Seattle, Wash. July 9, 1923  
Checked in above  
crew and found correct.  
H. H. Engels,  
Guard.

Seattle Wash  
July 12, 1923  
Checked out 24 Chinese and found  
correct as listed  
Chas. F. Smiley  
Guard

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE  
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD  
Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

135  
2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

G. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment local tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Cleared from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
 MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined \_\_\_\_\_  
 except \_\_\_\_\_

I, **CAPTAIN W.C. YORK**, of the **AMERICAN S.S. WHEATLAND MONTANA**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

*W.C. York*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am.* **S.S. WHEATLAND MONTANA**, arriving at **SEATTLE WASH.** *July 6, 1923*, from the port of **Kobe Japan** *June 19, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YORK	W.C.	<i>None of these crew have identification cards</i>	25 years	CAPTAIN	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	<i>To Be Paid off</i>	YES	46	MALE	ENG.	U.S.	6'		
2	STREET	GUY		30 "	CH. MATE	MAY 16TH	VANCOUVER	"	YES	46	MALE	ENG.	"	5'10"		
3	ERICKSON	CHARLES		33 "	2ND MATE	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	46	MALE	SCAN	"	5'7"		
4	MAAS	ADOLF		47 "	3RD MATE	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	28	MALE	ENG.	"	5'9"		
5	BARR	JOSEPH		5 years	BOS'N	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	28	MALE	"	"	5'9"		
6	KLEIN	FRED		1 "	AB	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	24	MALE	"	"	5'6"		
7	OVERMAN	WALTER		1 "	"	MAY 10TH	SEATTLE	"	"	21	MALE	"	"	5'5"		
8	BARTON	L.M.		10 "	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"		
9	<i>REMOVED</i> CASSIDY	JOE		12 "	"	MAY 10TH	SEATTLE	"	"	46	"	IRISH	<i>Canada</i>	5'6"		
10	FRENCH	G.		8 "	"	MAY 11TH	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENG	<i>U.S.</i>	5'7"		
11	RICHARDS	MARK		2 Mo	OS	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"		
12	CHALMERS	WILLIAM		2 Mo	OS	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"		
13	NILSSON	C.O.		5 years	AB	MAY 10TH	SEATTLE	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"		
14	LEYRER	L.L.		5 "	RADIO-PURSER	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'1"		
15	<i>REMOVED</i> JACOBY	NICOLAS		16 "	CH STEWARD	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	LUXENBERG	5'6"		
16	TINDALL	ELMER		15 "	CH. ENG.	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	42	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'8"		
17	PADDEN	RUSSELL		8 "	1ST ASST.	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"		
18	WEIL	CHARLES		5 "	2ND ASST.	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	51	"	GER.	"	5'9"		
19	LUTZ	MARTIN		3 "	3RD ASST.	MAY 9 TH	SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	ENG	"	5'11"		
20	BARKOVICH	JOHN		4 "	DECK ENG.	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	32	"	SCO.	"	5'10"		
21	DAVIS	S.B.		1 "	OILER	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	23	"	ENG	"	6'2"		
22	THROPE	R.Y.		4 "	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"		
23	CAMPBELL	E.B.		2 "	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"		
24	SANBORN	BYRON		2 Mo	FIREMAN	MAY 8TH	SEATTLE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"		
25	MILES	LESTER		1 1/2 years	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		
26	GEARIN	JAS.		2 "	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"		
27	CLARK	HERBERT		8 Mo	WIPER	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"		
28	MESSER	ANDREW		2 Mo	"	MAY 9TH	SEATTLE	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		
29	LAM AH AHUM			20 years	SCULLYMAN	MARCH 27	SHANGHAI	<i>Not to be Paid off</i>	"	30	"	CHINESE	CANTON CHINA	5'3"		<i>Dark skin, thin 4 fingers &amp; hand Brown mole back neck.</i>
30	PANG AH CHOO			5 "	MESSBOY	MARCH 27	SHANGHAI	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line **ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE**

Owner **UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD**

Local Agents **ADMIRAL LINE**

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13



134

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.  
St. Clair  
July 3/  
Port Angeles  
Departed Aug. 2  
Port British Columbia

I, *P. A. Jensen*, of the *British Steamer St. Clair*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agent or other  
person to be  
paid for  
passage and  
other expenses

Cleared from *St. Angeles*  
*BC*

Destination

Medical  
examined  
by

Sworn to before me this

*14* day of *August*, 19 *23*  
*Frank P. Jensen*  
Immigrant Inspector.



*Harter*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical examination of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *British Steamer St. Clair*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 3*, 19*23*, from the port of *Batavia* *Re July 31, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jamson</i>	<i>Pamir A</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>Nov 1914</i>	<i>Van Nuys</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Jamson</i>	<i>Maddie</i>			<i>Master's wife</i>		" "	"	"	<i>42</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>White</i>		<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Master's wife</i>
3	<i>Jamson</i>	<i>Thelma</i>			<i>Daughter</i>		" "	"	"	<i>14</i>	<i>Female</i>	"	"	<i>4'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>Daughter</i>
4	<i>Jamson</i>	<i>Ray</i>			<i>Land</i>		" "	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>4'2"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Land</i>
5	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Edmund</i>			<i>Chief Engineer</i>	<i>April 1910</i>	<i>Van.</i>	"	"	<i>42</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>225</i>	
6	<i>Newington</i>	<i>Edmund</i>			<i>2nd Engineer</i>		" "	"	"	<i>57</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>215</i>	
7	<i>Dade</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Quarters</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	" "	"	"	<i>26</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	" "	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Fireman</i>		<i>Van Nuys</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>White</i>	"	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Hong</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	" "	"	"	<i>34</i>	"	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Disrupter</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6  
134



134

B1

St. Clair

July 14

Port Angeles

July 15, 1923

Port Angeles

Port Angeles

B1

✓

689 filed

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Johnson, of the Br. Ste. El. Blair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14<sup>th</sup>

day of July

Frank P. Dehn

Immigrant Inspector.

1923

P. A. Johnson  
Master, First or Second Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. St. L. Blair*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash July 1, 1923*, from the port of *Britania* *Black July 13-1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Edmund C.</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 1914</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>March 1914</i>	<i>Don't know</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>195</i>	
2	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Habide</i>	<i>Master</i>					<i>no</i>								
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>Seaman</i>					<i>no</i>								
4	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>Law</i>					<i>passenger</i>								
5	<i>Deane</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Feb 1920</i>	<i>Chief</i>	<i>Feb 1920</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>42</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>225</i>	
6	<i>Newington</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	<i>Ind. Eng.</i>			<i>Sep. 1920</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>57</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>215</i>	
7	<i>Dahl</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Make</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Bill</i>	<i>Fred</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>36</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Marion</i>	<i>Gary</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>June 1923</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>28</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Wang</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>Apr. 1921</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>34</i>		<i>Chinese</i>	<i>British subject</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>200</i>	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1923

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

134



134

B1

St. Clair

July 6, 1923

RV Angler

July 7, 1923

Seattle

Seattle

BK

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Jackson, of the Br. Tug St. Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of July  
Frank P. Diller  
Immigrant Inspector.

1923.

P. A. Jackson  
Master, First or Second Officer



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Clair* *British*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach* *July 6, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Rasmus G.			Master	March 1919	Van.	no	yes	52	male	white	Canadian	6'8"	195	none
2	Johnson	Matilda			Wife		"	"	"	42		"	"			"
3	Johnson	Thelma			Child		"	"	"			"	"			"
4	Johnson	Guy			Child		"	"	"			"	"			"
5	Deane	Edward			1st Engineer	Feb. 1920	"	no	"	42	male	"	"	5'10"	225	"
6	Newington	Sydney			2nd Engineer	Nov. 1920	"	no	yes	51	"	"	"	6'9"	215	"
7	Dahl	John			Mate	Apr. 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
8	Bell	Fred			Deck	Sept. 1921	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	March	Harry			Fireman	June 1922	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
10	Yuen	Hong			Cook	Apr. 1921	"	"	"	34	"	Chinese	British subject	5'8"	200	"
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
15-1923

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1341



133

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br  
S.S. Selkirk  
July 6, 1923  
Los Angeles  
July 6, 1923  
Seattle

I, William Hugh Gillen, of the Br S.S. "Selkirk", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. H. Gillen  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

6<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
Frank R. Decker  
Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle  
B.C.

Port: \_\_\_\_\_  
Med: \_\_\_\_\_  
except: \_\_\_\_\_

Aliens

689 filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S. Selkirk*, arriving at *Port Angeles Wash* *July 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C.* *July 31 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gillen	W. H.		32 yrs.	Master	12/3/23	Janer. B.C.	No	yes	51	Male	Irish	Canadian	6' 0"	230	
2	Howse	Stanley		25 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 7"	185	
3	Olson	Urold		5 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Swedish	British	5' 9"	150	
4	Cobb	Alex.		3 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Engr.	26/6/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	Canadian	6' 0"	180	
5	Sato	Joe.		12 "	Cook	12/3/23	"	"	"	46	"	Jap.	"	5' 2"	108	
6	Browick	Fred.		12 "	Deck Hand	25/5/23	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5' 7"	145	
7	McNally	Joe.		0 "	"	26/6/23	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	Irish	5' 8"	175	
8	Curtis	B. W. W.		5 "	Fireman	10/6/23	"	"	"	23	"	English	English	5' 9"	155	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Waterhouse*  
Owner *Frank Waterhouse & Co. of Canada*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15), is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



132

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By  
 C. H. L. Smith  
 July 5/23  
 Tacoma  
 July 8/23  
 Tacoma

I, C. H. L. Smith, of the S.S. Chillumach, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

JUL 3 - 1923

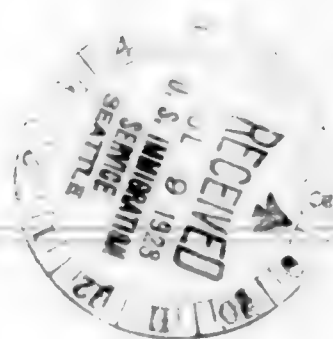
day of

, 19

C. H. L. Smith  
 Master, ~~Second Officer~~

[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Stubbs  
 Tacoma  
 Albert Bay



689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2332

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Schellwisch*, arriving at *Tacoma*, *July 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1923, from the port of *Mont Bay BC* *July 3, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	Charles B.		20 years	Master	5/1/23	Van.	No	Yes	36	M.	British	Can.	5/9	180	Broken nose
2	Williams	Garrett L.		14 "	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	5/1/23	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5/8	185	Scars on face
3	Luffield	Erick W.		4 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1/5/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/7	178	Nil
4	Elsen	Andrew		15 "	Winchman	5/1/23	"	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	"	5/8	190	Nil
5	Love	William		18 "	A.B.	30/5/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5/7	156	Impediment in speech
6	Strand	John		15 "	A.B.	20/6/23	"	"	"	45	"	Norway	"	5/7	176	Nil
7	Thomson	William		20 years	A.B.	17/5/23	"	"	"	39	"	Scottish	"	5/9	175	Nil
8	Capello	Nicholas		6 "	A.B.	20/6/23	"	"	"	26	"	Can.	"	5/5	156	Dark complexion
9	Gordon	James T.		4 "	A.B.	30/5/23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	Thin & fair
10	Starley	James E.		20 years	Chf. Eng.	5/1/23	"	"	"	47	"	Scottish	"	5/6	155	Bald Head
11	Hellie	Gordon E.		15 years	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	5/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	172	Grey Hair
12	Turnbull	William H.		20 years	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	16/4/23	"	"	"	45	"	English	Can.	5/6	185	Grey Hair
13	Sato	Yashie		15 "	Fireman	5/1/23	"	"	No	45	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Rock chld.
14	Yamamoto	Sam.		20 "	"	5/1/23	"	"	Yes	46	"	"	"	5/3	126	Rock chld.
15	Nakamura	Y.		15 "	"	15/3/23	"	"	No	42	"	"	"	5/7	145	Nil
16	Wai	Shew.		12 "	Chf. Cook	5/1/23	"	"	Yes	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	135	Nil
17	Shaw	Lim Sai		6 months	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	1/6/23	"	"	No	16	"	"	"	5/5	125	Rock chld.
18	Song	Seong.		6 years	Ch. Boy	1/6/23	"	"	Yes	38	"	"	"	5/7	155	Rock chld.
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.*  
Owner *Union S.S. Co of B.C. Ltd.*  
Local Agents *J. S. Stebbins & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, T. RIPPON, **MASTER**, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon  
**MASTER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this        day of JULY, 1923,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 9TH JULY, 1928

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Have he given or obtained or intends to give or obtain a license to practice any profession, occupation, or trade in United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.										
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	SEATTLE 202 3RD AVE S. SEATTLE WASH	YES	INDIFF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE L CHEEK	CHINA	CANTON
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

131/1

S. SPRINGESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from

VANCOUVER B.C.

8TH JULY

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.			
1		WONG	ON	62	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA VANCOUVER	WONG MOIA YEN, BROTHER	2928 TURNER ST VANCOUVER B.C. WASH. SEATTLE
2		SEE PAGE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Little, Wash

July 9, 1923

Passed line 1.

St. M. (M. J. K.)

W. K. Davis

Long

37  
189  
339  
22  
44

PMT  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
B. A. 1  
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

130

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

130  
 B. L. H. S.  
 Arrived July 28, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed July 28, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agent Kelly & Co.  
 Destination B. C.  
 Medical Officer  
 689 filed

I, S. Kamide, master of the B. L. H. S., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

28th day of

July, 1923

A. J. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector

S. Kamide  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. S. S. S., arriving at Seattle, July 28, 1922, from the port of Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hamide	Staji			Master	4/24/22	Tokyo	No	Yes	22	M	Yap	Can	5/2	155	
2	Schwa	Etano			Eng.	4/18	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Kampan	Staji			Cook	4/25/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

130

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

130

*Bellevue*

Arrived *July 16, 1923*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Departed *July 16, 1923*

Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents of others  
response given  
payment head tax

Clears from *Seattle Wash*

Destination *Seattle Wash*

MEDICAL OFFICER

Port *Seattle Wash* Date *July 16, 1923*

Medically examined and passed  
except: *None* Disease *None*

*✓*

I, *S. Hamide*, master of the *B. L. S. Bellevue*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *July*, 19*23*

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

E. E. KELLY & CO.  
By *Master, First or Second Officer*  
MEMBER OF FIRM

Medical Examiners of Aliens

*689 filed*



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Ensign Pelham, arriving at Seattle, July 16, 1923, from the port of Fajama 136

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamide	Stige			Master	July 14/23		No.	Yes	22	M	Jap	Can	5/2	135	
2	chiwa	Etano			Engineer	" 14/23		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Tranac	Kato			Cook	July 14/23		"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	130	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

136

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Balltree*  
 Arrived *July 3, 1923*  
 from *Seattle*  
 at *Seattle*  
 on *July 3, 1923*  
 by *Balltree*  
 at *Seattle*  
 by *BC*

I, *J. K. Kuejima*, master of the *Balltree*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1923

*J. K. Kuejima*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. K. Kuejima*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *P. L. de Beistau*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 2*, 1923, from the port of *Yokohama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kamijima	Seiji			Master	4/25	Yokohama			35	M	Jap	Can	5/3	130	
2	Kachiwa	Etsuo			Eng.	4/18/23	"			40	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Kachiwa	Seiji			Cook	4/30/23	"			22	"	"	"	5/2	135	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents .....  
16-1940

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11681

129

*Continuing*  
*Ch. Stitzler*

Arrived *Feb 14 1942*  
Port *San Francisco*  
Departed *Feb 14 1942*  
Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others  
response: *None*  
payment: *head tax*

Clears from *San Francisco*  
Destination *San Francisco*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *San Francisco*  
Medically examined and passed  
except: *None* Disease

*Sworn to before me this*

26 x 2

*day of*

197

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

Agents or others  
responsible for  
payment head tax

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed  
except: Notes ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 34 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USS Albatross, arriving at San Francisco, July 26, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, J.P.

Line .....  
Owner .....  
Local Agents  
New York .....

\* See list of names on back hereof.

129

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*American*  
*Starlight*  
*1923*  
*Seattle*  
*BC*

1. *G. L. Loran* master, of the *Am. S. S. Starlight*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*18th*

day of

*1923*

*H. E. Engle*  
Immigrant Inspector

*G. L. Loran*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cambridge Freight, arriving at Seattle, July 18, 1923, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Adolph</u>	<u>Adolph</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>5/10/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>48</u>	<u>190</u>	
2	<u>Takamatsu</u>	<u>Takamatsu</u>			<u>Engineer</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Victoria</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Jap</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>5/3</u>	<u>135</u>	
3	<u>Nishikie</u>	<u>Nishikie</u>			<u>Cook</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>143</u>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

Immigration Service

\* See list of names on back of form.  
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information is subject to a fine of \$100 or \$500, or imprisonment for a term of not more than one year, or both.

127  
2

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. Lerman* master, of the *Cs. La Le Starlight*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*2* day of

*July*

*1923*

*M. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*A. L. Lerman*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Seattle*  
*BC*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

*687 filed*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. S. S. Harlight*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 1*, 19*23*, from the port of *Yokohama, J. P.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Adachi</i>	<i>Adachi</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>7/1/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jpn</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>Yasuyama</i>	<i>Takematsu</i>			<i>Eng</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jpn</i>	<i>Can</i>	<i>5'3"</i>	<i>135</i>	
3	<i>Yamamoto</i>	<i>Hirokichi</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>143</i>	
4	<i>Hamaguchi</i>	<i>Yunayuki</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>7/30/23</i>	<i>Yokohama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>120</i>	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

128

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
B. C. B. B.

I, *Ole Johnson*, master of the *B. C. B. B.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

23rd

day of

July, 1913

*Ole Johnson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*A. J. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward C. B. B., arriving at Seattle, July 23, 1923, from the port of Seattle 1-6

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Johnson</u>	<u>Chas</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>Portland</u>	<u>26 1/2 3/23</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>Can</u>	<u>5'10</u>	<u>160</u>	
2	<u>Dickson</u>	<u>Wm</u>			<u>Eng.</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6-</u>	<u>200</u>	
3	<u>Murray</u>	<u>Charles</u>			<u>Deck hand</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>7/15/23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>6-</u>	<u>165</u>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

128/3

128 *Ent.*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *C. Johnson*, master of the *B.C. Bird*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*26* day of

*July*, 19*23*

*Chas. F. Linsley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*C. Johnson*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. C. Lind, arriving at Seattle, July 16, 1923, from the port of Alveston 236.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Johnson	Cl			Master	2nd	7/23/23	71	42	40	M	W	Can	7'10"	166	
2	Johnson	John			Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'	200	
3	Johnson	Cent			Deckhand	Director	7/24/23	"	"	18	"	Am	Am	6'	165	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/22

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Nelson, master of the B. L. de B. Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1923

St. Angeles  
Immigrant Inspector

N. Nelson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Be la de E. G. Duff*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 5*, 1922, from the port of *Banfield C.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>Thelma</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>5/23/22</i>	<i>Banfield 74</i>			<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Can</i>		<i>5-2</i>	<i>100</i>	
2	<i>Thelma</i>	<i>Thelma</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>					<i>48</i>				<i>5/11</i>	<i>160</i>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector .....

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (9)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

128/1

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*British*  
*Laurel B. L.*

Arrived *July 2, 1923*

Port *Seattle*

Depart *July 2, 1923*

Ship *Yacht L.*

Age  
Rank  
Rate

Signature

Destination

Remarks

Medical

Physical

Character

Disposition

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

Remarks

I, *Wm. Forrest* master, of the *B. L. B. L.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *21st* day of *July*, 19*23*

*A. V. Engle*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Wm Forrest*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rumyniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 3- La Berta, arriving at Seattle, July 21, 1923, from the port of Uluksuak

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Frank	William			Master	4/20/23	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	Scot	Can	5/5	165	
2	Wasson	Thomas J.			Engin	-	-	-	-	52	-	Sc.	"	5/11	215	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

127

Baird's  
L. Baird's L.  
July 5, 1923  
Seattle  
July 5, 1923  
Helena, B.C.  
Seattle  
Helena, B.C.

is 571 day of July  
W. Engels,  
Immigrant Inspector

*1/1 m Garrett*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

14-1245

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. L. B. L., arriving at Seattle, July 5, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Forrest	William			Master	7/20/23	Victoria	No	Yes	53	M	Lat.	Can	75	165	
2	Simon	Thomas			Officer	"	"	"	"	52	"	Lat.	"	56	215	
3	H. de la Cruz	Frederick			Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	54	162	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1271

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

126  
*American*

I, *A. Kalheim*, master, of the *San Joaquin*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

30th

day of

July

1923

*A. Kalheim*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*A. Kalheim*  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. S. S., arriving at Seattle, July 30, 1923, from the port of Bonifay B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Y. S. S.</u>	<u>Anderson</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>4/4/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>76</u>	<u>148</u>	
2	<u>Y. S. S.</u>	<u>Johnson</u>			<u>Engineer</u>	<u>4/22/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>720</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>78</u>	<u>148</u>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126  
9

126

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *A. Halheim*, master of the *Am Ende* steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *20th* day of *July*, 19*22*

*A. Halheim*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Juan*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July*, 19*23* from the port of *Panama*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Arthur</i>			<i>Steward</i>	<i>5/4/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>7p</i>	<i>2pe</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Ir</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>148</i>	
2	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>4/22/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>198</i>	
3	<i>Malone</i>	<i>Donald</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>7/18/23</i>	<i>Panama</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kalkin master, of the Am. Gas Refiner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1920

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Kalkin  
Master, First or Second Officer.



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. La. de Maurier, arriving at Seattle, July 13, 1928, from the port of Panama B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>Halden</u>	<u>Andrew</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>4/4/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>Nor</u>	<u>Am.</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>148</u>	
2	<u>T. J. Carr</u>	<u>Thomas</u>			<u>Eng.</u>	<u>4/12/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>			<u>31</u>	<u>M</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Can.</u>	<u>5'8"</u>	<u>178</u>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126  
3

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Galbreath master, of the Am. S. S. Mainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. K. Ari

*Sworn to before me this*

12th day of July  
W. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector.

*A. K. Klein*.....  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*---(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *San Le Desperado*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 7*, 1923, from the port of *Bangor, Me.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Tracy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>4/20/23</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/8</i>	<i>198</i>	
2	<i>Harmon</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>5/4/23</i>	<i>Seattle</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>148</i>	
3	<i>Copel</i>	<i>Ernest</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Richard</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>7/6/23</i>	<i>Bangor</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/5</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>A. H.</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>165</i>	
6	<i>Malin</i>	<i>Jack</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5/4</i>	<i>145</i>	
7	<i>Tamai</i>	<i>Luichi</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japan</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5/3</i>	<i>140</i>	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

126  
2

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Company*  
*Master*  
 Arrived *July 2, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *July 2, 1923*  
 Date *July 2, 1923*  
 Agent *Seattle*  
 Clearing from *Seattle*  
 Destination *B. C.*  
 Medical Officer of Aliens

I, *A. Kalheim*, of the *Can. S. S. Marine*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*2nd*

day of

*July*, 19*23*

*H. Engels*

Immigrant Inspector

*A. Kalheim*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*647 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San de Marina, arriving at Seattle, July 2, 1923, from the port of San Pedro

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<u>John</u>	<u>Anderson</u>			<u>Master</u>	<u>7/4/23</u>	<u>Seattle</u>	<u>No</u>		<u>40</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>W</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>5'6"</u>	<u>148</u>	
2	<u>John</u>	<u>Anderson</u>			<u>Engineer</u>	<u>7/22/23</u>	<u>New York</u>			<u>31</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Am</u>	<u>7'4"</u>	<u>198</u>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1500

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1261

125

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British  
S. S. *Thetis*Arrived *July 2, 1923*Port *Seattle*Departed *July 2, 1923*Port *Bainbridge*

Agent or other

Special Agent

Clearance from *Seattle*Destination *BC*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*

Locally examined and passed

Receipt Number *71-100*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, *S. Tamai*, Master of the *S. S. Thetis*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

July

1923

*M. Engels*

Immigrant Inspector

*S. Tamai*

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Boa de Nipol Linter, arriving at Seattle, July 2, 1923, from the port of Panama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Tamai	Saiche	-	-	Master	3/12/23	San Francisco	No		38	M	Japa	Can	5/2	140	
2	Yamamoto	Yukiko	-	-	Engineer					34	F	"	"	5/1	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1200

Immigrant Inspector \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of notes on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12671

124/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
SS Comanche  
Arrived June 27, 1923  
Port Seattle

I, *W. H. Kienke* Master, of the *SS Comanche*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

27<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1923  
*Frank P. Lohr*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*W. H. Kienke*  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SCBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Romanche, arriving at Prangles, June 27, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. June 27, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	O'Donnell	James Van			Master	6/27	Victoria	NO	yes	36	Male	Irish	U.S.	5.4	185	
2	...	...			Mate	6/27	do	NO	yes	45	Male	...	U.S.	5.4	145	
3	...	...			Mate	6/27	do	NO	yes	30	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	184	
4	...	...			Engin	6/27	do	NO	yes	60	Male	...	U.S.	5.7	160	
5	Campbell	Sam			Bo	6/27	do	NO	yes	42	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	180	
6	Nye	Albert N.			Fireman	6/27	do	NO	yes	32	Male	...	U.S.	5.9	164	
7	...	...			...	6/27	do	NO	yes	50	Male	German	U.S.	5.7	135	
8	Boyd	Dave			Turner	6/27	do	NO	yes	50	Male	Scotch	U.S.	6.0	195	
9	Thompson	Edwin			off mess	6/27	do	NO	yes	16	Male	Irish	U.S.	5.8	140	
10	White	Paul			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	21	Male	English	U.S.	5.4	155	
11	...	...			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	19	Male	German	U.S.	5.7	156	
12	...	...			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	19	Male	Indian	U.S.	5.4	145	
13	...	...			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	20	Male	...	U.S.	5.8	156	
14	Howland	Carlot			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	17	Male	...	U.S.	6.0	153	
15	Beone	Julius			Stew	6/27	do	NO	yes	35	Male	Italian	Italian	5.7	144	
16	Levent	Thomas			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	23	Male	English	U.S.	5.8	170	
17	Quigley	John			Watchman	6/27	do	NO	yes	23	Male	French	U.S.	5.8	159	
18	...	...			Deck Boy	6/27	do	NO	yes	37	Male	Indian	U.S.	5.1	151	
19	...	...			Stew	6/27	do	NO	yes	21	Male	English	U.S.	6.1	170	
20	...	...			S Mess	6/27	do	NO	yes	18	Male	English	U.S.	5.4	165	
21	Natanaho	Y			cook	6/27	do	NO	yes	44	Male	Jap.	Jap	5.2	141	
22	Ross	William			Steward	6/27	do	NO	yes	61	Male	English	U.S.	5.5	149	
23	...	...			Bay Man	6/27	do	NO	yes	20	Male	...	U.S.	5.11	161	
24	...	...			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	20	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.9	150	
25	Mathes	ak			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	23	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.10	175	
26	...	...			off	6/27	do	NO	yes	20	Male	Scotch	U.S.	5.7	155	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

124

Am

ST Comanche

July 4, 1923

Port of Los Angeles

124

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, St. Comanche, of the SS. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Frank J. Dehn

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



124

Am

SS Comanche

July 4, 1923

Port: Los Angeles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. Newhouse, of the SS. Comanche, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of July, 1923

Frank P. John

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

689 not filed

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amunke, arriving at San Diego, 4<sup>th</sup> July, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. July 4 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Shabir	Ali			Cook	July 2	Seattle	no	yes	60	m	Pakist	Pakist	5-4	140	
2	TAKA LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Pugel to Nas bog  
Owner Pugel to Nas bog  
Local Agents Pugel to Nas bog

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back board.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9)  
is punishable by law.

124



123

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

131  
 Aug R. F. M.  
 July 12, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles  
 July 12, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Port Los Angeles  
 Destination Bk

I, *H. Jones*, of the *Aug R F M*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13 day of July, 1923  
*Frank J. Fisher*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*H. Jones*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.



689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bl. 515 R.F.*, arriving at *Pt. Angeles*, *July 12*, 19*23* from the port of *Long Smith B.C.* *July 12 1920*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>18 2 3</i>	<i>1888</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5' 2"</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>McGinn</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>1st Engineer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Phurcel</i>	<i>Harrold</i>			<i>2nd " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
4	<i>McKie</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Marshall</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Deckhand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 4"</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Luncan</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Edna</i>	<i>Edna</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>148</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marion Young Co*  
Owners *Longport B.C.*  
Local Agents *Longport B.C.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*W 126*



125

131

*Eng R. F. M.*  
*July 9, 1923*  
*Seattle*

*July 9, 1923*  
*Seattle*

Agents:  
Despatch:  
Payment:  
Clear:  
Desti:  
Port:  
Med:  
ex:

*Seattle*  
*Be*

*689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Harry Jones*, of the *Eng R F M*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

9

day of

19 23

*H. Jones*  
Master, First or Second Officer

*Eng R F M*  
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug R.F.M., arriving at Seattle, July 9, 1923 from the port of Lady Smith B.C. July 4<sup>th</sup> 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1923	B.C.	no	yes	43	male	Welsh	Canadian	5-9 1/2	145	
2	McGuire	Andrew			1 <sup>st</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-6	155	
3	Price	Harold			2 <sup>nd</sup> Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5-8	145	
4	McKee	William			mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scottish	"	5-5	168	
5	Marshall	George			fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-8	140	
6	Healey	John			Stoker	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-8	158	
7	Lusk	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scottish	"	5-9	165	
8	Atkins	Tom			Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5-3	155	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Mariner Towing Co.  
Owner Geo H. Bush Brothers  
Local Agents 14-1900

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10/22/23



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

123  
B1  
R. F. M.

Arrived July 3, 1923

Port Tacoma

Departed July 4, 1923

Port Seattle

Agent

Residence

Payee

Thru Tacoma

Destination B.C.

Port

Med.

ex.

I, Harry Jones, of the My R.F.M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

July

1923

Alfred Valigorsky  
Immigrant Inspector.

Harry Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *R.F.M.*, arriving at *Yonkers*, *July 3*, 1923, from the port of *Britannia Beach*, *July 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Jones</i>	<i>Harry</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>Yonkers</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>as</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>170</i>	
2	<i>McGuire</i>	<i>Andrew</i>			<i>1<sup>st</sup> Engineer</i>					<i>30</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-6</i>	<i>155</i>	
3	<i>McRiechie</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Mate</i>					<i>60</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Parcell</i>	<i>Harold</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Engineer</i>					<i>26</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	
5	<i>Smithall</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
6	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Stoker</i>					<i>24</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-7</i>	<i>165</i>	
7	<i>Luncan</i>	<i>Edward</i>			"					<i>28</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5-5</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Aschman</i>	<i>Zorn</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>48</i>		<i>Jew</i>		<i>5-3</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Marjorie Young Coy*  
Owner *Steph & Coy Boston*  
Local Agents *Steph & Coy Boston*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back board.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/5/23



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

122  
B1  
Tug Swell  
July 29, 1923  
Seattle  
July 29, 1923  
Seattle  
Bushace  
Seattle  
B.C.

I, James Olson, of the St. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

July, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Engel  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *B. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle* *July 29*, 19*23*, from the port of *Ladysmith* *July 27*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olson</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Alaska</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
2	<i>Bloss</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Engr</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'3"</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Erishan</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
4	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>Clifford</i>			<i>2nd Engineer</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>		
5	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Lloyd</i>			<i>seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6'5"</i>		
6	<i>Mc Hugh</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>		
7	<i>Francis</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>		
8	<i>Tun</i>	<i>Low</i>			<i>cook</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners *Victorie Inc*  
Local Agents *L. D. Bush*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/123



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

122  
B1  
Ship Swell  
Arrived July 18, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Departed July 19, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co  
Clears from Seattle  
Destination BC

I, James Olson, of the SS Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15th day of July 19 23  
H. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

James Olson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port Seattle  
Medically examined and passed except None disease.

689 filed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Swell*, arriving at *Seattle* *July 18*, 1923, from the port of *Laysmith July 16*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>B6</i> <i>Victoria</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>Scandi</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
2	<i>Bloor</i>	<i>Samson</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Br</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.3</i>		
3	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Christian</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>1919</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>		
4	<i>Eastwood</i>	<i>Clifford</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>	<i>1923</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.7</i>		
5	<i>Olsen</i>	<i>Floyd</i>			<i>Seaman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6ft</i>		
6	<i>Mc Hugh</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.10</i>		
7	<i>Francis</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
8	<i>Tom</i>	<i>Law</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>1921</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.9</i>		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Ing 12*  
Owner *E. J. Bush 10*  
Local Agents *10-1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*6/18/23*



122

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br  
 Sig Swell  
 July 15, 1923  
 Seattle  
 July 15, 1923  
 Seattle

I, James Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

15<sup>th</sup> day of July 1923  
W. Engels  
 Immigration Inspector

James Olson  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Seattle  
Br

PORT  
 RECEIVED  
 EXCEL

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S. L. Ladd*, arriving at *Seattle July 15*, 1923, from the port of *Victoria B.C. July 14*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Olsen	James			Master	1918	Victoria	Yes	Yes	57	Br	Scand	Canad	6ft		scar on 1 finger right hand
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	Br	"	5.3		scar on 1 finger right hand
3	Johnson	Christian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.8		
4	Eastwood	Clifford			2nd Eng	1923	"	"	"	19	"	Br	"	5.7		
5	Olsen	Flayd			Seaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6ft		
6	McHugh	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10		Tatoo on right arm
7	Fancis	James			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	43	"	Chinese	"	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Victoria Eng co*  
Owner *Victoria Eng co*  
Local Agents *14-1940*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1221



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

122  
B1  
Tug Swell  
Arrived July 4, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Departed July 8, 1923  
Port Seattle  
Agents: others  
residence  
payment: Bush  
Clearance: Danner  
Destination: B.C.

I, James J. Swell, of the Tug Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of July, 1923  
J. J. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector  
Guard

Master, First or Second Officer.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port: Date:  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Disease:  
F

Master of Aliens

689 Jelled

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Weg, arriving at San Francisco, Cal., 1923, from the port of San Francisco, Cal. 7/3/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Wester	James		35	Master	10-6-22	San Francisco			58	m	White	British	5'6"	165	
2	Wester	James		40	First	17-12				60	m	"	"	5'8"	165	
3	Johnson	William		11	Master	17-12				28	m	"	British	5'8"	165	
4	Ballou	Bray		11	Engineer	17-12				28	m	"	British	5'7"	170	
5	Clarke	John		2	Engineer	17-12				31	m	"	British	5'9"	170	
6	McLennan	Edward		4	Engineer	17-12				28	m	"	British	5'10"	170	
7	Allen	Joe		9	Engineer	17-12				29	m	"	British	5'9"	165	
8				23	First	17-12				43	m	"	British	5'9"	165	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Victoria Reg. Co. Ltd.  
Owners Geo. S. Black & Co. Ltd.  
Local Agents 10-1200

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11, 12, 13, and 14 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

121  
 Am  
 H. E. HALVORSEN MASTER of the AMER STAR BOAT, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 July 18, 1923  
 Sworn to before me this 18th day of JUL 18 1923, 19  
 Agent or others responsible for pay head tax  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle  
 RECEIVED  
 JUL 19 1923  
 Port of Seattle  
 Medical examination passed  
 ex. 111-111

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at BLAINE SEATTLE WA, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				JUL 16 1923										
1	MEAKER	JOHN	FIRE		SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	18	M	US	US	5.8	156	
2	RIDINGS	JAMES A	FIRE		DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENG INT	ENG	5.10	160	
3	MC GERALD	WILLIAM	WIPER		DO	DO	DO	18	M	SCOT INT	SCOT	5.9	150	
4	MICHAELS	DAVE	WIPER		DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	BS	5.7	146	
5	HUMES	THOMAS R	WIPER		DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	US	5.10	154	
6	BURNLEY	ALFRED E	CH STD		DO	DO	DO	88	M	IRELAND	US	5.10	202	
7	HOFFMAN	ISAAC	2ND STD		DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIA INT	US	5.8	180	
8	BRITTON	THOMAS <del>THOMAS</del>	STG STD		DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG INT	ENG	5.6	143	
9	RAYCRAFT	ELLEN N	STDSS		DO	DO	DO	40	F	US	US	5.7	133	
10	BRECKENBRIDGE	SQUIRE	COOK		DO	DO	DO	52	M	US	US	5.11	175	COL
11	MC KAY	HENRY	2ND COOK		DO	DO	DO	26	M	PANAMA INT	PAN	5.6	155	COL
12	STOVELL	WILLIAM	3RD COOK		DO	DO	DO	25	M	BWI INT	BWI	5.7	150	COL
13	FOWLER	JOHN	BAKER		DO	DO	DO	57	M	US	US	5.6	200	COL
14	TAPERT	FRANK G	BUTCHER		DO	DO	DO	59	M	US	US	5.10	156	
15	ROSALES	JOSE	PANTYR		DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHILE INT	CHILE	5.8	177	
16	BENITEZ	LOUIS P	2ND PANTRY		DO	DO	DO	25	M	EQUADOR INT	EQUA	5.5	135	
17	ENGLANDER	WILLIAM	SCULLERY		DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.5	148	
18	MORAN	THOMAS	MESSMAN		DO	DO	DO	43	M	US	US	5.7	150	
19	PIMENTHEL	DOMINGO	MESSBOY		DO	DO	DO	19	M	PERU INT <del>US</del>	PERU <del>US</del>	5.10	155	
20	GRIIGS	WILLIAM	SAL WTCH		DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENG INT	ENG	5.5	148	
21	MARTIN	ARTHUR	WAITER		DO	DO	DO	30	M	US	US	5.6	152	COL
22	CAMPBELL	ARTHUR B	DO		DO	DO	DO	20	M	US	US	5.6	145	COL
23	HILL	DANIEL	DO		DO	DO	DO	40	M	US	USN	5.8	170	COL
24	FRAZIER	DANIEL	DO		DO	DO	DO	36	M	US	US	5.10	175	COL
25	HOLLAND	ALBERT W	DO		DO	DO	DO	34	M	US	US	5.9	160	COL
26	THOMPSON	LOUIS J	DO		DO	DO	DO	39	M	US	US	5.8	154	COL
27	ROBERTS	RALPH	DO		DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5.9	151	COL
28	EWING	HENRY	DO		DO	DO	DO	43	M	US	US	5.6	200	COL
29	MITCHELL	FLOYD	DO		DO	DO	DO	34	M	US	US	5.10	160	COL
30	KELLY	PAUL	DO		DO	DO	DO	42	M	US	US	5.10	166	COL
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Persons to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at BLAINE SEATTLE WN, JUL 18 1923, 19, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALVORSEN	MHARTVIG E	MASTER	JUL 16 1923	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	43	M	SCAN	US	5.9	155	
2	TALLBOM	JOHN A	MATE		DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCAN	US	5.7	160	
3	CHARLOTT GEORGE	GEORGE	2ND MATE		DO	DO	DO	25	M	US	US	5.11	156	
4	DODGE	FRED C	3RD MATE		DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5.7	153	
5	LAIT	LOUIS	CARP		DO	DO	DO	43	M	BS	US	5.10	161	
6	CARLSSON	ERIK	BOSN		DO	DO	DO	34	M	SWE INT	SCAN	5.4	155	
7	LARSEN	HERMAN	WATCHMAN		DO	DO	DO	38	M	DEN INT	SCAN	5.7	155	
8	LARSON	LARS	Q. M.		DO	DO	DO	36	M	DEN INT	SCAN	5.10	165	
9	OLSEN	SVERRE	Q. M.		DO	DO	DO	28	M	NOR INT	SCAN	5.8	155	
10	OSMUNDSON	GUS	Q. M.		DO	DO	DO	47	M	NOR INT	SCAN	5.7	170	
11	WIND	JACOB	A. B.		DO	DO	DO	39	M	DEN INT	SCAN	5.8	180	
12	HENDERSON	WILLIAM H	A. B.		DO	DO	DO	38	M	US	US	5.10	187	
13	MARTIN	ROBERT E	A. B.		DO	DO	DO	20	M	US	US	5.10	160	
14	MILJUS	EMIL	O. S.		DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5.10	162	
15	SKJERSAA	EINER	O. S.		DO	DO	DO	22	M	NOR INT	SCAN	5.10	155	
16	BUNKER	LLOYD	O. S.		DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	US	5.6	147	
17	MERTENS	ADOLPH A	PURSER		DO	DO	DO	39	M	US	SU	5.6	145	
18	DOYLES	JOHN LEWIS	FT CLK		DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.10	155	
19	PHAIR	RICHARD J	WIRELESS		DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	BS	5.10	170	
20	HAMILTON	DWIGHT C	WIRELESS		DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	US	5.8	146	
21	TOVEY KRANK	FRANK	CH ENG		DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENGLISH	US	5.10	170	
22	OLSON	FRANK	1ST ASST		DO	DO	DO	30	M	US	US	5.8	175	
23	DYBDALL	THOMAS M	2ND ASST		DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAN	US	5.8	150	
24	PULISFER	ARTHUR	3RD ASST		DO	DO	DO	26	M	US	US	5.8	160	
25	ST CLAIR	JOSEPH J	W T		DO	DO	DO	24	M	US	US	5.7	150	
26	EHRET	GORDON	W T		DO	DO	DO	18	M	INT AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	5.6	144	
27	FLETCHER	CYRIL O	W T		DO	DO	DO	34	M	US	US	5.9	175	
28	HOPKINS	WILLIAM	OILER		DO	DO	DO	22	M	US	US	5.8	158	
29	MACKERT	JOHN H	OILER		DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.9	157	
30	DE GUZEE	BEN S	OILER		DO	DO	DO	29	M	HAWAII	US	5.11	163	
31	GLEESON	MICHAEL	FIREMAN		DO	DO	DO	56	M	IRELAND	US	5.6	165	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60/21



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Admiral Dewey, H. E. HALVORSEN MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAM ALBANY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 5, 1923  
Port Seattle

Departed July 16, 1923  
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. S.S. Co.

Cleared from Seattle  
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
Port Seattle  
Medically examined and received except: Number 1

Sworn to before me this FIFTH day of JULY, 19 23

H. E. Halvorsen  
Master, AMERICAN STEAM ALBANY  
H. E. Halvorsen  
Immigrant Inspector

Receipt from consular given \$18.  
689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, arriving at SEATTLE WN, JULY 5 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MEAKER	JOHN	FIREMAN	7/2/23	SEATTLE	YES 7/15/23 SEATTLE	YES	18	M	US	US	5.7	155	
2	REDINGS	JAMES A	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ENGLAND	ENG INT	5.11	155	
3	MC GERALD	WILLIAM	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCOTLAND	SCOT INT	5.7	147	
4	MICHAELS	DAVID	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	US	5.6	144	
5	MARTIN	WILLIAM P	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRELAND	IRE INT	5.7	145	
6	BURNLEY	ALFRED E	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	88	M	IRELAND	US	5.10	202	
7	HOFFMAN	<del>ISAAC</del> ISAAC	2ND STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIA	RUS INT	5.9	180	
8	BRITTAN	THOMAS	STG STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENGLAND	ENG INT	5.6	145	
9	RAYCRAFT	NELLIE L	STWESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M F	US	US	5.9	133	
10	BRECKENBRIDGE	SQUIRE	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	US	US	5.11	175	COL
11	MC KAY	HENRY	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	PANAMA	PAN INT	5.6	165	DO
12	STOVELL	WILLIAM	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	BWI	BWI INT	5.7	150	DO
13	FOWLER	JOHN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	US	US	5.5	200	DO
14	TAPERT	FRANK G	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	US	US	5.11	155	
15	ROSALES	JAUN	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHILE	CHILE INT	5.6	165	
16	BENITEZ	LOUIS P	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	EQUADOR	EQUA INT	5.5	130	
17	PIMENTHAL	DOMINGO	SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	PERU	PERU INT	5.11	157	
18	WALSH	WILLIAM	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	US	US	5.6	148	
19	RAMOS	JOSE	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPAIN	SM US	5.5	160	
20	GRIGGS	WILLIAM	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENGLAND	ENG INT	5.5	146	
21	MARTIN	ARTHUR	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	US	US	5.6	150	COL
22	EWING	HENRY	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	US	US	5.6	196	COL
23	KING	WILLIAM C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	US	US	5.10	155	COL
24	CAMPBELL	ARTHUR	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	US	US	5.6	140	COL
25	MC INTYRE	SPENCER Z	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	US	US	5.3	145	COL
26	FRAZIER	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	US	US	5.10	170	COL
27	HILL	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	US	US	5.10	156	COL
28	VAN	JOE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	SI	5.10	150	COL
29	REY	ELLIS E	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	BRASIL	US	5.5	140	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Owner PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO  
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), and (4) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ADMIRAL DEWEY*, arriving at *SEATTLE WN*, JULY 5 1923, 19, from the port of *VANCOUVER B.C.* *July 4th/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HALVORSEN	HARTWIG E	MASTER	7/2/23	SEATTLE	YES 7/15/23 SEATTLE	YES	43	M	SCAN	US	5.9	155	
2	TOLLBOM	JOHN A	MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	US	5.7	155	
3	CHARLOTT	GEORGE	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	US	5.10	154	
4	DODGE	FRED C	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.9	157	
5	LAIT <i>Louis</i> <i>KBMXX</i>	LOUIS	CARP	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	US	SU	5.8	159	
6	CARLSSON	ERIK	BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SCAN <del>US</del>	NOR INT <del>US</del>	5.4	157	
7	LARSEN	HERMAN	DK WTCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	SCAN	DEN INT <del>US</del>	5.7	149	
8	LARSON	LARS	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SCAN	DEN INT	5.11	166	
9	OLSEN	SVERRE	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAN	NOR INT	5.6	151	
10	OSMUNDSON	GUS	Q.M.	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAN	NOR INT	5.6	170	
11	WIND	JACOB	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAN	DEN INT	5.8	175	
12	WHITE	CHAS W	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	US	US	5.11	175	
13	ANDERSON	SIGVARD	A.B.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	SWE INT	5.10	160	
14	SKJERSAA	EINER	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	SCAN	NOR INT	5.8	153	
15	PIERCE	ROBERT F	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	US	US	5.11	150	
16	MILJUS	EMIL	O.S.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	US	US	5.11	158	
17	MERTENS	ADOLPH A	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	US	US	5.6	135	
18	DOYLE	JOHN LEWIS	FT/CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.10	155	
19	PHAIR	RICHARD J	FT/CL WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	5.10	175	
20	HAMILTON	DWIGHT C	WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	US	US	5.8	140	
21	TOVEK	FRANK	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	ENG	US	5.8	165	
22	OLSON	FRANK	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	US	US	5.7	170	
23	DYBDAL	THOMAS M	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAN	US	5.6	150	
24	PULSIFER	ALFRED	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	MN	US	US	5.6	150	
25	FLETCHER	CYRIL O	W.T. <del>2ND ASST</del>	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	US	US	5.10	180	
26	EHRET	GORDON	W.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	INT AUSTRALIA	5.6	144	
27	ST CLAIR	JOSEPH	W.T.	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	US	US	5.7	153	
28	GISKE	EMIL	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	NOR INT	5.7	156	
29	ELWOOD	ERNEST	OILER	DO	DL	DO	DO	20	M	US	US	5.6	146	
30	HOPKINS	WILLIAM C	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	US	US	5.7	158	
31	GLEESON	MICHAEL	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	IRELAND	US	5.6	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO*

Owner *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO*

Local Agents *PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*President Jackson* *John Guffich*, of the *Pro Jacobon*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

*July 6, 1923* I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
which appear below.

Departed *July 13, 1923*

*Seattle*

Sworn to before me this

*7th* day of *July*, 1923  
*W. E. Engels*  
Immigration Officer.

*John Guffich*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Is or others

Is for

*Pac S.S. Co.*

Is from *Sanito*

Destination *Orient*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

*Seattle* Date *July 7, 1923*

Physically examined and

Number

*Kuan Tong, Saloon Waiter-Chanore.*  
*Lam Foo, Deck Steward; - Chushong.*

*H. D. Ogden*  
Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(c) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	MA	TAK	STEWAGE WAITER	JUNE 19 1923	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		None
122	CHAU	WOON	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	many scars on head pit and nose
123	YU	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	scars on face and neck
124	LUM	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	many scars on face
125	LEUNG	CHIE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	more upper lip
126	LUM	FAT	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	scars above eyes
127	LAU	BUN	EXTRA 3RD. BAKER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	None
128	HO	CHIE	SALOON 3RD. COOK	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	many scars on face
129	LEE	KIM	KITCHEN SCULLERYMAN	6/25/23	SHANGHAI	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	"	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below is fixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*E. H. Saphan*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 5537  
For the journey to the United States via *Ship*

*E. H. Saphan*  
Date JUN 27 1923 Vice Consul

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

*Seattle, Wash. July 7, 1923.*  
*Checked in on arrival and*  
*found correct as listed.*  
*W. Engels*  
*Guard*

*Seattle Wash*  
*July 13, 1923*  
*Checked out on departure and found correct*  
*as listed 129 Chinese*  
*Chas. F. Shirley*  
*Guard*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

128



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 91	NG	WAH	ENG. P.O. MESSENGER	JUNE 19	HONGKONG	NO	YES	21	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5		Scar above eyebrow
✓ 92	TANG	CHOY	SAILORS											many pits forehead
✓ 93	CHHE	LEE	CHOW-BOY					36						Several pits on forehead
✓ 94	LAN	DAI	FIREMAN					19						Blue scar upper forehead
✓ 95	WONG	CHHE	CHOW-BOY					22						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 96	NG	KWING	STEWARDS					42						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 97	LUI	HING	CHOW-BOY					30						Mole on face of ear
Banded ✓ 98	FUNG	CHHUK	STERNAGE STEWARD					29						2d finger hand
✓ 99	WONG	SUM	1ST. COOK					31						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 100	LOK	PO	2ND. "					49						Scar on cheek
✓ 101	LEE	FAT	3RD. "					38						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 102	CHAN	PANG	STRON. WAITER					25						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 103	NG	YUNG	"					24						Mole under nose
✓ 104	HO	HHE	"					27						3 pits on cheek
✓ 105	CHHUNG	FOOK	"					21						Pit marks on face
✓ 106	LEUNG	MAN	"					28						Scar on cheek
✓ 107	WU	TIM	"					28						Pit marks on face
✓ 108	YAN	DOX	"					22						Big mole on neck
✓ 109	KWAN	SAN	"					21						Scar and mole on face
✓ 110	YAN	YEE	STERNAGE WATCHMAN					34						Scar above eyebrow
✓ 111	HO	SHHE	"					40						Mole on face
✓ 112	CHHUK	LOY	"					31						Scar on face
✓ 113	TONG	YIP	PRINTER					20						Pit marks on face
✓ 114	TSE	WAH	CARPENTER					20						Scar on face
✓ 115	PUN	FAT	# 1 PAINTER					29						Many scars on face
✓ 116	WONG	MING	PAINTER					27						Scars on face
✓ 117	PUN	WAI	"					37						Scar on face
✓ 118	PUN	CHIU	"					34						Many scars on face
✓ 119	LUI	KUM	"					20						Pit marks on face
✓ 120	YU	KAU	STRON. WAITER					30						Scar on face
✓ 121								20						Small scars on face

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12/12/23



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 61	HO	TING	ROOM BOY	JUNE 19	HONGKONG	NO	YES	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4		Scars 1st finger head
✓ 62	AU	TAI	" "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5	Scars neck
✓ 63	YEE	KWAN	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	4	Scars at thumb Pit mark
✓ 64	CHAN	LUNG	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	4	Scars L mouth mole fr head
✓ 65	FOOK	CHURN	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	4	Scars upper gold tooth
✓ 66	CHAN	FOOK	" "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	4	Scars behind piece in hair
✓ 67	WONG	HON	BATHROOM STEWARD	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	"	4	Scars ear pinned back
✓ 68	YUEN	HING	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	marked many scars above hairline
✓ 69	IP	SING	HOSPITAL ATTENDANT	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓ 70	CHAN	SUI	PORTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5	Scars above eye
✓ 71	CHAN	SHUN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	Pit marks L neck mole outer cor eye
✓ 72	CHAN	KOW	BARTENDER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓ 73	CHAN	YUENG	BAR-BOY	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks L neck mole outer cor eye
✓ 74	LEE	SHUN	BELL-BOY	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	2	None
✓ 75	LEE	CHURN	" "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	4	Pit marks below ear small scar L head
✓ 76	YU	CHURN	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	1	Scars side head
✓ 77	LAU	SHEN	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓ 78	CHU	FOOK	TEA-ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	4	Scars side head
✓ 79	WONG	CHING	DE. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓ 80	LAN	POO	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 81	MAK	SUM	CHIEF LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 82	TO	MOOK	LAUNDRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 83	IP	TO	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 84	LEUNG	LUN	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 85	CHAN	KURN	TIMEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	7	None
✓ 86	WONG	KING	DE. OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 87	LAN	HUNG	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 88	LAN	KAU	P.O. MESS.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	4	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 89	HO	HO	ENS. OFF. MESS	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head
✓ 90	TSANG	KAN	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5	Scars Pit marks mole fr head

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/1



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				JUNE 19										
✓31	✓MQ	YUN	BALLOON WAITER	1923	HONGKONG	NO	YES	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-1		Scar at temple
✓32	✓KHAN	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	scar & cheek
✓33	✓TONG	LUN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	5	Pit on eye cor large
✓34	✓LO	TAK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	4	on spot & cheek
✓35	✓AP	CHOY	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5	several pit marked
✓36	✓CHUI	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5	Scar & pierced
✓37	✓TSANG	WO	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5	Pit mark on ear
✓38	✓WONG	MING	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	4	Scar on forehead
✓39	✓WONG	KAY	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5	Scar & temple
✓40	✓LO	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓41	✓CHAN	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5	Upper teeth gold
✓42	✓HUI	CHUN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	6	Scar & temple in hair
✓43	✓MUI	CHONG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	4	Pit on cheek & jaw
✓44	✓MUI	SING	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	6	None
✓45	✓WONG	PUI	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	3	several scars on head
✓46	✓AU	TING	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	4	small scar above & on nose
✓47	✓CHUNG	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	4	long scar on nose & eye
✓48	✓CHAN	FOR	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	4	2 P on cheek each cheek
✓49	✓CHAN	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	2	Pit mark above & on nose
✓50	✓CHAN	YUENG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	1	Scar on face
✓51	✓KWAI	PONG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	Scar on shoulder
✓52	✓NG	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	4	Scar on neck
✓53	✓WONG	SHUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	3	Pit on cheek
✓54	✓CHUNG	PONG	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5	2 moles on neck
✓55	✓CHAN	TUNG	ROOM BOY	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	2	Scar under neck
✓56	✓LAI	SING	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"	2	Scar on face
✓57	✓LEUNG	CHUI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	1	None
✓58	✓WONG	LUN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5	None
✓59	✓CHEN	HIN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	4	Large pit on forehead
✓60	✓BOG	ROCK	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5	mole under eye
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12-0  
41



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
				JUNE 19										
Bonded ✓ 1	CHAN	LUNG	CHIEF COOK	1923	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-3		Scar & temple
✓ 2	WONG	YUE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4		Pit mark & temple mole outside eye
✓ 3	LEUNG	KWAI	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3		Pit marks & mouth
✓ 4	SIN	KIN	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6		Scars in hair above ear
✓ 5	WONG	YHUNG	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-2		Scars in hair at side head
✓ 6	WONG	YOU	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4		Scar center forehead
✓ 7	HO	KIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2		Scar at side head in hair
Bonded ✓ 8	LO	CHEN	CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2		Scar & temple
✓ 9	LO	KEE	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"		Scar & temple
✓ 10	CHAN	HEUNG	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3		Pit on nose
✓ 11	KWOK	KAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"		Scar upper forehead in hair
Bonded ✓ 12	LAI	KAM	CHIEF BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"		Scar & eyebrow
✓ 13	WAN	HING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"		Scar center forehead
✓ 14	LEUNG	KUNG	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"		Small pit on over eye
✓ 15	YHUNG	SARE	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		several scars above ear in hair
✓ 16	LEUNG	POOH	OFF. COOK 1ST.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"		Scar in hair above ear
✓ 17	OHAN	YUK	" 2ND.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"		Pit mark upper eye lid
✓ 18	LOK	PING	CREW COOK 1ST.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		Pit mark center of face
✓ 19	LAU	KAU	" 2ND.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"		mole at eyebrow
✓ 20	LAI	KIN	CH. PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"		Several pit marks at & temple
✓ 21	WAT	OHOW	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"		Scar pit on ear
✓ 22	BOO	SUI	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		Several moles on cheek & temple
✓ 23	HO	CHAK	4TH. PANTRY	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"		Scar & eyebrow
✓ 24	TAM	SING	SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"		Pit below eye
Bonded ✓ 25	CHU	HAN (Sam)	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"		mole on chin
Bonded ✓ 26	HO	KHE OHONG	INTERPRETER	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		Scar under chin
Bonded ✓ 27	TSANG	FOR	# 1 WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		None
✓ 28	CHAK	PAT	# 2 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		Scar in hair above ear
✓ 29	AU	WING	# 3 "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"		Small mole on nose
✓ 30	NG	KWAI	SALOON WAITER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		Scar & pit on eyebrow

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

5/2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ST CURR	ALEX	FIREMAN	5/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	20	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-10		
2	MC GOY	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	10		
3	KENNEDY	L.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	7		
4	MUNDORF	G.A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	7		
5	BENTEN	J.O.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5		
6	ERICKSON	EDWARD B.	"	"	VICTORIA	"	"	23	"	SCAND.	"	9		
7	MC DERMAND	C.K.	WIPER	"	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	11		
8	NAVARROA	PATRICIO	"	6/9/23	MANILA	"	"	30	"	PILIPINO	"	4		
9	LURDIZABAL	PORPIRIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5		
10	LURDIZABAL	SALVADOR	"	"	"	"	"	80	"	"	"	4		
11	TORREJOS	B. <i>opp. natz</i>	"	6/15/23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
12	NOBLEPANCA	M.	"	6/16/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6		
13	NEWBY	J.F.	CH. STEWARD	5/11/23	SEATTLE	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	CANADIAN	11		
14	BRADLEY	A.J.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	7		
15	MOIR	A.J.	3RD.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	7		
16	LONG	H.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	44	F	"	"	6		
17	RATTEBER	P.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	8		
18	MILTON	JOHN	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	55	M	DENMARK	"	8		
19	CHERNICK	SAM	BARBER	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	"	6		
20	MARTINOV	B.	INTERPRETER	6/22/23	SHANGHAI	"	"	23	"	"	RUSSIAN	8		
21	Michalski	C. S.	C. S.	6/27/23	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	English	American	11 1/2		<i>6' 8" 1/2</i>
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
16-220

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

120  
39



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOWER	V.I.	2ND. REF. ENG.	5/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-11		
2	MORELAND	A.W.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	10		
3	SCHUMAKER	W.H.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"		
4	ENGLISH	J.W.	CH. ELECT.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	9		
5	BRADLEY	JAMES	2ND. "	"	VICTORIA	"	"	31	"	"	"	7		
6	OGILVIE	GEORGE	3RD. "	"	SEATTLE	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
7	ARTHUR	RUSSELL E.	MACHINIST	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
8	EARL	J.A.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	10		
9	KRING	GUS P.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8		
10	NELSON	A.	WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	9		
11	DEPPMAN	L.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
12	WECKWURTH	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6		
13	BOOTH	H.C.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	7		
14	WILLIAMS	B.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	9		
15	WIANAND	C.W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	10		
16	ROOS	A.W.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7		
17	DENNISON	W.P.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	7		
18	MC GORMICK	J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	10		
19	AMBROSE	ANDY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	9		
20	LYON	P.A.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	7		
21	ELLIS	WILLIAM W.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	7		
22	REGENSBERGER	A.J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4		
23	SAVAGE	LEE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	9		
24	ANDERSON	D.M.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6-0		
25	REED	H.R.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		
26	REED	H.J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11		
27	SHAFER	DEAN H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	10		
28	KELLY	LENN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	11		
29	STEPHENS	H.D.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	10		
30	WENDEL	H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	11		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

120  
38



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	COTTE JR.	FRED C.	O.S.	5/11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	18	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	GRAVEN	WILSON	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1		
3	TOWNY	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-8		
4	YOUNG	CHARLES E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 10		
5	HESSLER	J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" 7		
6	STREET	HARVEY C.	BURSER	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 10		
7	O'NEIL	P. F.	ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 4		
8	MC DONALD	J. L.	FRY. CLERK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 8		
9	MORTON	H. T.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6-2		
10	KERSHNER	V. E.	CH. RADIO	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11		
11	MANOR	LEROY M.	2ND. RADIO	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4		
12	WIKING	E. F.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 7		
13	SWEENEY	WILLIAM T.	BAGGAGE CLERK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		
14	DOLL	CLARENCE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0		
15	SAUVE	L	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7		
16	BAKER	J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0		
17	KINES	EMIL	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	" "		
18	KOCOWREK	J. H.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10		
19	STORRS	M. E.	CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 8		
20	HARE	JOS. T.	1ST. ASST. ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 11		
21	GODLING	WALTER	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 4		
22	ANDERSON	A.	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	"	" 7		
23	BENNETT	CHAS. G.	4TH. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	" 9		
24	WALLACE	V. S.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	" 10		
25	ENGLEHART	O.	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	" 11		
26	BOSTICK	R. D.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2		
27	WICK	H. M.	CADET ENG.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		
28	MITCHELL	NELSON S.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
29	ANDERSON	L. T.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	" 8		
30	OLSON	S. V.	CH. 2ND. ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	SCAND.	"	6-2		
THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents  
14-500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1520  
37



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle, July 6, 1923, from the port of Yokohama June 27, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN	MASTER	5/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8		
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	CH. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	10		
3	HAWKINS	G.W.	2ND.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	10		
4	WALKER	EDGAR	3RD.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8		
5	BRYANT	G.F.	4TH.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	10		
6	BETHER	SVEN J.	JR.	"	"	"	"	27	"	SWEDISH	"	5		
7	RAYMOND	L.W.	"	6/19/23	HONGKONG	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	8		
8	CURROTT	H.A.	BOATSWAIN	5/11/23	SEATTLE	"	"	23	"	"	"	9		
9	LASSEN	H.	BOS'N MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	7		
10	HICKERSON	GEORGE E.	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	8		
11	BASSETT	D.W.	Q M	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	7		
12	CHRISTENSEN	BERGER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCAND.	"	10		
13	SWANSON	CHAS. I.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	8		
14	<del>MC GEE</del>	<del>PETER</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>6</del>		
15	SHULTZ	LEE	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6		
16	LASSEN	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	7		
17	STIFFLER	R.M.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	11		
18	DUMAS	F.J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	7		
19	CHRISTENSEN	H.P.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	DENMARK	"	7		
20	BEATTY	L.D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	"	9		
21	ADAIR	F.T.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6		
22	ZENNER	F.R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	DENMARK	"	8		
23	NICOL	W.B.	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	ENGLISH	"	8		
24	HAMERQUIST	W.A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6		
25	BAKER	ANDY	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	11		
26	JACOBS	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	7		
27	APPLES	L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8		
28	DAVEY	LESLIE A.	O.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		
29	HASTHAGEN	ALBERT I.	"	6/17/23	MANILA	"	"	18	"	"	"	6		
30	COMBIN	JAMES S.	"	5/11/23	SEATTLE	"	"	18	"	"	"	7		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36



I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:  
"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.





List ..... 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. President Jackson

Passengers sailing from Shanghai

June 23-rd 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M O 49/7/0	Martynow	Boris	24	Male	Interpreter	English	yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend I. Dolgoroukoff Esquire 36 Bubbling Well Road Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Seattle Wn July 9, 1923  
 Line 1 Admitted on primary inspection  
 H W Cunningham  
 J B Spengler  
 Im Inspr.

Seattle Wn 7-7-23  
 Line 1 Met Insp. & passed  
 H D O'Leary  
 and Insp. H S P. MS

PMT  
 U  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120/4  
38. S.

President Jackson sailing from Hongkong, June 20, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn July, 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Beamer	Charlie	32		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 30, 1891		721 9th Ave Seattle Wn
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH.  
JUL 6 1923  
ADMITTED LINES  
HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. M. Callaghan, S.A.H.  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

ENT. \_\_\_\_\_  
ST. \_\_\_\_\_  
ST. \_\_\_\_\_  
A. \_\_\_\_\_  
BIA \_\_\_\_\_



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai, June 23, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle, July, 1923

No. ON LIST	120/33 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). CONSULAR PASSENGERS	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U.S. CITIZEN	Hughes	James F.	35		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Apr 13 1888		2440 So. Bancroft St.
U.S. CITIZEN	Thomas	Carl	29		"	"	Chicago Ill March 15, 1892		Philadelphia Pa. Tyson Apts Grand Bvd. Chicago Ill.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JUL 6 1923  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
Immigrant Inspector

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation should be made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. This is on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Shanghai, June 23, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle July 7, 1923

No. ON LINE	120/32 NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Vicente	Cesaria	24		M	S	Ilo Ilo Panay P.I. Apl 5 1899		1723 Race St. Philadelphia
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Indep  
10/6/23*

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
HOLD B. S. I. LINES  
HOLD T. D. LINES  
JUL 6 1923  
Immigrant Inspector  
*Bath*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Manila P.I., June 17, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn. July 19, 1923

No. OF LINE	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mon.					
120/31									
1	Abrenicia	Hermogenes	21		M	S	Villasia, Pangasinan P.I. Apl. 19, 1902		Chicago Ill.
2	Benlro	Antonio	22		"	"	Pilar Capi, P.I. Mar. 3, 1900		Seattle Wn.
3	Bernardos	Anacleto V.	21		"	"	do do do Dec. 18, 1901		do do
4	de les Reyes	Generosa	20		"	"	Ver RPT CO #1300-57475 7/15/47 Tualisay Gaby, P.I. July 17, 1903		do do
5	Tumaneng	Mauricio	20		"	"	Angadanan, Isabela, P.I. Sept. 22, 1903		do do
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*Index  
W. H. H. H.*

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
JUL 6 1923  
ALL  
U. S. L. LINES  
U. S. L. LINES  
Immigrant Inspection

*Boat*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S.C. 62



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120/30  
1925

120/30

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Manila

June 17, 1923, Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn July 7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
U.S. CITIZEN 1	Domantay	Emilio	19	M	S	Melasiki Pangasivan P.I. Mar. 5, 1904		Chester P. A.
U.S. CITIZEN 2	Tomas	Maximino	23	"	"	Loosag, Ilocos Norte P.I. Jan. 6, 1900		Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	Dacanay	Faustino C.	30	"	"	Baconotan La Union P.I. Feb. 15, 1893		Y.M.C.A. Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Cebua	Hipalito	23	"	"	Taalisan, Cebu P.I. Aug. 15, 1899		Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 5	Mina	Jose P.	21	"	"	Tagudin, I Sur P.I. July 16, 1902		New York N.Y.
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Sarmiento	Pedro	27	"	"	Tagudin, I Sur P.I. Oct. 30, 1899	Ver. nate 5/11/47 # 1200-K-2766	Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 7	Santiago	Jose F.	17	"	"	Subic Zambalis, P.I. Mar. 9, 1906		Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 8	Pacia	Donato	23	"	"	Macabebo, Panpanga, P.I. Dec. 22, 1899		619 Taylor St. Portland Ore.
U.S. CITIZEN 9	Bustamante	Alfredo	18	"	"	Olongapo, Zambalis, P.I. Nov. 4, 1905		5448 Grand Bvd. Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 10	Francisco	Luis O.	18	"	"	Castillegos, Zambalis P.I. Mar. 10, 1905		5448 Grand Bvd. Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 11	Sebastian	Severino	21	"	"	Jones, Isabela, P.I. Jan. 8, 1902		McDavitt, Ore.
U.S. CITIZEN 12	Alcabadas	Buenaventura F.	23	"	"	Cabagan, Isabela, P.I. July 14, 1900		Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 13	Sebastian	Luciano	18	"	"	Jones, Isabela P.I. Dec. 13, 1904	Ver. nate 10-15-46 # 1600-15-6736	McDavitt, Ore.
U.S. CITIZEN 14	Sebastian	Sanforoso	22	"	"	do do May 10, 1901		do do
U.S. CITIZEN 15	Arroyo	Florencio	28	"	"	Danate, Iloilo, P.I. Oct. 27, 1894		La Grande Ore.
U.S. CITIZEN 16	Solidum	Gavino	23	"	"	Ibajay, Capi, P.I. Nov. 1, 1899		Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 17	Estacion	Benito G.	20	"	"	Danang, La Union, P.I. June 14, 1902		San Francisco Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN 18	Garcas	Pio M.	20	"	"	Osba, La Union P.I. July 11, 1903		Oakland Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN 19	Mion	Julian	22	"	"	Asingan, Pangasinan, P.I. Oct. 21, 1901	Ver. nate 9/20/46 # 1600-K-5119	Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 20	Pimental	Mariano	19	"	"	Aringay, La Union P.I. Oct. 19, 1902		Portland Ore.
U.S. CITIZEN 21	Mangovang	Lucas	23	"	"	do do do do do do		do do
U.S. CITIZEN 22	Villanueva	Quintin L.	21	"	"	Tagudin, Ilocos Sur Mar. 6, 1902	Ver. nate 8/10/46 # 1300-K-903	Osaka Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN 23	Mangano	Mariano D.	22	"	"	do do do Mar. 27, 1901		Oakland Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN 24	Quijano	Juan	19	"	"	Asingan, Pangasinan P.I. June 12, 1904		Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 25	Perillo	Benito	21	"	"	do do do Mar. 21, 1902	Ver. nate 12/2/46 # 1201-K-87	Alameda Cal.
U.S. CITIZEN 26	Castillo	Manuel	21	"	"	Loosag Ilocos Norte P.I. Dec. 15, 1902		Chicago Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 27	Magne	Lucio R.	23	"	"	Kalibo, Capi, P.I. Dec. 15, 1899		St. Louis Mo.
U.S. CITIZEN 28	Magrera	Rosalina	16	"	"	Talisay, Cebu, P.I. Nov. 27, 1906		Seattle Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 29	Magal	Agilino	27	"	"	do do Jan. 6, 1896		do do
U.S. CITIZEN 30	Cabrera	Ildefonso	23	"	"	do do Aug. 1, 1896		do do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are listed, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the same card. Subsequent notation may be made upon each member's separate line of these members who change citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. This form shall apply only to United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**IDENT JACOBSON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffiths*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of BOSTON (MASS.) Via Victoria

19

120/29

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.	City or town.						
1	yes	Self	yes	yes 1921		Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	brn	blk	brn	None	Cal. San Francisco		
2	"	Father	"	No	No	Father Chan Lai Sing, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	Pakyeu Sunning		
3	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Kwong On, China St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	YeeWong Sunning		
5	"	Self	"	yes 1921	do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco		
6	"	"	"	NO	NO	Shiu Ying Chune, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	TaiKong Sunning		
7	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Shiu Ying Chung, Harrison St, Boston</del>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Shiu Ying Chung, Harrison St, Boston</del>		
8	"	Self	"	yes 1921		Shiu Ying Chung, Harrison St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	PakWong Sunning		
9	"	"	"	"	"	We On Tai, Harrison St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	KuTow		
10	"	Father	"	NO	NO	DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	LiaHoo		
11	"	Self	"	yes 1921		Jey Jung, Harrison St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco		
12	"	"	"	"	"	We On Tai, Harrison St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"		
13	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Hung To Chung, Peck St, Boston</del>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Hung To Chung, Peck St, Boston</del>		
14	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Hung To Chung, Peck St, Boston</del>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<del>Hung To Chung, Peck St, Boston</del>		
15	"	"	"	yes 1921			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	SaiHoo		
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

120/29 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

## Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JUNE 19th, 1923.

19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

YEDNIND

Total respondents:

U.S. citizens

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

\_\_\_\_\_

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*A. J. Morton*, Surgeon of the *U. S. S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

RESIDENT JACKSON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*Jew Sheet*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

19

120/28

[illegible]



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

120/28 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JUNE, 1922, 19

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	✓	Kum	Wah	13	M	S Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	SzeKong Sunning	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	NewYork 5655
2	✓	Lam	Fong Moy	23	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	ChatKar "	Wife Yau Shee, Sunning	"	40076
3	✓	Chan	Per	46	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NamWe Hekshan	Wife Young Shee, Hekshan	"	5656
4	✓	Lee	Kong	38	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TitKong "	Wife Jow Shee, Hekshan	"	5657
5	✓	Chia	Koon Hon	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	SarBee Sunning	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	"	5658
6	✓	<i>Not on Bond</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7	✓	Lee	Sing	54	M	"	"	"	"	Chinese	China	ShangJask Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	5660
8	✓	Chu	Hie	59	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ShangKong "	Wife Leung Shee, Sunning	"	5661
9	✓	Young	Hem Sing	43	M	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	America	Cal. SanFrancisco	Wife Jea Shee, Sunning	"	5662
10	✓	Hem	Dee Hop	27	M	"	"	"	"	Chinese	China	Batung Hoiping	Wife Lee Shee, Hoiping	"	5663
11	✓	Lee	<i>Hem King</i> <i>Shah-Poon</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>America</i>	<i>Cal. SanFrancisco</i>	<i>Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5664</i>
12	✓	Li	Yook Wah	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	"	5665
13	✓	Chia	Sing Shee	35	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mak Shee, Sunning	"	5666
14	✓	Kem	Ten	17	M	"	"	"	"	Chinese	China	WahLeung Sunning	Mother Chia Shee, Sunning	"	5667
15	✓	<i>Not on Bond</i>	<i>Lee</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Off at Vint*

PNT  
(1)  
D.B.  
B.A.  
U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. 120-28-14  
7-14

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Merton, Surgeon of the S.S. Jacobson sailing to New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, RESIDENT JACKSON, of the RESIDENT JACKSON, from RESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of HAVANA (CUBA)

19

120/27

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or attempts the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advancement or furtherance of the duty, necessity, or expediency of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or any person or persons, or persons in civil or in military service, or of the Government of the United States, or of any other government because of his or their official standing.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

120/27 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

*Passengers sailing from* **HONGKONG**

JUNE, 19th, 1923. 19

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*A. Hunter*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, *William H. Hunter*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *15* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *No. 1000 Board of Health*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in number*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*A. Hunter*

Sworn to before me this *15* day of *June*, 19 *1915*

at *San Francisco, California*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July 6, 1923

120/26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. To stay To visit To work To study To engage in business To engage in agriculture To engage in commerce To engage in industry To engage in other occupation To engage in other pursuit To engage in other activity	Whether a anarchist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			
1	Yes	By whom was passage paid? Yes in U.S.A. 157	No	No	Mr. John Khinoo c/o Western Electric Co. 507 S. Clinton St. Chicago Ill	No	To stay	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Persia	Urmia Oroumi
2	"	"	"	"	1503 Laguna St do J. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or official, or of any person, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

120/26 S. S. Resident Jackson Passengers sailing from Hongkong, June 20, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	DEBARRED	Khino	Elia	46	M	M Farmer	Yes Persian	Yes	Persia	Assyrian	India	Bombay	Don Monro o/o Y M C A			
2	DEBARRED	Khino	Solton	45	F	M H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bombay			
3	DEBARRED	Khino	Yoush Elia	16	M	S Foreman	English	"	"	"	"	"	do			
4	DEBARRED	Khino	William E.	10	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	do			
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash. 7-12-23 190...

I hereby certify that the above named alien...

are not suffering from any physical or mental...

defect or disease, excepting.

H. J. O'Connell

Asst. Surg. Gen. P. H. S.

Medical Examiner of Aliens,

Seattle, Wash. 7-12-23  
I hereby certify that the above named alien  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
H. J. O'Connell  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Morton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jackson, Shiloh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7/6 day of 1922,  
at Seattle,  
John W. Hallen

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**RESIDENT JACKSON**

John Griffith Officer.

**Immigration Officer.**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



## List ..... 2

120/25

## Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**

Arriving at Port of **SEATTLE**, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocacy of violence against the duty, morality, or property of the lawful existing or killing of any officer or officers, either of justice, law, or order, or of officers, members, or employees of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

120/25 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, JUNE 19th, 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Married or single.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to name permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Chin	Jung Feng	39	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Ai me	Wife Moy Shoo, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Chin	Kim	45	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Ai me	Wife Lou Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York 5000
ADMITTED 7-13-23	✓	Choy	Hong Jew	24	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-13-23	✓	Choy	Hong Foo	17	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Lou Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Ong	Ning Hooy	45	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Quon	Han Sing	30	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Chin	Yuen Deok	21	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Wong	Yuen	63	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Haw	Chong	21	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Haw	Ong	27	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Yuen	Kee	59	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Lee	Wah	50	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Ah	Sing	36	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Lee	Sik	52	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
15															
16															
U. S. CITIZEN	✓	Wong	Kim	40	M			Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Chin	Hong Shou	23	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7-10-23	✓	Yee	Leung Fong	2	M	Labour		Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Neungahan	Wife Chan Shoo, Neungahan	Wash.	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

No. 1 to 14 by

16-19

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Weston, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jackson, Sailing Meru, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Notarize and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

18  
27  
25  
70  
23  
47



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**FREDERICK JACKSON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

19

120/24

[illegible]



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

120/24 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG

JUNE, 19th, 1923.

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Included unless permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exempt on claim, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 8-21-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Dong	Duck Quoy	16	M	Student	yes	Chinese	5	U.S.	do	Woh Ping Kue	Mother, Chin Shoo, Sunning	Ill. Chicago		
ADMITTED 7-24-23		Chin	Dung Quong	16	M	Student		U.S.	1605	do	do	Lai Kien	Mother, Louis Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Wong	Woon	60	M	Merchant		Chinese	2005	do	do	Koo Bin	Wife, Lee Shoo, Hoiping	Ill. Portland		
ADMITTED 7-19-23		Yee	Dong	23	M	Land		U.S.	2005	do	do	Wah Toek	Wife, Chin Shoo, Sunning	Ind. Indianapolis		
ADMITTED 7-19-23		Yee	Jing	21	M	Student		U.S.	4005	do	do	Wah Toek	Wife, Chung Shoo, Wah Toek, Sunning	Ind. Indianapolis		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Chin	Qing Young	22	M	Merchant		Chinese	5005	do	do	Wah Toek	Wife, Wang Shoo, Sunning	Ill. Chicago		
7		not on Board. HQS.														
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Tey	Hung	58	M	Merchant		Chinese	5	do	do	Wah Toek	Wife, Louis Shoo, Sunning	Ill. Portland		
8		not on Board. HQS.														
9		Wong	Deo	29	M	Merchant		U. S. CITIZEN		U.S.	do	Seattle	Wife, Tang Shoo, Sunning	Minn. Minneapolis		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Goen	Toy	50	M	Lab.		Chinese	1605	do	do	Seattle	Wife, Wang Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Law	Key Lam	39	M	Merchant		Chinese	2005	do	do	New York	Wife, Chin Shoo, Sunning	N.Y. New York		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Chin	On	58	M	Land		do	3005	do	do	New York	Wife, Tang Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Chang	Sang	53	M	Land		do	4005	do	do	Philadelphia	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Pa. Philadelphia		
ADMITTED 7-27-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Suey Fun	9	M	Student		U.S.	5005	do	do	Sunning	Mother, Jin Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-26-23		Young	Deo Sing	9	M	Student		U.S.	5	do	do	do	Grant-mother, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Ohio Cleveland		
ADMITTED 8-14-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Harn	Fan	9	M	Student		U.S.	1605	do	do	do	Mother, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Ill. Elvira		
ADMITTED 7-17-23		Shoo		24	F	Merchant		Chinese	41516362	do	do	do	Mother-in-law, Chin Shoo, S.N. Pa.	Pittsburgh		
ADMITTED 7-25-23		Shoo		23	F	Merchant		Chinese		do	do	do	Mother-in-law, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Ohio Cleveland		
ADMITTED 7-16-23		Wong	Shoo	22	F	Merchant		do		do	do	do	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Chin	New Soon	20	M	Merchant		do	2005	do	do	do	Mother, Wang Shoo, Sunning	Minn. St. Paul		
ADMITTED 8-7-23		Hon	Sang	17	M	Student		do	3005	do	do	do	Mother, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
ADMITTED 7-20-23		Shoo		16	M	Student		Chinese	4005	do	do	do	Mother, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
U. S. CITIZEN		Yee	Wong Ping	28	M	Merchant		U. S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Mother, Chin Shoo, Sunning	Pa. Pittsburgh		
U. S. CITIZEN		Young	Wing	34	M			U. S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Mother, Ho Shoo, Sunning	Ohio Cleveland		
ADMITTED 7-10-23		Kwan	Ego	29	M	Merchant		Chinese	5005	do	do	do	Wife, Wang Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
U. S. CITIZEN		Chin	Tuen	37	M			U. S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Wife, May Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
U. S. CITIZEN		Lee	Hoo	23	M			U. S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Wife, Yia Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		
U. S. CITIZEN		Wong	Sing Kong	26	M			U. S. CITIZEN		do	do	do	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash. Seattle		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of alien at time of departure.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. J. Weston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing November 10, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of North Carolina, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. J. Weston

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islanders.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**FREDERICK JACKSON**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if at, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on \_\_\_\_\_  
be typewritten or printed.

120/23

19

Norm.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is affiliated with any organization, obtaining and teaching disloyalty in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful burning or killing of any officer or employee, citizen, or inhabitant of the United States, or of any other organized government, is a person of such a character as to be a threat to the national defense.



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

120/23 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

## Passengers sailing from **HONGKONG**

JUNE, 19th, 1923. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Not on Board	Yes.													
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Yang	Qan King	48	M					U. S. CITIZEN	Chinese	China	Youngling Sunning	Mother Chee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
3	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Wong	Chong	60	M	Labourer	5			China	Chinese	China	Portland	Wife Kwan Shoo, Hoiping	Ors	Portland 5499
4	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Chin	Wah Lam	57	M	Labourer	1005			do	do	do	To Kook Hong	Wife, Chee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
5	DEBARRED 7-10-23	Kee	Song	23	M	Labourer	7005			do	do	do	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Look	Yen	30	M	Labourer	3005			do	do	do	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
7	ADMITTED 8-2-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Hong Wo	52	M	Teacher	4005			U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife, Tsoi Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Chu	Joe	39	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Mother, Yee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Yang	48	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Sit Shoo, SunWei	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Hoy	Geng Thung	14	M	Student	5205			China	Chinese	China	Tonghai	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Hoy	Heng	41	M	Merchant				U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Oakland	Wong Wah	Wife Chin Shoo, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
12	ADMITTED 7-31-23	Yap	Gen	18	M	Student	5			U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Oakland	Wong Wah	Mother Hoy Shoo, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
13	U. S. CITIZEN	Hoy	Chong Hei	30	M	Merchant				U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Oakland	Wong Wah	Wife Chin Shoo, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Lit	34	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	Oakland	Wong Wah	Wife Chin Shoo, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
15	Not on Board	Yes.												Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
16	Not on Board	Yes.												Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
17	Not on Board	Yes.												Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
18	U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Kim Joe	39	M	Merchant				U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
19	Not on Board	Yes.												Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
20	DEBARRED 7-10-23	Jue	Quon	53	M	Labourer	1605			U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Louis	Wah	41	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Querk	Wy Leung	26	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
23	NEZILIO 'S 'N	Louis	Wah Sun	21	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
24	U. S. CITIZEN	Luck	Pung Kee	26	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife Lee Shoo, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
25	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Chin	Yee Shung	33	M	Merchant	2005			China	Chinese	China	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Lee	Tsang	23	M	Student	3005			China	Chinese	China	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
27	DEBARRED 7-10-23	Louis	Ching Shoo	23	M	Student	4005			China	Chinese	China	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Yee Shung	33	M	Merchant	2005			China	Chinese	China	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
29	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Wong	Chong Tai	27	M	Student	5005			China	Chinese	China	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Wong	Sam Yee	26	M					U. S. CITIZEN	U. S. A.	San Francisco	Wong Wah	Wife, Lee Shoo, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**Total passengers**

\* Permanent address within the meaning of this provision shall be actual or intended residence at the year of assessment.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this form.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing Norfolk, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of Medical Board of Seattle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. H. Norton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Williams*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1884-1885, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if it has been determined within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply the information, the authority for such supply should be given.



List 6

States or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 6.

19<sub>23</sub>

120/22

[illegible]



# Storage

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

120/22 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, June 27, 1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*omitted from permanent residents.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED	Pershin	Nikolay	32	m	Student	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife Anna Pershin Harbin	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Oparin	Aleksel	25	m	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Top	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Doxenin	Peter	36	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Troufanoff	Michael	18	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Koulikovskaya	Marya	31	f	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Marashevsky	Anton	30	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Yanovich	Meer	17	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Kotliarevsky	Peter	43	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Voronin	Alexsel	22	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Korotkoff	Pavel	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	ADMITTED	Zaitov	Gregory	23	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Farafontov	Michael	20	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Butnik	Ivan	32	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Salamatov	Andrew	23	m	Accountant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Mihayev	Methodii	52	m	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Buyanoff	Alexel	36	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Butenko	Mitrophan	35	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Voronetsky	Stephan	33	m	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Voronetsky	Berafina	33	f	H-W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Voronetsky	Jadwiga	6	f	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Bacova	Alexandra	16	f	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Shevcheko	John	16	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Spavichius	Bonifacio	24	m	Engin.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Smirnov	Boysa	30	m	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

July 7, 1925

Exempt

57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23

line 57 21 23</

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 6 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. M. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cubans).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John C. Griffith*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. Sullivan*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

**120/21 S. S.**

PRESIDENT JACKSON

### Passengers sailing from

~~Yokohama, Japan~~

June 27

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Rasumsk Reznew	Abraham	19	m	Clerk	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	Seattle
2	Admitted	Jogoleoff	Peter	29	m	Eng.	yes	Russian	Russian	Samara	Harbin	
3	Admitted	Pugacheff	Peter	30	m	Eng.	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
4	Admitted	Fillinova	Zola	29	f	Teacher	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
5	Admitted	Drobishevskay	Nina	13	f		yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
6	Admitted	Zabrie	Elisabeth	28	f	Clerk	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
7	Admitted	Perfiliev	George	31	m	Lab.	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
8	Admitted	Perfiliev	Tatiana	24	f	H-Wife	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
9	Admitted	Zuboff	Michael	44	m	clerk	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
10	Admitted	Bogorodsky	Nikolai	28	m	Mechanic	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
11	Admitted	Vermoleff	John (IVAN)	19	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
12	Admitted	Gurevich	Jacob	30	m	clerk	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
13	Admitted	Gurevich	Shiva	29	f	Tailor	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
14	Admitted	Sudarkin	Alexander	19	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
15	Admitted	Kaluzhsk	Akin	35	m	Clerk	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
16	Admitted	Smirnov	Alexander	20	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
17	Admitted	Takmakoff	Galina	23	f	h-wife	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
18	Admitted	Takmakoff	George	6	m	son	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
19	Admitted	Mikhailov	Nikolai	34	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
20	Admitted	Jasnowsky	Stanislav	27	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
21	Admitted	Shtalberg	Ivan	29	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
22	Admitted	Sergei	Pesia	32	f	H-wife	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
23	Admitted	Sergei	Chain	9	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
24	Admitted	Isakson	RAYMOND	59	f	Wife	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
25	Admitted	Kourchatoff	Vladimir	33	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
26	Admitted	Grigorieff	Leont	39	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
27	Admitted	Romanenkoff	Nikolai	18	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
28	Admitted	Romanenkoff	Ivan	19	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
29	Admitted	Beascheff	Sergei	19	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	
30	Admitted	Krimoff	Konstantine	17	m	Student	yes	Russian	China	Harbin	Harbin	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

## INDEX



1990

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 disease.



# AFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Minton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Bureau of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Seattle Wash.

July 6

, 19<sub>23</sub>

120/20

Note.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the dissemination of public officials, or who incites or attempts to induce others to do so, or who is connected with or aids in the activities of a criminal syndicate, shall be considered a threat to the national security, and whether such a person should be subject to investigation by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

120/20 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Tokyo, Japan, June 27, 1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	Krijanovsky	Boris	22	M	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Polish	China	Harbin	Endokia	Stockton
2	ADMITTED	Levin	David	30	M	Merchant					Hebrew		Harbin	Stockton	
3	ADMITTED	Levin	Aba	28	M	Bookkeeper							Harbin	Stockton	
4	ADMITTED	Khrisapin	Nikolai	29	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
5	ADMITTED	Khrisapin	Antonina	23	F	None							Harbin	Stockton	
6	ADMITTED	Sokolova	Zoya	24	F	Teacher							Harbin	Stockton	
7	ADMITTED	Kompani	Vera	20	M	None							Harbin	Stockton	
8	ADMITTED	Sotnikoff	George	48	M	Gardner							Harbin	Stockton	
9	ADMITTED	Sotnikoff	Praskovia	49	F	H-Wife							Harbin	Stockton	
10	ADMITTED	Sotnikoff	Elena	18	F	Tailor							Harbin	Stockton	
11	ADMITTED	Volfin	David	20	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
12	ADMITTED	Voitishoff	Peter	47	M	Merchant							Harbin	Stockton	
13	ADMITTED	Voitishoff	Larisa	42	F	H-Wife							Harbin	Stockton	
14	ADMITTED	Voitishoff	Herman	13	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
15	ADMITTED	Voitishoff	Irena	5	F	Child							Harbin	Stockton	
16	ADMITTED	Rodionoff	Stephen	28	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
17	ADMITTED	Rodionoff	Serge	26	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
18	ADMITTED	Rodionoff	Vavila	17	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
19	ADMITTED	Krjchko	Angeline	20	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
20	ADMITTED	Thier	Sarah	19	F	Household							Harbin	Stockton	
21	ADMITTED	Thier	Feiga	9	F	daughter							Harbin	Stockton	
22	ADMITTED	Budnikoff	Salina	23	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
23	ADMITTED	Drushina	Anastasia	26	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
24	ADMITTED	Yasvin	Konstantin	39	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
25	ADMITTED	Yasvin	Irina	24	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
26	ADMITTED	Jidoff	Stephen	23	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
27	ADMITTED	Verobloff	Nahom	34	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
28	ADMITTED	Kumaroff	Vladimir	21	M	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
29	ADMITTED	Kumaroff	Glenn	45	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	
30	ADMITTED	Kumaroff	Erin	31	F	Student							Harbin	Stockton	

I hereby certify that the above named persons are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, epilepsy.

**●**

**↑**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Minton, Surgeon of the St. Joseph, Sailing Home, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Minton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en-route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RESIDENT JACKSON, of the RESIDENT JACKSON, from RESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Walling  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**3** **STATUS.** Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 6

19 28

120/19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or who aids therein or is engaged in such activity, or who solicits or encourages the commission of public officials, employees, members of Congress, or other persons to commit such acts, or who attempts to do so, is guilty of treason against the United States.



# Storage

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

120/10 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan June 27, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
Admitted 1-11-25		Reimers	Serghei	24	M	Student	English		Russian	Yokohama	Russia	Harbin	Reimers, Harbin China		Wa	Seattle
Admitted 2-11-25		Kravonislav	Peter	18	M		English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 3-11-25		Ptetsin	Gregory	28	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 4-11-25		Aman	Valdimar, V.	27	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 5-11-25		Melnikoff	Tihon P.	27	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 6-11-25		Filushenko	Nina	20	F	Student	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 7-11-25		Babina	Vasvava	18	F	Student	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 8-11-25		Aman	Melene	27	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 9-11-25		Bukanov	Pavel	27	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 10-11-25		Melene	Nikolay	28	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 11-11-25		Westsky	Michael V.	31	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 12-11-25		Zadorin	Alexander D.	27	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 13-11-25		Gorbunoff	Gregori P.	21	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 14-11-25		Mashihin	Ivan P.	27	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 15-11-25		Mashihin	Vera M.	20	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 16-11-25		Simevskikh	Nikolay A.	31	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 17-11-25		Stankoff	Victorin A.	29	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 18-11-25		Vlaseff	Pavel J.	21	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 19-11-25		Bialkovsky	Natalia U.	22	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 20-11-25		Shisko	George	24	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 21-11-25		Kasharin	John	24	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 22-11-25		Kasharin	Olga	20	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 23-11-25		Pugachoff	Maria	27	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 24-11-25		Pugachoff	Lydia	9	F	Student	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 25-11-25		Sinelnikoff	Alexander	29	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 26-11-25		Sinelnikoff	Nina	24	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 27-11-25		Yakovsky	Michael	25	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 28-11-25		Berin	Deba	26	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 29-11-25		Chertkoff	Lain J.	25	M	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			
Admitted 30-11-25		Chertkoff	Bella J.	25	F	Teacher	English		Russian				Reimers, Harbin China			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

I hereby certify that the above named alien is not suffering from any disease or defect of mind or body which would render him a public charge.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John M. Norton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, John M. Norton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(Obtain whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Greffix  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*F. M. Ellinger*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Hearst's companies should have this definition of the amount of money

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled in, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read, state "None."

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and nationality.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be noted:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**"Spanish American"** refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Omba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Any AMEN with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported as follows:

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative, then name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of less than 1 year shall be so stated.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1804-1807, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Column 50 to 52.**—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by Immigration officers in the discretion of the U. S. Customs Service.

question #1, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

11. The Government, in considering the above suggestions should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

~~Seattle~~

July 6,

19 23

120/18

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

120/18 S. S.

President Jackson

*Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan.

June 27

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. F.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Implied future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Beregovsky Geo. E.	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Bereovsky Harbin China	Wash Seattle
2		Griaznov Alexander	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Rudneff 65 Puchkowsy, Harbin	" "
3		Yagodnikoff James	20	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	None	" "
4		Goncharoff Jacob	23	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	None	" "
5		Eliogolsky Geo	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Kodinisky. Harbin, China	" "
6		Minin John	28	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Rudneff 65 Puchkowsy, Harbin, China	" "
7		Niazantseff Pavel	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Usmoff Russo Asiatick Bank Harbin	" "
8		Bystritsky Michael E.	28	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Harbin China	" "
9		Polajenko Vladimir	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Glorin Harbin, China	" "
10		Yavorsky Alexander	31	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	wif Maria	" "
11		Mikshina Katherina	21	-	F	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Friend in Harbin, Harbin	" "
12		Gracheff Peter	23	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Father in Harbin	" "
13		Chernikoff Boris	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Vediansky Harbin	" "
14		Koloshin Anatoly	20	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Chernikoff 24 Dori Simisna St. Harbin	" "
15		Nikitenko Dimitry	22	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Koloshin Harbin, China	" "
16		Ganin Ivan	19	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Friend in Harbin	" "
17		Vasilieva Antonina	26	-	F	Teacher	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Tihonovski-Scheecoff, Harbin	" "
18		Vasilieva Parpheni	36	-	F	Teacher	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	"	" "
19		Smolianioff Stephan	31	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	wif	" "
20		Askadielf Petr	24	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Nicolaev, Harbin	" "
21		Nedelsky Leo J.	19	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Harbin Distillery Harbin China	" "
22		Ponomareff Nicolai	26	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. A. Nedelski Harbin China	" "
23		Abrahamseff Boris	19	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Father in Harbin	" "
24		Sukhanoff Ni kolai	23	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	"	" "
25		Koloseff Vladimir	21	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	None	" "
26		Koroposhinskais Tatiana	19	-	F	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Mr. Plo Carl Harbin China	" "
27		Tokareff Nikolai	20	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Father in Harbin N. O. & China	" "
28		Schegolkev Victor	21	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	"	" "
29		Bogusian Boris	19	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	"	" "
30		Buchanoff Nikolai	26	-	M	Student	yes Russian	Russian	Russian	China Harbin	Father in Harbin China	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of the original as filed in the office of the Collector of Customs at the port of entry.

Special Agent in Charge

**THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK**

I hereby certify that the above named person is not suffering from any physical condition which would affect or disqualify him from the service.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, William Russell, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Department of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Norton

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910

at San Francisco, Cal.

J. S. McLaughlin

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, RESIDENT JACKSON, of the RESIDENT JACKSON, from RESIDENT JACKSON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. McCallum  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 25.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

Seattle Wash

July 6

19<sub>23</sub>

120/17

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or who disbelieves in or is opposed to the Government of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or is affiliated with any group or organization which advocates the assassination of public officials, should be subject to the same treatment as persons who are known to be engaged in espionage or sabotage or who are known to be engaged in the transmission of information to the enemy?"







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. H. Hunter, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, Wilbur Hunter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. M. Culley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, PRESIDENT JACKSON, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Kripf  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

F. J. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Seattle

July

19 23

120/16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**Note.**—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who conspires or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specifically individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur M. Mendenhall, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Army, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of April, 1918

at San Francisco, Cal.

John A. Tilling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

120/15

S. S. Press, Jackson

### Passengers sailing from Shanghai

June 23

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.  The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED 8-24-23	Yurchenko	Basil	25	6 m	M Student	Russia	Russian	China Shanghai	Mr. Maioroff 5H Avenue Rd	Cal San Francisco
2	ADMITTED 8-24-23	Nahum	Saleh N.S.	60	0 m	M Merch.	French	French	China Shanghai	F. Abraham 3 Peking Rd. Shanghai	Cal San Fran.
3	ADMITTED 8-24-23	Nahum	Anna A.	58	0 f	M wife	"	"	"	"	"
4	ADMITTED 8-24-23	Nahum	Rosie	22	9 f	S daughter	English Fr.	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Horn	Karl	48	5 m	M mechanic	Estonian Russ	Estonian	"	Mr. Polis 14 Robinson Rd. S Shanghai	Cal San Francisco
6	DEBARRED Sept 7-11-23	Dobrovolsky	Alexander	23	10 m	S Student	Russia	Russian	"	Mr. Andreoff, 299 Av. Joffre Sh.	Wash Seattle
7	ADMITTED 8-17-23 (on bond)	Niamoff	Michael	30	10 m	S Student	Russ. English	"	"	Mr. Costenoble, 60 Kingsdell St.	Wash Seattle
8	ADMITTED 8-17-23	Bobrik	Sophia	19	2 f	S student	Russ. Germ Fr.	"	"	Mrs. Hoff, 314 Sims Rd. Shanghai	Cal San Francisco
9	ADMITTED 7-10-23	Pfaffen	Vladimir	36	9 m	S Electrician	Russ. English	"	"	Mr. T. Voronovsky 20 Nanking Rd. Sh.	Cal San Francisco
10		Kallas	Paul	32	2 m	S Tailor	Eston. Russ.	Estonian	"	Mr. Nortos, 85 Baikal Rd. Shanghai	Wash Seattle
11		Lajansky	Teodor	34	10 m	M Baker	Russia	Russian	"	Mr. H. Raven Shanghai	Wash N.
12		Pfokoodin	Peter	34	10 M	S Teacher	Russia	"	Tientsin	Mr. Tiedeman Ex-Russian Consul General	"
13		Breivo	Joseph	28	5 m	M Student	Russian	"	"	Mr. Lakin, 10 Nicolai Rd. Tientsin	"
14		Battaloff-Mitrofanoff	Alexander	42	10 M	S Student	"	"	Shanghai	A. Moeratsky 37 E. Hong Fung Rd.	"
15		Denny	Andre	34	6 m	S Bookkeeper	Russ. English	"	"	Mr. Yarkoshev Russ. School Tientsin	"
16		Vildo	Solomon L.	34	0 m	M Painter	Russ. German	"	Hebrew Shanghai	Mr. Legerman G. Haskell Rd.	Spokane
17		Gouber	David	54	0 m	M Merch.	Russian	"	"	San Francisco Holland & Sine Co., 24 D	Cal S. Francis
18		Zoletareff	Mina	21	0 f	M Teacher	Russ. English	"	China Shanghai	Hub. Solomon Tomson Rd Shanghai	"
19		Shipogoff	Florida	32	0 f	M Housewife	Russian	Russian	"	Mr. Samrukoff, 393 Av. Joffre	Cal Seattle
20		Shipogoff	Nicolas	49	8 m	M Teacher	Russian	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED (original)	Larson	Louis S.	38	1 m	M Merch.	Russ. English	Russian (Hebrew)	China Shanghai	Mr. Edelsky 8 Basarnaya Harbin	Cal San Francisco
22	ADMITTED (copy)	Zamanoft	Raisa	21	3 f	M Housewife	"	"	"	327 Wai-Hai-Wai Rd. Sh.	Cal S. Francis
23	ADMITTED (copy)	Mananoff	Alexandra	3	6 f	S daughter	"	"	"	"	"
24		Belanky	Kuciel	34	0 m	M Merchant	Russ. English	"	"	Mr. Implinsky Pharon Rd. Sh	Cal Seattle
25		Sobennikoff	Vadin	21	3 m	S Student	Russian	"	Tientsin	V. Sobennikoff Pharon Rd. Tientsin	Wash Seattle
26		Stokol	James	18	8 m	S Student	Russ. English	"	"	Stokol 92a Victoria Rd. Tientsin	Cal Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Adm 7/10/23

Lines 1-9-21-22-23-10-3

See 7-10-23

Handwritten notes and signatures are present throughout the form, including "Ver Xat", "Lab", "quote", "U.S.", and various dates and names.

JUL 6 1923 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

JUL 6 1923 191  
 Port Townsend, Wash.  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. G. Morton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Delaware, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Delaware, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. S. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, PRESIDENT JACKSON, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*J. M. McLaughlin*  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

July 6th.

1925

120/10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

*Passengers sailing from Shanghai*

**June 28**

19.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
UNITED LINES

WELD B. & L. LINES  
WELD T. D. LINES

JUL 6 1923  
 I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 JAMES J. [Signature]  
 [Signature]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Manton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the **PRESIDENT JACKSON**, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. [Signature]*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**HISPANIC AMERICAN.**

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within two years and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wa

July 6

19.23

120/13

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person, who believes that he advances the country by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such government, or who believes that he advances the country by force or violence of the government of any other country, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to such government, or who is affiliated with any organization or movement (whether or not such organization or movement is known to the Government of the United States) which advocates the use of force or violence in the carrying out of the duty, a mission, or program of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or of any other government, should be considered a threat to the national defense.



# Steering

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

120/13 S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Shanghai June 25, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1	ADMITTED 1-2-23	Kraschko	Mary	29	11	F	M	Domestic	Russian	Yee Russian Russian	China Shanghai	Boys	Cal San Francisco
2	No TRY	Kriatchko alias Tostolmin	Kenia	8	8	S	Child						
3	ADMITTED	Tostolmin	Mary	27	8	F	M	B'keeper				Don Peter Afanash	
4	ADMITTED	Tostolmin	Gregory	25	8	M	M	Cook				Astrakhan, Russia	
5	ADMITTED	Ressoff	Gregory NIKOLAIYEV	27	5	M	M	Farmer				None	
6	ADMITTED	Peoroff	Elisabeth	32	9	F		E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
7	ADMITTED	Peoroff	Kudmila	9		S	Child					Wife, THIN ROSSOFF	
8	ADMITTED	Bilkevich	Bugay	20	10	M	M	Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
9	ADMITTED	Kasholevsky	Stephen	26		S		French				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
10	ADMITTED	Ovchinnikov	Antone ZAHAROVICH	25	10			Russian				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
11	ADMITTED	Masiagin	Nicholas	30		M		Russian				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
12	ADMITTED	Komarsky	Lukas	24	4			Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
13	ADMITTED	Larionoff	Michael	19				Clerk				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
14	ADMITTED	Larionoff	Anna	26		F		E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
15	ADMITTED	Larionoff	Raisa	28		F		E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
16	ADMITTED	Kviatkovsky	Boris	19	4	M	S	Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
17	ADMITTED	Deoroff	Antonid	22	1			Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
18	ADMITTED	Leskovski	Feodosiy NIKOLAIYEV	29	1	M		E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
19	No TRY	Leskovski	Vlia	4		S		Child				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
20	No TRY	Leskovski	Wendy Sara	1	11			Child				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
21	ADMITTED	Proseroff	Gregory	29	7	M	M	Priest				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
22	ADMITTED	Proseroff	Nadina	29	10	F	M	E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
23	No TRY	Proseroff	Gregory	7		M	S	sch				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
24	ADMITTED	Proseroff	Nadina	5		F	S	Child				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
25	ADMITTED	Belavin	Alexander	23	8	M	M	Teacher				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
26	ADMITTED	Belavin	Ellen	23	1	F		E-wife				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
27	No TRY	Belavin	Sine	1	8	F	S	Child				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
28	ADMITTED	Perogin	George Peter	20		M		Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
29	ADMITTED	Proseroff	Alexander	26		M		Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	
30	ADMITTED	Vorobeyev	Kama	25		M		Student				Mr. Krasoff, Shanghai, CHINA	

30- THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

I hereby certify that the above named passengers are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, or are not suffering from any physical or mental disease, or are not suffering from any physical or mental disease.



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, A. Merton, Surgeon of the Seiling House, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

A. Merton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Fullington

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Griffith, of the Ss Be Jackson, from sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCall  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely, by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn

July 4

19.

120/12

[illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from ~~Shanghai~~ China

June 22

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*transit from permanent residence).
1	ADMITTED	Tichinin Vladimir	36	M	Teacher	English	Russian		Russia China Shanghai	None	Cal San Frisco
2	ADMITTED No Tax	Tichinin Taisia	28	F			Russian				
3	ADMITTED No Tax	Tichinin Vera	14	F			Russian				
4	ADMITTED	Tichinin Leon	7	M			Russian				
5	ADMITTED	Kramchenkova Varvara	25	F	Cook		Russian		Russia Vladivostok	Mr. Lewis Gen. Secy. Y.M.C.A. Vladivostok	
6	ADMITTED	Vasenko Ivan Andreevich	30	M	Customs Officer		Russian			Mr. Jas. Brown, 35 Pushkinskaya, Vladivostok	
7	ADMITTED	Kacimiroff Alexander	51	S	Teacher		Russian			Mr. O. Sannoneorg, Council of Finland Shanghai	
8	ADMITTED No Tax	Ogramovich George	32	M	Aster		Russian		China Shanghai		
9	ADMITTED	Ogramovich Leo	8	M			Russian				
10	ADMITTED	Belousovitch Nicholas	51	M	Aviator		Russian				
11	ADMITTED No Tax	Belousovitch Nadejda	28	F	H-wife		Russian				
12	ADMITTED	Belousovitch Igor	12	M	Child		Russian			Victor Hagdenko, 45 No. Menan Rd., Shanghai	
13	ADMITTED	Galessky Simon	26	M	Farmer		Russian		Sientsein		
14	ADMITTED	Katreninsky Zoya	25	F	H-wife		Russian		Shanghai	Dr. Deliliss, Shanghai	
15	ADMITTED	Vasilkovsky George	19	M	Student		Russian			Mr. V. K. Witonsky, Avenue Paper	
16	ADMITTED	Shamaneoff Vadim	22	S	Student		Russian		Russia Vladivostok	Victor Hagdenko, 45 Menan Rd., Shanghai	
17	ADMITTED	Galessky Alexander	50	M	Farmer		Russian		China Shanghai		
18	ADMITTED	Galessky Olga	44	F	Wife		Russian			Mr. Fungall, 502 Ave. Ruffre	
19	ADMITTED	Lobedoff Leonid	21	M	Student		Russian		Russia Vladivostok	Mr. Preutshold, Whampoa Rd. Shanghai	
20	ADMITTED	Baranoff Makari	40	M	Farmer		Russian				
21	ADMITTED No Tax	Baranoff Pinaida	30	F	Wife		Russian				
22	ADMITTED	Baranoff Boris	10	M	Student		Russian				
23	ADMITTED	Stankovitch Melenav	37	M	Baker		Russian		China Shanghai	M. Raven, Shanghai	
24	ADMITTED	Stankovitch Michaelina	29	F	Wife		Russian				
25	ADMITTED	Iourkoff Basil	38	M	Mechanic		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	
26	ADMITTED	Wartman Sira	32	F	Clerk		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	
27	ADMITTED	Solovieff Stephen	34	M	Engineer		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	
28	ADMITTED	Solovieff Mary	29	F	Wife		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	
29	ADMITTED	Ingenstheiff Peter	25	M	Baker		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	
30	ADMITTED	Kleist Paul	24	M	Student		Russian			Mr. Grosse, 45 Russian Consular General	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



11. **11.11.11**



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. M. Martin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Jackson, Stirling Kinnear, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Medical License of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 6 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCall  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

120/11

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Yokohama

1923, Arriving at port of Seattle, Wn July 19, 1923

120/11

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YRS. MOS.			
1	Smith	Clarence C.	38	M S	Vicksburg Miss Sept 20, 1884	Audelban Bldg. c/o Dr. V.C. Smith New Orleans La
2	Jillard	Annis George	40	" M	roughkeepsie N Y Aug 9, 1882	42c Washington St. New York N Y
3	Jillard	Ida May	39	F "	Nyack N Y May 10, 1884	do.
4	Jillard	Ruth E.	18	F S	do Aug 4, 1907	do.
5	Howe	Harry E.	24	M M	Boston Mass, Aug 30, 1896	427 Commercial St. Boston Ma
6	Rosen	Julius	25	" S	Cleveland O. Aug 28, 1897	Prospect 4th. Bldg. Cleveland O.
7	Howells	Edmund H.	26	" "	Salt Lake City Utah Jan 23, 1897	729 7th. Ave New York N Y
8	Pattison	Geo. B.	46	" M	Sandy Hook Conn. Oct. 7, 1874	Redding Conn.
9	Scidmore	Eliza A.	66	F S	Clinton Iowa Oct 14, 1856	Stowleigh Court Washington
10	Cockcroft	Elizabeth V.	66	" "	Brooklyn N Y Sept 11, 1856	420 Park Ave New York N Y
11	Black	James C.	52	M "	Halsey Ore. Apl. 14, 1871	Portland Ore Salunaser Frank Drug Co.
12	Bruce	Robert W.	29	M M	Seattle Wn Apl 14, 1894	1334 Terry Ave Seattle Wn
13	Smith	Anna M	53	F M	Lincoln Me. June 16, 1870	104 East St. Pittsford Mass
14	<del>Fayen</del>	<del>Frederick T. H.</del>	<del>57</del>	<del>M M</del>	<del>New York N Y Mar 12, 1866</del>	<del>Mt. Clair N J</del>
15	<del>Fayen</del>	<del>Minnie</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>F "</del>	<del>Brooklyn N Y Feb 28 1871</del>	<del>do</del>
16	<del>Fayen</del>	<del>Carl E.</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M S</del>	<del>Mt. Clair N Y June 18 1904</del>	<del>do</del>
17	Draper	Weldon F.	64	M M	Lakeville Conn July 20 1858	New York N Y 150 5th. Ave 70 Mission Rm
18	Draper	Mira Enid	63	F M	Malden Mass. May 6, 1859	do,
19	Nix	Millard V.	26	M M	Zinconia N.C. Nov 7, 1896	Zirconia N C.
20	Nix	Mita O.	25	F M	mico La. Aug 4 1897	do
21	Nix	Ruth C.	-	2 F S	Tokio Japan Apl 27, 1923	do.
22	German	Lucinda Belle	40	F "	Mineral Ind. July 28, 1882	Bloomington Ind.
23	Henderson	Harold H.	29	M M	Fort Wayne Ind Nov 23 1893	156 5th. Ave New York N Y
24	Henderson	Eina P.	30	F M	Seattle Wn Sept 12 1892	do
25	Henderson	Elizabeth L.	2	F S	Taiku Korea June 7, 1921	do.
26	Henderson	Richard P.	- 6	M S	do Dec. 23, 1922	do.
27	Walsh	Thomas	63	M M	Two Rivers Miss June 12, 1859	Helena Mont
28	Allen	William S.	44	M M	Liverpool Eng. Aug 20, 1878	1712 35 Ave Seattle Wn
29	Hart	Sig	53	M M	New York Dept 25, 1869	c/o Empire Trust Co. New York N Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. I. LINES  
HELD T. P. I. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

27

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson sailing from Kobe, June 25, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle July 1923.

120/10		NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.		MARRIED OR SINGLE		IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
		FAMILY NAME.		GIVEN NAME.		Yrs. Mos.								120/10	
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Helrick	Charles G.	57	10	M	S	Lowell Mass	Aug 25, 1865					360 Lowell Shops	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Burroughs	Edward F.	18		"	"	Trenton N J	Aug 17 1904					77 Franklin St. Boston c/o E. H. Freeman Electric Trenton N J	
U. S. CITIZEN	3	Bigger	John D.	42		"	M	Lyon Co. Kansas	May 7 1881					Greeley Kan	
U. S. CITIZEN	4	Bigger	Norma	37		F	"	Greeley Kan.	Apr 27 1886					do	
U. S. CITIZEN	5	Bigger	John D.	9	11	M	S	Kangkei Chosen	June 27 1913			Registered at the U S Consulate	1913	do.	
U. S. CITIZEN	6	Bigger	William P.	8	3	M	S	do	Apr 1 1915			do		do	
U. S. CITIZEN	7	Bigger	Ruth E.	6	6	F	S	Kansas City Kansas	Dec. 1 1918					do	
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Bigger	Helen C.	3	5	F	S	Kangkei Chosen	Jan 27 1920			Registered before U S Consul at		do	
U. S. CITIZEN	9	Smith	Alvin P.	32		M	S	Luray Kansas	Jan 11 1901					Huntington Beach Cal.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

7/6/23  
acc  
SEATTLE, WASH.  
JUL 6 1923  
J. H. McCallough  
Immigration Inspector  
BAM

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Shanghai

June 23

1923

Arriving at port of Seattle

July

1923

120/9

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	U. S. CITIZEN McClaskey	James Paul	52	M	S	Philadelphia Pa Dec 9 1870	1723 Rac St. Philadelphia	
2	U. S. CITIZEN Dunbar-Ruth	Ruth	23	F	"	Brockton Mass Feb 6 1900	Brookton Mass. 246 Plain St. Bampello State	
3	U. S. CITIZEN Ingram	Ruth	32	"	"	Peking China Jan 21 1891	6440 Emlen St Germantown Pa	
4	U. S. CITIZEN Harris	John E.	33	M	"	Indianapolis Ind. Dec 3 1889	c/o Monarch Paint Co. Cleveland O	
5	U. S. CITIZEN Pfleger	Geo. F.	32	"	"	Hastings Minn 1891	211 4th. Ave SE. Minneapolis	
6	U. S. CITIZEN Pfleger	Etta	23	F	M	Sank Centre Minnesota 1900	do	
7	U. S. CITIZEN Pfleger	Robert	2	4	M	S	Minneapolis Minn 1920	do
8	U. S. CITIZEN Kampf	Marie Louise	27	F	M	Salem Mass Dec. 13 1895	158 Bridge St. Salem Mass	
9	U. S. CITIZEN Kampf	Jeanne M	1	5	F	S	Tientsin China Jan 8 1922	Registered before American Consul at Tirntain 1922
10	U. S. CITIZEN Williams	Gladys	32	F	M	Clinton Mass Dec. 16 1889	Oakland Cal. Hotel Belmont 13th. St	
11	U. S. CITIZEN Williams	Carrolyn	1	5	F	S	Honolulu .H. Jan 8 1922	do
12	U. S. CITIZEN Henningsen	Ankerf	49	M	M	Denmark	Butte Mont Fed Court 1896	c/o Henningsen Produce Co. Portland Ore.
13	U. S. CITIZEN Henningsen	Phyllis M	26	F	M	England	Citizen by marriage	do
14	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Carl John	43	M	M	Kearny Neb. Feb 28 1880	5245 Christiana Ave Chicago	
15	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Emma M A	42	F	M	Wahoo Neb Moh 18 1881	do	
16	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Frances	15	F	S	Siangwang Hupah China Dec 14 1907	Registered before Am Consul at Hankow China 1908	
17	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Jerome	13	M	S	do Jan 31 1909	do 1909	
18	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Alice	6	F	S	Kuling Kiangse China Sept 14 1916	do 1916	
19	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Gladys	3	F	S	Kingchow Hupah China Jan 1 1920	do 1920	
20	U. S. CITIZEN Nelson	Iris	1	F	S	" " " May 26 1922	do 1922	
21	U. S. CITIZEN D. le	Eana F.	47	F	S	Trenton Me. Nov 15 1874	c/o United Christian Soc 1501 Locust St St. Louis Mo.	
22	U. S. CITIZEN Johnson	T. weil	50	M	M	Kansas City Mo July 11 1871	University of Chicago Chicago	
23	U. S. CITIZEN Johnson	Bell T.	43	F	M	Lumberton N C Oct 2 1871	do	
24	U. S. CITIZEN Parsons	Grace	47	F	S	Delaware O 1876	c/o Gen Del Delaware O. 1140 Lakeview Rd. Suite 10 Cleveland O.	
25	U. S. CITIZEN Felt	Kathryn	52	F	S	Webster City Iowa Apl 20 1871	Aug 2 1901 c/o J C Anderson Co U S Court Squ. Dist. Court New York 81 Fulton St New York N Y	
26	U. S. CITIZEN Kutzschbach	Arthur H.	52	M	M			
27	U. S. CITIZEN Kutzschbach	Bertha	50	F	M	Citizen by marriage	do.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINESHELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Hongkong

6/20

1923

Arriving at port of

Seattle Wn

July

1923

120/0

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

120/0  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

19018

U. S. CITIZEN Fisher

George

23

M

S

Tuckahoe, N Y July 7, 1899

Tuckahoe, N Y

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

7/6/23

all

J. H. McAllister

13ali

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. President Jackson

sailing from Manila P.I.

June 17, 1923, Arriving at port of Seattle Wn. July

120/7

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

U. S. CITIZEN Hackett

Frederick W.

27

M S

Champlain N.Y. June 28, 1896

Leonia N.J.

U. S. CITIZEN

2 Barth

Peter J.

34

M M

Brooklyn N.Y. Jan 20, 1889

361 Euclid Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.

U. S. CITIZEN

3 Barth

Josephine H.

31

F M

do do June 23, 1892

do do

U. S. CITIZEN

4 Geary

Martin

51

M S

County Clare, Ireland, Nov. 12 1871

Dec. 5, 1898

Southern District Fed. Court of N.Y. St. New York N.Y.

c/o McCleod & Co. 82 Beana

U. S. CITIZEN

5 Lane

Harry L.

29

M S

Everett Wn. Sept. 10, 1893

The Gables, Seattle Wn.

U. S. CITIZEN

6 Tighe

Miriam A.

30

F S

Salem Mass. July 1, 1893

Salem Mass.

U. S. CITIZEN

7 Manion

Edward J.

47

M M

San Francisco Cal. Mar. 9, 1876

723-17 Ave No. Seattle Wn.

U. S. CITIZEN

8 Lazaris

Benjamin H.

31

M S

Kyova, Russia, Aug. 1, 1891

Naturalized through Father  
U.S. Circuit Court, Mass. 1894

179 Sumner St.  
Boston Mass.

THIS LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

7/6/23

J. M. McLaughlin  
Inspector

haff

I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are free from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Kreffelt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wn.

July

1923

120/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	In transit to Europe	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Osaka
2	"	"	6000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	800	"	University of Wisconsin	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	2000	1921	Seattle Western Dry goods Co, Seattle	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiboken
5	"	"	2000	1919	In transit to France	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Yokohama
6	"	"	"	"	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Florence
7	"	"	5000	No	In transit to London	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Japan Yokohama
8	"	"	5000	1913	Baton Rouge La	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tajya
9	"	"	200	1912	Uncle W. Hahn Pavetzerstrasse 10 Berlin	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kawara Mura
10	"	Father	No	No	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt	"	Germany Dessen	
11	"	"	"	"	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	Japan Tokio
12	"	"	"	"	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	3	10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either alone or in groups, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. M. Weston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, acting Master, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Weston

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Krippitt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wn

July

1923

120/5

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he is coming to join a relative or friend, or whether he is coming to engage in business, or whether he is coming to engage in agriculture, or whether he is coming to engage in any other occupation, or whether he is coming to engage in any other activity.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If yes, when and where?	Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	350	1920 Transit	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	Japan	Hiroshima
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	1921 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	New York NY

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of aliens.

120/5

S. S. President Jackson

*Passengers sailing from* Kobe Japan

June 25

19 23

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1 IN TRANSIT	US Neo	can - Europe	Not shown	30 03 32	Yes							
		Katsumi	41	M	M Merchant	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Daisaburo Endo No 4 - 1		
ADMITTED 2 IN TRANSIT	Neo		26 10	F	H-wife	"	"	"	"	Kobe	Atamochi	Kobe Japan
ADMITTED 3	Neo		5	3	" S Child	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
ADMITTED 4	Neo		1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
		Tomi	1	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. JUL 6 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .	100
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100
Aliens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Weston, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. M. Weston

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1914

at San Francisco

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffiths*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'sime exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Fiscal destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has prohibited him to reapply for admission, the authority for such prohibition should be given.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

120/4, S. S. President Jackson, Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, June 23, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	ADMITTED	Wang	Shu Tsing	✓ 22	F S	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	China	China	Tsinanfu	T. S. Wang, Shagtung Tsinanfu Ill	Chicago
2	ADMITTED	Kao	Yu Hwa	✓ 25	M S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Mr. Chen Chao Ju 46 Pun Sen Hutung.	Peking
3	ADMITTED	Wong	Ho C.	✓ 48	M M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foochow	wife Mrs. Ho C Wong 22 Shing pu Foochow China	Shanghai
4	IN TRANSIT	Lauren	Clement	✓ 30-03-30	M M	"	"	French English	"	France	French	"	Tientsin	G. Bourgerie Tientsin China	France Paris
5	IN TRANSIT	Lauren	Elizabeth	✓ 30-03-31	"	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
6	V	Lauren	John	✓ 14	M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Schroeder	Alfred	✓ 30-03-34	"	Merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	Shangtung Overseas Trading Co. Tientsin China	Germany Hamburg
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

7/6/23  
all

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES.

W. F. L. L. S.  
J. F. L. L. S.

304

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

J. F. L. L. S.  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

RECEIVED JUL 1 1923

BAH

7/6/23  
all

John McCullough  
Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash.  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
defect or disease, excepting.  
L. F. Leavy  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
NO. 1 to 7 by EB



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. M. Moxon, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, United States do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of No State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle

July

, 1923

120/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether claim paid by owner, passenger, relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Length of stay in United States.	Reason for coming to United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	65	1910	Friend in 213 Wash. St.	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Toysan
2	No	"	100	1921	Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	200	1921	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	100	1921	Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	70	1914	Friend in 721 King St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	100	1921	Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	Friend at 7 N. Bway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	Friend in 231 W 22nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

120/3.

S. S. President Jackson

*Passengers sailing from Hongkong*

June 19

1923

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination <small>(*intended future permanent residence)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.					Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED U.S. CITIZEN		Yee	Do Sin	24	M	Laborer	Yes Chinese	Yes China	Chinese	Hong Kong	Friend in 260 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Yee	Tung	36	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	do	N Y	New York
ADMITTED		Yu	Fong Shu	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Chu	Chew	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Kum Wo Hing Hongkong	NY	Yonkers
ADMITTED		Lan-Sik-Yuen	Sik Yuen	84	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 127 Winglok St. Hongkong	N Y	Yonkers
U.S. CITIZEN		Kong	Quong Ming	39	"	Laborer	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Friend in 93 Bonham St. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kong	Wah Keong	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Wong	Sing	36	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Friend in Bok On Wo Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED		Yee	Dep	49	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 307 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Yee	Bark Lam	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 8 Mercer St. Hongkong	Ark	Dermont
ADMITTED		Goon	Yen Duk	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 158 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED		Lum	Kwai Loun	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Leung	Chi	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 263 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED		Lau	Wai	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Chin	Yok Hing	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Mass	Boston
U.S. CITIZEN		Wong	Hoy	46	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	"	"	Friend in 14 Center St. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Chi	Shee	22	F	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Wong	Dung Fon	27	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Lee	Kew	43	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Friend in 17 Des Vaux Rd. Hongkong	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED		Hoh	Shee	22	F	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Lee	Bing	46	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Fung	San Hop	19	F	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Wong	Fook Lin	31	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Friend in Lee Sang Wo Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED		Chin	Ying Toy	45	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Friend in 158 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	N J	Patterson
ADMITTED		Chen	Chu	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 26 Wing Wo St. Hongkong	N Y	New York
ADMITTED		Chu	Kee	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED		Chi	Chung Wah	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 147 Des Vaux St. Hongkong	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED		Chin	Lung Hoy	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Bok On Wo Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED		Lee	Noy	57	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Friend in 96 Jervais St. Hongkong	N Y	New York
ADMITTED		Chin	Lip Mon	19	"	Student	"	"	"	"	Friend in 97 Connaught Rd. Hongkong	Ill	Chicago

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

A12

HELD B. S. I. L. 1952

WELD T. D. LIVES --

DATE

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of § 101(a)(20)  
† List of races will be found on the back of this card

† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet

I hereby certify that the above named persons  
are not suffering from any physical or mental  
disease, excepting.

Medical Director of Hygiene



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Mendenhall, Surgeon of the U. S. Fish Commission, Sailor's Haven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*at*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John Griffith*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who; relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Seattle Wn, July, 1923

120/2.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes _____ No _____ Year or period of years _____ Where? _____	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or both, for any crime or violation of the laws of the United States? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party of the United States or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. _____ Inches _____	Color of— Hair. _____ Eyes. _____	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. _____ City or town. _____									
1	No	Self	50	Yes 1921	Friend in 30 Pell St. New York	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk	None	China	Toyshan
2	"	"	30	Yes 1921	Friend in 32 Mott St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	50	Yes 1921	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	200	Yes 1921	Friend in 514 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwoi
5	"	"	200	Yes 1921	Friend in 253 W 125 Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	10	Yes 1921	Friend in 172 2nd St. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
7	"	"	100	Yes 1921	Friend in Charlie Chu Co. Jonestown Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
8	yes	"	1000	No	Friend in 145 125th. St. New York N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Poonysue
9	No	"	60	Yes 1922	Friend in 12 Hudson St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sunwoi
10	"	"	"	Yes 1923	Friend in 1088 Boylston Ave Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Calif	San Franc
11	"	Husband	"	No	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	China	Hungshan

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

120/2, S. S. President Jackson Passengers sailing from Hongkong, 6/20, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
ADMITTED 1		Moy	Sam Kee	47	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend in 48 Winglok St. Hongkong	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 18		Lee	Toy	51	"	" Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 215 Queens Rd. C Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Lee	Que Doo	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 20		Chu	Hoo	30	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 306 Des Vaux St. Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Choy	Loy	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 306 Des Vaux St. C Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Moy	On	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 283 Des Vaux Rd. C Hongkong	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 23		Jue	War Fong	67	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 22 Connaught Rd. W Hongkong	Miss	Jonestown
ADMITTED 24		Chan	Hoi Chow	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thos W. Summers & Co. York Bldg. Hongkong	N Y	New York
ADMITTED 25		Chon	Chung	51	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in 127 Winglok St. Hongkong	Mass	Boston
U. S. CITIZEN		See Too	Pang	27	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Friend in 218 Queens Rd. C Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Lam	Moy	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/6/23  
1-378-10

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

2-9-11

Immigrant Inspector

Bay

JUL 6 1923

191

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. J. Harvey

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PMT

PT

ST

70

1/6/23  
1-388-10  
2-9-11  
J. H. Williams  
Immigrant Inspector

JUL 6 1923  
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.  
C. S. Harvey  
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT  
GO  
D-2  
B-1  
U.S.C.I.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .  
INDEXED  
Ref. to U. S. by



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. Norton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, sailing/herein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Norton

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*John K. Kuffel*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wn.

195

120/

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

120/1. S. S. President Jackson, Passengers sailing from Manila P.I., June 17., 1923

6261 9 70P  
 I hereby certify that the above named alien  
 are not suffering from any physical or mental  
 defect or disease, excepting.  
 L. J. Leach  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED  
No. 1000 by

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Morton, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Jacobson, subscribed therewith do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State Board of Health,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,        in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

H. J. Morton

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19       

at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. WOODLEY - Master, of the Amer S S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Arrived

Payable

Destination

Port

Medical

Examined and passed

Exemption

Remarks

Sworn to before me this 27 day of July, 1923

Master, Amer S S Fulton

689 no V

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. FULTON, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 27, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grafton	James	QM	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	M	English	Canadian	5'9	148	
2	Matheson	George	QM	1923	Seattle	"	"	22	M	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Korwin	Henry	DB	1923	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	Poland	5'10	170	
4	Hewitson	George	DH	1923	Vancouver	2	"	30	M	FR Canadian	Canada	5'4	154	
5	Reddick	Fred	"	1923	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5'8	165	
6	Best	Alfred	"	1923	Seattle	"	"	41	M	"	British	5'5	145	
7	Singh	Partop	"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	Hindu	"	5'7	160	
8	Bradshaw	Ivan	"	1923	Seattle	"	"	19	M	English	Canada	5'10	147	
9	Harry	Jacob	"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	22	M	Indian	"	5'6	140	
10	O'Conner	Darby <i>John</i>	"	1923	"	<i>paid off at Seattle</i>	"	42	M	Irish	US	5'6	155	<i>fasto short stomach &amp; belly right arm</i>
11	C. A. Woodley	Cleve A	Master	1923	Seattle						"			
12	Thurston	Jay R	1st Officer								"			
13	Schwarlose	Fred H	2nd Officer								"			
14	McPhee	Michel	Chief Eng.								"			
15	Myhrwell	Soren L	Asst Eng.								"			
16	Pole	Edward J	Purser								"			
17	Petersen	Louis J	Asst Purser								"			
18	Tait	David	Carpenter								"			
19	Flett	Thomas	"								"			
20	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
21	Harwood	John C	"								"			
22	Mobley	Jack P	Cook								"			
23	Murphy	Frank	Walter								"			
24	Etri	Fred P	DH								"			
25	Thomas	Edward H	"								"			
26	Davis	John	"								"			
27	Larson	John	"								"			
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
29														
30														

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents  
14-280

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American  
Fulton

July 20, 1923

Seattle Wash.

July 23, 1923

Seattle Wash.

Borderville

Seattle

B.6

I, ( C A WOODLEY ) - MASTER of the S S FULTON, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 th day of July, 19 23

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

C. A. Woodley  
Master, S. S. FULTON

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FULTON, arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 20<sup>th</sup>, 1923, from the port of POWELL RIVER B O 7/19/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grafton	James			QM	1923	SEATTLE	NO	Yes	22	M	Eng	Canadian	5'9	148	
2	Matheson	George			"	1923	"	"	"	22	M	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Korwin	Henry			DB	1923	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	Poland	5'10	170	
4	Hewitson	George			DH	1923	Vancouver	"	"	30	M	Fr Canadian	Canada	5'4	154	
5	Reddick	Fred			"	1923	"	"	"	29	M	Negro	Canadian	5'8	165	
6	Best	Alfred			"	1923	Seattle	"	"	41	M	"	Britain	5'5	145	
7	Singh	Partop			"	1923	Vanc	"	"	40	M	Hindu	"	5'7	160	
8	Bradshaw	Ivan			"	1923	Seattle	"	"	19	M	Eng	Canadian	5'10	147	
9	Stevenson	Charles			"	1923	"	"	"	30	M	Scand	Norway	5'6	138	
10	Harry	Jacob			"	1923	Vanc	"	"	22	M	Indian	Canadian	5'6	140	
11	Woodley	Cleve A			Master								U S			
12	Thurston	Jay R			1st Mate								"			
13	Schwarzlose	Fred H			2nd "								"			
14	McPhee	Michel			Chief Eng.								"			
15	Myhrwell	Soren L			Asst "								"			
16	Pole	Edward I			Purser								"			
17	Petersen	Louis J			Port. Clerk								"			
18	Tait	Gavid			Carpenter								"			
19	Flett	Thos			"								"			
20	Burke	Barney			Fireman								"			
21	Dougal	John			"								"			
22	Mobley	Jack			Cook								"			
23	Murphy	Frank			Waiter								"			
24	Larson	John			Deckhand								"			
25	Brandt	Oscar			"								"			
26	Shea	Kelly J			"								"			
27	Brewer	Alvin			"								"			
28	Smith	Edward			"								"			
29	Korn	Joe			"								"			
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW															

Line Border Line Transportation Co

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents Quarers

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3  
119

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*American*  
*Fulton*

July 13, 1923  
Seattle  
July 17, 1923  
Bellingham

Bellingham  
Bellingham  
Bellingham

I, **C.A. WOODLEY** MASTER of the **AMER.S/S FULTON**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July 1923

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*C. A. Woodley*  
Master, *AMER.S/S FULTON*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S/S Fulton, arriving at Seattle, July 13, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. 7/12/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Grafton	Jas.			Quartermaster	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'9	148	
2	Matheson	George			Quartermaster	1922	Seattle	"	"	22	M	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Korwin	Henry			Deck Boy	1923	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	Poland	5'10	170	
4	Wong	Tom			Cook	1922	Victoria	"	"	31	M	China	China	5'6	135	
5	Fat	Wong Yue			Waiter	1923	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5	125	
6	Milkop	Alix			Deck Hand	1923	Seattle	"	"	40	M	Finland	Finland	5'7	160	
7	Bradshaw	Ivan			"	1923	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	Canadian	5'10	147	
8	Hawitson	George			"	1923	Vancouver	2	"	30	M	French-Can	"	5'4	154	
9	Reddick	Fred			"	1923	"	"	"	29	M	African	"	5'8	165	
10	Best	Alfred			"	1923	Seattle	"	"	41	M	"	Britain	5'5	145	
11	Singh	Partap			"	1923	Vancouver	"	"	40	M	Hindu	"	5'7	160	
12	Woodley	Cleve A.			Master								US			
13	Wingo	Frank L			1st. Officer								"			
14	Lewis	Roy			2nd "								"			
15	McPhee	Michel			Chief Engineer								"			
16	Myhrwell	Soren L			Asst. "								"			
17	Pole	Edward J			Purser								"			
18	Petersen	Louis J			Asst. Purser								"			
19	Burke	Barney			Fireman								"			
20	Dougel	John			"								"			
21	Larson	John			Deck Hand								"			
22	Ghigo	Harry			"								"			
23	Watts	Marlen J.			"								"			
24	Schwind	Carl G			"								"			
25	Groetch	Philip			"								"			
26	Brandt	Oscar			"								"			
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line Borderline Owners Line Transportation CO.  
Local Agents OWNERS

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Woodley, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of July, 1923.

C A Woodley  
Master, Seattle.

Border Line  
Seattle  
BC

H. V. Engels  
Immigrant Inspector

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russenak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", arriving at SEATTLE, JULY 6th, 1923, from the port of Powell River, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Grafton	James	Q M	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	Male	English	Canada	5'9	148	
2	Matheson	George	"	"	Seattle	No	Yes	22	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
3	Korwin	Henry	Deck Boy	"	"	No	Yes	30	"	Polish	Poland	5'10	170	
4	Wong	Tom	Cook	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	31	"	Chinese	China	5'6	135	
5	Fat	Wong Yue	Waiter	1923	"	No	Yes	31	"	"	"	5'5	125	
6	Singh	Partap	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
7	Reddick	Fred	"	1923	"	No	Yes	28	"	African	Canada	5'8	165	
8	Hewitson	George	"	1923	"	No	Yes	30	"	Fr-Can	"	5'4	154	
9	Best	Alfred	"	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	41	"	African	Gr Brit	5'5	145	
10	Anderson	Andrew	"	1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	22	"	Dane	Denmark	5'8	155	
11	Rainey	John J	"								U S			
12	Larson	John	"								"			
13	Clark	John D	"								"			
14	Moore	John A	"								"			
15	Hays	Alphord	"								"			
16	Bennett	Chas. J.	"								"			
17	Bradshaw	Ivan	"								"			
18	Weber	Carl	"								"			
19	Fingarson	Selmer	"								"			
20	Larson	Fritz	"								"			
21	Burke	Barney	Fireman								"			
22	Dougal	John	"								"			
23	WOODLEY	CLEVE A	MASTER								"			
24	WINGO	FRANK L	FIRST OFFICER								"			
25	LEWIS	ROY	SECOND OFFICER								"			
26	MOPHER	MICHAEL	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
27	MYHRWELL	SOREN L	ASST ENGINEER								"			
28	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
29	PETERSEN	LOUIS J	FRT CLERK								"			
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line OWNERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY  
Local Agents OWNERS

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

118

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

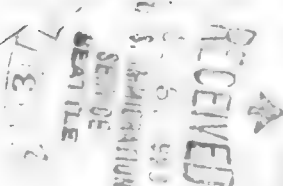
Br. *Griffa*  
 JUL 23 1929  
 IACOMA WASH  
 July 31 1929  
*Beattie*  
*Steckler*  
 Seattle  
 B. G.

I, *W. Sinclair Kashi*, of the S. S. "GRIFCO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1929 day of , 19

*A. Sinclair*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*M. G. Linsch*  
 Ensign Immigrant Inspector.



689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Br. S.S.* "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JULY, *28<sup>th</sup>*, 19*23*, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B.C. *July 27, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Sinclair,	Andrew,			Master.	27-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male.	Scotch.	British.	5'9"	160	
2	Brewster,	Clive, R.			1st. Off.,	20-9-23.	Van.	No.	"	23	"	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	235	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Off.,	20-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	21	"	Scotch.	British.	5'11"	180	
4	McLeod,	James,			3rd. Off.,	17-8-23.	Van.	No.	"	32	"	Scotch.	British.	6'0"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A.B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	"	31	"	Scotch.	British.	5'7"	198	
6	Dean,	Cyrus,			A.B.	7-2-23.	Van.	No.	"	22	"	Canadian.	British.	5'10"	165	
7	O'Donnell,	John,			A.B.	24-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	38	"	Scotch.	British.	5'5"	150	
8	Christensen,	Carl,			A.B.	9-8-23.	Van.	No.	"	29	"	Canadian.	British.	5'9"	174	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A.B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	23	"	Canadian.	British.	6'0"	200	
10	Polglase,	Gerald,			A.B.	1-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	18	"	Welsh.	British.	5'11"	139	
11	Starling,	Marwood,			Ch., Eng.,	7-3-23.	Van.	No.	"	34	"	English.	British.	5'8"	145	
12	Penfold,	William,			2nd. Eng.,	20-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	34	"	English.	British.	5'8"	185	
13	Kearsley,	George,			3rd. Eng.,	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	43	"	English.	British.	5'9"	165	
14	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	"	18	"	English.	British.	5'3"	145	
15	Cowan,	Thomas,			Oiler,	6-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	52	"	Irish.	British.	5'8"	156	
16	Hampford,	Patrick,			Fireman,	26-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	22	"	Scotch.	British.	6'1"	190	
17	Bird,	Frank,			Fireman,	26-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	23	"	English.	British.	5'6"	150	
18	Birnie,	William,			Fireman,	26-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	33	"	Scotch.	British.	5'6"	145	
19	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Wire. Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	20	"	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	155	
20	Takahashi,	George,			Ch., Cook,	18-8-23.	Van.	No.	"	53	"	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'2"	120	
21	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd. Cook,	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	39	"	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'4"	135	
22	Ijima,	Mitomo,			Cabin Boy,	19-4-23.	Van.	No.	"	20	"	Japanese.	Japanese.	5'6"	160	
23	McLachlan,	Stuart,			Boy,	18-7-23.	Anyox.	No.	"	15	"	Canadian.	British.	5'4"	100	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line COASTWISE S.S. &amp; BARGE CO., LTD., of B.C.

Owners JAMES GRIFFITHS &amp; SONS,

Local Agents STEER &amp; CO.,

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Griffco  
JUL 23 1923  
TACOMA, WASH.

July 24, 1923  
Tacoma

Steak & Co  
TACOMA, WASH.

B. B.

July 27, 1923

J. R. Turner

889 filed

I, **John McNaughton**, of the **S. S. "Griffco"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of July, 1923

*Walter Gersbacher*  
Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

*J. M. Naughton*  
Master, ~~S. S. "Griffco"~~

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GRIFFCO", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JULY 22, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	McNaughton,	John,			Master,	30-6-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	33	M.	Irish.	Irish.	5'8 1/2"	185	
2	Brewster,	Clive, R.,			Lat. Officer	30-9-23.	Van.	No.	"	23	M.	Canadian.	British.	5'11 1/2"	235	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Do.	30-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	31	M.	Scotch.	British.	5'11 1/2"	180	
4	MacLean,	James,			3rd. Do.	17-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	32	M.	Scotch.	British.	6'1"	185	
5	O'Donnell,	James,			A.B./	24-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	28	M.	Scotch.	British.	5'5"	150	
6	Henderson,	John,			A.B.	18-1-23.	Van.	No.	"	31	M.	Scotch.	British.	5'7"	198	
7	Cyr,	Albert,			A.B.	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	23	M.	Canadian.	British.	6'0"	200	
8	Christensen,	Carl,			A.B.	9-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	29	M.	Canadian.	British.	5'9 1/2"	174	
9	Dean,	Cyrus,			A.B.	7-3-23.	Van.	No.	"	22	M.	Canadian.	British.	5'10"	185	
10	Polglase,	Gerald,			A.B.	1-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	18	M.	Welsh.	British.	5'11"	139	
11	Starling,	Marwood,			Chief Eng.	3-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	33	M.	English.	British.	5'8 1/2"	145	
12	Penfold,	William,			2nd. Eng.	30-6-23.	Van.	No.	"	34	M.	English.	British.	5'8"	185	
13	Kearsley,	George,			3rd. Eng.	8-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	43	M.	English.	British.	5'9 1/2"	165	
14	Cowan,	Thomas,			Oiler,	6-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	52	M.	Irish.	British.	5'8"	158	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	No.	"	18	M.	English.	British.	5'3 1/2"	145	
16	Lloyd,	Gordan,			Wire. Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	No.	"	20	M.	Canadian.	British.	5'11"	155	
17	Takahashi,	George,			Chief Cook	18-8-23.	Van.	No.	"	53	M.	Japanese.	Japanese	5'3"	130	
18	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd. Cook	7-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	39	M.	Japanese.	Japanese	5'4"	160	
19	Ijima,	Mitozo,			Cabin Boy	19-4-23.	Van.	No.	"	20	M.	Japanese.	Japanese	5'8"	160	
20	McLachlan,	Stuart,			Boy,	18-7-23.	Van.	No.	"	15	M.	Canadian.	British	5'4"	98	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																



Line COASTWISE S.S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B. C.  
 Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS,  
 Local Agents STEEB & CO.,

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

B<sub>1</sub>  
 S. B. *Griffco*  
 Arrived *July 2, 1923*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Departed *July 3, 1923*  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Agent: *Griffco*  
 resp. *Griffco*  
 paid *Griffco*  
 Cleared from *Tacoma*  
 Destination *BC*

I, *Master*, of the *Pr. D. S. Griffco*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *JUL 2 - 1923* day of *July*  
*Alfred Volz*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*J. M. Naughton*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

Medical Certificate  
 Port *Tacoma*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None*

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernagovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Griffiths*, arriving at *Pacoma*, *July 2*, 1923, from the port of *Anyore B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Mc Paughton</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>20-6-22</i>	<i>Van.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>185</i>	
2	<i>Paylor</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>1st Officer</i>	<i>20-6-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>Oliver</i>			<i>2nd Officer</i>	<i>20-9-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-11 1/2</i>	<i>225</i>	
4	<i>MacLeod</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>3rd Officer</i>	<i>18-7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>185</i>	
5	<i>O'Donnell</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Henderson</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>18-1-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>198</i>	
7	<i>Dean</i>	<i>Cyrus</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>7-3-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Kelly</i>	<i>Patrick</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>10-4-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>185</i>	
9	<i>Moore</i>	<i>Edwin</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>24-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>137</i>	
10	<i>Polglase</i>	<i>Quaid</i>			<i>O.S.</i>	<i>1-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>139</i>	
11	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Carl</i>			<i>A.B.</i>	<i>16-7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Stirling</i>	<i>Warwood</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>3-7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>175</i>	
13	<i>Emerson</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>20-6-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>178</i>	
14	<i>Perfola</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>20-6-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>180</i>	
15	<i>Conners</i>	<i>Patsy</i>			<i>Oiler</i>	<i>2-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>135</i>	
16	<i>King</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Oiler</i>	<i>1-1-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>145</i>	
17	<i>Gorman</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>16-7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5-8 1/2</i>	<i>180</i>	
18	<i>Pullon</i>	<i>Samuel</i>			<i>4th Operator</i>	<i>16-7-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>140</i>	
19	<i>Atkins</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>23-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-6 1/2</i>	<i>137</i>	
20	<i>Gale</i>	<i>Thomas</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>2-5-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>140</i>	
21	<i>Pakshashi</i>	<i>George</i>			<i>Chief Cook</i>	<i>18-8-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>Japanese</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>120</i>	
22	<i>Doy</i>	<i>Kengo</i>			<i>2nd Cook</i>	<i>10-4-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>5-9</i>	<i>165</i>	
23	<i>Isima</i>	<i>Wotogo</i>			<i>Cabin Boy</i>	<i>19-4-23</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>-do-</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>160</i>	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25	<i>Master's wife and child returned from round trip.</i>															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Signature of S. & Barge Co.*  
Owner *James Griffiths & Sons*  
Local Agents *James Griffiths & Sons*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1167



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am  
 I, H. J. Anderson Master, of the Sch. Meteor, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived July 1, 1923  
 Port Aburdeen  
 Departed June 27, 1923  
 Port Honolulu  
 Sworn to before me this 2nd day of July, 1923  
 Agents or others G. H. Anderson & Coyle  
 Physicians Aburdeen  
 Clear Aburdeen  
 Destination Honolulu  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
 Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL  
 Port  
 Medical  
 except

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SCH. METEOR, arriving at ABERDEEN, WASH., JULY 1, 1923, from the port of HONOLULU, T.H. *(Sailed June 8/23)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Stenroos	John	A.B.	Apr 24, 23	Callaghan	76	paid off	Yks	30	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5'7 1/2	176	marks right arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Grundt	Albert	A.B.	June 8, 22	Seattle, W.A.	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5'7"	164	Followed both arms
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Sammal	Barker B	A.B.	June 8, 22	"	"	"	"	26	"	East Asia	East Asia	5'3"	135	mark back right arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Olsen	Claves	no note	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinavia	Danish	5'5"	158	no marks
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Jorgensen	Pete	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	160	mark left arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Tornisio	Andrew	A.B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	Finnish	6'	175	scar left arm
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Johnson	Arsl	A.B.	Apr 24, 23	Callaghan	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'9"	170	Followed right arm
	8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12	ABERDEEN, WASH. 20 JUL 2 1923														
	13															
	14	Examined and passed as indicated opposite respective names														
	15	W. A. May														
	16	Inspector														
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

ABERDEEN, WASH.  
JUL 2 1923

Examined and passed as indicated opposite respective names  
W. A. May  
Inspector

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/10

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *James*, of the *B. L. K. K. K.*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

13<sup>th</sup> day of

July, 1923

*H. Engels*  
Immigrant Inspector

*D. Area*

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bo San de Harash*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 13*, 19*23*, from the port of *Upland Cal.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Denters</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>1918</i>	<i>Upland</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Jap</i>	<i>Can.</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>165</i>	
2	<i>Anna</i>	<i>Schicks</i>			<i>Engineer</i>	<i>1918</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
70-1340

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/14/23

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*E. S. Hancock*  
 Arrived *Sept 23*  
 Port *San Francisco*  
 Departed *Sept 24*  
 Port *San Francisco*  
 Agents or others  
 received for  
 payment *none*  
 Cleared from *San Francisco*  
 Destination *San Francisco*  
 MEDICAL EXAMINER  
 Port *San Francisco*  
 Medical Officer *passed*  
 Except *none*

I, *D. Anna* master, of the *B. S. Hancock*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*23*

*D. Anna*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.  
*W. H. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL EXAMINER

Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. de Haro, arriving at Seattle, July 2, 1923, from the port of Yokohama, J. P.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Chen	Lian-tan			Master	1918	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Chin	Can	5	165	
2	Chen	Lan-kidie			Eng.	1918	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	150	
3	Chen	Lan-kidie			Cook	9/12/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\*See list of names on back hereof.  
Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Inspector

141

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Am*  
*Sts. J. A. Moffett*  
*July 2, 1923*  
*At Angeles*

I, *John Ober* Master, of the *Sts. J. A. Moffett*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sid. Oil Tanker*

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 19*23*  
*Frank P. Larkin*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*John Ober*  
 Master, First or Second Officer

*689 not filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. J. A. Haffelt*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *July 2-8*, 1923, from the port of *Prince Rupert and Port Alberni, B. C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>As per List on Canadian form.</i>															
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time *Standard Oil*  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (8), and (9)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11/19/23

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Allen Martin, of the SS. J. G. Moffett, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 53 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

John Allen Martin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act.

Vessel J. A. MORFETT Arriving at PORT ANGELES, WASH. I. U.S.A. JUNE 19, 21 from the port of PRINCE RUPERT AND PORT ALICE, BC.Sheet No. 2

No.	NAME IN FULL	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Place	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
					When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Tracy, J.	Tracy, 4726 1/2 2nd Ave., n.e., Seattle, Wn.	U. S. A.	Wiper	6-22-23	S.F.	Yes	16	Male	Sing	Ann.	5'7"	Dk	Dk	Brn	
2	MacHale, M.	MacHale, 1321 Manzanita, Los Angeles	"	Stewd	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'9"	Lt	Gr	"	
3	Costa, J.	Costa, 87 Broadway, San Francisco	Portugal	1. Cook	"	"	"	35	"	"	Port.	5'0"	"	Bk	"	
4	Podolsky, H.	Podolsky, 789 Howard St., San Francisco	Austria	2. "	"	"	"	45	"	"	Aust	5'7"	Dk	"	"	
5	Salugo, G. C.	Salugo, 440 Minnestoa St., Glendora, Calif.	U. S. A.	Messmn	"	"	"	32	"	"	P.I.	5'2"	"	"	"	
6	Adecir, B.	Adecir, 246 Pillsbury Ave., Sausalito, Calif.	"	Messby	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"	"	
7	Ubay, A.	Ubay, Hotel Piedmont, San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Standard Oil Co  
Owners San Francisco Address San Francisco  
Local Agents San Francisco Address San Francisco

For list of races and extract from  
Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate  
information is punishable by fine.

11/3/21

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Oley Master, of the SS. J. A. Moffat, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 52 of the Canadian Immigration Act which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

John Oley  
Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigration Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT

"52. (1) Upon arrival of any vessel in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada, it shall be the duty of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee, or master of a vessel to deliver to the agent or inspector in charge at the port of entry, lists containing the names of all officers, seamen or other persons employed on such vessel and such other information as the Minister shall prescribe, and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to the agent or officer in charge at the port of entry a further list containing the names of all officers, members of the crew or other persons who were not employed on such vessel at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those who have been paid off or discharged, and all those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and if such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel neglects or refuses to deliver either of the said lists of officers, members of the crew and other persons employed on such vessel arriving and departing respectively or to report such cases of desertion or landing of all officers and members of the crew and other persons paid off and discharged, such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the agent or inspector in charge, with the approval of the Minister, pay to the agent or inspector in charge the sum of ten dollars for each officer or member of the crew or other person concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

"(2) If the master of any vessel arriving at any port of entry in Canada shall pay off or discharge any officer, seaman or other member of the crew or other person employed on such vessel without such person having first been examined by an immigration officer as required under section thirty-three of this Act, he shall be liable to a fine of not more than one hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars for every such person so paid off or discharged; provided that in case any such officer, seaman or other person employed on such vessel intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to enter temporarily for the purpose of reshipping under such regulations as the Minister may prescribe.

"(3) No officer, seaman or other person belonging to the prohibited classes and employed on board any vessel arriving in Canada from any port outside of Canada, shall be permitted to land in Canada except temporarily for medical treatment or pursuant to regulations prescribed by the Minister providing for the ultimate removal or deportation of such officer, seaman or other person from Canada; and the neglect, failure or refusal of the transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master of such vessel to detain on board any such officer, seaman or other person after notice in writing by the agent or immigration officer in charge at the port of entry, and to deport such officer, seaman or other person if required by such agent or immigration officer in charge, or by the Minister, shall render such transportation company, owner, agent, consignee or master liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars, for which sum the said vessel shall be liable and may be seized and proceeded against by way of libel in any court having competent jurisdiction; provided that this section shall not apply to Canadian citizens or persons having Canadian domicile.

"(4) It shall be unlawful for any vessel upon arrival at any port of entry in Canada from any port or place outside of Canada to have on board employed thereon, any person afflicted with idiocy, feeble-mindedness, imbecility, insanity, epilepsy or with any loathsome disease or any disease which is contagious or infectious or which may become dangerous to the public health, and if it appears to the satisfaction of the Minister from an examination made by a medical officer and so certified by such officer, that any such person was so afflicted at the time he was shipped or engaged or taken on board such vessel, and that the existence of such affliction might have been detected by means of a competent medical examination at such time, for every such person so afflicted on board any such vessel at time of arrival the master, owner, agent or consignee shall pay to the immigration agent or officer in charge at such port of entry the sum of fifty dollars and pending departure of the vessel such person shall be detained and treated under supervision of an immigration officer at the expense of the vessel, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and while it remains unpaid: Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine and expenses: Provided, further, that nothing contained in this section shall be construed to subject the master, owner, agent or consignee of any vessel to a fine for bringing to a port of entry Canadian citizens, persons having Canadian domicile, or officers, seamen or other persons who have signed articles in Canada, and who are returning under the terms of the articles so signed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN OR OTHER PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

To be delivered to Canadian Immigration Officer as required by section 52 Canadian Immigration Act.

Vessel J.A. MOFFETT Arriving at PORT ANGELES, WN. July 2 1923 from the port of PRINCE HUPERT AND PORT ALICE, BC.Sheet No. 1

No.	NAME IN FULL		NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	CITIZENSHIP	Position in Ship's Company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Able to Read	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Race	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				REMARKS
						When	Where						Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
1	Ober,	J.	Ober, 225 Bush St., San Francisco,	U. S. A.	Master	6-22-23	S.F.	Yes	38	Male	Sing	Amn.	6'0"	Dk	Dk	Blue	
2	Holm,	H. J.	Holm, 606 66th St., Oakland, Calif.	"	1. Mate	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	Lt	Lt	"	
3	Radford,	O. C.	Radford, 1503 Chronicle Bldg., San Francisco	"	2. "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	"	"	"	
4	Whitney,	C.	Whitney, 5638 Harvey St., Oakland, Calif.	"	3. "	"	"	"	36	"	Mar.	Finl	5'11"	"	"	"	
5	Osterhoudt,	E. G.	Osterhoudt, 8011 Crockett Blvd., Los Angeles	"	Radio	"	"	"	23	"	Sing	Amn	5'10 1/2"	"	"	"	
6	Anderson,	A.	Anderson, 448 Newhall St., Sacramento, Calif.	Finland	Pumps	"	"	"	34	"	"	Finl	5'8"	Med	Br	"	
7	Manning,	R.	Manning, 1506 Josephine St., Berkeley, Calif.	U. S. A.	Boat.	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amn	5'10"	Lt	"	"	
8	Currie,	H.	Currie, 712 9th Ave., No., Seattle, Wn.	"	A. B.	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'4"	Dk	Gr	Brn.	
9	Wilhelmsen,	E. G.	Wilhelmsen, 448 Chestnut Ave., Denver, Colo.	Sweden	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Scan	5'7"	Lt	Lt	Blue	
10	Eglon,	A.	Eglon, 529 Clinton St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Estonia	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Esth	5'8"	"	"	"	
11	Meek,	O. M.	Meek, 1285 Prospect Ave., Los Angeles	Norway	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Scan	5'7"	"	"	"	
12	Brennan,	T.	Brennan, 899 Texas St., San Francisco	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Irish	5'9"	Med	Br.	"	
13	Johnson,	O.	Johnson, 990 Palaverde Ave., Vallejo, Calif.	Sweden	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	Scan	5'8"	"	Med	"	
14	Sorensen,	A.	Sorensen, 1103 Calkins Drive, Pasadena, Calif.	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	Lt	Lt	"	
15	Brennan,	B.	Brennan, 2198 Powell St., San Francisco	"	O. S.	"	"	"	40	"	"	Amn	5'0"	Dk	Gr	Brn	
16	Heuer,	H. W.	Heuer, 923 Windward Ave., San Pedro, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	Lt	Bk	"	
17	Eaton,	W.	Eaton, 250 Woolsey Ave., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	"	Br	"	
18	Burk,	J. A.	Burk, 3110 Buchanan St., San Francisco	"	Ch Eng	"	"	"	31	"	Mar	"	5'8"	"	Lt	Blue	
19	Kyle,	S. B.	Kyle, 957 Mission St., San Francisco	"	1. Asst	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	"	Br	Brn	
20	Christensen,	M. E.	Christensen, 3685 17th St., San Francisco	"	2. "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'0"	"	Lt	Blue	
21	Bazzell,	B. H.	Bazzell, 832 W. Gordon St., Pensacola, Fla.	"	3. "	"	"	"	30	"	Sing	"	5'7"	Med	Br.	"	
22	Krattiger,	J. J.	Krattiger, 441 Brodrick, San Francisco	"	4. "	"	"	"	39	"	Mar	"	5'6"	Lt.	"	"	
23	Roper,	F.	Roper, 2829 Hillegrass Ave., Berkeley, Calif.	"	Oiler	"	"	"	23	"	Sing	"	5'7"	"	Bk	Brn.	
24	Langel,	J. W.	Langel, 947 Hernandez Blvd., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	"	Brn	"	
25	Saxman,	C. R.	Saxman, 1558 Stockton St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	Dk	"	"	
26	Hansen,	N.	Hansen, 558 Turpin Drive, Fresno, Calif.	Sweden	Fireman	"	"	"	28	"	"	Scan	5'10"	Lt	Lt	Blue	
27	Bosboon,	F. C.	Bosboon, 28 Bridge St., Patterson, N.J.	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Amn	5'2"	"	"	"	
28	Fernande,	L. B.	Fernande, 2011 Miles Ave., Portland, Oreg.	Canada	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canada	5'10"	Dk	Dk	Brn.	
29	McNamara,	J. M.	McNamara, 420 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco	U. S. A.	Wiper	"	"	"	18	"	"	Amn.	5'10"	Rad	Lt	"	
30	Marquez,	S.	Marquez, 259 Kearney St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	SpAmn	5'4"	Dk	Dk	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Standard Oil Co  
 Owners " Address San Francisco Calif  
 Local Agents " Address "

For list of races and extract from  
 Regulations see other side.

Failure to furnish full and accurate  
 information is punishable by fine.

114

Cmt

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Cordova

July 2, 1923

PX Angeles

I, J. B. Simpson, of the Cordova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

2nd

day of

July

1923

J. B. Simpson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Alaska SSG

Frank P. Johns

Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CORDOVAN", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash. July 2, 1923, 19, from the port of Ketchikan, Alaska June 28, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1		W. F. McCall			Pantryman	June 6	Seattle Seattle		Yes	22	M	US	US	5'5"		None
U. S. CITIZEN 2		O. S. Anderson			Pilot	" 6	" "		"	33	M	US	US	5'6"		"
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1900

Immigrant Inspector..

\* See list of men on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/11

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Am. St.* "CORDOVA"

arriving at Port Angeles, Wash.

July 2,

1923

from the port of Ketchikan, Alaska.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	J. B. Simpson	J. B. Simpson			Master	June 6	Seattle	Seattle	yes	49	M	Cau'cn	US	5'10"	160	None
U. S. CITIZEN 2		A. A. Mabry			1st Officer	" 6	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5'10"	170	"
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Wm MacDonald			2nd "	" 6	"	"	"	33	M	"	US	5'5"	155	Tattoo
U. S. CITIZEN 4		C. L. Stone			3rd "	" 6	"	"	"	40	M	"	US	5'9 1/2"	160	None
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Fred Peterson			A. B.	" 6	"	"	"	27	M	Can	US	5'11"	155	"
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Earl A. Aldo			"	" 8	"	"	"	22	M	US	US	5'11"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN 7		J. G. Rohman			"	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	Sweden	US	5'8"	160	Tattoo
U. S. CITIZEN 8		V. Anderson			"	" 9	"	"	"	43	M	"	US	5'6"	170	None
LAWFUL RESIDENT 9		P. Leis			"	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	Spain	US Int	5'7"	155	"
U. S. CITIZEN 10		Joe King			"	" 6	"	"	"	31	M	US	US	5'7 1/2"	165	"
U. S. CITIZEN 11		H. W. Lord			"	" 6	"	"	"	26	M	US	US	5'8"	160	"
U. S. CITIZEN 12		H. Englebrechtsen			"	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	Norway	US	5'8"	165	"
U. S. CITIZEN 13		C. B. Gupstill			Purser	" 6	"	"	"	34	M	US	US	5'6"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN 14		J. K. Covey			Port Clerk	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	US	US	5'10"	140	"
U. S. CITIZEN 15		W. Tease			Wireless	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	US	US	5'7"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN 16		H. Gilman			"	" 6	"	"	"	24	M	US	US	6'2 1/2"	165	"
U. S. CITIZEN 17		J. Kelly			Chf Engineer	" 6	"	"	"	42	M	US	US	6'	170	"
U. S. CITIZEN 18		J. W. Scott			1st Ast	" 6	"	"	"	52	M	US	US	5'7"	150	"
U. S. CITIZEN 19		Al Boelun			2nd Ast	" 6	"	"	"	29	M	US	US	6'0 1/2"	145	"
U. S. CITIZEN 20		Ed Griffith			W Tender	" 6	"	"	"	23	M	US	US	5'6"	160	"
U. S. CITIZEN 21		Glen Newton			GB	" 6	"	"	"	18	M	US	US	6'8"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN 22		Otto Nusselt			do	" 6	"	"	"	21	M	US	US	6'11"	155	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 23		R. Reobledo			Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	US Int	5'6"	140	"
U. S. CITIZEN 24		T. A. Cotta			dp	" 6	"	"	"	48	M	"	US	5'5"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN 25		H. A. Eysen			Steward	" 6	"	"	"	46	M	US	US	5'10"	155	"
LAWFUL RESIDENT 26		F. Alameda			Fireman	" 6	"	"	"	58	M	Portugal	US Int	5'6"	140	"
U. S. CITIZEN 27		H. D. Harris			Ch Cook	" 6	"	"	"	56	M	US	US	5'5"	135	"
U. S. CITIZEN 28		C. Berg			2nd Cook	" 6	"	"	"	63	M	US	US	5'5"	140	"
U. S. CITIZEN 29		J. V. Netterville			Mess Man	" 6	"	"	"	52	M	US	US	5'10"	150	"
U. S. CITIZEN 30		Bert Welch			Mess Boy	" 6	"	"	"	50	M	US	US	5'9 1/2"	160	"
		L. L. Gallagher			Waiter	" 6	"	"	"	52	M	US	US	6'	165	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1940

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M.V. "WAKEMA", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived July 31, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed Aug. 4, 1923  
 Port P.O. Angeles Sworn to before me this 31st day of JULY, 1923  
 Agent or others Border fine  
 responsible for W. H. Stark  
 payment head tax Immigrant Board  
 Clears from ✓  
 Destination ✓

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle  
 Medically examined ✓  
 except: Number ✓

Medical Officer of Health

689 filed.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON, JULY 31ST, 19 23, from the port of VANCOUVER B C July 31-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115	
2	<i>Deserted</i> Taylor	Steve	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Canada	5'4"	150	
3	Olavano	George	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	31	"	Indian	Canada	5'4"	135	
4	Blackwell	Russell	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Canada	5'7"	165	
5	Guerin	Philip	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'7"	152	
6	George	Fred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	115	
7	Stark	Walter H.	Master											
8	McDougall	Allan	Mate											
9	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate											
10	Woge	Ole	Chf Eng											
11	Hedemark	George	Asst Eng											
12	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
13	Stuckey	Alfred	Fireman											
14	Ruttan	Norman	Deck Boy											
15	Fleming	Jerry	Cook											
16	Telford	Peter	Mess Boy											
17	Jones	Mathew	Deck Hand											
18	Jackson	Paul	Deck Hand											
19	Piper	Bert	Deck Hand											
20	Huttenen	William	Deck Hand											
21	Tuber	Joseph	Deck Hand											
22	Clarke	Hugh	Quartermaster	July 23		No	Yes	19	M	Scotch	Canada	5'5"		Brown spot on neck.
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS  
Owned by BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY  
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, WALTER E. STARK, of the S-S "WAKANA", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived July 23, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed July 28, 1923  
 Port Los Angeles

Sworn to before me this 23RD day of JULY, 19 23

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_

W. E. Engels  
 Immigrant Inspector

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Wounds

Medical Examiner of Aliens

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Am.*  
Vessel

M.Y. "WAKENA"

arriving at SEATTLE WASHINGTON

JULY 23RD

1925

from the port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

, arriving at <del>Seattle</del> <b>WASHINGTON</b> <b>JULY 23RD</b> , 19 <b>25</b> , from the port of <b>VANCOUVER</b> <b>B.C.</b>														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
2	George	Fred	Quarter M	"	"	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	115#	
3	Taylor	Steve	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scand	Canada	5'4"	150#	
4	Stark	Walter H.	Master											
5	McDougall	Allan	Mate											
6	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate											
7	Larson	Henry W	Chf Eng											
8	Woge	Ole	Asst Eng											
9	Benmoh	Harry H	Purser											
10	Dawson	William	Waiter											
11	Dawson	Mildred	Cook											
12	O'Shaughnessy	Clarence	Deck Hand											
13	Davis	Jack	Deck Hand											
14	Jones	Mathew	Deck Hand											
15	Jackson	Paul	Deck Hand											
16	Stuckey	Alfred	Fireman											
17	Ruttan	Harry	Deck Boy											
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWERS  
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY  
Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived July 14/23  
 Port San Francisco  
 Departed July 14/23  
 Port San Francisco  
 Sworn to before me this 14TH day of JULY, 1923  
Walter H. Stark  
 Master, WAKENA  
R. W. Ruston  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Agents for  
 payment of tax  
Border Line  
 Clear from Friday Harbor  
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco  
 except San Francisco

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN M.V. "MAKENA", arriving at ROCHE HARBOR WASHINGTON JULY 14TH, 1925, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	1925	Vancouver	No	Yes	21	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
2	Clarke	Hugh	Quarter M	"	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
3	George	Fred	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	115#	
4	Thomas	Henry	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	143#	
5	Guerin	Philip	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	152#	
6	Taylor	Steve	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'4"	150#	
7	Stark	Walter H.	Master											
8	McDougall	Allan	Mate											
9	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate											
10	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
11	Woge	Ole	Asst Eng											
12	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
13	Dawson	Mildred	Cook											
14	Dawson	William V	Waiter		CITIZENS OF U. S. A.									
15	Gilson	Theron A.	Fireman											
16	David	Jack	Deck Hand											
17	Puttan	Harry	Deck Hand											
18	O'Shaughnessy	Clarence	Deck Hand											
19	Larson	Albert	Deck Hand											
20	Jones	Mathew	Deck Hand											
21	Jackson	Paul	Deck Hand											
22	O'Connor	Darvy	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_ OWNER  
 Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY  
 Local Agents DOONELL & COMPANY, LTD.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

60/10

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M V "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived 7/9/23  
Port Rock Island  
Departed         
Port       

Agents or others  
received for  
payment of tax

Clearance Victoria  
Destination Seattle

Port         
Medical         
except       

Sworn to before me this 9TH day of JULY, 1923

Robert R. Smith  
Acting Immigrant Inspector.

Walter H. Stark  
Master, WAKENA



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. V. "WAKENA", arriving at ROCHE HARBOR, JULY 9TH, 1923, from the port of VICTORIA B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	George	Fred	Deck Hand	1923	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	Indian	Canada	5'6"	115#	
2	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
3	Clarke	Hugh	"	"	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	128#	
4	Thomas	Henry	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	"	Canada	5'6"	143#	
5	Guerin	Philip	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5'7"	152#	
6	Taylor	Steve	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Canada	5'4"	150#	
7	Stark	Walter H	Master											
8	McDougall	Allan	1st Mate											
9	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate											
10	Larson	Henry W	Chf Eng											
11	Woge	Ole	Asst Eng											
12	Benson	Harry H	Purser											
13	Gilson	Theron A	Fireman											
14	Dawson	William	Waiter											
15	Dawson	Mildred	Cook											
16	Gollicott	William	Deck Hand											
17	Jones	Mathew	Deck Hand											
18	Osgood	Osgood	Deck Hand											
19	Gondell	George	Deck Hand											
20	Jackson	Paul	Deck Hand											
21	O'Connor	Darvy	Deck Hand											
22	Haters	Arthur	Deck Boy											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents SEATTLE, WASHINGTON DODWELL & COMPANY LTD

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M.V. "WAKANA", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived July 3/23  
 Port Rochester Harbor  
 Departed July 6/23  
 Port Bellingham before me this 3RD day of JULY, 19 23  
Master, WALTER H. STARK  
 Agents or others  
 residing for  
 payment head tax  
 Clears from Bellingham  
 Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE  
 Port  
 Medical  
 except

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V. "WAKENA", arriving at ROCHE HARBOR, WASH JULY 3RD, 1935, from the port of VANCOUVER, BC.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Elvin	✓ Albert	Quarter M	1933	Vancouver	No	Yes	19	Male	French	Canada	5'4"	115#	
2	Clarke	✓ Hugh	Quarter M	"	Seattle	"	"	19	"	Indean	Canada	5'6"	138#	
3	Thomas	✓ Henry	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	18	"	Indian	Canada	5'6"	143#	
4	Taylor	✓ Steve	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	English	Canada	5'4"	150#	
5	Guerin	✓ Philip	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	19	"	Indian	Canada	5'8"	153#	
6	Ross	✓ Mark	Deck Hand	"	Vancouver	"	"	26	"	English	Canada	5'6"	150#	
7	Stark	✓ Walter H.	Master											
8	McDougall	✓ Allan	Mate											
9	McCreesh	✓ Barney	2nd Mate											
10	Larson	✓ Henry W.	Chf Eng											
11	Woge	✓ Ole	Asst Eng											
12	Benson	✓ Harry H.	Purser											
13	Gilson	✓ T.A.	Fireman											
14	Dawson	✓ William	Cook											
15	Dawson	✓ Mildred	Waitress											
16	O'Connor	✓ Darvy	Deck Hand											
17	Peters	✓ Arthur	Deck Hand											
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OVERS

Owner BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY,  
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON.

Local Agents  
10-1000

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

113

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. O. Griffin*

Master Princess Charlotte Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL - 4 1923 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

*Rogers*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ADMITTED.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., July, 4th., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether a student. Whether a tourist. Whether a laborer. Whether a merchant. Whether a professional person. Whether a person of color. Whether a person of Chinese race. Whether a person of Japanese race. Whether a person of Korean race. Whether a person of Philippine race. Whether a person of other race.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a laborer.	Whether a merchant.	Whether a professional person.	Whether a person of color.	Whether a person of Chinese race.	Whether a person of Japanese race.	Whether a person of Korean race.	Whether a person of Philippine race.	Whether a person of other race.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No.	Self.	\$50	Yes 16 Yr. Cal.	Mr. Sakuhei Mizouye, (Friend) 1807 L. St. Sacramento, Cal.	about ten years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	11	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Loops Pattern on rt fore fin-ger, Middle Finger.	Japan.	Kamikuwa.	
2	Yes	Self.	\$350	Yes 10 Yr. Wash.	Friend, Mr. Omizo. 716 Washington, Street, Seattle.	about ten years.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8 1/2	Dk	Blk	Brn.	Nail of Rt. thumb is de-fecture.	Japan.	Fukuki.	
3	Yes	Self.	\$60	Yes 13 Yr. Wash.	T. Imahori, (Brother) R.F.L. #2, Box 106. Auburn, Wash.	-----	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	-	Dk	Blk	Brn.	Mole on nose.	Japan.	Haemi.	
4	No.	Self.	\$55	Yes 20 Yr. Cal.	Mrs. Yoshi Niemi, (Wife) 1407 Fulare Street, Fresno, Cal.	-----	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Mole on Rt. Cheek.	Japan.	Nino.	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Customs and Border Protection Service of the Department of Homeland Security. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Princess Charlotte.

Passengers sailing from ~~Victoria, B.C.~~ See below

July 4th. —

19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Imputed future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	Shimada	Soichi.	47	5	M.	M.	Laborer.	Yes	English & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Kamikawa.	Mrs. Hii Shimada, 768. Kamokawa, Konu Gum, Hiroshima Ken, Japan.	Cal.	Sacramento.
2	ADMITTED.	Kamihara.	Hatsukichi.	46	4	M.	M.	Packer.	Yes	English & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	Japan.	Fukuzi.	Mrs. Koyo Kamihara, 171. Fukuzi, Asa Gum, Hiroshima, Ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle.
3	ADMITTED.	Imahori.	Tsuneshichi.	42	2	M.	M.	Laborer.	Yes	English & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan.	Haami.	Mrs. Aisa Imahori. Haami, Echigo, Shiga Ken,	Wash.	Auburn.
4	ADMITTED.	Naami.	Yosutaro.	35	1	M.	M.	Farmer.	Yes	English & Japanese.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Fresno.	Mrs. Yoshi Niemi, 147. Palare, Street, Fresno. Cal.	Cal.	Fresno.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
Admitted July 5, 1923 Lines 1, 2, 3 & 4 H.W. Cunningham J.C. Long Immigrant Inspectors																		
7/5/23 Seattle, Wa Medically Examined & passed - line 1, 2, 3, & 4 L.W. Tucker Medical Examiner																		

PT  
1  
ST  
A 4

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000,000

INDEXED  
No. .... to .... by *7/1/55*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 19 23  
at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

5th July, 19 25

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
				If yes— Yes at No. Year or period of years. Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	19 25	C.H. CHOY, friend 995 MARKET ST. FRISCO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	IM	BLK BRN	face badly pock-marked Scar R temple	JAPAN	SEOUL
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	Wong Sam, friend LOAN BINE, California	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	IM	BLK BRN		China	KOREA Peking Canton

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States (This pink) sheet is for the listing of

4th JULY 1923

111

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

4th JULY \_\_\_\_\_, 1923

19 23

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA													Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.			
													12	13		
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
													*Last permanent residence.			
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
													State.	City or town.		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.			
1	ADMITTED	HAN	JAI MYENG	53	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	CHINESE	PARK CHANG GOM, Friend 521, FISGUARD ST. VICTORIA	CAL.	SAE FRAN	
2	ADMITTED	SETO	YUEN	23	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	Wong Sui, Friend 19 Pender St. W. Vancouver	WASH.	SEATTLE	
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash  
July 5, 1922  
Carred line 2  
L. H. (Mongels)  
M. La Faris  
S. S. P.

July 5/22  
Adm #1.  
Ref. to U.S. Cons.  
after receipt of  
about 24 hrs  
in Canada  
W. J. Lynch  
S. S. P.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....
Aliens . . . . .	.....

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON, of the ST. JESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1923  
at SEATTLE

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash.

4th July, 1923

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

**110** S. S. Princess Victoria Passengers sailing from Vancouver, B.C., 3rd July, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>		DONG	HIP LUNG	48	M	M Merchant	yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A. - TACOMA	Jennie Fong, Friend 426 Hastings St. E. Vancouver Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>		CHIN	SHE	42	F	M wife	yes	Chinese	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A. - TACOMA	JENNIE FONG FRIEND 426 Hastings St E. Vancouver Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED <i>no tax</i>		DONG	SEEN YUEN	11	M	M son	yes	English	Yes	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.A. - TACOMA	JENNIE FONG? Friend 426 Hastings St. E Vancouver Wash	Seattle
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
<i>Seattle Wash</i>														
<i>July 6, 1923</i>														
<i>Passes lines 1, 2 and 3.</i>														
<i>J.H. Mangels,</i>														
<i>M.L. Harris</i>														
<i>Super</i>														
14														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Angor*

JUL 23 1923  
TACOMA, WASH.

*July 27, 1923.*  
*Tacoma*

*Steak*  
TACOMA, WASH.

I, *D. Mackinnon*, Master, of the *S.S. Angor*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JUL 23 1923 day of

*Walter Leisachner*  
Guard, Immigrant Inspector.

*D. Mackinnon*  
Master, *S.S. Angor*



*689 bill*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Anyox*, arriving at *Tacoma Wash* *July 26*, 1923, from the port of *Stewart B. C.**July 21, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	"7/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		15	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	"7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Canadian	"	5-8	190	"
3	Lennie	John		30	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	Higbet	William		7	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		28	Ab	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5-8	155	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	Ab	"	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Matheson	Alexander		13	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-7	160	"
9	Andrews	James		1	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5-11	145	"
10	Burke	Henry		20	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	150	"
11	Iida	Gazo		12	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Hindlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Clarke	Frederick		7	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	39	"	Canadian	"	5-8	165	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
16	Briggs	Richard		2	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-10	167	"
17	Glover	Harry		9	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Australian	"	5-10	150	"
18	Thom	Russel		17	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	"	5-6	197	"
19	Coll	James		25	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
20	McLaren	William		18	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-8	162	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line *Coastwise S. S. & Barge Co*  
do  
Owners  
Local Agents *J. T. STEPH & CO*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20/1081



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Amyor, arriving at Tacoma Wash. July 2<sup>d</sup>, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Canterbury	William		20	Master	13/1/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	British	5-8	160	No
2	MacKinnon	Duncan		19	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	6/1/23	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-9	180	no
3	Donaldson	William		21	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	6/1/23	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-11	180	no
4	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	18/6/23	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	"	6	165	no
5	Scoffier	George		28	Ab	12/2/23	"	"	"	42	"	French	France	5-8	155	Tato L arm
6	Burke	Harry		10	Ab	12/2/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5-6	160	" " "
7	Olson	Harry		30	Ab	1/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	no
8	Andrews	James		1	Ab	8/7/23	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	British	5-11	145	no
9	Findlay	Alexander		17	Chief Eng.	6/1/23	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	5-9	160	no
10	Boomer	Roderick		1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.	1/6/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	no
11	Clarke	Frederick		7	3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.	1/7/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	no
12	Binggs	Richard		2	Oiler	6/1/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-10	167	no
13	Glover	Harry		9	Oiler	6/1/23	"	"	"	38	"	Australian	"	5-10	180	no
14	McLaren	William		18	Fireman	6/1/23	"	"	"	41	"	Scotch	"	5-8	162	Tato B arms
15	Carrington	"		4	"	6/1/23	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5-11	178	" L "
16	Thom	Russel		17	"	6/1/23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	197	no
17	Iida	Gazo		12	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	6/1/23	"	"	"	42	"	Japan	Japanese	5-6	135	no
18	Kitamura	Sam		6	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	13/3/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	no
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S. S. Amyor Co  
Owners do  
Local Agents J. T. STEW & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **T. RIPPON**, of the **STEAMSHIP VICTORIA**, from **VANCOUVER**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*T. Rippon*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **3<sup>rd</sup>** day of **July**, 19**23**  
at **Seattle**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

3RD JULY, 1923

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to depart for his native country.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 SEATTLE	312, 12TH AVE S. SEATTLE	YES 1 WEEK NO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	DK BLK BRN	SCAR R FORE-HEAD	CANADA	NEW WESTMONST
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	TONG CHONG, FRIEND, 658 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES 1 WEEK NO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 1/2	DK BLK BRN	MOLE ON UPPER LIP	CHINA	CANTON.
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32																
33																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





41518

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.M.R. Master of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 1923.  
at VICTORIA B.C.

E. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA B.C., 2nd July, 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												
1						206 Longberry St.												Rock marks C. mouth; rock mark rt. side ear.	U.S.A. St. Jose, Cal.	
2																				
3	Yes	Company	No			Transit to S.S. "Kina"												Small mole rt. side jaw.	Shanghai	
4	Yes	Company	No			Transit to S.S. "Kina"												Small mole rt. side jaw.	Shanghai	
5	Yes	Company	No			Transit to S.S. "Kina"												Small mole rt. side jaw.	Shanghai	
6	Yes	Company	No			Transit to S.S. "Kina"												Small mole rt. side jaw.	Shanghai	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Elimination & Correction by

*Ed. Kennedy*  
Sen. Asst. Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



SEATTLE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

106/4

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from HONG KONG VICTORIA.

14th June, 1923.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Ng	Jung	31		M	M	Interpreter	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shue. Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3		Chow	Yu Shing	27		M	M	Fireman	No	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shue. Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle
4		Tsiang	Ah Fang	24		M	M	Fireman	No	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shue. Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle
5		Hai	Sia Tsung	27		M	M	Fireman	No	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shue. Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle
6		Kong	Ah Ewe	40		M	M	Fireman	No	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife, Ching shue. Shanghai China	Wash	Seattle
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4-  
PNT  
ST  
A  
H-Note transfer  
m-101

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. B., Surgeon of the R.I.S. "EMERALD OF KENYA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. B., M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 1923.

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# **AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ed J. Hoshorn, Master of the U.S.S. "HERRING OF SEATTLE" from SEATTLE, WASH., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of JULY, 19 23,  
at VANCOUVER, B.C.

Abner  
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.  
JUL - 2 1923

## **INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of English, Swissland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (black).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### **ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### **ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

106

SEATTLE, Wash  
VANCOUVER B.C.

JUL 1922

July

1983

### Arriving at Port of

Examination & Correction by

Gen. East, Turner.

[illegible]



(NEW YORK)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List \_\_\_\_\_ 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. **PRINCESS CHARLOTTE**  
"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

VICTORIA, B. C.  
SHANGHAI CHINA

16th

June JUL 2 1923

19

106

Passengers sailing from

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination (If intended to remain permanent residents.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if none, state dialect, or other ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	ADMITTED 7-2-23	Sven	Moses	25		M	M	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Mother, Mrs. Chen, San Kiang, China.	D.C.	Washington
2	ADMITTED 7-3-23	Sven Wang	We Fong	25		F	M	Student	Yes	English & Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	San Kiang, China.	D.C.	Washington
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wn.  
July 3rd, 1923.  
Medically examined & passed  
Linsen 1 & 2  
Linsen 1 & 2  
Medically examined

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 2  
JUL 3 1923  
HELD U. S. I. I. I. S.  
HELD T. D. L. I. S.  
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of manifest to be found on the back of this sheet.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 1925.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. Hester, of the U. S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hester  
Master 2022

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Ames  
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash.  
JUL - 2 1923

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

VANCOUVER B.C.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE, Wash.

2nd JUL - 8 1923

1923.

106

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	Self	\$20		Transit to Santa Domingo, D.R.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Sal	Bk	Peck marks both sides ear.	China	Yan Ping
2	Yes	Self	Yes		Transit to Santa Domingo, D.R.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Sal	Bk	Peck marks both sides ear.	China	Yan Ping
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	Self	\$20		Transit to Montreal, Can.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Sal	Bk	Peck marks both sides ear.	China	Yan Ping
7	Yes	Self	Yes		Transit to Montreal, Can.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5-6	Sal	Bk	Peck marks both sides ear.	China	Yan Ping
8																				
9																				
10	No	Self.	\$6.	Born there.	206 Longbury St., Newark, N.J.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5-7.	Sal	Bk	Peck marks Cor. Mouth. Peck Rt. side ear.	U.S.A.	St Jose, Cal.
11	Yes	Mrs. W.H. Gley-steen.	No.		Mrs. W.H. Gley-steen's Amah. about 1. year.		No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5.	Sal	Bk	None	China	Pekin.
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. BELL, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Heston, R. I. R. Master, of the R. I. S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" from SHANGHAI CHINA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Heston  
Master

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at VICTORIA B.C.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE  
VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, Wash  
JUL - 2 1923

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

-----SEATTLE, Wash  
Victoria B.C.

JUL 2 1973

Second July, 1925

- 106

[illegible][illegible]



( SEATTLE )

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

- 106

S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C.

JUL 2 1923

Passengers sailing from

SEASIDE CHINA

26th

June

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicate latest permanent address.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Write			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	✓	Fan	Victoria	20	7	F	Nurse	English & Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Tientsin	Mother, Mrs Fan.	21 Lee Yuen Rd, Shanghai	Wash	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash  
July 3, 1923  
Medically examined & passed  
June 1.  
R. W. Finken  
Michael Gammis

Seattle, Wash  
July 3, 1923  
Passed June 1.  
R. W. Finken  
Michael Gammis

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

This manifest shall be retained on board the vessel until the arrival of the vessel at its final destination or until the expiration of one year or more.

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, M. D., Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physician of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 25  
at Victoria B. C.

D. J. Bell, M. D., C. M.  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

12  
 Tug Spray  
 Arrived July 31, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed July 31, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Agent Seattle  
 Destination Seattle  
 Port  
 Moll  
 X

I, Geo A Land, of the British Tug Spray do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1923  
W. E. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

Geo A Land  
 Master, Tug Spray

689 filed

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Long Island, arriving at Seattle, July 1921, from the port of Lady's Cove, N.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Land	John			Master	1921	Long Island	No	Yes	45	Male	British	British	5.5	135	Scars on hand
2	Land	John			Master											
3	Land	Robert			Master					22	Male	British		5.6		Scars on hand
4	Land	Robert			Master					27	Male	British		5.5		Scars on hand
5	Land	Robert			Master					27	Male	British		5.5		Scars on hand
6	Land	Robert			Master					27	Male	British		5.5		Scars on hand
7	Land	Robert			Master					27	Male	British		5.5		Scars on hand
8	Land	Robert			Master					27	Male	British		5.5		Scars on hand
9	Land	Robert	CI 7 45722		Master					45	Female	British		5.5		Scars on hand
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....  
Owners West Long  
Local Agents See of Bessing

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/505



Be  
 Arrived July 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle  
 Departed July 22, 1923  
 Port Seattle

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax

Cleared from Seattle

Destination Seattle

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date  
 Medically examined and passed  
 Disease

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bo. A. Laird, of the M. T. Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

22nd day of

July, 1923

W. J. Engle  
 Immigrant Inspector

Bo. A. Laird  
 Master, M. T. Spray

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. tug  
Vessel *Spray*

, arriving at *Seattle*, *22 July*, 19*23*, from the port of *Ladymanth R.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo. A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>18 July</i>	<i>Viet</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on L hand</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>											
3	<i>Steel</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on R cheek</i>
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2nd Eng</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
5	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>			<i>5'9"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2 Mole on R cheek</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo on L cheek</i>
7	<i>Gillan</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>		<i>6'0"</i>	<i>180</i>	<i>Ring finger</i>
8	<i>Land</i>	<i>Edna A. Mrs.</i>			<i>Stewardess</i>					<i>21</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>5'11"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattoo on R arm</i>
9	<i>Tar</i>	<i>Louie</i>			<i>Cook</i>					<i>45</i>	<i>Female</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>5'4"</i>	<i>125</i>	<i>Mole on R chin</i>
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line  
Owners *Viet Inc Co*  
Local Agents *Geo. S. Smith & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of marks on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

105



*Delashie, Aug*  
 S. S. *Spary*  
 Arrived *July 12, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*  
 Departed *July 17, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle Wash*

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax  
 from *Seattle*  
 destination *Ble*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle* Date *July 12, 1923*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None* Disease *None*

Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Geo A. Lund*, of the *Tug Spary*, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*17th*

day of

*July*

*1923*

*Chas. F. Smiley*

Immigrant Inspector.

*Geo A. Lund*  
 Master, *Tug Spary*



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration  
 inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the  
 vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on  
 board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or  
 place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the  
 principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all  
 aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com-  
 pany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be  
 paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information  
 as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel  
 it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration  
 officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed  
 from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
 lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of  
 such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list  
 containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the  
 arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of  
 those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
 or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver  
 either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such  
 cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the  
 Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port  
 of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not deliv-  
 ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear-  
 ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine,  
 and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted  
 or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such  
 question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen  
 shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in  
 accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-  
 tion to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have  
 been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed  
 by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
 in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. Spray, arriving at Seattle, 17 July, 1923, from the port of Ladymaneth Bt

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of Seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Land	Geo A			Master	10 July	West	No	yes	45	Male	Scot. Ir.	British	5'3"	175	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Male	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160	None on R cheek
3	Steel	Robert			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	165	None
4	Jameson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	145	2 moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'10"	140	None on L cheek
6	Murray	James			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scot. Ir.	"	6'0"	180	Scars on face
7	Smith	John			D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'11"	175	Tattoo on L arm
8	Lee	Loose	61-9 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners West. Ind. Co.  
Local Agents Geo. H. Trust Co.

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3/105



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*B1*  
*Tug Spray*  
*July 13, 1923*  
*Seattle*  
*July 13, 1923*  
*Seattle*

I, *Geo. A. Land*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*13*

day of

*July*

*1923*

*Geo. A. Land*  
Master, *Tug Spray*

*W. B. Boyd*  
Immigrant Inspector

*Seattle*  
*13*

*689 filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Mr. Str.*  
Vessel *Ispray*, arriving at *Seattle*, *13 July*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Laid</i>	<i>Geo A</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>10 July</i>	<i>Vick</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on L hand</i>
2	<i>Bennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on R cheek</i>
3	<i>Steel</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>165</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2nd Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2 moles on R cheek</i>
5	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Fireman</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole on L cheek</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>R Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Roughened</i>
7	<i>Gillies</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>R Hand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-11</i>	<i>122</i>	<i>Tattoo on R arm</i>
8	<i>Yar</i>	<i>Lois</i>	<i>619</i> <i>45722</i>		<i>Cook</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *Vick Inc Co*  
Local Agents *Geo. St. Bush & Co*

Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/10/23



I, Ben A. Lund, of the Fing Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*Immigrant Inspector.*

, 19 23

*Geo A. Lard*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

A circular postmark from Seattle, WA, dated JUL 13 1928. The text 'RECEIVED' is printed vertically on the left, and 'U. S. INFORMATION' is printed vertically on the right. The center of the circle contains the date 'JUL 13 1928'. The word 'SEATTLE' is at the top, and 'WA' is at the bottom. The numbers 1 through 12 are arranged around the perimeter of the circle.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Brig. Spray*, arriving at *Port Angeles*, *9 July*, 19*23*, from the port of *Victoria B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Land</i>	<i>Geo. H.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>7 July</i>	<i>Port</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on L hand</i>
2	<i>Parnett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>mate</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>mole on R cheek</i>
3	<i>Steele</i>	<i>Robert</i>			<i>Chief Eng.</i>					<i>57</i>				<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>185</i>	<i>None</i>
4	<i>Jan. Wilson</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng.</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2 moles on R cheek</i>
5	<i>Woods</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>27</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Mole on L cheek</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5' 0"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Port tattoo</i>
7	<i>Grisham</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Tattoo on R arm</i>
8	<i>Tan</i>	<i>Loan</i>	<i>CIS</i> <i>45722</i>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5' 3"</i>	<i>130</i>	<i>None</i>
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner *West Long Co.*  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Paper.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16571



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Bs*  
*Tug Spray*  
 Arrived *July 2, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Departed *July 2, 1923*  
 Port *Seattle*  
 Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment of taxes *Cash & Co.*  
 Clearance from *Seattle*  
 Destination *B.C.*

I, *Geo A Laird*, of the *Tug Spray*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*2nd* day of *July*, 19 *23*  
*H. Engels*  
 Immigrant Inspector

*Geo A Laird*  
 Master, *Tug Spray*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: *None*

*689 filed*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Bryce*, arriving at *Seattle*, *2<sup>nd</sup> July*, 19*23*, from the port of *Lady Smith TSC*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Sand</i>	<i>Geo A.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>21 June 2nd.</i>		<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>135</i>	<i>Tattoo on L. hand</i>
2	<i>Pennett</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>Mate</i>					<i>22</i>				<i>5.10</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Mole on R. cheek</i>
3	<i>Matson</i>	<i>Edward</i>			<i>Chief Eng</i>					<i>36</i>		<i>Irish</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Scars on L. cheek</i>
4	<i>Jamison</i>	<i>Henry</i>			<i>2<sup>nd</sup> Eng</i>					<i>22</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>5.9</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>2 moles on R. cheek</i>
5	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Charles</i>			<i>Fireman</i>					<i>37</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.10</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Hole in L. cheek</i>
6	<i>Murray</i>	<i>James</i>			<i>R. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>Scotch</i>		<i>6.0</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Ruptured</i>
7	<i>Griffin</i>	<i>John</i>			<i>D. Hand</i>					<i>21</i>		<i>English</i>		<i>5.11</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>Tattoo on R. arm</i>
8	<i>Tar</i>	<i>Louis</i>	<i>C17 45722</i>		<i>Cook</i>					<i>49</i>		<i>Chinese</i>		<i>5.3</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*Vick Inc Co*  
*Geo S. Bush, Jr*

Immigrant Inspector

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 11 to 15 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



U. S. Hawaiian Mail

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 11, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed July 20, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle Wash I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O. S. K. Co

Cleare from Seattle Wash

Destination Ovent

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1923

Chas. F. Smiley  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, Foreign-Born Officer.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date  
Medically examined and passed  
except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Ali

689 filed



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Wahk.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S Hawaii Maru*, arriving at *Seattle, Wa.*, *July 11, 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	Front teeth deformed
2	Merie	Shigern	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole under right eye
3	Yamamoto	Kita	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on left cheek
4	Zato	Danichi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A mole on left cheek
5	Arima	Hideshi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on right hand
6	Hata	Hideo	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	116	A mole on right cheek
7	Kikuchi	Enjire	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	116	A mole above right eye
8	Kayama	Sahra	Barber	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
9	Te	Chang	Chinese cook	15/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	Scar on forehead
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owners Otsuka Shosen Kaisha  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hawaii Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 11, 1922, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kasae	Juntaro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	158	Scar above left eye
2	Kasada	Jitaro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	mole below left eye
3	Takano	Daiso	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	Scar above right eye
4	Higashimori	Kamero	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	131	mole on right side of nose
5	Susuki	Kaiochi	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	a scar on forehead
6	Koshi	Hideo	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	mole on chin
7	Saito	Ian	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	131	mole on neck
8	Anayama	Mototaro	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Scar below nose
9	Nakamura	Eikichi	Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	A mole on nose
10	Mukae	Sadajiro	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A scar above right eye
11	Kunishina	Kiyoshi	Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	153	Scar on right hand finger
12	Tasaki	Kenkichi	Coalpasser	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	Scar on right hand
13	Tatekawa	Yoshiyo	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on cheek
14	Miyata	Teiochi	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	111	Scar below right ear
15	Takayama	Susumu	Coalpasser	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	A scar on forehead
16	Iohitani	Toso	Coalpasser	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left side of nose
17	Oima	Yamara	Coalpasser	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar above left eye
18	Kitasawa	Yoshie	Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	165	Pimply face
19	Khi	Ryusei	Coalpasser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Korean	Japan	5'4"	123	A mole above nose
20	Ishisaki	Kanji	Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	132	Right eye deformed
21	Negoro	Kinso	Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	104	Scar above right eye
22	Honda	Mekiochi	Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A scar on right hand
23	Nakaya	Motoji	Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	117	Scar on left cheek
24	Inui	Sadakatsu	Cook	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	A scar on left eyebrow
25	Kondo	Suketaro	Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	A scar between eyes
26	Matsumoto	Kinkichi	Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	124	A scar on left hand
27	Fujie	eiueje	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A scar on right chin
28	Fukuta	Tomon	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120	A mole on nose
29	Uramatsu	Hiroshi	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A scar on forehead
30	Kitani	Jisaburo	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Print teeth deformed

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Paget Steam Line

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hanjin Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash July 11, 1923, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kanae	Kanakuma	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	A scar between eyes
2	Ohki	Sumiwaka	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Front teeth deformed
3	Kawabata	Toyoei	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	mole on right cheek
4	Hashimoto	Totaro	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	mole above left eyebrow
5	Yamasaki	Yonekichi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146	A mole on right hand
6	Kanamaru	Kazo	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole on left ear
7	Higashikawa	Kazuo	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar between eyes
8	Okamoto	Suematsu	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	scar on left eyebrow
9	Masutani	Kazuyoshi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	123	a scar on forehead
10	Okamoto	Raitaro	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	mole on left neck
11	Shirasaka	Midori	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	149	lacked eye joint right little finger
12	Uehara	Michitoshi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Kitamura	Tokichi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A scar above right eye
14	Ogawa	Yasota	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	A scar below right eye
15	Ootoda	Fukumatsu	No. 1 Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	Right little finger lacked
16	Kawamura	Giso	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135	scar on forehead
17	Miyamoto	Sentaro	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	134	An artificial front teeth
18	Tomita	Iseji	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	mole below left eye
19	Someya	Yasushi	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	139	An artificial teeth
20	Murata	Masajiro	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole on cheek
21	Mishihata	Minosaku	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A mole on forehead
22	Minafuji	Yogoro	Stoker	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	126	A scar on left cheek
23	Sugiura	Kyuzo	Presser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	A scar above left eye
24	Furukawa	Kawajiro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above right eye
25	Satoda	Hisaaki	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	Scar on right side of nose
26	Shinkoda	Kinso	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Three moles on forehead
27	Yamada	Rihachi	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar on right cheek
28	Hatanaka	Tokichiro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar above right eye
29	Kurahara	Tohru	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	126	Left eye half lacked
30	Yoshikawa	Hoboru	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	An artificial front teeth

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW PRINTED

Line Puget Sound Line

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents  
14-100

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Arrived \_\_\_\_\_ I, Capt. T. Suruga Master, of the Ss Hawaii Maru, do declare  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Agents or others \_\_\_\_\_  
 responsible for \_\_\_\_\_  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this 3rd day of July, 1923.  
 Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_ Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 26. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the Note required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. H. AWAYI MARUarriving at Seattle

18th July, 1923

from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray hair
2	Sasaki	Nisaku	Chief Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on forehead
3	Kawahara	Kensel	Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	A scar on left hand
4	Yano	Gensaburo	3rd Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar on head
5	Matsumoto	Shiro	Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on right cheek
6	Kono	Isami	Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on finger of right hand
7	Hayashi	Teiso	Chief Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
8	Ichikawa	Chimei	1st Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar above right eye
9	Murakami	Aijiro	2nd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
10	Uyeno	Shinichi	3rd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	A scar on chin
11	Yamada	Hideo	4th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	A scar on head
12	Matsue	Yajiro	5th Engineer	15/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
13	Gyakushi	Shigeo	Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar above right eye
14	Sakuma	Takeo	Apprentice Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left hand
15	Hagae	Asasa	Parser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on chin
16	Iwata	Jukiohi	Passenger Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
17	Nishikawa	Kasuo	Freight Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on forehead
18	Nakajima	Takejiro	Freight Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	131	Scar on head
19	Tomita	Riishiro	Doctor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on cheek
20	Takashima	Keiso	Chief Wireless Operator	15/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar on left hand
21	Namura	Hisami	2nd wireless Operator	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left hand
22	Sato	Eiso	Steward	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on nose
23	Ito	Kishiro	Boatswin	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Mole on chin
24	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
25	Sasano	Toraichi	Deck Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	A scar on right cheek
26	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar on right cheek
27	Kado	Kyutaro	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A scar on left chin
28	Nagao	Daishiro	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	155	Front teeth loosened
29	Yagi	Shikata	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
30	Kawahara	Enji	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	Mole below left eye

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK

Line Page 2, Board LineOwner Ozaka Shosha Kaisha

Local Agents

\* See list of men on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived July 2, 1923  
 Port San Francisco

I, John T. Suruga, of the SS Hawaiian, do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Departed July 1, 1923  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Port San Francisco appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax O. L. H. Co.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of July, 1923.

Cleared from

Destination

Chas. F. Smiley  
 Immigrant Inspector.

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port San Francisco

Medical Examiner

except Shut 7

Chancery

L. W. Tucker  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed



## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sum. 2. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that provided by section 36 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Donald Ross", arriving at Shanghai, June 4, 1923, from the port of Shanghai

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1												
2												
3												
4												
5	AMERICAN CONSULATE General at <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>JUN 6 1923</u> I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  <u>J. B. Sawyer</u> Vice Consul of the United States of America. AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at Shanghai, China. SEEN <u>5827</u> For the journey to the United States Via <u>Shanghai</u> Date <u>JUN 6 1923</u> The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person port itself continues to be valid for that period.											
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line 15  
Owner Donald Ross  
Local Agents 14-15

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Penalty.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



9. 2. ....

Agents or others

Clears from

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Medical Examiner of Aliens

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

<b>African (black).</b>	<b>Korean.</b>
<b>Armenian.</b>	<b>Lithuanian.</b>
<b>Bohemian.</b>	<b>Magyar.</b>
<b>Bosnian.</b>	<b>Mexican.</b>
<b>Bulgarian.</b>	<b>Montenegrin.</b>
<b>Chinese.</b>	<b>Moravian.</b>
<b>Croatian.</b>	<b>Pacific Islander.</b>
<b>Cuban.</b>	<b>Polish.</b>
<b>Dalmatian.</b>	<b>Portuguese.</b>
<b>Dutch.</b>	<b>Roumanian.</b>
<b>East Indian.</b>	<b>Russian.</b>
<b>English.</b>	<b>Ruthenian (Rusniak).</b>
<b>Finnish.</b>	<b>Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Sweden).</b>
<b>Flemish.</b>	<b>Scotch.</b>
<b>French.</b>	<b>Servian.</b>
<b>German.</b>	<b>Slovak.</b>
<b>Greek.</b>	<b>Slovenian.</b>
<b>Hebrew.</b>	<b>Spanish.</b>
<b>Herzegovinian.</b>	<b>Spanish American.</b>
<b>Irish.</b>	<b>Syrian.</b>
<b>Italian (north).</b>	<b>Turkish.</b>
<b>Italian (south).</b>	<b>Welsh.</b>
<b>Japanese.</b>	<b>West Indian (except Cuban).</b>



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kitani	Jisaburo	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	Front teeth deformed
2	Nishi	Takaichi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	121	Mole on right ear
3	Morio	Shigeru	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	A mole under right eye
4	Yamamoto	Kita	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	Scar on left cheek
5	Zako	Deniochi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on left cheek
6	Arima	Hideshi	Waiter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	138	A scar on right hand
7	Hata	Hideo	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	Mole on right cheek
8	Kikuchi	Anjiro	Waiter	4/5/23	Moji	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	116	A Mole above right eye
9	Kayama	Sanse	Barber	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on left cheek
10	Chow	Hang	Chinese Cook	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China	5'3"	116	Bald spot on back of head
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK			TOTAL ONE HUNDRED (100) CREW ONLY.										
12	<p style="text-align: right;">Shuttle Hashi July 3 '1921</p> <p>checked in on arrival and found correct as listed</p> <p>98 Japanese 1 Chinese 99 Total crew</p> <p>Chas. F. Smiley Master</p>													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Osaka Shosen Kaisha, arriving at Puget Sound, 1917, from the port of Osaka

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kasai	Kanakuma	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	A scar between eyes
2	Ohki	Sumiwaka	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	Front teeth deformed
3	Kawabata	Toyohei	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A mole on right cheek
4	Hashimoto	Tohtaro	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119	Mole above left eyebrow
5	Yamasaki	Yonekichi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146	A mole on right hand
6	Kanamaru	Kazo	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	148	A mole on left ear
7	Higashikawa	Katsuo	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on between eyes
8	Okamoto	Sumatsu	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left eyebrow
9	Masutani	Kazuyoshi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	A scar on forehead
10	Okamoto	Raitaro	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Mole on left neck
11	Shirasaka	Midori	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	149	Lacked one joint right little finger
12	Uehara	Michitoshi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	A mole on right cheek
13	Kitamura	Tohkichi	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	125	A scar above right eye
14	Ogawa	Yasota	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135	A scar below right eye
15	Gotohda	Fukumatsu	No. 1 Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	190	Right little finger lacked
16	Kawamura	Giso	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	136	Scar on forehead
17	Miyamoto	Zentaro	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	An artificial front teeth
18	Tomita	Iseji	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	129	Mole below left eye
19	Someya	Yasushi	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	129	An artificial tooth
20	Murata	Masajiro	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	Mole on cheek
21	Midsuhata	Minesaku	Oiler	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on forehead
22	Minafuji	Yogoro	Engin Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	A scar on left cheek
23	Sugiura	Kumazo	Freaser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	122	A scar above left eye
24	Furukawa	Kawajiro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	140	A scar above right eye
25	Satoda	Misaku	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	151	Scar on right side of nose
26	Shinkoda	Kinzo	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	Three moles on forehead
27	Yamada	Rihachi	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	129	Scar on right cheek
28	Hatanaka	Tohkichiro	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Scar above right eye
29	Kurahara	Tohru	Fireman	4/5/23	Maji	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Left 1st finger half lacked
30	Yoshikawa	Heberu	Fireman	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	An artificial front teeth
THIS LINE AND TWOCE BELOW BLANK														

Line Puget Sound Line  
Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
Local Agents 10-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/10/17



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at Manila, 19 Shanghai, China

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Suruga	Tokujiro	Master	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Gray Hair
2	Sasaki	Misaku	Chief Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	155	Scar on forehead
3	Kawabara	Kensei	2nd Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	155	A scar on left hand
4	Yano	Gensaburo	3rd Officer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar on head
5	Matsumoto	Shiro	Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	A mole on right cheek
6	Koso	Isami	Deck Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on finger of right hand
7	Hayashi	Teiso	Chief Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	46	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145	Broad forehead
8	Iohikawa	Chimeis	1st Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar above right eye
9	Murakami	Aijiro	2nd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	A scar between eyes
10	Ueno	Shinichi	3rd Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A scar on chin
11	Yamada	Hideo	4th Engineer	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	A scar on head
12	Uemura	Juso	Engineer Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	128	A long scar on head
13	Gyakushi	Shigeo	Engineer Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A scar above right eye
14	Sakuma	Takeo	Engineer Apprentice	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	A scar on left hand
15	Nagao	Asusa	Purser	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	Mole on chin
16	Iwata	Jukiohi	Passenger Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on forehead
17	Nishikawa	Kadsuo	Chief Freight Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	180	A scar on forehead
18	Nakajima	Takejiro	Freight Clerk	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	151	A scar on head
19	Tomita	Riichihiro	Doctor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	181	Scar on left cheek
20	Nakawa	Yoshidsumi	Chief Wireless Operator	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on left hand
21	Namura	Hisami	2nd Wireless Operator	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110	A scar on left hand
22	Sato	Eise	Chief Steward	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on nose
23	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	155	Mole on chin
24	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135	A scar between eyes
25	Sasano	Toraichi	Deck Storekeeper	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	131	A scar on right cheek
26	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	128	A scar on right eyebrow
27	Kado	Kyutaro	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	A scar on left chin
28	Nagao	Daishiro	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	135	Front teeth lacked
29	Yagi	Shikazo	Quartermaster	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Mole on chin
30	Kuwahara	Baiji	Sailor	1/5/23	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	126	Mole below left eye
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Line Pagat Sound Line  
 Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha.  
 Local Agents 14-15

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived \_\_\_\_\_  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ I, Sapt. T. Suruga, of the St. Hawaii, do declare  
 Departed \_\_\_\_\_ that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
 Rule 10 which appear below.

Agents or others  
 responsible for  
 payment head tax \_\_\_\_\_

Cleare from \_\_\_\_\_ Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Destination \_\_\_\_\_

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Japanese*  
Vessel *to Hawaii Man*, arriving at *Yokohama*, *July 3, 1923*, from the port of *Yokohama, Japan 6/22/23*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mukae	Yajiro	5th Engineer	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Scar on left hand
2	Takashima	Keiso	Chief wireless Operator	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	160	Scar on left hand
3	Tasaki	Kenichi	Coalpasser	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	145	Scar on right hand
4	Kunishina	Kiyoshi	Coalpasser	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	155	Scar on right hand finger
5	<del>Haji</del>	<del>Kyotaro</del>	<del>Coalpasser</del>	<del>15/6/23</del>	<del>Kobe</del>	<del>No</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Japanese</del>	<del>Japan</del>	<del>5'2"</del>	<del>140</del>	<del>Scar on right hand</del>
6	Nakamura	Eikichi	Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	127	A mole on the nose
7	Kitasawa	Yoshin	Coalpasser	19/6/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	165	Pimply face
8	Te	Cheng	Chinese Cook	15/6/23	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	125	Scar on Forehead
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.  
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to  
this crew list has been granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*E. H. Stephen*  
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

---

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 5164  
For the journey to the United States via *China*

---

Date *JUN 19 1923* *E. H. Stephen*  
Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line *Tugot Sayund*  
Owners *Ogata Shoren Kaisha*  
Local Agents *Tokyo as above*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/10



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt. T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Suruga  
Master.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1922 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be required to furnish such information as may be required by the United States Customs Service for the purpose of determining the admissibility of such aliens into the United States.

1044

S. S. HAWAII MARU

*Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA JAPAN

20th June 1985.

**Total passengers**  
**U.S. citizens**

INDEXED  
 100-44-10000

\* Permanent residency within the meaning of this applicant shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Tomita, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1923 day of 19,  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

R. Tomita  
Doctor.

J. A. M. Cullough

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Shraga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~18750000~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUL 3 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. McCullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**Low**

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SEATTLE WASH.

3rd July

1923.

104/8

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all Governments or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the committing of public offenses or crimes, or who advocates the violation of the laws of the United States or of any State or of any political subdivision thereof, or who advocates the commission of any act which is prohibited by any law of the United States or of any State or of any political subdivision thereof, is a person who is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee for such examination, as provided in the following schedule:

104/3

S. S.

HAWAII MARU

### Passengers sailing from

~~Kobe Japan~~

16th

June

1933

Total plantings  
U. S. citizens .

INDEXED  
No. 100-100000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be defined as intended residence of more than 180 days.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. R. Tomita, Surgeon of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Tomita  
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1923 day of 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Sullivan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this JUL 3 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

SEATTLE WASH

3rd July

1913

104/2

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in labor, or is a member of a political party.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Self	1500	No	Mgt. of Mesawagumi & Co., London E. C.	one week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Big mole on left side nose	Japan	Kaisogun Wakayamaken
2	No	Self	1000	No	The same as above	one week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Scar on left wrist	Japan	Obefun Okayamaken
3	No	Self	2000	Yes	Friend S. Marasaki Ocean City N. J.	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Mole under left eye	Japan	Akasakaku Tekyoshi
4	No	Husband	No	No	Accompanying with her husband	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Mole on left side of neck	Japan	Deagun Miyaken
5	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	Wife K. Miyasaki 310 1/2 14th Ave. South Seattle, Wash.	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on left hand	Japan	Nagagun Tokushimaken
6	No	Father	150	No	Cousin M. Fukushima 111 E. Cano Perdido Santa Barbara	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Two moles beth side of forehead	Japan	Kumagun Amamotoken
7	Yes	Self	1000	Yes	Father R. Makamura 1331 15th Ave. South Seattle, Wash	Perm't	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Scar on end of left middle finger	Japan	Ohtsushi Shigaken

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

104/2

S. S. "HAWAII MARU"

Passengers sailing from

Yokohama, Japan

20th June

1923

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation. Read. Write.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED		Shimamoto Kakujuro	42 2	M	Government official	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Kaisogun	Wife M. Shimamoto Nosakimura	
ADMITTED		Yokoya Jun	38 10	M	Government official	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Wakayamaken	Kaisogun Wakayamaken	E.C. London (England)
ADMITTED		Inaba Shotaro	39 9	M	Artist	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Ebaragun	Wife K. Yokoya Komazawamura	E.C. London (England)
ADMITTED		Inaba Kiku	20 8	F	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyofu	Yobaragun Tokyofu	E.C. London (England)
ADMITTED		Miyasaki Hideo	35 11	M	Importer	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	U.S. City	Mother K. Inaba Akasaka	N.J. Ocean City
ADMITTED		Tanaka Masatoshi	24 5	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Akasaka	Tokyoshi Tokyofu	N.J. Ocean City
ADMITTED		Nakamura Giichiro	23 3	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Tokyoshi	The same as above	N.J. Ocean City
									U.S. Seattle	Elder brother I. Miyasaki	Wash.
									U.S. Seattle	Tenbakimura Nagagun Tekushimaken	Seattle
									U.S. Seattle	Friend S. Sarumtari	Japan
									U.S. Seattle	Tokyoshi Tokyofu	Cal. Santa Barbara
									U.S. Seattle	Mother R. Nakamura Kamiheise-machi Ohtsushi Shigaken	Wash. Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

JUL 3 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. I.  
HELD T. D. L. I. I.

*John W. Hutton*  
*J. B. Young*

*Medically examined and found*  
*W. T. Leary*

*John W. Hutton*

*July 3<sup>rd</sup> 1923*

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. R. Tomita**, Surgeon of the S.S. "**Hanjin Maru**", **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Seven** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*R. Tomita*

Doctor.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 3 1923** day of **19**,  
at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*J. A. W. Wallinger*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga, Master, of the S.S. "Hanmi Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of JUL 3 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. M. Callaghan  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH., 3rd July, 1923.

104/1

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No Self	2000 Yes	7/18 Cal. Side Drive New York City	No 6 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Brown Black	Mole on left	Japan Hyogoken
2	No Husband	No	Accompanying with her husband	No 6 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fair Black	Mole on lower lip	Japan Hyogoken
3	No Father	No	Accompanying with her father	No 6 months	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fair Black	Invisible	Japan Hyogoken
4	No Self	1000 Yes	18Y Sacramento 1219 4th St., Cal. Sacramento Cal.	No Perm't	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Brown Black	Mole on right cheek	Japan Wakayamaken
5	No Father	400 No	Uncle H. Matsufuru #8 16th Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No 3 Years	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Brown Black	Round scar left side of neck	Japan Hiroshimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

104/1

S. S. "HAWAII MARU"

### Passengers sailing from

Kobe, Japan

16th

July

. 19125.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

INDEXED

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Word 1



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Dr. R. Tomita**, Surgeon of the **S.S. "Hawaii Maru"**, **Kobe, Japan**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **Five** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Japanese** Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **Five** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **JUL 3** day of **1923**, 19

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

*J. H. Wallinger*

Doctor.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*British*  
 S. S. *Achilles*, I, *S. Glossop* Master, of the *S.S. Achilles*, do declare  
 that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy  
 of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived *July 15, 1923*  
 Port *Takoma Wash*  
 Departed *July*  
 Agents or others responsible for payment of tax *Schwellbe*  
 Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 192*3*  
*Alfred Volz*  
 U. S. Immigrant Inspector.  
 Clear from *Seattle*  
 Destination *Orient*

## MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port *Seattle*  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except *nothing* disease

*689 filed*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).





## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Funnel, arriving at Seattle, July 25, 1923, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														Scar on side head
4														Scar on eye
5														Nil
6														
7														Scar on R. Cheek
8		Fai	Carpenter					51				5.6	120	Nil
9		Lau	" Mate					51				5.6	120	Mole on cheek
10			Ship Cook					42				5.3	125	Anchor both arm
11			Ship Cook					25				5.2	140	Nil
12			Ship Cook					35				5.4	135	Scar on chin
13			Ship Cook					35				5.6	145	Nil
14		Sang	3rd Steward					30				5.0	120	
15	Li	Lin	"					24				5.5	124	Scar left cheek
16	Chen	Lau	"					25				5.5	125	Nil
17	Pang	Low	"					29				5.4	118	"
18	Lee	Chang	"					23				5.5	130	"
19	Lee	Hong	"					23				5.3	126	"
20	Li	Sing	Forward Clerk					29				5.7	135	"
21	Chung	Chau	Compasser	7/3/23				46				5.9	120	"
22	Pang	Pei	Cook					40				5.4	145	"
23	Ng	Sang	"					39				5.8	130	Scar on eye
24	Tsung	Tak	"					24				5.5	100	Nil
25	Chow	Fai	"					24				5.5	110	"
26	Leong	Pock	"					36				5.3	125	Scar on eye
27	Wong	Mee	"					26				5.7	140	Scar on R. face
28			"					23				5.7	130	Red mark on neck
29	Chang	Chung	"					30				5.6	120	Pock marked
30	Chung	Chong	2nd class Boy					30				5.4	125	Scar on head
31	Chow	Kwan	"					41				5.0	100	Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel  
Owners Alfred Holt & Co.  
Local Agents Colwell & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Checked by W. H. Smith  
July 25, 1923, 5 PM  
all on hand  
S. H. Smith  
See other side.

## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel leaving any foreign port on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Blue Tunnel, arriving at San Francisco, 192 1922, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Marked under or circumstances
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15	Chen	So	Deck											
16	Wong	Yai	Deck											
17	Wong	Yow	Deck											
18	Wong	Yai	Deck											
19	Wong	Yai	Deck											
20	Wong	Yai	Deck											
21	Li	Yai	Sailor											
22	Li	Yai	Sailor											
23	Li	Yai	Sailor											
24	Lo	Yai	Sailor											
25	Lo	Yai	Sailor											
26	Lo	Yai	Sailor											
27	Lo	Yai	Sailor											
28	Lo	Yai	Sailor											
29	Wong	Yai	Sailor											
30	Wong	Yai	Sailor											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owners Alfred Hall & Co.  
Local Agents Edwell & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 or imprisonment for 30 days.



# **List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel                     , arriving at SEATTLE, 192  , from the port of HONG KONG

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Loi	Loi	No 1 Fireman	17/5/23	Hongkong	No.	Yes	38	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	130 lbs	Nil
2	Loi	Loi	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128	" Scar on head
3	Loi	Loi	No 3 "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135	" Mole on neck
4	Loi	Loi	No 4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	" Scar on forehead
5	Loi	Loi	No 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	" Scar right Wrist
6	Loi	Loi	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135	" Nil
7	Loi	Loi	Crosser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135	" Scar on cheek
8	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	140	" Nil
9	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	125	" Scar right temple
10	Loi	Loi	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130	" Scar on forehead
11	Loi	Loi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	" Scar right neck
12	Loi	Loi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	125	" Nil
13	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	129	" Scar right temple
14	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	125	" Scar on head
15	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	129	" Scar L.S. Head
16	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120	" Scar " neck
17	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145	" Nil
18	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	125	" "
19	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	135	" "
20	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	128	" Mole on face
21	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	126	" Mole on lip
22	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	" Nil
23	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	145	" "
24	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	" "
25	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125	" "
26	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	130	" "
27	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	" "
28	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	122	" Scar on forehead
29	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135	" Mole right cheek
30	Loi	Loi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	" Nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owner Alfred Holt & Co.  
Local Agent Dodwell & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

103

## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"ACHILLES"*

arriving at

*Tacoma**15/7/**1923*

from the port of

*Vancouver B.C.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Glossop	Stephen	Master	23/5/23	Hongkong	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.6	10 10	
2	Starrock	Robt Grant	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	11.2	
3	Marriott	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	10.8	
4	Murray	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	6.9	11.6	
5	Evans	Alfred Edward	Ex 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5.8	10.4	
6	Paul	Frederick A S	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	10.11	
7	Mattinson	Chas William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	11.0	
8	Harvey	Albert Henry	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	10.1	
9	Ragg	John Nicholson	4th "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	10.8	
10	Campbell	Robert Hampton	5th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.8	10.11	
11	Bell	Robert Clarke	6th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5.11	10.9	
12	Carter	Ernest	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	10.7	
13	Burman	William Alfred	8th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	11.1	
14	Kissack	Richard Albert	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	12.0	
15	Burningham	Thos. Cecil	1st. W. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	11.2	
16	Ellis	Reg. Francis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Welsh	"	5.8	10.9	
17	Wetherill	Jas. Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5.9	10.8	
18	Caley	James	Purser	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	11.2	
19	Brotherton	Arthur Stanley	Minshipman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	9.0	
20	O'Toole	Richard Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Irish	"	5.5	8.2	
21	Crockett	George Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	9.4	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged at Seattle

3/7/23

TACOMA, WASH., JUL 15 1923

11:55 AM.

Crew checked and found correct.  
Alfred Volkmann  
Imm. InsprLine *Blue Funnel*  
Owners *Alfred Volkmann*  
Local Agents *Edmund C.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9  
16



8. *Archilles*

Arrived *July 2, 1923*

Port *San Francisco*

Departed *July 6, 1923*

Port *San Francisco*

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax *McDowell & Co*

Cleare from *Tacoma*

Destination *BC*

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**

Port *Seattle* Date *July 2, 1923*

Medically examined and passed except for *Syphilis*

*Dr. J. H. Chung* *Dr. J. H. Chung* *Dr. J. H. Chung*

*L. W. Tucker*  
Medical Examiner of Aliens

*689 filed*

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *S. Glossop* Master, of the *S.S. Achilles*, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *July*, 192*3*.

*Chas. F. Smiley*  
Immigrant Inspector.

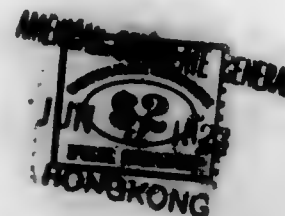
*S. Glossop*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date *June 9, 1923*

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*John J. ...*  
Visa Officer of the United States of America.



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
at Hong Kong  
Date *June 9, 1923*  
For the *1st* time in the United States  
Via *San Francisco*  
Date *June 9, 1923*  
(The validity of this visa expires three months from the date of issue unless otherwise provided.)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
61	Chong	Wa	Sailor	17.5.23	Hongkong	No	yes	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	125 <sup>4</sup>	shild on R. arm
62	Chong	Look	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-4	120 <sup>4</sup>	scar on left arm
63	Lung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3	129 <sup>4</sup>	scar left side head
64	Kwak	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125 <sup>4</sup>	scar on eye
65	Lung	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5 <sup>1</sup>	130 <sup>4</sup>	nil
66	Li	Koon	" Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2 <sup>1</sup>	110 <sup>4</sup>	"
67	Leong	yow	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	124 <sup>4</sup>	scar on Right cheek
68	Chan	Tat	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	120 <sup>4</sup>	nil
69	Chew	Lun	" Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5 <sup>1</sup>	125 <sup>4</sup>	mole on cheek
70	Chan	an	Ship's cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-3	125 <sup>4</sup>	anchor both arms
71	Lok	ying	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	140 <sup>4</sup>	nil
72	Chan	Lo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	135 <sup>4</sup>	scar on chin
73	Chan	Kim	1st Boy	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-0	126 <sup>4</sup>	nil
74	Li	Sang	3rd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
75	Li	Lin	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	124 <sup>4</sup>	scar left cheek
76	Chea	Mow	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	125 <sup>4</sup>	nil
77	Lung	Pow	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	118 <sup>4</sup>	"
78	Lung	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
79	Lok	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	126 <sup>4</sup>	"
80	Ling	Sin Sang	Purser clerk	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	125 <sup>4</sup>	"
81	Chung	Chiu	Compradore	7.6.23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
82	Lung	Loo	Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4 <sup>1</sup>	145 <sup>4</sup>	"
83	Lo	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	130 <sup>4</sup>	scar on eye
84	Lung	Lak	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	100 <sup>4</sup>	nil
85	Chow	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	110 <sup>4</sup>	"
86	Leung	Look	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	125 <sup>4</sup>	scar on eye
87	Wong	Mee	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	scar on R. face
88	Yuen	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	130	Red mark on neck
89	Chang	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6 <sup>1</sup>	120	Pock marked
90	Chung	Chong	2nd clerk boy	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	scar on head
91	Chow	Kwail	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-0	100	nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owners Alfred Holt & Co  
Local Agents Woodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Achilles"

arriving at

192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	Ho	Ping	Fireman	17.5.23	HongKong	no	yes	28	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135 <sup>4</sup>	scar left wrist
32	Wong	Yam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup>	120 <sup>4</sup>	scar on cheek
33	Chan	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	125 <sup>4</sup>	scar back of neck
34	Man	Tim	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup>	142 <sup>4</sup>	nil
35	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
36	Ng	Ma	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	122 <sup>4</sup>	scar left cheek
37	Chong	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	120	nil
38	Low	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	140 <sup>4</sup>	scar on left hand
39	Yung	Look	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	122 <sup>4</sup>	nil
40	Li	Ki	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	138 <sup>4</sup>	mole on cheek
41	Yung	Sum	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	132 <sup>4</sup>	nil
42	Chan	Chi	" cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	135 <sup>4</sup>	"
43	Low	Sing	" Boy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4 <sup>1</sup>	126 <sup>4</sup>	"
44	Li	Tun	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
45	Che	So	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8 <sup>1</sup>	136 <sup>4</sup>	scar left arm
46	Chong	Jai	Lamptr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4 <sup>1</sup>	116 <sup>4</sup>	Pock marked
47	Kwok	Yaw	2. Master	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	140 <sup>4</sup>	nil
48	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	120 <sup>4</sup>	"
49	Chan	Chap	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4 <sup>1</sup>	145 <sup>4</sup>	Flag left arm
50	Wong	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	128 <sup>4</sup>	scar on left temple
51	Li	Man	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	128 <sup>4</sup>	scar index finger
52	Ip	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8 <sup>1</sup>	120 <sup>4</sup>	Flag left arm
53	Leong	Kin	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3 <sup>1</sup>	120 <sup>4</sup>	mole on chin
54	Low	Mo	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	125 <sup>4</sup>	nil
55	Lo	Look	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	125 <sup>4</sup>	nil
56	Lam	Tor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	125 <sup>4</sup>	mole on chin
57	Chan	Jai	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140 <sup>4</sup>	scar R side lip
58	Lo	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	130 <sup>4</sup>	nil
59	Wong	Kun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.1	104 <sup>4</sup>	scar on left cheek
60	Wong	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2	118 <sup>4</sup>	scar forehead

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owners Alfred Salt & Co  
Local Agents Woodwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Achilles, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Saw	Soi	No. 1 Fireman	17.5.23	Hong Kong	no	yes	38	male	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	130 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
2	Saw	Saw	No. 2	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	128 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar on head
3	Knock	chak	No. 3	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	135 <sup>lb</sup>	mole on neck
4	Li	Chong	No. 4	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar on forehead
5	Mo	Saw	No. 1 Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar right wrist
6	Ko	Pang	No. 2	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	135 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
7	Man	Chun	Greaser	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	135 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar on cheek
8	Ling	wa	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3 <sup>1</sup>	140 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
9	Lau	chii	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	125 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar R. Temple
10	Chan	Saw	Winchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	130 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar forehead
11	Chow	Jam	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar R. side neck
12	Chow	Tat	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	125 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
13	Yung	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup>	129 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar Right Temple
14	Li	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6 <sup>1</sup>	125 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar on head
15	Li	Isan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 <sup>1</sup>	129 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar left side head
16	Tang	Chong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	120 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar left side neck
17	Man	Ki	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	145 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
18	Lai	wo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6 <sup>1</sup>	125 <sup>lb</sup>	"
19	Chong	Jam	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6.0	135 <sup>lb</sup>	"
20	Lo	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125 <sup>lb</sup>	mole on face
21	Man	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5 <sup>1</sup>	126 <sup>lb</sup>	mole on lip
22	Li	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125 <sup>lb</sup>	nil
23	Tan	Tat	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9 <sup>1</sup>	140 <sup>lb</sup>	"
24	Lau	Kiu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140 <sup>lb</sup>	"
25	Sim	Jam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	125 <sup>lb</sup>	"
26	Lau	Kum	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	130 <sup>lb</sup>	"
27	Man	Yow	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	125 <sup>lb</sup>	"
28	Man	Sim	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.2	122 <sup>lb</sup>	Scar on forehead
29	Li	Sim	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	135 <sup>lb</sup>	mole Right cheek
30	Sung	Look	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135 <sup>lb</sup>	nil

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Tunnel  
Owners Alfred Holt & Co  
Local Agents Wadwell & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Achilles*, arriving at *Seattle*, *July 2-1922*, 1922, from the port of *HKong*, *6/27/22*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	<i>Flossop</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>28.5/22</i>	<i>Hongkong</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-10</i>	
2	<i>Sturrock</i>	<i>Robt. Grant</i>	<i>1st. Mate</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>35</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-4</i>	<i>11-2</i>	
3	<i>Marriott</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>10-8</i>	
4	<i>Moarway</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>30</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>11-6</i>	
5	<i>Evans</i>	<i>Alfred Edward</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-4</i>	
6	<i>Paul</i>	<i>Frederick W. S. Ch.</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>36</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-11</i>	
7	<i>Mattinson</i>	<i>Chas. William</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>32</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-0</i>	
8	<i>Harvey</i>	<i>Albert Henry</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>28</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-1</i>	
9	<i>Ragg</i>	<i>John Nicholson</i>	<i>4th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	
10	<i>Campbell</i>	<i>Robert Hampton</i>	<i>5th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	<i>Scotch</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-11</i>	
11	<i>Bell</i>	<i>Robert Clarke</i>	<i>6th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>10-9</i>	
12	<i>Cartier</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>7th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-7</i>	
13	<i>Burnand</i>	<i>William Alfred</i>	<i>8th</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>11-1</i>	
14	<i>Kissack</i>	<i>Richard Albert</i>	<i>Ch. Steward</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>37</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>12-0</i>	
15	<i>Birmingham</i>	<i>Thos. Cecil</i>	<i>1st. W. Officer</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-10</i>	<i>11-2</i>	
16	<i>Ellis</i>	<i>Reg. Francis</i>	<i>2nd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>21</i>	"	<i>Welsh</i>	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>10-9</i>	
17	<i>Wetherill</i>	<i>Jos. Ewart</i>	<i>3rd</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-9</i>	<i>10-8</i>	
18	<i>Caley</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>Purser</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>45</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-11</i>	<i>11-2</i>	
19	<i>Brotherton</i>	<i>Arthur Stanley</i>	<i>Midshipman</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	<i>English</i>	"	<i>5-5</i>	<i>9-0</i>	
20	<i>O'Loole</i>	<i>Richard Joseph</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	<i>Irish</i>	"	<i>5-6</i>	<i>8-2</i>	
21	<i>Crockett</i>	<i>George Ronald</i>	"	"	"	"	"	<i>16</i>	"	"	"	<i>5-8</i>	<i>9-4</i>	
22	<i>Firestone</i>	<i>Chas. B.</i>	<i>Surgeon</i>	"	"	<i>Yes</i>	"	<i>27</i>	"	<i>American</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>10-9</i>	
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Seattle, Wash**July 2-1922**Checked on arrival and found correct  
as listed**91 Chinese**21 at anchor**113 Total crew**Chas. B. Firestone**Surgeon*Line *Blue Tunnel*Owners *Alfred Smith*Agent *Alfred Smith*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. Glossop Master, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*S. Glossop*  
Master

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

*J. M. Gillough*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

2171, 1925

103/3

[illegible]



**List** \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs, and shall be required to furnish the following information:

103/3

S. S. **"ACHILLES"**

Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 9th. June, 1923.

19.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicate home permanent address.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if competent Chinese, in what group).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Jung	Kow	45	-	M.	M.	Laundry- man	Yes	-	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Cousin, Cheung Kung Wai 123 Winglok Street Wash	Seattle								
2	ADMITTED	Hom	Jung Lin	26	-	M.	M.	Farmer grocer	-	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Wash	Seattle								
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																									
<p>SEATTLE, WASH., ADMITTED LINES</p> <p>HELD B. S. I. LINES</p> <p>HELD T. O. LINES</p> <p>Immigrant Inspection</p> <p>Seattle, Wash July 2, 1923 Admitted at Seattle, Wash line 1. M.C. Faris Inspector</p> <p>SEATTLE, WASH., JUL 9 1923 I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.</p> <p>Medical Examiner of Aliens.</p> <p>Seattle, Wash July 6, 1923 Held for further investigation line 2 M.C. Faris Inspector</p>																									

PT  
ST  
A  
DiB  
BIA  
480

**Total passengers . . . . .**

U.S. citizens . . . . .

\_\_\_\_\_

1. \_\_\_\_\_



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Charles Weston, Surgeon of the TSS Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Weston

Sworn to before me this Jul 2 day of 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Callough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Glossop <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this                      day of JUL 2 1923, 19  
at                      U. S. CITIZEN

S. Glossop  
Master

James W. Cullough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. Answers to questions 20, 21, 22, 23, and 24 should be given within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to supply for answers, the authority for each registration should be given.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE

2/2/1923

103/17

[illegible][illegible]



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ACHILLES"

### Passengers sailing from

HONGKONG. 9th. June. 1923

194

**Total passengers**

U. S. S. S. R.

10

\* Permanent address: *Address of the author of the manuscript, if he is not a resident of the country of the journal, or the address of the publisher of the journal.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Charles M. Stone, Surgeon of the T.S.S. Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Charles M. Stone M.D.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Walling

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Glossop Master, of the S.S. Achilles, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[Signature]  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 1923, day of 19,  
at U.S. CITIZEN

J. M. Wallough  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**List** .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

2/7/1923

103/1

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the Register.

No. 10371 S. S. "ACHILLES" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 20th. June, 1923, 1923

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	6 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Indicate before permanent address.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Ellis	Somers Row	52 4	M.	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Somers H. Ellis C/O Alfred Holt & Co India Building, Liverpool.	England	Liverpool
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

SEATTLE, WASH.  
ADMITTED LINES  
JUL 2 1923  
HELD B. S. L. LINES  
HELD T. D. LINES  
J. S. Waller  
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined of record  
L. T. Leary  
Medical Examiner of Aliens  
Not Transmitted  
July 2-1923

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED  
No. to . . . . .



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles W. McNamee, Surgeon of the USS Achilles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles W. McNamee

Sworn to before me this JUL 2 day of 1923, 19  
at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. J. W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of July, 1921  
at Seattle

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The entry is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (black).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Prussia, and Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether able before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether principal in relation or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the manifest, should be given by the inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering questions, it is to be noted that within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to remove any alien, the authority for each repudiation should be given.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

**States, or a port of another insular po**  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH

~~20~~ ~~20th~~ 2nd July, 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

102/1

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA

Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C.

17 July, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
ADMITTED	ax	WONG	SUE CHEUNG	28	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	WONG SOON GATE, COUSIN 31 CORDOVA ST E. VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
ADMITTED	ax	HEM	P.M.W.	40	M	M	MERCHANTYES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	LING KEE, FRIEND 1 PENDERST W. VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
ADMITTED	ax	LUEY	FOOK TUN	31	M	M	MERCHANTYES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE CANADA VANCOUVER	LUEY YWE NING, COUSIN 433, GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER WASH SEATTLE
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Seattle, Wash  
July 2, 1923.  
These lines 1, 2, and 3.  
M. Hunter  
M. F. Faris

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



- 109- Vermont - No CL  
138- Lockgoil - No CL  
139- West Cadron - No CL  
152- Eagle - No CL  
155- Indian City - No CL  
168- Bochum - No CL  
179- Belfast - No CL  
191- Janet Kollar - No CL  
195- Sea Monarch - No CL  
207- Canadian Freighter - No CL  
208- William A. McKenney - No CL  
214- Kinyo Maru - No CL  
215- Santa Malta - No CL  
216- Ste. J. Ranger - No CL  
217- Cambridge - No CL  
222- Mandasan Maru - No CL  
223- Leise Maersk - No CL  
233- Betterton - No CL

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101/36  
S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. sailing from HONG KONG, 29th., JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 16th., JULY, 1925

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.								
1								
2	<del>Wainman</del>	<del>Minnie</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>M. S. 5. Apr. 24</del>	<del>New York.</del>		1025, S. Normandie, Los Angeles.
3	<del>Macpherson</del>	<del>Jean H.</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 25 Dec. 95</del>	<del>Le Roy, N.Y.</del>		3629, Guadalupe Ave. San Diego, Cal.
4	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>John Robt</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M. 1. Oct. 83</del>	<del>Sweetwater, Texas</del>		Carecan, Cal.
5	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>M. 14. July 90</del>	<del>New York, N.Y.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
6	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>Mildred</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 9. May 1911</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
7	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>John Joseph</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 15. Sep. 1912</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
8	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>Robert Jas</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 2 July 1915</del>	<del>Dallas, Tex.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
9	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>Paul A.</del>	<del>4</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 17. Oct. 1918</del>	<del>Fretty, Tex.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
10	<del>Ransom</del>	<del>Raymond L.</del>	<del>3</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 4 Aug. 1920</del>	<del>Carecan, Cal.</del>		Carecan, Cal.
11	<del>Russell</del>	<del>Harry C.</del>	<del>47</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>W. 20 Sep. 75</del>	<del>Oved, Mich</del>		Coldwater, Mich.
12	<del>Russell</del>	<del>Harry W.</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 14 Nov. 15</del>	<del>Nadarka, Ok.</del>		Coldwater, Mich.
13	<del>Russell</del>	<del>Arthur C.</del>	<del>9</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S. 14 Nov. 15</del>	<del>Nadarka, Ok.</del>		Coldwater, Mich.
14	<del>Russell</del>	<del>Leah L.</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 7 Mar. 16</del>	<del>Sissiton, S. Dak.</del>		Coldwater, Mich.
15	<del>Russell</del>	<del>Genevieve</del>	<del>1 1/2</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 7 Sep. 21</del>	<del>Dan Oak, Mich.</del>		Coldwater, Mich.
16	<del>Sanderson</del>	<del>Abbie G.</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 27 May. 95.</del>	<del>Greenville, Mich.</del>		Sutton, Vermont.
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
18	EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.							
19								
20	<del>Douglas</del>	<del>Katherine</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 22 Aug. 24</del>	<del>Bloomington, Ind.</del>		415, N. Park. Bloomington, Ind.
21	<del>Stafford</del>	<del>Mial D.</del>	<del>4 1/2</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	Phelps, N.Y.
22	<del>Dykes</del>	<del>Anna McG.</del>	<del>59</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>W. 6. Nov. 63</del>	<del>Oakland, Tenn</del>		Tourist.
23	<del>Tenny</del>	<del>Ruth H.</del>	<del>16</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 25. June 07</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	645 Averil Ave. Rochester, N.Y.
24	<del>Watkins</del>	<del>Jane H.</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 21. Oct. 77</del>	<del>Jefferson Co. Miss.</del>		1425 N. State St. Jackson Miss.
25	<del>White</del>	<del>Roberta S.</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	276, 5th. Ave. New York.
26	<del>White</del>	<del>Henry G.</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	276, 5th. Ave New York,
27	<del>White</del>	<del>Franklin J.</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M. 24 Sep. 70</del>	<del>Deatur, Ill.</del>		276, 5th. Ave. New York.
28		<del>Bernice M.</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S. 26 Jan 87</del>	<del>Hulberton, N.Y.</del>		North Chili, N.Y.
29								4415, Mounticelle St. Columbia
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101/35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. sailing from HONG KONG, 29th., JUNE, 19 23, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 18th. JULY, 19 23

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
	EMBARKED AT KOBE.							
1								
2	<del>Olson</del>	<del>James</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>21, May 07</del>	<del>Logansport, Ind.</del>	Washougal, Wash.
3	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>Elmer</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>29 Aug. 92</del>	<del>Reussville, N.Y.</del>	Valley Falls, N.Y.
4	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>May</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>6 Oct. 93</del>	<del>Valley Falls, N.Y.</del>	Valley Falls, N.Y.
5	<del>Thompson</del>	<del>Maney</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen.	Valley Falls, N.Y.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
7								
8								
9	EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
10	<del>Shank</del>	<del>Rebecca</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>27, Dec. 92</del>	<del>New York N.Y.</del>	251. Sanford Ave. Flushing, N.Y.
11	Everham	Marguerite	37	F.	S.	20, May, 86	Chicago, Ill.	1408 N 42nd St. Seattle, Wash.
12	<del>Reeder</del>	<del>Theodore</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>24 May, 93</del>	<del>St Louis, Mo.</del>	3954, Latham Ave. Cincinnati, O.
13	<del>Prisgold</del>	<del>Fanny</del>	<del>58</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>14 Oct. 64</del>	<del>Southport, N.Y.</del>	165/ Walcott St. Pawtucket, R.I.
14	<del>Holland</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M.</del>		1892 Buffalo N.Y.	99. Chenango, Buffalo, N.Y.
15	<del>Holland</del>	<del>George</del>	<del>H. Jr. 18</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	99. Chenango, Buffalo, N.Y.
16	<del>Jackson</del>	<del>Viagel</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>18 Sep. 04.</del>	<del>Drywood Minn.</del>	W. W. College, Wash.
17	<del>King</del>	<del>Albert</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	1151, Ridge Blv. Chicago, Ill.
18	<del>Morris</del>	<del>Chas</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M.</del>		8.sept.95. Inf.Ct. @Com.P. Paterson, N.J.	1536, Grove St. Berkeley, Cal.
19	<del>Murray</del>	<del>Edna</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>29 Oct. 87</del>	<del>San Rafael, Cal.</del>	Reso, Cal.
20	<del>Newlin</del>	<del>Edith</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>26 Nov. 87</del>	<del>Earlham, Iowa.</del>	Earlham, Iowa.
21	<del>Potts</del>	<del>Marion</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>21 Jan. 95.</del>	<del>Philadelphia, Pa.</del>	4007, 22nd St. Frisco, Cal.
22	<del>Strunk</del>	<del>Elvera</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>18 June 84</del>	<del>Centre Valley, Pa.</del>	Cedar Crest, Cal. Allentown, Pa.
23	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>Arthur</del>	<del>65</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>5 Jan. 59</del>	<del>Manchester, Maine</del>	Farmington, Maine.
24	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>Caryle Odienne</del>	<del>64</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>18 Apl. 59</del>	<del>Richmond, Maine</del>	Farmington, Maine.
25	<del>Thomas</del>	<del>Marrie</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>21 Mar. 84</del>	<del>North Boston, Mass.</del>	225. Lake View Drive, Collingwood
26	<del>Thorp</del>	<del>Elma</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>F.</del>	<del>S.</del>	<del>18 Jan. 86</del>	<del>Blair Mel.</del>	500. E. 5th. Ellensburg, Wash.
27	<del>Wood</del>	<del>Ed</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen	Dayton, Universit, Dayton, Ohio
28	<del>Wood</del>	<del>Ed</del>	<del>14</del>	<del>M.</del>	<del>S.</del>		Father U.S. Citizen.	New York N.Y.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
30								

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any person who is not a citizen of the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such persons should be placed on this list and the names of those members who claim citizenship should be placed opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay in processing the application for citizenship.  
List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *44*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA*

sailing from *YOKOHAMA*

7th July

1923, Arriving at port of *Vancouver* 18th July, 1923

NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
<i>CLARK</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>17 June 90</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>300 Park Ave N.Y.</i>
<i>COOK</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>25 Oct 75</i>	<i>Cloverdale Cal.</i>	<i>Sausalito Cal.</i>
<i>FRANZ</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>6 May 69</i>	<i>Moorestown N.J.</i>	<i>Jenkintown Pa.</i>
<i>MORSE</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>24 Apr 77</i>	<i>Catskill N.Y.</i>	<i>Geneva N.Y.</i>
<i>MELLYER</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>24 Aug 80</i>	<i>Boston Mass.</i>	<i>326 W. Madison Chicago Ill</i>
<i>HALLE</i>	<i>69</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>16 Dec 63</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Los Angeles Cal.</i>
<i>MOFFAT</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>15 Apr 72</i>	<i>Brooklyn N.Y.</i>	<i>California Club</i>
<i>PROSSER</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>13 Dec 92</i>	<i>New Philadelphia Ohio</i>	<i>12 E. 66th St. N.Y.</i>
<i>PROSSER</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>30 Aug 92</i>	<i>San Diego Cal.</i>	<i>11316 Hopkins</i>
<i>PROSSER</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>17 Nov 86</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio.</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio.</i>
<i>POLLOMITZ</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>15 Jan 92</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>11316 Hopkins</i>
<i>POLLOMITZ</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>14 Dec 95</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Cleveland Ohio.</i>
<i>POLLOMITZ</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>22 Feb 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>147 Riverside Drive N.Y.</i>
<i>TURNER</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>7 Apr 53</i>	<i>Baltimore Md.</i>	<i>1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.</i>
<i>TURNER</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>29 Nov 93</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>	<i>1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.</i>
<i>TURNER</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>23 May 99</i>	<i>Elmyra N. Y.</i>	<i>1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.</i>
<i>ZIEGEL</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>21 Mar 96</i>	<i>New York N.Y.</i>	<i>5220 Ellsworth</i>
<i>CLARK</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>4 Sept 85</i>	<i>Chicago Ill</i>	<i>Pittsburgh Pa</i>
<i>FRANZ</i>	<i>82</i>	<i>P.</i>	<i>12 Dec 90</i>	<i>Youngstown, Ohio.</i>	<i>5220 Ellsworth</i>

*300 Park Ave N.Y.*  
*Sausalito Cal.*  
*Jenkintown Pa.*  
*Geneva N.Y.*  
*326 W. Madison Chicago Ill*  
*Los Angeles Cal.*  
*California Club*  
*12 E. 66th St. N.Y.*  
*11316 Hopkins*  
*Cleveland Ohio.*  
*11316 Hopkins*  
*Cleveland Ohio.*  
*147 Riverside Drive N.Y.*  
*1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.*  
*1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.*  
*1038 Rogers Pl N.Y.*  
*5220 Ellsworth*  
*Pittsburgh Pa*  
*5220 Ellsworth*  
*Pittsburgh Pa*  
*5220 Ellsworth*  
*Pittsburgh Pa*  
*306 W. 93. N.Y.*  
*New York*  
*803 S. Negley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.*

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS  
*[Signature]*  
PURSER

STANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *1*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA* sailing from *SHANGHAI*, 2nd. July, 1923, Arriving at port of *VANCOUVER* 18th July, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	ADAMS	EVELYN L.	37	F.	S.	23 Dec 86	Lexington Ohio.	R.R.Box 92.Covina Cal.
2	BEESON	FLORENCE	42	F.	M.	18 Nov 80	Newark N.Y.	87. Frady Ave.Newark N.Y.
3	BORREN	ARMEE	49	F.	M.	21 Sept 73	Portland Maine	Washington Hotel Seattle Wash
4	DAY	ISABELLA	35	F.	S.	6 Jan 88	America Park Utah	San Rafael Cal. 91. Drumm St. San Francisco
5	ELSE	FRED	31	M.	S.	1 Feb 92	Luna Mont	
6	EL KHOURY	MARIE	40	F.	W.			13. May 1901 Old P.O. N.Y.
7	JACKSON	GILBERT	42	M.	M.	20 Oct 80	Alton Minn	35.W.44. N. Y.
8	JACKSON	VERA Mc CALLUM	31	F.	M.			Afton Minn
9	King	J. Cornet W.	33	M.	S.	6 Aug 90	Chaysune Wyo	Afton Minn
10	MAGRATH	CHAS	60	M.	M.	Oct 62	Albony Ohio	Los Angeles Cal.
11	MAGRATH	ARIANA	53	F.	M.	9 Feb 70	Baltimore Md.	New York
12	Mc LAUCHLIN	WILFRED	36	M.	M.	23 Dec 87	Walesboro N. Ca	New York
13	Mc LAUCHLIN	ELIZABETH	36	F.	M.	10 Jun 87	Richmond Va	3215 Summary Av Richmond Va
14	Mc LAUCHLIN	ELIZABETH	17	F.	S.	4 Oct 15	Richmond Va	3215 Summary Av Richmond Va
15	Mc LAUCHLIN	ANNIE	5	F.	S.			3215 Summary Av Richmond Va
16	Mc LAUCHLIN	CATHERINE	2	F.	S.			3215 Summary Av Richmond Va
17	STRIBLING	FRANCES	32	F.	S.	15 Dec 90	Walhalla S. Car	Walhalla S. Ca.
18	SMITH	EDNA	34	F.	S.	21 July 88	Bolckow Miss	48.Broadway Butle Mont.
19	SAILOR	HORACE	41	M.	M.	1 Aug 82	Philadelphia Pa.	25.S.Cen.Pr.Av.Chicago Ill
20	TEROOP	AGNES	65	F.	M.	12 Nov 58	Indianapolis Ind.	302 State St.Albany N. J.
21	THOMPSON	JAMES	34	M.	M.	18 Apr 89	Sprakes N. Y.	New Brunswick N. J.
22	THOMPSON	MARGARET	30	F.	M.	3 May 89	New Brunswick N. Y.	New Brunswick N. J.
23	THOMPSON	ANNE	4	F.	S.			New Brunswick N. J.
24	THOMPSON	JOHN	2	M.	S.			New Brunswick N. J.
25	THOMPSON	SYDALY	9	F.	S.			New Brunswick N. J.
26	WATERBURY	FLORENCE	40	F.	S.	26 May 83	New York	Fairfield H. Colwent N.J.
27	YOUNG	FLORA	22	F.	S.	5 Jan 90	Duo West S. Ca	Duo West S. Ca

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS  
*[Signature]*  
PURSER

STANT NOTICE

33

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DIXON HOPCRAFT, MASTER**, of the **EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA**, from **HONG KONG**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**COMMANDER** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **EIGHTEENTH** day of **JULY**, 19 **23**  
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

**J. J. Monaghan**  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

ans or Negroes.

Spanish descent.

other islands of the West  
re of blood of the African

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 18th, JULY, 1923

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1921	Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Dk. Dk. Dk.		India Sural
3	Yes	Father	No		Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Dk. Dk. Grey		England Presteign
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No		Fair Dk. Grey		China Tientsin
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dk. Bk. Bk.		China Chinkiang
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair Grey Grey		England London
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1893	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Dk. Dk. Grey		England Liverpool
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair Fair Grey		Australia Stockton
9	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair Bwn. Grey		China Shanghai
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.1	Fair Fair Grey		China Shanghai
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	Fair Fair Grey		China Leicester
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6.0	Fair Bwn. Grey		Switz Wohler
13	Yes	Self	Yes		Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Fair Bwn. Bwn.		Italia Naples
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1902	New York Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good		5.3	Fair Grey Bwn.		India Bombay
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair Red Grey		France Mulhouse
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair Bk. Bwn.		England N. Shields
17	Yes	Corp	Yes	Yes 1914	N.Y. China Hida & Produce Co 100 Gold St. New York	Yes 2. Month	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair Bwn. Blue		Germany Baden
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911	Maine Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair Fair Blue		Canada Montreal
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921	N.Y. Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair Bwn. Blue		China Tientsin
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Fair Bwn. Blue		England Leeds
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Dk. Bwn. Bwn.		U.S.A. New York
22	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair Bwn. Blue		Russia Keaff
23	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1922	N.Y. Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair Bwn. Blue		China Shanghai
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	aug. Cousin Mrs. J. Gallagher Jersey City, N.J.	No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair Bwn. Blue	13	Ireland Virginia
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	aug. Jersey City, N.J.	No Reside	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Fair Bwn. Blue	13	Ireland Virginia
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Tourist		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair Bwn. Bwn.		Sweden Gothenburg
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920	N.Y. Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.8	Fair Bk. Bwn.		India Bombay
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1922	Prisco Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair Bk. Bk.		Mexico Cuernavaca
29	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	Prisco Transit		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair Blond Bl.		Mexico Cuernavaca
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

S H A N G H A I

2nd. JULY

19 23

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

## ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Total passengers	• • • •	1000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	1000
Aliens	• • • •	1000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of JULY, 19 25  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

*J. J. Monaghan*  
*U. S. S. S.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

101/31 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)  
S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA sailing from HONG KONG, 29th., JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 10th., JULY, 1925

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. Sex. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.

404 Issued 8/19/43 # 2-M-2291

1 Rivera Rodolfo 24 M. S. 20 Sep. 98. Pila, P.I.

2731. Indiana Ave. Chicago. Ill.

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.

7 Davis Roy L. 30 M. S. 21 Aug. 92. Monticello, Ark.  
8 Kennedy Geo. A. 22 M. S. Mother U.S. Citizen  
9 Mallon Patrick 49 M. W. 10 Oct. 75 New York, N.Y.  
10 Bushman Hester T. 31 F. M. 15 July 93 Williamsburg, Mo.  
11 Higgins Ruby Ellen 29 F. S. 6 Mar. 94 S. Coventry, Conn.

Monticello Ark.

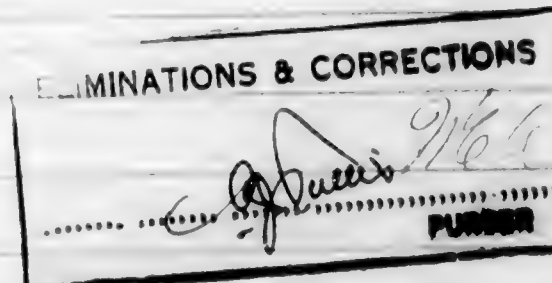
College Ave. Worcester, Mass.

611 N. 46th. Seattle, Wash.

Seattle, Wash.

S. Coventry, Conn.

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA. sailing from HONG KONG 29th., JUNE, 19 23, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C. 18th. JULY, 19 23

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
EMBARKEED AT KOBÉ.						
1						
2	Clapp	Frances	B.	24	F. S. 24. May 07	Logansport, Ind.
3	Thompson	Elmer	T.	31	M. M. 29 Aug. 92	Rouseslaw, N.Y.
4	Thompson	Ang	L.	27	F. M. 6. Oct. 96	Vally Fall, N.Y.
5	Thompson	Nancy	L.	3	F. S.	Father U.S. Citizen. Valley Falls, N.Y.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA.						
10	Clark	Rosemond	M.	28	F. S. 17. Dec. 94.	New York N.Y.
11	Emmahan	Marguerite	L.	27	F. S. 20. May. 95	Chicago, Ill.
12	Foster	Theodore	F.	25	M. S. 24 May. 98	St Louis, Mo.
13	Griswold	Fanny	B.	58	F. S. 14. Oct. 94	Southport, N.Y.
14	Holland	George	L.	45	M. M.	1892 Buffalo N.Y.
15	Holland	George	M. Jr.	18	M. S.	Father U.S. Citizen
16	Jackson	Viagel	A.	18	M. S. 18. Sep. 04.	Drywood Minn.
17	King	Albert	B.	26	M. M.	Father U.S. Citizen
18	Morris	Ghas	B.	34.	M. M.	8. sept. 95. Inf. St. Oden, F. Paterson, N.J.
19	Murray	Elena	B.	28	F. S. 29. Oct. 97	San Rafael, Cal.
20	Houlin	Edith	B.	26	F. S. 26 Nov. 97	Marlham, Iowa.
21	Pette	Marion	B.	30	F. S. 21. Jan. 98.	Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Strunk	Elvera	M.	24	F. S. 10 June 94	Centre Valley, Pa.
23	Thomas	Arthur	M.	46	M. M. 3. Jan. 98	Manchester, Maine
24	Thomas	Carrie Odium	B.	44	F. M. 15. Apr. 99	Richmond, Maine
25	Thomas	Burris	T.	39	F. S. 21. Mar. 94	North Easton, Mass.
26	Thorp	Elma	B.	27	F. S. 18. Jan. 94	Blair Nel.
27	Wood	Geo.	T.	14.	M. S.	Father U.S. Citizen
28	Wood.	David	T.	48	M. M.	Father U.S. Citizen. New York N.Y.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						
ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS						
PURSER						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA.

sailing from

SHANGHAI

Sat. JULY 19 23, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 19 23

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
✓ 1	Argelander	Frank August	35	M. M.	29. Apr. 99	Brooklyn N.Y.	210 E. Centre St. Berea, Ohio
✓ 2	Argelander	Clara E.	27	F. M.	8 June, 96	Cleveland, Ohio	210 E. Centre St. Berea, Ohio.
✓ 3	Argelander	Helen May	18	F. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	210 E. Centre St. Berea, Ohio.
✓ 4	Argelander	Frank Henry	2.6	M. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	210 E. Centre St. Berea, Ohio.
✓ 5	Becker	Leon Morris	29	M. M.	21. Sep. 93	Bolegan, Kan.	Seattle, Wash.
✓ 6	Becker	Annette A.	28	F. M.	26. Dec. 96	Cambridge, Mass.	Seattle, Wash.
✓ 7	Foster	John H.	31	M. M.	File 1200-5112	Father U.S. Citizen	Farmington, Maine
✓ 8	Foster	Helen J.	31	F. M.	12. Sep. 97	Houlton, Maine	Farmington, Maine
✓ 9	Foster	John Thomas	4	F. S.	31 Mar. 19	Oglethorpe, Geo.	Farmington, Maine
✓ 10	Foster	Anna Ellis	9	F. S.	File 1200-5112	Father U.S. Citizen	Farmington, Maine
✓ 11	Hargreaves	Vernon G.	22	M. S.	4. Sep. 1900	Driver, Va.	Churchland, Va.
✓ 12	Hummel	Wm. Yak	39	M. M.	6. Mar. 84	Warrenton, Miss.	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 13	Hummel		39	F. M.	27. Dec. 84	Scranton, Iowa	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 14	Hummel	Anna May	10	F. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 15	Hummel	Robert	8	M. S.	30. Sep. 18	Los Angeles, Cal.	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 16	Hummel	Ruth I.	8	F. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 17	Hummel	Wm. Fd. W.	6	M. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	3455 S. Hoover St. Los Angeles,
✓ 18	Hylbert	Lewis	46	M. M.	16. Oct. 76	Reedy Va.	276, 5th. Ave. N.Y.
✓ 19	Hylbert	Margaret E.	44	F. M.	17 Sep. 79	Shamondah, Pa.	276, 5th. Ave. N.Y.
✓ 20	Hylbert	Elesabeth R.	11	F. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	276, 5th. Ave. N.Y.
✓ 21	Kennedy	Ada	55	F. W.	10. Jan. 68	Pawtucket, R.I.	Wester, Ohio
✓ 22	Kennedy	Grace	11	F. S.		Parent U.S. Citizen	Wester, Ohio
✓ 23	Kentfield	Anne L.	30	F. S.	31. July 98.	Bedley, Mass	Ashurst, Mass.
✓ 24	Lawrence	Jane	37	F. S.	25 Sep. 95	Stockton, Cal.	Berkley, Cal.
✓ 25	Potter	Clarissa	18	F. S.	18 July. 95	Greenville, S. Ca.	300, Kildie St. Evanston, Ill.
✓ 26	Riggs	Chas E.	31	M. M.		Father U.S. Citizen	217, 1st. St. Seattle, N.Y.
✓ 27	Riggs	Grace E.	30	F. M.	22 June, 95	Altamont, N.Y.	217, 1st. St. Seattle, N.Y.
✓ 28	Riggs	Frederick W.	8	M. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	217, 1st. St. Seattle, N.Y.
✓ 29	Riggs	Chas E. W.	8	M. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	217, 1st. St. Seattle, N.Y.
✓ 30	Riggs	Elesabeth P.	1.	F. S.		Father U.S. Citizen	217, 1st. St. Seattle, N.Y.

3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by,  
W. H. G. G. G.  
P. H. G. G. G.

ELIMINATIONS &amp; CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of call in insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 0

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

S. S. **ENTREPRENEUR OF AUSTRALIA** sailing from **HONGKONG** 1922, JAN 1922, Arriving at Port of **NEWARK, N.J.** 1922, JAN 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF CITIZENSHIP ONLY NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			

## EMBARKED AT HONG KONG.

1						
✓ 2	Heimbred	Minnie	29	F. M. 6. Apr. 94	New York.	1000, S. Normandie, Los Angeles
✓ 3	Macpherson	Jean H.	27	F. S. 25 Dec. 95	Lo Ray, N.Y.	2000, Columbia Ave. San Diego, Cal.
✓ 4	Ransom	John Robt	30	M. M. 1. Oct. 95	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 5	Ransom	Mary	32	F. M. 14. July 99	New York, N.Y.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 6	Ransom	Mildred	12	F. S. 9. May 1904	Chicago, Ill.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 7	Ransom	John Joseph	10	M. S. 12. Sep. 1904	Chicago, Ill.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 8	Ransom	Robert Jas	8	M. S. 8 July 1906	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 9	Ransom	Paul A.	4	M. S. 17. Oct. 1906	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 10	Ransom	Raymond L.	3	M. S. 4 Aug. 1909	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 11	Russell	Harry C.	47	M. W. 20 Sep. 75	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 12	Russell	Harry W.	9	M. S. 14 Nov. 15	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 13	Russell	Arthur C.	9	M. S. 14 Nov. 15	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 14	Russell	Leah L.	7	F. S. 7 Mar. 16	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 15	Russell	Geneva C.	1 10	F. S. 7 Sep. 21	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 16	Sanderson	Abbie C.	30	F. S. 27 Sep. 21	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

## EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.

✓ 20	Rowles	Katherine	26	F. S. 29 Aug. 96	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 21	Stafford	Mial D.	4 6	M. S.	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 22	Sykes	Anna M.	39	F. U. 4 Mar. 83	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 23	Tenny	Beth H.	16	F. S. 25 Dec. 97	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 24	Watkins	Jane H.	45	F. S. 21 Oct. 77	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 25	White	Roberta S.	18	F. S.	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 26	White	Henry C.	15	F. S.	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 27	White	Francis J.	32	M. M. 24 Sep. 93	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 28	Wood	Bernice M.	26	F. S. 26 Dec. 97	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.
✓ 29	Wilde	Minnie C.	24	F. S. 17. Apr. 98	San Francisco, Calif.	San Francisco, Calif.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by  
W. C. [Signature]  
J. [Signature]

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS  
[Signature]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any persons who have not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are alien, the names of such members should be written upon the list. Such entries may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in the denial of citizenship to the persons named.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of insular possessions of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMERALD OF AUSTRALIA** sailing from **YOKOHAMA.** 7th July 1926, Arriving at port of **VANCOUVER** 12th July 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	CLARK	SILINA T.	33	F. S.	17 Feb 90	New York	300 East Ave. N.Y.
2	COCK	JULIA B.	40	F. S.	25 Oct 75	Cleveland Cal.	San Francisco Cal.
3	FRASIER	ELIZABETH P.	34	F. S.	5 May 90	Washington D.C.	Washington D.C.
4	HOWEY	MARTIN E.	46	F. S.	24 Apr 77	Cambridge N.Y.	Cambridge N.Y.
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	42	M. S.	24 Apr 80	Boston Mass.	200 Washington St. Boston Mass.
6	HALL	THOMAS	50	M. S.	14 Dec 65	New York	100 Avenue C. New York
7	NOFFAT	ELLEN P.	61	F. S.	14 Apr 72	Brooklyn N.Y.	12 E. 10th St. N.Y.
8	PROSSER	GUY W.	30	M. S.	15 Feb 92	New Philadelphia Ohio	1204 E. 10th St. N.Y.
9	PROSSER	EMMA L.	30	F. S.	20 Aug 92	San Diego Cal.	San Francisco Cal.
10	PROSSER	J. ROY	34	M. S.	17 Nov 92	Cleveland Ohio.	Cleveland Ohio.
11	FOLLOWITZ	JACK W.	30	M. S.	15 Jan 92	New York	1000 Rogers St. N.Y.
12	FOLLOWITZ	JANE	30	F. S.	24 Dec 92	New York	1000 Rogers St. N.Y.
13	FOLLOWITZ	STANLEY	4	M. S.	23 Feb 19	New York	1000 Rogers St. N.Y.
14	TUNNEY	JAS J.	70	M. S.	7 Apr 55	Baltimore Md.	5420 Hillworth Pittsburgh Pa.
15	TUNNEY	JAS J. Jr.	30	M. S.	20 Nov 93	Pittsburgh Pa.	5420 Hillworth Pittsburgh Pa.
16	TUNNEY	MARILYN S.	24	F. S.	25 May 99	New York N.Y.	5420 Hillworth Pittsburgh Pa.
17	SINGEL	DEBORAH	27	F. S.	21 Mar 94	New York N.Y.	504 N. 9th St. N.Y.
18	CLARK	ELLEN AINSWORTH	30	F. S.	4 Sept 65	Chicago Ill	New York
19	RAE	FRANK S.	30	F. S.	15 Dec. 99	Youngstown, Ohio.	225 S. Highley Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by  
W. S. Dunlop  
J. H. Lloyd

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS  
APD  
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **3.**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-608

S. S.

EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA

101/26

sailing from

K O B E

5th July

1923

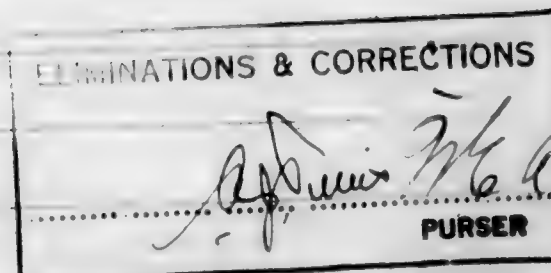
Arriving at port of VANCOUVER.

10th July 1923

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROWBOTHAM ARNOLD E.	35	M. M.		Parents U. S. Citizens	Cedarvale Cal.
2	ROWBOTHAM HENRY L.	25	F. M.	9 Nov 1890 Cedarvale Pa		Cedarvale Cal.
3	ROWBOTHAM HENRY I.	8	F. S.	8 Aug 15 Boston Mass		Cedarvale Cal.
4	Rowbotham ROBERT A.	1 6 M. S.			Father U. S. Citizen	Cedarvale Cal.
5	THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*inspected by  
J. S. Mulvey Insp.  
J. H. Bond*



**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101/25

8.8.

EMPIRE OF AUSTRALIA

sailing from

SHANGHAI

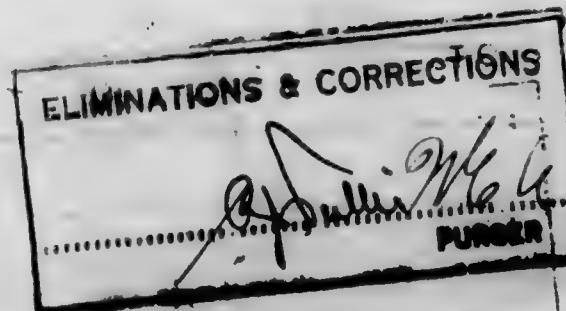
End. July, 1922

Arriving at port of VANCOUVER 12th July, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	ADAMS	EVERETT L.	37	P. S.	25 Dec 86	Lexington Ohio.		R.R.Box 92.Covina Cal.
2	BENSON	FLORENCE P.	42	P. M.	18 Nov 80	Boston N.Y.		37. Broadway New York N.Y. Washington Hotel Seattle Wash
3	BOWEN	ANNE P.	43	P. M.	21 Sept 78	Portland Maine		San Rafael Cal. St. Louis Mo. San Francisco
4	DAY	IRABELLA	36	P. S.	6 Jan 86	American Fork Utah		
5	ELKE	FRED S.	31	M. S.	1 Feb 92	Long Beach		
6	EL KENURY	MARIE	40	P. W.			18. May 1901 614 P.O. N.Y.	35-544. N. Y.
7	JACKSON	VERNON M.	48	M. M.	30 Oct 80	After Main		After Main
8	JACKSON	VERA-ME CALEEN	31	P. M.			Married U. S. Citizens	After Main
9	King	J. Ernest W.	35	M. S.	6 Aug 99	Chapman N.Y.		Los Angeles Cal.
10	MAGRATH	GEORGE P.	40	M. M.	Oct 42	Albany Ohio		New York
11	MAGRATH	ARIANA A.	33	P. M.	9 Feb 70	Baltimore Md.		New York
12	Mc LAUGHLIN	WILFRED C.	34	M. M.	23 Dec 87	Waltham Mass		3015 Sumner Av Richmond
13	Mc LAUGHLIN	ELIZABETH W.	34	P. M.	10 Jan 87	Richmond Va		3015 Sumner Av Richmond
14	Mc LAUGHLIN	ELIZABETH P.	17	P. S.	4 Oct 18	Richmond Va		3015 Sumner Av Richmond
15	Mc LAUGHLIN	ANNIE P.	8	P. S.			Father U. S. Citizens	3015 Sumner Av Richmond
16	Mc LAUGHLIN	CATHERINE C.	3	P. S.			Father U. S. Citizens	3015 Sumner Av Richmond
17	STREIBING	FRANK	36	P. S.	15 Dec 90	Waltham Mass		Waltham Mass.
18	SMITH	EDNA M.	34	P. S.	21 July 88	Delaware Ohio		40.Broadway Baltimore Mass
19	SAILOR	HORACE P.	41	M. M.	1 Aug 82	Philadelphia Pa.		25-S.4th-St.-Albany
20	THROOP	ASHER C.	45	P. M.	12 Nov 88	Indianapolis Ind.		308 State St.Albany
21	THOMPSON	JAMES C.	34	M. M.	16 Apr 89	Spartanburg N. Y.		New Brunswick N. J.
22	THOMPSON	MARGARET P.	30	P. M.	3 May 89	New Brunswick N. Y.		New Brunswick N. J.
23	THOMPSON	ANNIE P.	6	P. S.			Father U. S. Citizens	New Brunswick N. J.
24	THOMPSON	JOHN S.	3	M. S.			Father U. S. Citizens	New Brunswick N. J.
25	THOMPSON	KIDNEY P.	3	P. S.			Father U. S. Citizens	New Brunswick N. J.
26	WAGGONER	ROBERT	40	P. S.	24 May 83	New York		Waltham Mass.
27	YOUNG	ELORA L.	38	P. S.	6 Jan 90	New York N. Y.		New York N. Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by  
W.C. Hunsley  
Inspector



IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

14-608

S. S.

SHIP OF AUSTRALIA

sailing from HONG KONG.

29th June 1925, Arriving at port of VANCOUVER

10th July 1925

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	COOK	ALVA DEAN	25	M. M.	11 Dec 87 Marietta Ohio		126. W. Main Westerville Ohio.
2	COOK	FRANK A.	25	P. M.	14 Nov 88 Dayton Ohio		126. W. Main Westerville Ohio.
3	COOK	EDITH J.	6	P. F.	25 Aug 18 Cleveland Ohio		126. W. Main Westerville Ohio.
4	COOK	ELIZABETH M.	1 10	P. F.			126. W. Main Westerville Ohio.
5	KEYSER	SAMUEL S.	63	M. M.	26 Jan 90 New York	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	126. W. Main Westerville Ohio.
6	SEWARD	MARGARET	35	P. F.	6 Jan 88 New York		1 E. 51st St. New York.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Inspected by  
McMurry Insp.

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS  
PURSER

24

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 18th., JULY., 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of U.S. visa, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No	No	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Japan	Wakayama	
2	Yes	Self	No	No	Yes	5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.5	Yell	Bk.	Bk.	Japan	Wakayama	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.





# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EXPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTYONE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of JULY, 19 13  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	





The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

19th. JULY

1928

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?						Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	No		Brother-in-law J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		Spain Saragosa
2	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	4.8	Brn.		P.I. Manila
3	Yes	Mother	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
4	Yes	Mother	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
5	Yes	Parents	No	1913/14 Seattle via Vancouver 7-18-23 ex 21 not shown	Mother Mrs. A.M. Kennedy Seattle, Wash.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
6	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
7	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
8	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
9											
10											
11											
12	Yes	Self	No		Brother-in-law J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		Spain Saragosa
13	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	4.8	Brn.		P.I. Manila
14	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
15	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
16	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
17	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
18	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
19	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
20	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
21	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
22	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
23	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
24	Yes	Self	No		Wife J. Burke 3048 Broadway St. Chicago.	No	Good	5.5	Brn.		China Shanghai
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

# UNION OF AUSTRALIA.

### Passengers sailing from

1946 10 10

1990

19-

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

*q Purser* 36  
264

\*\*\*\*\* PURSER \*\*\*\*\*



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13-181

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, SAINTING, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*

SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this thirty day of July, 1920

at VICTORIA, B.C.

*W. E. Hunsley*  
*W. J. Immigration Inspector*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James H. H. H. H., of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James H. H. H.  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of JULY, 1918  
at VIENNA, A.C.

W. C. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

NAME	AGE	SEX	STATUS	EDUCATION	PROFESSION	RELIGION	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	PLACE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	PLACE OF DEPARTURE
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for the use of the collector of customs.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien should state the language he is able to read, and the ground upon which he claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as shown on his passport, or the list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. For instance, an alien born in France and who is a citizen of the United States, and who is fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien born in France and who is a citizen of the United States, and who is fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An alien born in France and who is a citizen of the United States, and who is fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are citizens of the United States and who are not citizens of any other country should be shown as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend who country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should be the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 39 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 40 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 41 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 42 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 43 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 44 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 45 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 46 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 47 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 48 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 49 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 50 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 51 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 52 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 53 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 54 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 55 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 56 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 57 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 58 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 59 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 60 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 61 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 62 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 63 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 64 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 65 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 66 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 67 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 68 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 69 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 70 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 71 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 72 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 73 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 74 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 75 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 76 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 77 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 78 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 79 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 80 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 81 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 82 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 83 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 84 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 85 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 86 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 87 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 88 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 89 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 90 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 91 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 92 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 93 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 94 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 95 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 96 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 97 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 98 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 99 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 100 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

19

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow of, the constitution of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in, or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in, or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the overthrow or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or of these individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 11.

101/21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ~~BOOKS~~ OF AUSTRALIA.

### Passengers sailing from

NOVO KOSO

\_\_\_\_\_

1988

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Excluded future permanent residents.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yr. Mar.	Married or single.	Eng.	Writ.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
EMBARKEE AT HONG KONG.												
1	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
2	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
3	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
4	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
5	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
6	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
7	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
8	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
9	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
10	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
11	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
12	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
13	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
14	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
15	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
16	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
17	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
18	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
19	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
20	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
21	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
22	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
23	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
24	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
25	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
26	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
27	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
28	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
29	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	
30	IN TRANSIT	Waller	A. V.	45	M.	English	Yes	English	England	London	China	

## ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 05111



1998

Loose

██████████

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon mails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in condition of the alien must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

.....: I A N O U A R I Y    T A    G E N E R A L

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien language and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

.....  
..A Z A V S I O Y T A C E R L A C H E ..  
Beatumvian (Norwegians).....

Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).						
Scandinavian	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Swedish	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Slovak	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Slovenian	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Spanish American	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Syrian	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
Welsh	107	1.1	25	3	107	107
West Indian (other than Cuban)	107	1.1	25	3	107	107



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **W. DEAN BURGESS, MASTER**, of the **SS. AUSTRALIA**, from **1925** **1925**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the captain of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **THIRTY** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Dean Burgess*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this **18th** day of **JULY**, 19**25**  
at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

*W. Dean Burgess*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$25, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 18th JULY, 1925

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relationship, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Transit	23043	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Grey	England	London
2	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23800	No	No	Good	No	5.9	Fair	Blue	England	London
3	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23770	No	No	Good	No	6.0	Fair	Dark	England	Barton
4	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23072	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Blue	England	London
5	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23072	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Blue	England	London
6	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Transit	23792	No	No	Good	No	5.11	Fair	Dark	Holland	Amsterdam
7	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23793	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Dark	Java	Banjarsari
8	Yes	Husband	Yes No	Transit	23072	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Dark	Java	Banjarsari
9	Yes	Father	Yes No	Transit	23072	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Dark	Java	Banjarsari
10	Yes	Father	Yes No	Transit	23072	No	No	Good	No	5.6	Fair	Dark	Java	Banjarsari
11	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23795	No	No	Good	No	5.7	Fair	Grey	Syria	Allep.
12	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23059	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Blue	Syria	Allep.
13	Yes	Self	Yes No	Transit	23059	No	No	Good	No	5.4	Fair	Blue	Syria	Allep.



101/20

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. *Empress of Australia* Passengers sailing from *HONG KONG*, 29th JUNE, 1925

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Abled to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Attached to permanent address.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mns.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Binder	Florence	47	P. M.	Yes	English	Yes British	English	England London	England London
2	IN TRANSIT	Dawbarn	Graham	R	29	M. S.	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England Victoria
3	IN TRANSIT	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear
4	IN TRANSIT	Fisher	Chas	31	M. S. Officer	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England Victoria	England London
5	IN TRANSIT	Helman	Florence	L.	32	P. M.	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England London
6	IN TRANSIT	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear
7	IN TRANSIT	Sandeman	Gustaaf	A	43	M. M. Merchant	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague
8	IN TRANSIT	Sandeman	Petronella	37	P. M.	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	Holland Hague
9	IN TRANSIT	Sandeman	Gustaaf	11	M. S.	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	Holland Hague
10	IN TRANSIT	Sandeman	Harold	8	M. S.	Yes	Dut. & Eng.	Yes Holland	Dutch	Holland Hague	Holland Hague
11	IN TRANSIT	Streiff	Harry	18	M. S.	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Switzerland	Switzerland	Switzerland
12	IN TRANSIT	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear	Did not appear
13	IN TRANSIT	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the SHIP OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THROUGHT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOWA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this THIRTY day of JULY, 19 22  
eighteen

at VICTORIA, B.C.

*W. E. Ross*  
*U.S. Immigration Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. JOHN WATKINS, of the REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA, from BOON KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William H. H. H.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this eight day of JULY, 1908  
at VICTORIA, B. C.

W. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

### Arriving at Port of

VICTORIA, B. C.

1000 JUL 22 1964

19 25

[illegible]



101/19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a part of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPEROR OF AUSTRALIA Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 7th, JULY, 1923

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Religion.	Religion (if different from calling or occupation).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (If different from permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Belcher Stuart H.	50	M.	M. M. Surveyor	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mother Frances Belcher Goulburn, Australia. N.J. Howard
2		Belcher Annie J.	54	F.	M.	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Australia	Mother Frances Belcher Goulburn, Australia. N.J. Howard
3		De Hoyer Leon	46	M.	M. Banker	Yes	Eng. & Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin	Friend Mr. Hansen American Consul, Harbin. France Paris
4		Did not appear										
5		Struck by Pursuer										
6		Graham Reginald	30	M.	S. Ins.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Japan	Brother Wm. Graham Tokyo, Japan. Eng. London
7		Hooker Felix A.	32	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Dut.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Java	Friend C.W. Hooker Batavia, Java. Holland Batavia
8		Struck by Pursuer										
9		Struck by Pursuer										
10		Katayama Shinsu	20	F.	M. Teacher	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Friend S. Katayama 425, Oasa Yasunaka Osaka. Japan Osaka
11		Le Borne Jacques	26	M.	S. Banker	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Father P. de Borne Industrial Belg. Belgium Louvain
12		Did not appear										
13		Marai Shiro	36	M.	M.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father T. Marai 255, Shimochiwaya, Tokyo. Japan Tokyo
14		Marai Isajiro	31	F.	M.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father T. Marai 255, Shimochiwaya, Tokyo. Japan Tokyo
15		Struck by Pursuer										
16		Kishijima Yaneburo	24	M.	S. Merchant	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father K. Kishijima Shima Miyashima, Osaka. Tex Port, Tex.
17		Okamoto Tamekazu	42	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, Toko Okamoto Kishijima, Tokyo, Japan. N.Y. New York
18		Kishimoto Hiko	34	M.	M. Merchant	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father S. Kishimoto Osaka, Japan. England London
19		Ono Teretaro	39	M.	M. Mgr.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Father Kiyoko Ono Osaka, Japan. N.Y. New York
20		Did not appear										
21		Plastre Maria	25	F.	M.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	N.Y. New York
22		Plastre Arisa	25	F.	M.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	N.Y. New York
23		Plastre Maria	2	F.	M.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	N.Y. New York
24		Schone Jean F.	28	M.	S. Student	Yes	Fr. & Eng.	Yes	France	French	France	Brother F. Schone S. S. Ins. Co. Yokohama. Swiss
25		Suzuki Heretake	35	M.	M. Mgr.	Yes	Jap. & Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Wife, Ono, Yokohama. Eng. London
26		Did not appear										
27		Struck by Pursuer										
28		Struck by Pursuer										
29		Struck by Pursuer										
30		Struck by Pursuer										
31		Struck by Pursuer										
32		Struck by Pursuer										
33		Struck by Pursuer										
34		Struck by Pursuer										
35		Struck by Pursuer										
36		Struck by Pursuer										
37		Struck by Pursuer										
38		Struck by Pursuer										
39		Struck by Pursuer										
40		Struck by Pursuer										
41		Struck by Pursuer										
42		Struck by Pursuer										
43		Struck by Pursuer										
44		Struck by Pursuer										
45		Struck by Pursuer										
46		Struck by Pursuer										
47		Struck by Pursuer										
48		Struck by Pursuer										
49		Struck by Pursuer										
50		Struck by Pursuer										



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF AUSTRIA, SALING THORNTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SUBAR that I have had THIRTY-ONE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of JULY, 19 25  
at VICTORIA, B.C.

*W. E. Hunsley*  
*H. J. Immigration Officer*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. J. BROWN**, of the **REPUBLIC OF AUSTRALIA**, from **REPO**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **eight** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Wm. J. Brown*  
**COMMANDING** Officer.

Sworn to before me this **eighteenth** day of **JULY**, 19 **25**  
 at **VICTORIA, B.C.**

*W. J. Brown*  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

VICTORIA, B. C.

18th.

JULY B

19 23

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THIRTYEIGHT, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTYEIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, THIRTY in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. Rose*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTEENTH day of JULY, 19 25  
eighteenth

at VICTORIA, B.C.

*W. E. Hunsley*  
*W. J. Immigration Insp.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Number

101/17

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

" EXPRESS OF RUSSIA "

*sailing from Shanghai China.*

16th June, 1923, Arriving at Port of Vinnajver B.C. 2nd July, 1923.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

**PURSER**

17

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. If such names should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest, suitable notation may be made upon

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded up such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1925. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 2nd July, 1925

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION

*[Signature]*  
Sgt. Purser.

PT \_\_\_\_\_  
T \_\_\_\_\_  
ST \_\_\_\_\_  
A \_\_\_\_\_



10

## ELIMINATION & CORRUPTION IN

**ELIMINATION & COMMENTS**

*[Signature]*  
Sgt. J. L. Farmer.

PT \_\_\_\_\_  
T \_\_\_\_\_  
ST \_\_\_\_\_  
A \_\_\_\_\_  
RNA \_\_\_\_\_  
RC \_\_\_\_\_



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

101/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

24th June

1925, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 2nd July, 1925

*June*

No. ON LIST. NAME IN FULL. AGE. SEX. IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Continued)

1	<del>Wills</del>	<del>Line</del>	<del>52</del>	<del>P. W.</del>	<del>5/24/05</del>	<del>Wills, Iowa, Ohio</del>	<del>Washington Court House, Ohio.</del>
2	<del>Zimmer</del>	<del>Cynthia</del>	<del>54</del>	<del>P. W.</del>	<del>7/11/69</del>	<del>Pella, Iowa.</del>	<del>2400 Nebraska St. Sioux City, Iowa.</del>
3	<del>Warner</del>	<del>Henry St. George</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>10/7/74</del>	<del>Warren, Va.</del>	<del>614 Belmont St. Norfolk, Va.</del>
4	<del>Warner</del>	<del>Franklin H.</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>6/6/75</del>	<del>New York, N. Y.</del>	<del>30 Ridgeway Ave. White Plains, N. Y.</del>
5	<del>Warner</del>	<del>Hester H.</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>24/10/74</del>	<del>Granville, Ill.</del>	<del>30 Ridgeway Ave. White Plains, N. Y.</del>
6	<del>Warner</del>	<del>Lucien H.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>9/9/00</del>	<del>Irvington, N. Y.</del>	<del>School St. Andover, Mass.</del>
7	<del>Warner</del>	<del>Helen F.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>25/10/00</del>	<del>Ipswich, Mass.</del>	<del>School St. Andover, Mass.</del>
8	<del>Warner Jr.</del>	<del>Lucien H.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>25/10/00</del>	<del>Ipswich, Mass.</del>	<del>School St. Andover, Mass.</del>

EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA

11	<del>Dewar</del>	<del>W. Arthur</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>25/12/97</del>	<del>Minneapolis, Minn.</del>	<del>Saginaw Timber Co. Aberdeen, Wash.</del>
12	<del>James</del>	<del>William</del>	<del>50</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>2/10/07</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>	<del>240 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ill.</del>
13	<del>Kearney</del>	<del>Winifred</del>	<del>56</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>10/8/07</del>	<del>New Orleans, La.</del>	<del>2410 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ill.</del>
14	<del>Kearney</del>	<del>Pauline</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>P. S.</del>	<del>1/06</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>	<del>2410 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ill.</del>
15	<del>Moffat</del>	<del>Joe P.</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>12/1/00</del>	<del>Chicago, Ill.</del>	<del>1330 Jefferson Ave. Saginaw, Mich.</del>
16	<del>Morley</del>	<del>Paul F. H.</del>	<del>39</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>19/10/84</del>	<del>Saginaw, Mich.</del>	<del>19 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.</del>
17	<del>McCleary</del>	<del>Myrtle</del>	<del>49</del>	<del>P. W.</del>	<del>3/9/75</del>	<del>Hesser, Germany</del>	<del>2418 Iroquois St. Detroit, Mich.</del>
18	<del>Neal</del>	<del>Edward L.</del>	<del>15</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>5/1/00</del>	<del>New York, N. Y.</del>	<del>7959 La Fayette St. Detroit, Mich.</del>
19	<del>Pierson</del>	<del>Harriet D.</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>P. S.</del>	<del>9/1/99</del>	<del>Detroit, Mich.</del>	<del>720 Common St. New Orleans, La.</del>
20	<del>Stafford</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>48</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>2/7/04</del>	<del>Monteville, Ala.</del>	<del>720 Common St. New Orleans, La.</del>
21	<del>Stafford</del>	<del>Mary</del>	<del>38</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>2/7/04</del>	<del>Monteville, Ala.</del>	<del>160 Pearl St. New York, N. Y.</del>
22	<del>Victor</del>	<del>Carl L.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>25/1/79</del>	<del>Bremen</del>	<del>160 Pearl St. New York, N. Y.</del>
23	<del>Victor</del>	<del>Martha K.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>P. M.</del>	<del>25/1/79</del>	<del>Bremen</del>	<del>160 Pearl St. New York, N. Y.</del>

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

14

*[Signature]*  
FORWARD

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT  
ST  
WEB  
TRA  
MC



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

101/13

sailing from

YOKOHAMA

25th June

1925

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B. C.

2nd July

1925

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YES. NO.

## EMBARKED AT HONG KONG

-----

1							
2	Davis	Paula M.	25	F. W.	11/11/89	Berkeley Cal.	Grand Palace Hotel San Francisco, Cal.
3	Kerr	Robert P.	31	M. M.	9/10/92	Burlington Conn.	3065 Leewood Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Powrie	Charles R.	41	M. M.	11/5/82	Lisbon, Wisc.	Room 1722, 115 Broadway New York

## EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI

-----

5							
6	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
7	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
8	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
9	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
10	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
11	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
12	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
13	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
14	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
15	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
16	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
17	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
18	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
19	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
20	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
21	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
22	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
23	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
24	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
25	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
26	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
27	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
28	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
29	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
30	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
31	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
32	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
33	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
34	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
35	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
36	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
37	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
38	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
39	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
40	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
41	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
42	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
43	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
44	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
45	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
46	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
47	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
48	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
49	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
50	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
51	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
52	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
53	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
54	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
55	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
56	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
57	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
58	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
59	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
60	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
61	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
62	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
63	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
64	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
65	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
66	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
67	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
68	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
69	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
70	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
71	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
72	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
73	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
74	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
75	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
76	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
77	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
78	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
79	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
80	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
81	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
82	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
83	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
84	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
85	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
86	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
87	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
88	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
89	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
90	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
91	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
92	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
93	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
94	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
95	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
96	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
97	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
98	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Margaret J.</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>F. M.</del>	<del>8/1/92</del>	<del>Ishowfu, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>
99	<del>Corbett</del>	<del>Scott S.</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M. M.</del>	<del>14/8/95</del>	<del>Chafco, China</del>	<del>( Parents U.S.Citizens )</del>



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. HOBBS, R. N. R., Master, of the U. S. S. "IMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from Hong Kong via Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hobbs  
Master OK

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### List

Officer.

### Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 2nd July, 1923.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

Sen. Asst. Furner.

*Note.*—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. , 23rd. June , 1923

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R. N. R. Master, of the U. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA", from Hong Kong via Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master XXXX

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List ~~2~~

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of an offer, contract or agreement, to be employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
2	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
3	No	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
12																			
13																			
14																			
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
16	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
20	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
22	No	Mother	No	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
23	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
24	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
26	No	Husband	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
27	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr.	Gr.	160 None	Russia	Berdiansk
28	No	Self	Yes	No	Seattle, Victoria 7-3-23 Ex. St. Res. Charlotte	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9					

**ELIMINATION / CONNECTION BY**

Sen. Asst. Purser.

Form.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either as to specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. J. Hosken, R.N.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## List

on this ab  
or printed.

Arriving at Port of YANCOOVER B.C., Second day July, 1925.

~~ELIMINATION & CONSTRUCTION BY~~

10-11-1967

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a teacher or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# List **101/10** LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **"EXPRESS OF RUSSIA"** Passengers sailing from **HONG KONG, VICTORIA.**, 14th June, 1925.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read what language (or, if competent, in what ground).		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended unless permanent settlement.) State. City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.							
1																
2																
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6	IN TRANSIT	Haakonson	Engelborg	24	F	Miss	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norwegian	Norwegian	Chinese	Shanghai		Friend, Rev. L. Bando. Shanghai, China.		Norway
7																
8																
9																
10	IN TRANSIT	Thorsen	Inga K.	44	F	Miss	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norwegian	Norwegian	Chinese	Shanghai		Friend, Miss K. Bando. Shanghai, China.		Norway
11		Tejoff	Mary	57	F	Wife	Yes Rus. Eng.	Yes Russian	Yes Russian	Russian	Chinese	Shanghai		Friend, Mr. Daisy C. Paterson. 10 Kuan Hsing Rd. Shanghai, China.		Sweden
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3  
TNT  
GO  
JEB  
BWA  
LSC

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D.J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken, R.N.B. Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. J. Hosken  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.  
at VANCOUVER B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List *12*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

VANCOUVER B.C.

Second

July

1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of stay in U.S.	Whether a student.	Whether a tourist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1						Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Fr.	Gr.	Blu.		England	Newcastle			
2	Yes Self	Yes No			No	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	Aby.			
3					No	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Br.	Br.	Blu.		England	Bagdad			
4	No Employer	Yes No			No	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Br.	Brn.	Blu.		India	Calcutta			
5	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1915	Prisco.		No	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Br.	Brn.	Blu.		Spain	Barcelona			
6	Yes Husband	Yes No			No	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br.	Brn.	Blu.		Spain	Barcelona			
7	No Self	Yes Yes 1921	New York		St. San Francisco, Calif	Yes 6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Br.	Brn.	Blu.		Spain	Barcelona			
8																								
9																								
10																								
11	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1921	New York		Newport Chemical Wks. Dns.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Sal.	Grey	Grey		Germany	Frankenstadt			
12	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1908	Transit		No	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	Fr.	Grey	Grey		England	Oldham			
13	Yes Platt Bros	Yes No			No	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr.	Grey	Grey		England	Oldham			
14																								
15	No Self	Yes Yes 1923	Chicago		Friend, B. French.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Brn.	Brn.	Grey		France	Lyons			
16					140- 5th Ave, New York.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Br.	Br.	Br.		Japan				
17	Yes Employer	Yes Yes 1923	N.Y.		Employer, Mitsui Co.	Yes 2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	Pennsett			
18	No Self	Yes Yes 1917	N.Y.		No	Yes 1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	Northampton			
19	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1900	N.Y.		No	Yes 4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Mexico	Hogalest			
20	Yes Self	Yes Yes			280 Battery St. San Francisco	Yes 5 Yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	London			
21	Yes Self	Yes No			Unelt, D Wn McDonald.	Yes 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Switzer	Geneva			
22	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1922	Prisco		Hilltop Chicago Ill.	Yes 2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Switzer	Geneva			
23	No Self	Yes No			No	Yes 1 Year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Brn.	Br.	Br.		Japan	Wijiyama			
24	No Self	Yes Yes 1923	Texas		No	No 3 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	55	Brn.	Br.	Br.		Japan	Osaka			
25	No Self	Yes Yes 1923	Texas		No	No 3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Brn.	Br.	Br.		Japan	Kyoto			
26	Yes Self	Yes No			No	No 10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	52	Brn.	Br.	Br.		Scotland	Glasgow			

ELIMINATION &amp; CORRECTION BY

Sen. J. H. Packer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any official, or other of specific individuals or classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State.



List

A101/9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA"

Passengers sailing from

YOKOHAMA Japan.

23 rd

June

1923.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* limited future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. BELL, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EXPRESS OF RUSSIA" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23.

at VANCOUVER B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONG KONG VIA JAPAN. 14th June 1945. Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 22nd July

8

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



101/7-

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **EMPEROR OF RUSSIA**

sailing from

**HONG KONG**

**14th June**

**1923**

Arriving at Port of

**VANCOUVER B. C.**

**2nd July**

**1923**

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MO.					
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG -----:XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX:-----								
1	<i>Left ship at pier</i> Badon	Chas. E.	54	M.	M.	27/4/89	Hallowville, Wis.	1115 St. San Francisco, Cal.
3	Badon	Donald H.	49	M.	M.	9/9/85	Chicago, Ill.	1115 St. San Francisco, Cal.
4	Jonas	Mellie E.	33	F.	S.	30/6/89	Bavington, Pa.	408 Lydia St. Carnegie, Pa.
5	McGuire	Victor V.	34	M.	S.	14/9/88	Murphy, N. C.	Atlantic, Ga.
6	<i>Left ship at pier</i> McGuire	James J.	27	M.	S.	2/10/95	Chicago, Ill.	480 Pine St. San Francisco, Cal.
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI -----:XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX:-----								
8	Anderson	John J.	33	M.	M.	28/2/90	Chicago, Ill.	1715 West 64th, Seattle, Wash.
9	Anderson	Colena M.	22	F.	M.	30/5/91	Buffalo, N.Y.	1715 West 64th, Seattle, Wash.
10	Anderson	Frances D.	3	F.	S.	6/10/19	Nanking, China	1715 West 64th, Seattle, Wash.
11	Anderson	Victor C.	1	M.	S.	31/3/22	Shanghai, China	1715 West 64th, Seattle, Wash.
12	Blanchard	Getrude H.	38	F.	S.	19/10/84	Boston, Mass.	1007 Laurel Ave. Hollywood, Cal.
13	Conger	Melton G.	31	M.	M.	12/9/92	Rochester, N.Y.	107 Hickory St. Rochester, N.Y.
14	Conger	Lottie Lucas	38	F.	M.	1885	Welholm, N.Y.	107 Hickory St. Rochester, N.Y.
15	Conger	Florence M.	3	F.	S.	12/12/19	Shanghai, China	107 Hickory St. Rochester, N.Y.
16	Hirsch	Hilda	26	F.	M.	25/1/97	Portland Ore.	500 Madison St. Portland, Ore.
17	Koch	Helen L.	45	F.	M.	6/10/77	Lincoln, Mass.	50 Beach St. Bangor, Mass.
18	Kulp	Daniel H.	55	M.	M.	3/9/88	Pottstown, Pa.	Columbia University, New York
19	Kulp	Dr. Daniel H.	7	M.	S.	26/12/16	Shanghai, China	244 Oak St. Pottstown, Pa.
20	Larsen	Hina L.	65	F.	S.	26/11/87	Montreal, Que.	Box 168 B.C. San Jose, Cal.
21	Minter	Georgie B.	38	M.	M.	26/3/85	Hollywood, W. Va.	Hollywood, W. Virginia.
22	<i>Left ship at pier</i> Morris	Charles O.	52	M.	M.	25/8/91	New London, Ind.	Vernon, Ohio.
23	Morris	Florence H.	52	F.	M.	25/8/91	Wiscasset, Me.	Vernon, Ohio.
24	Morris	Robert B.	3	M.	S.	20/2/20	Boston, Mass.	Vernon, Ohio.
25	Morris	Ruth H.	1	F.	S.	24/12/21	Hong Kong	Vernon, Ohio.
26	MacDonald	Donald	39	M.	M.	26/10/83	Montreal Me.	165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
27	MacDonald	Christino	37	F.	M.	28/7/85	Boston, Mass.	165 Broadway, New York, N.Y.
28	<i>Left ship at pier</i> Shaw	Frank M.	30	M.	M.	10/4/85	Hallowville, Wis.	1115 St. San Francisco, Cal.
29	Shaw	Robert B.	23	M.	M.	2/1/97	Yonkers, N.Y.	225 East 12th St. Yonkers, N.Y.
30	Shaw	Ruth H.	24	F.	M.	4/10/92	Yonkers, N.Y.	225 East 12th St. Yonkers, N.Y.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by.  
W. C. Amaley, Insp.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY  
*[Signature]*

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by  
W. C. Amley, Insp.  
Carlton & Sisson Insp.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IX 6

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101/6  
S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, 23rd June, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 2nd July, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI (Continued)						
1						Washington Court House, Ohio.
2	Willie Lina	37	F. S.	1/12/85 Milledgeville, Ohio		3500 Nebraska St. Sioux City, Iowa.
3	Zwamer Cynthia	54	F. W.	7/11/69 Bella, Iowa.		
EMBARKED AT KOBE						
4						614 Boissevain St. Norfolk, Va.
5	Tucker Henry St. George	48	M. M.	16/7/74 Warsaw, Va.		30 Ridgeway Ave. White Plains, N. Y.
6	Warner Franklin H.	48	M. M.	6/6/75 New York, N. Y.		30 Ridgeway Ave. White Plains, N. Y.
7	Warner Estelle H.	48	F. M.	24/10/74 Granville, Ill.		School St. Andover, Mass.
8	Warner Lucien H.	22	M. M.	9/9/00 Irvington, N. Y.		School St. Andover, Mass.
9	Warner Helen F.	22	F. M.	23/10/00 Lynn, Mass.		School St. Andover, Mass.
10	Warner Jr. Lucien H.	3	M. S.	31/3/23 Peking, China	(Parents U.S. Citizens)	
EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
11						Engineer Timber Co. Aberdeen, Wash.
12	Dennis W. Arthur	25	M. S.	25/12/97 Minneapolis, Minn.		225 Fourth Ave. New York, N. Y.
13	Isaacs Sigmund	56	M. S.	2/12/67 Frisco, Cal.		2610 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ill.
14	Kearney Winifred	56	F. M.	18/3/67 New Orleans, La.		2610 Lincoln St. Evanston, Ill.
15	Kearney Pauline	27	F. S.	/96 Chicago, Ill.		17 E. 66 St. New York, N. Y.
16	Moffat Jay P.	27	M. S.	18/7/96 Rye, N. Y.		3560 Jackson Ave. Saginaw, Mich.
17	Morley Paul F. H.	39	M. M.	19/10/84 Saginaw, Mich.		19 Kingston Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.
18	McCleary Myrtle	49	F. W.	3/9/73 Hossor, Germany	(Husband U.S. Citizen)	2412 Ives St. Detroit, Mich.
19	Neal Edward L.	15	M. S.	5/1/08 New York, N. Y.		7032 L. Fayette St. Detroit, Mich.
20	Dixon Harriet D.	24	F. S.	9/1/99 Detroit, Mich.		720 Common St. New Orleans, La.
21	Stafford Andrew T.	49	M. M.		Civil Dist. Court, New Orleans, 1913	720 Common St. New Orleans, La.
22	Stafford Mary	38	F. M.	6/7/84 Huntsville, Ala.		160 Pearl St. New York, N. Y.
23	Vietor Carl L.	44	M. M.	25/1/79 Bremen		160 Pearl St. New York, N. Y.
24	Vietor Martha K.	36	F. M.	14/8/86 Oak Bluff, Mass.		

Examined by  
J. H. Amos  
Customs & Station Dept.

**ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY**

*[Signature]*  
F. E. D.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *5*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from YOKOHAMA

23rd June, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 2nd July, 1923

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS. MOS.					
EMBARKED AT HONG KONG								
1								
2	Davis	Paula M.	33	F. W.	11/11/89	Berkeley Cal.		Grand Palace Hotel San Francisco, Cal.
3	Kerr	Robert P.	31	M. M.	9/10/92	Burlington Conn.		3065 Leewood Ave. Los Angeles, Cal.
4	Powrie	Charles R.	41	M. M.	11/5/82	Lisbon, Wisc.		Room 1722, 115 Broadway New York
EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI								
5								
6	Bartlett	Marguerite A.	34	F. M.	18/7/88	Muncie, Ind.		Franklin, Ind.
7	Bartlett	Albert A.	3	M. S.	21/3/23	Shanghai, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Franklin, Ind.
8	Corbett	Margaret J.	31	F. M.	8/1/92	Ichowfu, China	( Husband U.S.Citizen )	Stand. Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York
9	Corbett	Scott S.	29	F. M.	14/8/90	Ichowfu, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Stand. Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York
10	Danuser	Maybelle	35	F. S.	7/8/87	Arcadia, Wisc.		1207 Birby Ave. Bemidji, Minn.
11	French	Mary Olive W.	60	F. M.	24/11/62	Canton, Mass		20 School St. Andover, Mass.
12	Glayston	William M.	46	M. M.	17/7/76	Alton, Iowa		Alton, Iowa.
13	Glayston	Theodore C.	30	F. M.	22/3/93	Johnstown, Pa.		Alton, Iowa.
14	Glayston	Alton W.	17	F. S.	15/1/10	Peking, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Alton, Iowa.
15	Glayston	Theodore C.	11	M. S.	8/11/18	Peking, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Alton, Iowa.
16	Glayston	Margaret	9	F. S.	2/5/14	Mount Clair, N. I.		Alton, Iowa.
17	Glayston	Anne	2	F. S.	25/9/21	Peking, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Alton, Iowa.
18	Glayston	Elaine	5	F. S.	16/1/23	Peking, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Alton, Iowa.
19	Graham	James R.	59	M. M.	19/10/63	Winchester, Va.		Hampden Siding, Va.
20	Graham	Sophie P.	58	F. M.	8/3/65	Hampden Siding, Va.		Hampden Siding, Va.
21	Hunter	Sara A.	35	F. M.	3/4/88	Philadelphia, Pa.		Westminster Hotel, Boston, Mass.
22	Lacy	Sally M.	58	F. S.	3/4/65	Pulasko, Va.		Washington Ave. Fredericksburg, Va.
23	Montgomery	James N.	36	M. M.	29/7/87	Birmingham, Ala.		1328 Lady St. Columbia, S. C.
24	Montgomery	Annie H. L.	27	F. M.	28/8/95	Gainesville, Fla.		1328 Lady St. Columbia, S. C.
25	Montgomery	Sophie E.	5	F. S.	29/5/18	Nanking, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	1328 Lady St. Columbia, S. C.
26	Montgomery	Virginia L.	2	F. S.	30/1/21	Tsing Kiang, Pa. China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	1328 Lady St. Columbia, S. C.
27	Montgomery	Aurie H.	6	F. S.	7/12/22	Tsing Kiang Pa. China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	1328 Lady St. Columbia, S. C.
28	Rice	Mary Stuart	17	F. S.	24/8/05	Kuling, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Montreal, N. C.
29	White	Junia G.	19	F. S.	1/12/03	Huichoufu, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Longwood Ave. Bedford, U.S.A.
30	White	Sara Pitzer	18	F. S.	19/4/05	Kuling, China	( Parents U.S.Citizens )	Longwood Ave. Bedford, U.S.A.

3 LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

Examined by  
H. E. Amey, Insp.  
C. E. Stilson, Insp.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asst. Master, of the R. M. S. "HONGKONG", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 19 23

at Yankee S. S.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List D. 4

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 2nd July, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Length of time alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States. Whether alien intended to remain in United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1																					
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Dr.	Dr.	Cry.	Russia	Chita
3	Yes	Father.	No	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	China	Harbin
4	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes	1919 Wise.	Yes	1 Yr.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
5	Yes	Brother in law.	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
7	Yes	Mother.	No	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
8	Yes	Brother	No	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
9	Yes	in law.	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	China	Harbin
10	Yes	do	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Dr.	Dr.	Brn.	Russia	Izmitak
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No		No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Cry.	Russia	Kovna
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ELIMINATION &amp; CORRECTION BY

Sen. Asst. Purser.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, Japan.

23rd, June, 1923

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Sell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23  
at Vancouver B.C.

W. J. Bennett  
Immigration Ins.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Hosken R.M.R. Master, of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master (Signature)

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23  
at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature)  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question, "Read what language" should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of Vancouver B.V., 2nd July, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether also intended to remain in the United States, or whether to go to another country, or whether to go to a foreign country for a limited period of time, or whether to go to a foreign country for an indefinite period of time.</small>	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Whether also coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of engaging in any profession, or for the purpose of engaging in any occupation, or for the purpose of engaging in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1					Herman Monfeld.														
2					Monetta Sub. Co. Seattle, Pa.														
3					23 Ex C P Ry.														
4	Yes	Consul.	Yes	No	John Budnick 2850 S. Crawford Ave, Chicago.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Vladivostok
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, P. Comporofan. 302 Princess St. Washington.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Brn. Dry.		Greece	Sarpanisim
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Intended Husband, Antonio. Cipreh, 72 E. 3rd St. N.Y.	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	Sal. Brn. Brn.		Russia	Kiev.
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	7-8-23 Ex Del. Hudson Ry	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fr. Fr. Bla.		China	Tientsin
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Brn. Brn.		Poland	
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Miss Wilson. (Friend) 768 Mission St. Frisco, Cal.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	Br. Br. Br.		Poland	Wolen
10	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do-	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fr. Brn. Bla.		Poland	Wolen
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	do-	No	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 4	Fr. Brn. Bla.		Poland	Wolen
12																			
13					via Vancouver 7-3-23 Ex G.N. # 357														
14	No	Self	Yes	No	Mr. Bonomoff. 2800 A 23. St.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Brn. Brn.		Russia	St. Petersburg
15	No	Husband	Yes	No	via Vancouver 7-3-23 Ex G.N. # 357	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dk. Brn. Brn.		Russia	Petrograd
16	No	Self	Yes	No	do add. No	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Bla.		Russia	Petrograd
17	No	Husband	Yes	No	via Vancouver 7-3-23 Ex G.N. # 86	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
18	No	Self	Yes	No	Barbara Clifford. 3939 Livingstone St. Wash. D.C.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fr. Brn. Bla.		Russia	Petrograd
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Rev. M.M. Baronsky. 1215 Washington St. Seattle.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
20	No	Self	Yes	No	via Vancouver 7-3-21 Ex G.N. # 357	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
21	No	Husband	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Bla.		Russia	Kiev.
22	No	Father	No	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2 0	Fr. Fr. Bla.		Man.	Barbia
23	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
24	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Sal. Dry. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother, Abraham Gladstein 1845 S. Sawyer Ave, Chicago.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
26	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
27	No	Father	Yes	No	via Vancouver 7-5-23 Ex C.P.R.	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
28	No	Father in law	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9	Dk. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
29	No	Self	Yes	No	do do do do	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	Fr. Brn. Dry.		Russia	Petrograd
30	No	Self	Yes	No	via Vancouver 7-3-23 Ex G.N. # 357	No	10 Yrs.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fr. Dry. Bla.		Russia	Petrograd

ELIMINATION &amp; CONNECTION BY

See, also, Form.

\* This act should apply by 7-5-22

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List 3 c. 101/3

THIRD CLASS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI & JAPAN. 16th Jan., 1923.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*handed (state permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		THIRD CLASS													
2		Left Ship at Victoria													
3		Berg	Henri	34	M	M. Painter	Yes	Eng. Russ.	Yes	Russian	Dutch	D. P. I.	Batavia	Friend, H. Westmidge.	Cal. Frisco
4	28941	Bruderer	George	19	M	S. Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	German	China	Shanghai	Friend, U. Brunner.	Brit. & Foreign Bible Soc. Shi. Ill. Chicago
5		Coumbouropoulos	Stefanos	25	M	S. Maker.	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Siam	Bangkok	Uncle, Constantine.	Wash. Seattle
6	W938	Kaloshnikoff	Anna	29	F	M. None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs. White.	18 Baikao Rd. Shanghai, China N.Y. New York
7	undib	Kaloshnikoff	Rudolf	16	M	S. Child	No		No	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	18 Baikao Rd. Shanghai, China N.Y. New York	
8		Kashovich	Antoni	46	M	S. Photo.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai		Wash. Seattle
9		Shvah	Ludmila	26	F	S. Dress	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai		Cal. Frisco
10		Shvah	Alexander	7	M	S. Child	No		No	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai		Cal. Frisco
11		Shvah	Polik	2	M	S. Child	No		No	Poland	Polish	China	Shanghai		Cal. Frisco
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA													
14	8704	Davidoff	Nasiley	36	M	M. Mariner	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	Friend, Mr. Taibnokin.	20 Vovopradodnaia, Harbin. Cal. Frisco
15	8705	Davidoff	Alexandera	26	F	M. Wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	-do-	Cal. Frisco
16	8706	Doviatkoff	Arkadiy	34	M	M. Teleg.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	Friend, Mr. Lashtoff.	Telegraph Station, Harbin. Cal. Frisco
17	8707	Doviatkoff	Elisabeth	28	F	M. Wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	-do-	Cal. Frisco
18	8710	Dourasoff	Nina	23	F	S. Stone.	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Vladovostok		D.O. Washington
19		Eger	Leonid	34	M	S. Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	China	Harbin.	Bro. J. Eger.	38 Chomangorika, Mateguy. Wash. Seattle
20	8700	Fomin	Ilie	33	M	M. Mechanic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	Friend, Mr. Merolinkop.	248 Mechanicheskaya, Harbin. Cal. Frisco
21	8701	Fomin	Agafia	26	F	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	-do-	Cal. Frisco
22	undib	Fomin	Konstantin	7	M	S. Child	No		No	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	-do-	Cal. Frisco
23	8702	Fomin	Klavdia	25	F	S. Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	Friend, Mr. Lashtoff.	Telegraph Station, Harbin. Cal. Frisco
24	8703	Fomin	Peleaga	59	F	M. Clerk	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Man.	Harbin.	-do-	Cal. Frisco
25		Gladstein	Naiga	50	F	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chita	Brother, M. Gladstein.	Chita. Cal. Frisco
26		Gladstein	Naiga	50	F	M. Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chita	Brother, M. Gladstein.	Chita. Cal. Frisco
27	19789	Marksitser	Israel	33	M	M. Priest	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chita	Sister in law, Mrs. M. Edward.	Chita. Ill. Chicago
28	19790	Marksitser	Ema	31	F	M. Wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chita	-do-	Ill. Chicago
29	undib	Marksitser	Abram	36	M	S. Child	No		No	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Chita	-do-	Ill. Chicago
30	19788	Ogreshin	Lazar	33	M	M. Chauffeur	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	China	Harbin.		Cal. Frisco
31		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

<b>Total passengers</b> . . . . .	20,434,742 22,142,434 23,427,431 25, 37,434,435 26,435,436
<b>U. S. citizens</b> . . . . .	10,436,437 11,437,438 12,438,439 13,439,440 14,440,441
<b>Aliens</b> . . . . .	10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000 10,000,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell M.D. C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23

at Vancouver B. C.

H. J. Immigration Ins.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Barker, Master, of the S.S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" from Longhams, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 19 23  
at Thousand Oaks, Cal.

J. E. Winter  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







List

101/2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPERESS OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, VICTORIA, 14th June, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated when permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		EMBARKEED AT HONG KONG															
2	20897	Arianna	Annie	39	F	W	Yes Russ, Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	S.S.	Singapore	Mother, in law. 1 Karrin Hill, Singapore.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4		EMBARKEED AT SHANGHAI.															
5	8713	Fitzpatrick	Edward	33	M	S	Engineer	Yes English	Yes England	Irish	China	Shanghai	Friend, Rev. L. Lande.	Pa.	Philadelphia		
6		Hachmann	Ingeborg	34	F	S	Miss	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Norwegian	China	Leobokan	Leobokan, China	Norway			
7	8716	Iofe	Anna	35	F	M	Wife	Yes Russ, Ger.	Yes Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	Friend, Mrs. P. Grimes 200 Race Course Rd., Tientsin.	China			
8	8717	Iofe	Fanny	18	F	S	Student	Yes Eng., Fr.	Yes Russia	Russian	China	Tientsin	200 Race Course Rd., Tientsin.	China			
9	20936	Karl	Morris	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes Eng., Ger.	Yes Austria	German	China	Shanghai	Friend, Ed. Kann. 11 Hanking Rd., Shanghai.	Austria			
10		Charet	Inge K.	44	F	S	Miss	Yes Norwegian	Yes Norway	Norwegian	China	Leobokan	Friend Miss M. Kassegard. Leobokan, China.	Norway			
11		Tajoff	Mary	37	F	M	Wife	Yes Russ, Eng.	Yes Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend Miss M. Kassegard. Leobokan, China.	Norway			
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13		EMBARKEED AT KOBE															
14	19681	Kratzer	Egon	40	M	M	Teacher	Yes English	Yes Austria	German	Man.	Anson.	Friend, Prof. G. Kapler. Anson Steel Works Anson.	Austria			
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16		EMBARKEED AT YOKOHAMA															
17	8712	Enokido	Totsutaro	27	M	M	Merchant	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife, Mrs. Enokido. Shikimachino-Fukagawa-In Tokio	Japan			
18	8711	Hongo	Bunji	34	M	M	Merchant	Yes Japa Eng.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife, Mrs. K. Hongo. 1348 Nakamura Machi, Yokohama.	Japan			
19	19166	Ignatiev	Myra U.	26	F	S	Clerk	Yes Eng., Russian	Russian	Russian	Manchuria	Hartlin	Mother, Mrs. Ivanoff. Vladivostok Vladivostok.	Ohio	Cleveland		
20	8714	Suzuki	Jessie H.	39	F	M	Wife	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Friend, Y. Suzuki. 15 Shiba Park Tokio, Japan.	Japan			
21	8715	Suzuki	Ann H.	18	F	S	Student	Yes English	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	15 Shiba Park, Tokio, Japan.	Japan			
22	8716	Suzuki	Arthur J.	14	M	S	Student	Yes Eng, Jap.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	15 Shiba Park, Tokio, Japan.	Japan			
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by  
W. E. Ansley, Insp.  
Carlton & Stetson Insp.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "HERRING", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 19 23

at Manassas, D. C.

W. E. Hunsley

U. S. Immigration Ins.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Koster, Master, of the R. M. S. "EMERALD OF RUSSIA" from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this second day of July, 19 23  
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name of alien).—The name should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 18 years of age.  
Column 2 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 3 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 5 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 6 (Nationality).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by right properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African" refers to the African race, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., Second July, 1923.

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.			By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Marks of identification.		Country.	City or town.		
				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether a tourist.	Whether a student.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	Whether a person of means.	
1																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 1	Fr.	Gr.	Blu.	England	Newcastle
3																					
4																					
5	No	Employer	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	England	Aly.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Prisco.	No	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dr.	Br.	Blu.	England	Prisco
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Br.	Br.	Blu.	India	Calcutta
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	No	Yes	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Dr.	Gr.	Brn.	Spain	Barcelona
9																					
10																					
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	New York	Yes	1 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	Germany	Essen
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Transit	No	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Sal.	Gray	Gray	Germany	Frankfurt
13	Yes	Oldham.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	4 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Gray	Gray	England	Oldham
14																					
15																					
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brn.	Brn.	Gr.	France	Lyons
17	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Dr.	Br.	Br.	Japan	
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	England	Pennett
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	England	Northampton
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	San Francisco	Yes	2 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	Mexico	Mexico
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Chicago	Yes	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.	England	London
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Prisco	Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	England	Prisco
23	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Brn.	Brn.	Japan	Hiroshima	
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Texas	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Brn.	Brn.	Japan	Osaka	
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	Texas	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Brn.	Brn.	Japan	Kobe	
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	No	10 Days	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Pale	Gr.	Gr.	Scotland	Glasgow
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



List

101/1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA Japan. 25 rd June 1925.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1															
2		Caddick-Adams	John S.	41	M S	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes England	English	Aust.	Gilgandra	Dr. G.M. Long, (Friend) Bishop of Bathurst, Aust.	England	
3		THESE BELOW BLANK													
4															
5		Powell	Elizabeth	35	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes England	English	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mrs W. Reeves. 12 Temple Lane, Shanghai.	Cal.	France
6		Joseph	Raymond M.	45	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes England	Jewish	China	Shanghai	Brother, Ellis Joseph. 486 Ave. Joffre, Shanghai.	Cal.	France
7		Joseph	Hannah	41	F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes England	Jewish	China	Shanghai	Brother-in law, Ellis Joseph 486 Ave. Joffre, Shanghai.	Cal.	France
8		Lopez	Roman	43	M M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes Spain	Spanish	P.I.	Manila	Daughter, Josephine. P.O.Box. 300, Manila P.I.	Cal.	France
9															
10															
11		Averbeck	Henry G.	39	M S	Chemist	Yes	English & German.	Yes Germany	German	Japan	Osaka	40 Onoscho-3 Chome, Yokohama.	Germany	
12		Weber	William	49	M M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes Germany	German	Germany	Hochstaden.	Friend H. Hoffner. China Export Co, Yokohama.	Germany	
13		Wilkinson	Henry	48	M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Oldham		England	
14															
15															
16		Deseallonges	Etienne	47	M M	Merchant	Yes	French.	Yes France	French	France	Lyons	Brother, Louis Deseallonges. 59 noi de la Taillotine Lyons, France.		
17		Imai	Soiso	29	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese.	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.	New York.	Father, K. Imai. Takahara, Mashita, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
18		Madeley	William F.	57	M M	Clergy	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Dudley		England	
19		Manfield	James	66	M M	Donator	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	Weston Paville.		England	
20		May	Reno' A.	29	M S	Export	Yes	English	Yes Mexico	French	U.S.	France		Cal.	France
21		Nicholl	Sarah M	23	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes England	English	England	London	Sister, Miss Nicholl. 83 B. York St. London Eng.	England	
22		d'Oolenits	Herman	40	M M	Science	Yes	French.	Yes France	French	France	Paris	Friend, French Ambassador Tokio Japan.	France	
23		Okada	Kazjiro	31	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese.	Yes Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Wife, H. Okada. 3113 Oinachi- Tokio, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
24		Tsukaguchi	Susumu	34	M M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese.	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ft. Worth	Mother, Sei Tsukaguchi, Osaka.	Tex	Ft. Worth
25		Tsukaguchi	Momoyo	24	F M	Wife	Yes	Japanese.	Yes Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ft. Worth	Mother in law. Sei Tsukaguchi, Osaka.	Tex	Ft. Worth
26		Lindsay	Darcy	57	M S	Retired	Yes	English	Yes England	English	India	Calcutta	Friend, P.M. Farret. Sec. Royal Insurance Co, Calo, England	England	
27		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. J. Bell, Surgeon of the R.V.S. "EMPEROR OF RUSSIA" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons and Physicians of the Province of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. J. Bell, M.D., C.M.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Second day of July, 19 23  
at Vancouver B. C.

[Signature]  
Immigration Insp.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

JUL 1923

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA

101







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*

CLASS E *569*

25

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	No	Self	50 No	Husband, Walter, Idaho	Portland Ore	Yrs visit	20								59 Jr. Br. G.	182		Mrs. Emerson.	
2	"	"	7.40 1915	Cal. 1915	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57 Jr. Br. Bl.	180		Out Mt. Forest	
3	"	"	277 " 1910	" 1910	Frank Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Jr. Br. Bl.	145		Mrs. Lewis	
4	"	"	769 No	—	Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	51 Jr. Br. Bl.	135		Out Bowmanville	
5	"	"	420 1904	Key. 1904	St. Petersburg Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Jr. Br. Bl.	160		Key. Clinton	
6	"	"	15 No	—	Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Jr. Br. Bl.	185		Mrs. Williams	
7	"	"	300 No	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55 Jr. Br. Bl.	140		Evel Bristol	
8	"	"	90 No	—	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50 Jr. Br. Bl.	130		At Fernie	
9	"	"	230 No	—	Edmund Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 Jr. Br. Bl.	168		Evel Burnaby	
10	"	"	20 No	—	Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58 Jr. Br. Bl.	135		At Jacksonville	
11	"	"	400 No	—	San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59 Jr. Br. Bl.	—		Island Huna	
12	"	"	750 No	—	Long Beach Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56 Jr. Br. Bl.	145		Evel London	
13	"	"	factor	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		Island Revinia	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

100/147-

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether alien has been in U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		161940	Tido	Marshall	31	7 M	none	no	Canada	Evel Pk	Victoria	Mother Mrs Marshall 1161 1/2 Patricia St Victoria B.C. Ore Portland Ca
2		161941	McGrath	Thomas	47	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
3		7576	Petty	Carroll	21	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
4		7588	Marsh	Florence L.	38	F	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
5		161444	O'Keely	Kerman R.	69	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
6		161443	Cunningham	Eileen	17	F	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
7		161946	Russell	Lionel	30	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
8		7587	Barnichael	Donna Ellen	18	F	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
9		167078	Salbat	John	27	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
10		113	Beal	Chenier	16	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
11		7590	Amazon	Peter	38	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
12		167076	Forbes	Frederick J.	40	M	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
13			"	Nelen	2	F	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. J. Moraghan

Raf. M. M. M.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



34 35 36 37

1	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	Dec 18, 1922
2	"	"	"	"
				O R East
3	Montreal	Oct 18	Irishman	Dec. 19 1922
4	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	N. Y.	July 1908	U R K	"
10	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Vict	7/14/23	Adelaide	July 25 1923
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	7/14/23	Adelaide	
	Lafoz	Apr '06	Comican	"
20	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	Dec 20 1922
21	"	12/14/18	Reich	"
	St John	Apr. 1905	Irishman	"
22	Vict.	12/14/18	Reich	"
	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	"
23	N. Y.	Nov 05	U R K	"
24	Vict.	12/14/18	Reich	"
	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	"
25	Montreal	Oct 18	Irishman	"
	Vict.	12/14/18	Reich	"
26	N. Y.	Mar 1905	St John's	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	Vict	12/14/18	Reich	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1928

CLASS E 169

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List						Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time since last departure from U.S.		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			
Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			
Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?						Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether alien is in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?			
1	Wife	deaf	400	1893	Mid	1893	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	Med.	Gr	Bl	160	Ont. Harrowville
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	54	"	Br	Bl	150	" " " "
3	"	seef	500	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	58	"	Br	Bl	136	" " " "
4	"	"	200	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	510	"	Br	Bl	160	" " " "
5	"	husb	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	"	Br	Bl	115	" " " "
6	"	seef	207	1864	1910	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	Br	Bl	162	" " " "
7	"	"	"	1866	1910	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	56	"	Br	Bl	130	" " " "
8	"	seef	500	1868	1913	1913	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	57	"	Br	Bl	170	" " " "
9	"	husb	"	1913	1913	1913	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	53	"	Br	Bl	135	" " " "
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
14	"	seef	200	1866	1910	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
15	"	husb	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
19	"	seef	50	1866	1910	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
20	"	seef	75	1866	1910	1910	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
27	"	husb	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
28	"	husb	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
31	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
32	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "
33	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.Sheet No. 24

100/146-

Sheet No. 24		100 / 146 -		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1	7568	Madden		John W.	57	M	none								Irish	Alta	Cal Los Angeles								
2	7566	"		Margaret	51	F	none								"	"	"								
3	761930	Ellissen		Francis K.	21	M	musician								"	"	"								
4	761928	Schultz		Leinhard	18	M	farmer								"	"	"								
5	761929	"		Emily	27	F	none								"	"	"								
6	767073	Stearns		William	58	M	farmer								"	"	"								
7	767074	"		Gloria	56	F	none								"	"	"								
8	767071	Glockler		Jacob G.	36	M	musician								"	"	"								
9	767072	"		Elizabeth	25	F	none								"	"	"								
10		"		Charles	14	M	"								"	"	"								
11		"		Ruby	3	F	"								"	"	"								
12		"		Ruth	3	F	"								"	"	"								
13	767075	"		James	16	M	"								"	"	"								
14	767076	Glendenning		Elizabeth	37	F	none								"	"	"								
15		"		Ernest	14	M	"								"	"	"								
16		"		Irene	10	F	"								"	"	"								
17		"		Patricia	8	F	"								"	"	"								
18	767077	Gill		Arthur	31	M	"								"	"	"								
19	767078	Thompson		Helma	20	F	none								"	"	"								
20	767079	McLellan		John	13	M	farmer								"	"	"								
21	767080	Durkin		Edward J.	31	M	carpenter								"	"	"								
22	767081	Forster		Thomas P.	40	M	carpenter								"	"	"								
23	767082	Thom		James	37	M	carpenter								"	"	"								
24	767083	Harvey		George	41	M	carpenter								"	"	"								
25	767084	Doidge		Frank	46	M	carpenter								"	"	"								
26	767085	"		Maudie	49	F	none								"	"	"								
27	767086	"		Saissy	18	F	"								"	"	"								
28	767087	"		William	7	M	"								"	"	"								
29	767088	"		Joanny	1	M	"								"	"	"								
30																									

THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

146

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vict. 12/18/97 Charlotte Dec 13 1922  
2 Vict. 12/18/97 Charlotte  
3 Vict. "  
4 Vict. "  
5 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
6 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
7 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
8 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
9 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide Dec 15 1922  
10 " " " "  
11 " " " "  
12 " " " "  
13 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
14 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
15 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
16 " 12/18/97 Adelaide Dec 16 1922  
17 " 12/18/97 Adelaide Dec 17 1922  
18 " " " "  
19 " " " "  
20 " " " "  
21 " 12/18/97 " Dec 18 1922  
22 " " " "  
23 " " " "  
24 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
25 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
26 " " " "  
27 " 12/18/97 Adelaide  
28 " " " "  
29 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide  
30 Vict. 12/18/97 Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carmaker, potter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 569

23

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien already in country when he came after having previously taking temporary leave of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already in business in the United States.	Free to practice his religion, or to join in religious society, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any foreign Government.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or appointment, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes self	750 No	—	no address	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	7	Pr	Bl	145	no Ireland Dublin
2	"	100 No	—	under no exact Portland Ore	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Pr	Pr	14	" Ont Darnia
3	"	800 No	—	under no exact Long Beach Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Pr	Bl	148	" " Lifford
4	" husband	No	—	—	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Bl	150	" " Woodstock
5	" self	150 No	—	frd Mr E Thompson Portland Ore	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Pr	15	" " Ash Backwood
6	"	60 No	—	frd Mrs Richardson Orange Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	510	Med	Pr	Pr	165	" " Ever Bradford
7	"	175 No	—	frd Mr George Johnson Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	ft	Pr	Pr	110	" " Woodstock
8	"	90 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr	Pr	160	" " Ever Thulish
9	"	200 No	—	no address	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	Med	Pr	Bl	156	" " N. F. Briggs
10	"	80 No	—	no address	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Red	Bl	160	" " Man Dauphin
11	"	500 No	1878	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	Med	Pr	Bl	150	" " No Oak St John
12	"	300 No	1911	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	61	Med	Pr	Bl	165	" " Ont Stratford
13	"	3000 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Pr	190	" " Ever London
14	" husband	No	—	—	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	58	ft	Pr	Pr	190	" " Falkstone
15	" father	No	—	—	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	51	ft	Pr	Bl	103	" " Man Brandon
16	" self	100 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	57	ft	Pr	Bl	155	" " B.C. Nanaimo
17	"	60 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	511	ft	Pr	Bl	160	" " Ont Perry Sound
18	"	600 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	59	ft	Pr	Bl	155	" " AK. Clinton
19	"	600 No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	ft	Pr	Bl	175	" " Ont Lenfrew
20	" husband	1897	1909	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	50	ft	Pr	Bl	105	" " Ohio Lima
21	" self	No	—	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	56	ft	Pr	Bl	165	" " Ont Ottawa
22	"	500 No	1910	frd Mrs Los Angeles Cal	Yes Visit	No	No														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

100/145-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	par	Muldoon	James C.	45	M	61777			Canada	Irish	Victoria	Cal. San Francisco
2	par	Smart	Alexander A.	40	M	61780			Canada	Irish	Edmonton	Ore Portland
3	par	Lachance	Obadiah	41	M	61781			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Long Beach
4	par	"	Geatrics Maude	38	F	61781			Canada	Irish	"	"
5	par	Warr	Violet	52	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Victoria	Ore Portland
6	par	Richardson	John	45	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Edmonton	Cal. Orange
7	par	Stearney	Clara	35	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
8	par	Case	Alice	33	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Victoria	"
9	par	Fowler	Lawrence	36	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
10	par	McIntosh	Ida	33	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Victoria	"
11	par	Wootrich	Arthur	54	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
12	par	Walters	Robert	75	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
13	par	Bolton	Edward	45	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
14	par	"	Minnie	45	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
15	par	"	Charles D.	11	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
16	par	Pollard	Terrence	21	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
17	par	Conley	Beatrice	25	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
18	par	Currie	John	23	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
19	par	Livingstone	Campbell	31	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
20	par	"	Gladys	21	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
21	par	Quene	Eva	73	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
22	par	Baylis	Merona E.	37	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
23	par	Blackley	Rose	49	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
24	par	Deacon	David E.	78	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
25	par	McKay	Charles E.	47	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
26	par	McDonald	Keslie	43	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
27	par	Roy	Victor	29	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
28	par	"	Joseph	78	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
29	par	Johnson	Joseph	73	M	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles
30	par	"	Ida	16	F	61785			Canada	Irish	Calgary	Cal. Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . . . 145  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
2 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
3 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
4 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
5 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
6 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
7 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
8 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
9 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
10 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
11 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
12 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
13 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
14 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
15 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
16 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
17 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
18 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
19 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
20 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
21 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
22 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
23 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
24 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
25 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
26 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
27 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
28 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
29 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22  
30 Victor 1922 10 Dec 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 192*3*

CLASS *E*

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List.						Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time since last departure from the United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.		
1	yes	Self.	260	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	yes	Self.	400	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
3	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
4	yes	Self.	100	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
5	yes	Self.	100	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	yes	Self.	100	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
7	yes	Self.	500	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
8	yes	Self.	50	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
9	yes	Self.	310	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
10	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
11	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	yes	Self.	200	70	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

14-20

100/144-

7  
F. FILED THESE BELOW BLANK

Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
2. Italian 7 Dec 22 birth also  
3. Italian 7 Dec 22 birth also  
4. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
5. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
6. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
7. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
8. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
9. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
10. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
11. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
12. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
13. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
14. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
15. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
16. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
17. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
18. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
19. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
20. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
21. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
22. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
23. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
24. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
25. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
26. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
27. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
28. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
29. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also  
30. Italian 10 Dec 22 birth also

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Headline status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people should be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been in the United States for one year or more, and if so, for how long, and for what purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	100	no	1913	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-8 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	106	no	England. Baccin
2	yes	self	60	yes	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-10	Med. Br.	Blue	176	no	England. Red Rock
3	yes	self	200	yes	1906	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-10	Med. Br.	Blue	176	no	France. St. Pierre
4	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6	Med. Br.	Blue	115	no	England. Thackwell
5	yes	self	70	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6 1/2	Fair Br.	Blue	180	no	Scotland. St. James
6	yes	self	100	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	6	Med. Br.	Blue	145	no	Sweden. Stockholm
7	yes	self	200	yes	1909	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-4	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Canada. Fort. Ontario
8	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Med. Br.	Blue	145	no	Canada. Fort. Ontario
9	yes	self	40	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-3	Med. Br.	Blue	145	no	England. Birmingham
10	yes	self	50	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	130	no	Canada. Cayton
11	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-4	Med. Br.	Blue	160	no	England. Weymouth
12	yes	self	60	yes	1911	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-11	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Canada. Windsor
13	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
14	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
15	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
16	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
17	yes	self	400	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-9	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Sweden. Kalmar
18	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-3	Med. Br.	Blue	139	no	Canada. Windsor
19	yes	self	100	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-7	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	Norway. Trondheim
20	yes	self	50	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	P.R. Isla de Cuba
21	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-4	Fair Br.	Blue	130	no	England. Southport
22	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	130	no	Scotland. Glasgow
23	yes	self	500	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6	Med. Br.	Blue	170	no	England. London
24	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6	Med. Br.	Blue	130	no	Canada. Windsor
25	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6 1/2	Med. Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
26	yes	self	100	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-6	Fair Br.	Blue	150	no	Canada. Windsor
27	yes	self	30	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Med. Br.	Blue	125	no	Scotland. Glasgow
28	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-5	Fair Br.	Blue	125	no	Canada. Windsor
29	yes	self	400	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-10	Med. Br.	Blue	180	no	Canada. Windsor
30	yes	self	20	no	1914	no	visit	20	20	20	20	20	Good	no	5-3	Fair Br.	Blue	125	no	Canada. Windsor

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21  
100/143-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	7503	Dorran	George	53	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
2	207031	Lary	Reckard	31	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
3	261464	Barnes	Augusta	41	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
4	267030	Boat	Sarah	43	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
5	7516	Brown	James	25	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
6	261470	Carlson	Susan	28	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
7	267030	Hall	Charlotte	44	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
8	7519		Tola	13	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
9	7519	Haggard	Walter	49	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
10	49974	Lilley	Maud	14	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
11	261471	Malin	Kenneth	29	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
12	7531	Thomas	James	34	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
13	7532		Tyla	24	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
14			Margaret	4	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
15			James	2	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
16			Charlotte	8	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
17	7510	Anderson	Anders	26	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
18	7529		Regina	43	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
19	261472	Bonsheims	John	29	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
20	267036	Conway	John	19	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
21	261480	Campbell	Maud	36	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
22	7484		Maud	36	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
23	7484	Granningsham	John	43	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
24	261474	Faulkner	Joseph	42	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
25	261473		Edith	38	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
26	7492	Jones	Anna	36	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
27	261479	Wright	Elizabeth	34	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
28	7522		Maud	4	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
29	7523	Shaw	William	39	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133
30	7523		Maud	16	7	1	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133		Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133	Ver. Naty 7/23/01-7x13-17133

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

143

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
2. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
3. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
4. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
5. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
6. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
7. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
8. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
9. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
10. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
11. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
12. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
13. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
14. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
15. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
16. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
17. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
18. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
19. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
20. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
21. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
22. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
23. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
24. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
25. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
26. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
27. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
28. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
29. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.  
30. Italian 10. Dec. 22. 10. Dec. 22.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

(OVER)

CLASS E -

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20  
100/142-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	7491	Gilgillian	Annice	43	7	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Bro Thomas Sheddick
2	7429	Gates	Robert L.	27	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
3	7497	Blythe	Merrill	30	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
4	261457	Conway	Annice	62	7	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco
5	261457	Crowl	John	34	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
6	261457	Crowl	John	40	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
7	261457	Crowl	John	40	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
8	261457	Crowl	John	40	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
9	7493	Selberg	Herbert	27	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
10	7494	"	"	39	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
11	261457	"	"	4	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
12	261457	"	"	24	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
13	261457	"	"	54	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
14	261457	"	"	42	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
15	261457	"	"	41	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
16	261457	"	"	8	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
17	261457	"	"	34	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
18	261457	"	"	24	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
19	261457	"	"	4	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
20	261457	"	"	15	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
21	261457	"	"	31	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
22	261457	"	"	10	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
23	261457	"	"	55	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
24	261457	"	"	40	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
25	261457	"	"	52	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
26	261457	"	"	23	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
27	261457	"	"	19	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
28	261457	"	"	16	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
29	261457	"	"	12	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	
30	261457	"	"	8	to some	English	Canada	English	McC.	Victoria	Calif San Francisco	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
2. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
3. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
4. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
5. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
6. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
7. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
8. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
9. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
10. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
11. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
12. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
13. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
14. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
15. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
16. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
17. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
18. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
19. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
20. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
21. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
22. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
23. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
24. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
25. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
26. *" 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
27. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
28. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
29. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
30. *Italian 29 Nov 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*  
*" 1922 alias 29 Nov 22*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/1411-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	261433	Baker	Lamont.	23	M	Merchant		English		Canada	English	N. S.	Oxford.	Father R. Z. Baker	Calif. Los Angeles
2	7445	Niack	Alexander.	37	M	Builder		Ver Naty		23-20251	Scottish	B. C.	Victoria	Wife Gladys. Rank 2899	" Los Angeles
3	7445	Roberts	Thomas.	43	M	"		Ver Naty		23-20191	Welsh	"	Esquimaux	Wife Robert. Thomas. 980	"
4	2433	Gilbert	Lugh. S.	41	M	Teacher		"		"	Scottish	"	Pr. Rupert.	Wife Mrs. Mary Ann. Campbell.	Wash. Seattle
5	2433	"	Lily	33	F	Home		"		"	English	"	"	"	"
6	261433	Johnston	George. W.	37	M	Farmer		"		"	"	Atte	Bowdoin.	Wife Sarah. Johnston	Calif. Los Angeles
7	267012	McIntyre	Joseph. L.	39	M	Police		"		"	Scottish	B. C.	San Jose	Wife Mrs. Mary Ann. Campbell.	Calif. Los Angeles
8	267011	"	John.	43	M	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	261433	Gait	Edward.	20	M	Clark		"		"	"	N. S.	Oxford.	Father John. Gait	Calif. S. F.
10	2425	Temple	Gordon.	29	M	Teacher		"		"	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John. Temple	Wash. Seattle
11	261433	Curset	Harbert. C.	23	M	Teacher		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	261433	Cobbins	Albert. A.	41	M	Teacher		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	267012	Thompson	Christina. L.	27	F	Home		"		"	Scottish	Atte	Spring Creek	Father John. Thompson	Calif. Los Angeles
14	267012	MacKenzie	Isabel. L.	21	F	Teacher		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
15	267012	Chisholm	Alfred. F.	32	M	Farmer		"		"	"	Scott	Strong Beach.	Father John. Chisholm	Wash. Seattle
16	267012	"	Ann. M.	24	F	Home		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	267012	"	John. S. C.	1	M	Home		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	267012	"	John. S. C.	1	M	Home		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	261433	Bentley	Conrad. S.	24	M	Teacher		"		"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Father John. Bentley	Calif. Los Angeles
20	261433	Bradley	William. S.	30	M	Teacher		"		"	"	"	Spring	Father John. Bradley	Wash. Seattle
21	267012	Burns	Thomas. W.	47	M	Farmer		"		"	Scott	Scott	Tongue Point	Father John. Burns	Calif. Los Angeles
22	267012	"	Elizabeth.	41	F	Home		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	267012	Campbell	John. A.	26	M	Teacher		"		"	Scottish	Thos.	Tongue Point	Father John. Campbell	Calif. Los Angeles
24	267012	Gallagher	Robert. F.	56	M	Home		"		"	Scott	Scott	Tongue Point	Father John. Gallagher	Calif. Los Angeles
25	267012	Natg.	William. H.	40	M	Teacher		"		"	"	B. C.	Victoria	Father John. Natg.	Calif. Los Angeles
26	267012	"	William. H.	42	M	Teacher		"		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	267012	W. H. H.	Hugh. A.	35	M	Teacher		"		"	Scott	Atte	Calgary	Father John. W. H. H.	Calif. Los Angeles
28	267012	Williams	Alfred.	39	M	Teacher		"		"	English	B. C.	Victoria	Father John. Williams	Calif. Los Angeles
29	267012	Cameron	John. S.	23	M	Teacher		"		"	Scott	"	"	Father John. Cameron	Calif. Los Angeles
30	267012	Brooks	Alfred.	22	M	Teacher		"		"	English	"	Chas. H.	Father John. Brooks	Calif. Los Angeles

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

141

R. M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
2. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
3. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
4. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
5. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
6. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
7. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
8. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
9. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
10. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
11. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
12. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
13. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
14. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
15. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
16. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
17. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
18. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
19. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
20. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
21. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
22. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
23. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
24. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
25. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
26. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
27. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
28. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
29. Italian 1882 22 1882 22  
30. Italian 1882 22 1882 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E - 3

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

Sheet No.

100/140-

No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
			Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	74-5	Price	Elizabeth	28	F	W. N. Ver. Naty. 10/22/41-#23-109148.		English	A.C. Victoria	Parents. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
2	74-140	Long	Wallace	22	M	Ver. Naty. 10/22/41-#23-109148.		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Wallace Long Cowan. B.C. out. Wash. Seattle	Calif. Los Angeles.		
3	74-5	Irishell	Thomas S.	33	M	Ver. Naty. 10/22/41-#23-109148.		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. W. 1002. 1044. Rodgers St Victoria B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
4	74-5	Davidson	John	39	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
5	74-5	Bell	George S.	20	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
6	74-5	Allen	Arthur	26	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
7	74-5	Jeinck	William J.	28	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
8	74-5	Rehner	Charles	40	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
9	74-5	"	John	41	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
10	74-5	"	John	41	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
11	74-5	Parliament	Philip C.	54	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
12	74-5	"	Wildy	46	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
13	74-5	Macdonnell	Robert G.	28	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
14	74-5	"	Robert G.	22	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
15	74-5	"	Theresa	2	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
16	74-5	Long	John W.	39	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
17	74-5	Colman	Ann	34	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
18	74-5	Colman	Ann	34	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
19	74-5	Greene	Arthur	30	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
20	74-5	Ward	Ernest	24	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
21	74-5	Spear	Isabella	59	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
22	74-5	"	Julia	11	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
23	74-5	Stephens	Hollis R.	21	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
24	74-5	Whitcher	George	37	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
25	74-5	Walton	Janet	70	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
26	74-5	Woods	Alie J.	25	F	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
27	74-5	Brinker	Arthur C.	49	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
28	74-5	McGregor	Robert J.	25	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
29	74-5	Walker	Robert	26	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		
30	74-5	Cox	James H.	33	M	Ver. Naty. 1-16-29		English	A.C. Victoria	Father. Thomas J. Bell Belcarres. B.C.	Calif. Los Angeles.		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

140

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
2	London	1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
3	London	1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
4	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
5	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
6	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
7	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
8	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
9	London	"	"	26 Nov 22
10	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
11	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
12	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
13	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
14	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
15	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
16	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
17	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
18	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
19	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
20	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
21	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
22	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
23	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
24	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
25	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
26	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
27	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22
28	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
29	"	"	"	26 Nov 22
30	London	July 1907	Passenger	26 Nov 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - 568-2

17

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a permanent resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a temporary resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a seasonal resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a transient resident in the United States.	
1	yes	self	70	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
2	yes	self	2000	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
3	yes	husband	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
4	yes	father	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
5	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
6	yes	self	40	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
7	yes	self	170	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
8	yes	self	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
9	yes	self	200	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
10	yes	self	20	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
11	yes	husband	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
12	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
13	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
14	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
15	yes	self	400	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
16	yes	self	120	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
17	yes	self	20	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
18	yes	self	200	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
19	yes	husband	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
20	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
21	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
22	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
23	yes	self	60	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
24	yes	self	200	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
25	yes	husband	10	yes	1898	Finland. Soder	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
26	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
27	yes	self	225	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
28	yes	self	300	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
29	yes	husband	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder
30	yes	father	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Finland. Soder

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B.C.

PORT OF

Sheet No.

100/139

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	W.T.	White	John. S.	17	M	Student per English per Canada. Irish			A.C.	Irish	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. Berkeley	
2	A.P.R.	Taylor	William	40	M	Student " " " " " " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	A.P.R.	"	Lena	36	F	Abandoned domestic see list 7/12/25			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	Gladys	19	F	" " " " " " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Phyllis	11	F	" " " " " " " "			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	A.P.R.	Polyksee	Garold. W.	17	M	Student per English per Canada. Irish			A.C.	Irish	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. Berkeley	
7	A.P.R.	Gall	Glenn. R.	24	M	Student " " " " " " " "			"	"	South	Alta. Calgary	Calif. San Francisco	
8	A.P.R.	Hamilton	Florence. L.	36	F	Wid. housewife			"	"	English	A.C. Victoria	"	Calif. Berkeley
9	A.P.R.	Beggs	William. P.	50	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114234			"	"	Scott	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
10	A.P.R.	Anderson	Peter. L.	40	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114235			"	"	Scott	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
11	A.P.R.	"	Lily. M.	31	F	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
12	"	"	Margaret. L.	6	F	Ver. Naty. 12/15/41 #23-110314			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
13	"	"	Loris. M.	4	F	Ver. Naty. 6/13/41 #23-105231			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
14	"	"	Frank. A.	3	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
15	A.P.R.	Bowman	Amos. S.	45	M	Student per English per Canada. Irish			"	"	English	"	Calif. Berkeley	
16	A.P.R.	Eik	Amelia	17	F	Student " " " " " " " "			"	"	Scott	A.C. Victoria	Calif. Berkeley	
17	A.P.R.	Heughes	Charles. E.	54	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114234			"	"	English	Alta. Edmonton	Calif. Berkeley	
18	A.P.R.	Harrison	Edmund. J.	46	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114235			"	"	Scott	"	Calif. Berkeley	
19	A.P.R.	"	Genevieve	34	F	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
20	"	"	Walter. J.	7	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
21	A.P.R.	Goodman	Alfred.	20	M	Ver. Naty. 5-17-40 #22-94804			"	"	English	A.C. Victoria	Calif. Berkeley	
22	A.P.R.	Widder	Amos. J.	31	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114234			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
23	A.P.R.	Bentley	James.	40	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114235			"	"	Scott	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
24	A.P.R.	Brown	William	42	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114235			"	"	Scott	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
25	A.P.R.	Croft	Lillian	22	F	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
26	"	"	Robert	20	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
27	A.P.R.	Oriskany	George	42	M	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114234			"	"	Scott	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
28	A.P.R.	Konowalyk	Paul.	20	M	Ver. Naty. 8/24/31 #23-76497			"	"	Polish	Alta. Edmonton	Calif. Berkeley	
29	A.P.R.	"	Eudokia	22	F	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley
30	"	"	Tara	3	F	Ver. Naty. 4/11/42 #23-114619			"	"	"	"	"	Calif. Berkeley

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 139  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Master G. J. J. J.	27 Nov 22		
2	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
3	"	27 Nov 22		
4	"	27 Nov 22		
5	"	27 Nov 22		
6	"	27 Nov 22		
7	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
8	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
9	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
10	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
11	"	27 Nov 22		
12	"	27 Nov 22		
13	"	27 Nov 22		
14	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
15	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
16	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
17	"	27 Nov 22		
18	"	27 Nov 22		
19	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
20	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
21	"	27 Nov 22		
22	"	27 Nov 22		
23	"	27 Nov 22		
24	"	27 Nov 22		
25	"	27 Nov 22		
26	"	27 Nov 22		
27	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
28	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
29	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
30	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		
31	Victor 27 Nov 22	27 Nov 22		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Need for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

CLASS E - 569

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

100/138-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	6655	Spencer	Norman X	41	M	Permit for English per Canada English				English	A.C.	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
2	26131	Schmidt	Howard	21	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. A.C.		
3	26134	McCosh	Zyda	37	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	Calif. A.C.		
4	26135	"	Gladys	12	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
5	26136	"	Margaret	10	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
6	26137	Lamoth	Edgar	20	M	Permit for English per Canada English				French	A.C.	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
7	26138	Crocker	Henry W.	34	M	Permit for English per Canada English				English	A.C.	Examiner	Examiner	Calif. A.C.		
8	26139	Sick	George J.	42	M	Permit for English per Canada English				Scottish	"	Glynn	Glynn	Calif. A.C.		
9	26140	Abbott	Ethel	42	F	Permit for English per Canada English				English	"	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
10	26141	Green	William J.	40	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	Calif.	Calif.	Calif. A.C.	Calif. A.C.		
11	26142	Goodman	Albert O.	30	M	Permit for English per Canada English				English	"	Minister	Minister	Calif. A.C.		
12	26143	Graham	George	42	M	Permit for English per Canada English				French	"	Felgus	Felgus	Calif. A.C.		
13	26144	"	Sarah Jane	42	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
14	26145	March	Walter	26	M	Permit for English per Canada English				English	B.C.	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
15	26146	Moss	Fredrick C.	46	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.	Calif. A.C.		
16	26147	Larson	Rose H.	23	F	Permit for English per Canada English				English	Calif.	Calif.	Calif. A.C.	Calif. A.C.		
17	26148	Booth	Myrtle	27	F	Permit for English per Canada English				English	B.C.	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. A.C.		
18	26149	Bays	John	60	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
19	26150	Jones	Mason	20	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
20	26151	Shouse	Lee O.	39	M	Permit for English per Canada English				French	Calif.	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
21	26152	"	Elsie	34	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
22	26153	"	Leta	11	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
23	26154	"	Raymond K.	6	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
24	26155	"	John	5	M	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
25	26156	"	Lothy M.	3	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
26	26157	Whidow	Chara	27	F	Permit for English per Canada English				English	A.C.	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. A.C.		
27	26158	Bailey	Mary	42	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		
28	26159	Jones	Welding E.	36	M	Permit for English per Canada English				Scottish	"	Seaside	Seaside	Calif. A.C.		
29	26160	Searle	George	20	M	Permit for English per Canada English				English	"	Examiner	Examiner	Calif. A.C.		
30	26161	Bailey	Elice	11	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	Victoria	Victoria	Calif. A.C.		
31	26162	"	Lothy	9	F	Permit for English per Canada English				"	"	"	"	"		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

138

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — June 30 1923  
2 — — — June 30 1923  
3 — — — July 17 1923  
4 — — — July 23 1923

5 Montreal, Quebec — " "  
6 Quebec, Ontario, England — " "  
7 Vict. 7/2/23 Adelaide — " "  
8 Halifax, Nova Scotia, England — " "  
9 Vict. 8/2/23 Rait 9 — " "  
10 Vict. 8/2/23 Rait 9 — " "  
11 " " " " " "  
12 Vict. 7/2/23 C.R.R. — " "  
13 — 1896 — " "  
14 Vict. 7/2/23 Secon — " "  
15 Vict. 7/2/23 Secon — " "  
16 Vict. 7/2/23 Adelaide — " "  
17 N.Y. 1883 — " "  
18 Vict. 7/2/23 Adelaide — " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*

CLASS *E*

*1.5*

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, association, or society, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	—	—	9. 1911 visits 1911	Mother Mrs. Daisy Pearson	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	BC Victoria
2	No	—	—	" " " "	Sister Mrs. Henderson	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	" Nelson	
3	Yes	70	—	—	Sister Mrs. Eileen Elton	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	? USA Michigan	
4	Yes	—	—	4. 1901	Sister Mrs. Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	See Yellowknife	
5	Yes	—	—	15. 1909	U. S. District Court	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	East Alaska	
6	Yes	500	—	—	from Frank Austin	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Portland Ore	
7	Yes	70	—	—	No address	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8	Yes	50	—	—	fast Joseph Pike	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9	Yes	500	—	—	Huntington Ohio	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10	Yes	—	—	—	Sp. Newberry	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11	Yes	—	—	—	In Australia	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12	Yes	—	—	—	—	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13	Yes	—	—	—	June 1911 about 1911	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15	Yes	—	—	—	Port Angeles, Wa. 7-22-23	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16	Yes	—	—	—	no address	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17	Yes	—	—	—	Jack Henry P. Harkness	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18	Yes	—	—	—	Port Angeles, Wa.	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20	Yes	—	—	—	Home	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
23	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30	Yes	—	—	—	Seattle, Wash	Foreign	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*L. Smith*  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100 / 187 -

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	debarred	Meacock	Timothy	13	M	Student	yes	Canad	Canad	32	Canad	Victoria B.C.	Wm Seatter			
2	debarred	"	Robert	11	M	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	debarred	Hannah	Reedore M.	71	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
4	debarred	Dorey	Frank M.	71	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Cowichan	Victoria B.C.			
5	debarred	Tivy	Wm Elliott	37	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
6	debarred	Harry	George	50	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
7	debarred	Newman	Charles	53	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
8	debarred	Pike	Maude	13	F	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
9	debarred	Newberry	John X.	38	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
10	debarred	"	Alice	73	F	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
11	debarred	"	Alice	11	F	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
12	debarred	"	Fred	9	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
13	debarred	Shirley	John	31	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
14	debarred	Janner	Arthur R.	73	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
15	debarred	Harknett	Leonard	70	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
16	debarred	Oldersham	Charles	57	M	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
17	debarred	Grogan	Margaret	46	F	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
18	debarred	Hansen	Margaret	26	F	Widow	"	"	"	19	"	Victoria	Victoria B.C.			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. G. Monaghan

Roy M. Atkinson

187

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-111



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
2 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
3 " " " "  
4 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
5 " " " "  
6 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
7 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
8 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
9 " " " "  
10 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
11 " " " "  
12 " " " "  
13 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
14 " " " "  
15 " " " "  
16 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
17 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
18 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
19 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
20 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
21 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
22 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
23 " " " "  
24 " " " "  
25 " " " "  
26 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
27 " " " "  
28 " " " "  
29 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide  
30 Vict 7/18/23 Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 19 23

**CLASS E**

14

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

14

100, 156-

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	9595	Moran	Lillian	34	F	none	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Cal.	Caland
2		"	Frances	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Roy	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	11033	Smith	Agnes	49	F	Dom. R.P.	367129-4-26-28	"	"	Ver. naty.	364/41	#22-109793	Don Leonard Smith 407 Conker and Winnipeg	Man.	Frank
5	11034	"	Hubert	17	M	Dom. R.P.	367130-4-26-28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	95937	Stewart	Beatrice	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Seattle	"
7		"	Viola	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	11036	Bilton	May	25	F	Dom. R.P.	12-19635 & 22-52086	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. San Francisco	"
9		"	Ronald	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	95950 179	"	Mabel	8	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	William	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	Edith	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	11037	Bilton	Marquet	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	Corbyn	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	Irene	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	95943	Norman	Nancy E.	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	W. Seattle	"
17	95938	Badderly	Archibald	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	95941	Bailey	George D.	51	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	394	Salter	Geord	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	398	"	Marie	26	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Allean	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	95956	Isleed	Myrtle	26	F	none	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	Cal. Redding	"
23		"	Nellie	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Thelma	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Donald	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	95953	Harwood	Annie	25	F	"	"	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	W. Seattle	"
27		"	Harry E.	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	Indrick N.	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	11041	Pothick	Corbyn	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal. Los Angeles	"
30		"	Derek	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

156

*Ray M. Mattison*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30-







NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*

CLASS *E*

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	39307	Self	No	No	Yes	Husband Geo Morris	Remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	Encl London
2	39307	Self	No	No	No	Husband Edward J. Dittus		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Manchester
3	39309	Self	No	No	No	Husband Edward J. Dittus		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Ashdon
4	39309	Self	No	No	No	Husband Edward J. Dittus		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
5	39309	Self	No	No	No	Husband Edward J. Dittus		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Man Winnipeg
6	39313	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " AC Randimo
7	39313	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Victoria
8	39313	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
9	39313	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Encl Burnley
10	39311	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Hampton
11	39310	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Scot Glasgow
12	39315	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " AC Shadon
13	39315	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Victoria
14	39315	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
15	39315	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
16	39316	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " P. J. Charbonnet
17	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Encl St. Shyry
18	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Joe Bonfett
19	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Watley
20	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Encl Brighton
21	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Jack Sacketon
22	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
23	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " AC Saenich
24	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Dat Abnora
25	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Man Selcan
26	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Belmont
27	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "
28	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Winnipeg
29	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " Malita
30	39318	Self	No	No	No	Husband Harry Vernon		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	54	4	Br	Br	185	" " "

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTION IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

100-55-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been in Canada
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Morris	Bessie	47	F	none			U.S.			Victoria	Uncle John Shaw Clement Ave Danden B.C.				
2		"	Bessie	18	F	"			"			"	Sister Lou M. Alice Barry Valley Field B.C.				
3		Filton	Florence	35	F	"			"			"	"				
4		"	Edward	41	M	"			"			"	"				
5		"	John A.	13	M	"			"			"	"				
6		"	Thomas S.	8	M	"			"			"	"				
7		Vernon	Texas M.	22	M	"			"			"	mother Mr. Gabriel Anderson Victoria B.C.		Cal.	San Francisco	
8		"	John L.	17	M	"			"			"	"				
9		"	Harry G.	14	M	"			"			"	"				
10		Spencer	Albert M.	37	M	"			"			"	Sister Mrs. Doris Barry Victoria B.C.			Oregon	
11		Curtis	Ruby.	20	F	"			"			"	Bro. Charles Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
12		Hamilton	Frank H.	25	M	"			"			"	Bro. Robert Hamilton Victoria B.C.			W. P. Adams	
13		Jalland	Annie D.	24	F	"			"			"	Bro. Charles Barry Victoria B.C.			Cal. Aurora	
14		"	Elizabeth	14	F	"			"			"	"				
15		"	Doris E.	10	F	"			"			"	"				
16		"	Minifred A.	8	F	"			"			"	"				
17		Guthrie	Watson Wm	19	M	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			Seattle	
18		Tricker	Norman	31	M	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
19		Brownson	Alexina	54	F	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
20		"	Robert	16	M	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
21		Priest	Harriet F.	40	F	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
22		"	Agnes G.	14	F	"			"			"	"			"	
23		"	Bessie L.	12	F	"			"			"	"			"	
24		"	Phyllis G.	9	F	"			"			"	"			"	
25		McKay	Annie	35	F	"			"			"	Sister Kate McKay Calgary Alta.		Cal.	Los Angeles	
26		Pearson	Florence	33	F	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	
27		"	Margaret	6	F	"			"			"	"			"	
28		"	Mary	4	F	"			"			"	"			"	
29		"	Harry	3	M	"			"			"	"			"	
30		Pollack	Lavina	22	F	"			"			"	Bro. John Barry Victoria B.C.			"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Vict 7/23/23 Charlotte July 11 1923  
2 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 11 1923  
3 Bellingham 7/23/23 Motor provisions July 11 1923  
4 " " " " "  
5 " " " " "  
6 " " " " "  
7 " " " " "  
8 " " " " "  
9 " " " " "  
10 Vict 7/23/23 CPR July 12 1923  
11 " " " " "  
12 " " " " "  
13 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
14 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
15 " " " " "  
16 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
17 " " " " "  
18 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
19 " " " " "  
20 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
21 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
22 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
23 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
24 Vict 7/23/23 Dorchester July 12 1923  
25 " " " " "  
26 " " " " "  
27 " " " " "  
28 " " " " "  
29 " " " " "  
30 " " " " "

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 12

CLASS E 77

MONTH OF July, 1925

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Now.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

12

100/134-

PORT OF

Victoria B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	95901	Carl	Elizabeth	28	F	M. none	46	Canad	11-15-30	Canada	Carl	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. W. Jones Victoria B.C.	Wash. Tacoma.
2	11007	Russell	Winnifred	54	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband Neil McKinnon Menzie Bay B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
3	95903	McKinnon	Margaret	56	F	M. farmer	"	VERIFIED FILE	AUG 27 1925	"	Scotch	"	"	"	W. Bellingham, Can.
4	"	"	Norman	11	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	95899	Whittall	Ella	40	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	for Dr. M. Thomas 1253 Chapman St. Victoria B.C.	W. Seattle
6	"	"	Frances	15	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	Ver. Naty.	4/9/36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	Lawrence	14	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Adelrick	11	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	debarred 576076	Allan	Rita	22	F	S. Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Kelam	mother Rita Allan Dumfries, Alta.	"
10	FORM	Temple	Edward	33	M	M. hard	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	father John Temple Victoria B.C.	" Bellingham
11	debarred	Pryke	Audrey	20	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	mother Arthur Pryke Victoria B.C.	" Seattle
12	debarred	Davidson	Agnes	14	F	S. student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Home 1785 Beach Rd Victoria B.C.	"
13	11018	Cocker	Harry (son)	14	M	M. Capable	"	VERIFIED FILE	MAY 28 1925	"	Engl.	"	"	wife Mary E. Cocker Victoria B.C.	Cal. Los Angeles
14	11012	Davis	Edward	35	M	M. Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	St. Lawrence Davis Morae Lark	" San Francisco
15	11013	"	Alfred	30	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	95914	Read	Edward	55	M	M. writer	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	St. Mrs. Olive Slater 1230 Walnut St. Victoria B.C.	W. Tacoma.
17	95913	"	Florence	56	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	385	Lysart	Hilda	26	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	for Mrs. Leland Green Victoria B.C.	W. pt. Charles
19	"	"	Edward	5	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Ired	3	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	95891	Bettles	Ethel	34	F	S. nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Rachael Bettles Oak Bay B.C.	" Tacoma.
22	8716	Prescott	Douglas	27	M	S. Educ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Albert E. Prescott Suggetts B.C.	Ore. Harlington
23	11019	Dicker	Frances M.	36	F	M. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. W. H. Barrett Kamloops	Cal. Oakland
24	"	"	Winnifred	11	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Albert	9	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	Ernest	7	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	95911	Gordon	Elizabeth	14	F	M.	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	mother Mrs. Mgt. Halcrow The pas, Man	" Los Angeles
28	95912	"	Margaret	19	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Lucy E.	10	F	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	95931	Major	Robert R.	13	M	S. acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	for Mrs. Mgt. Halcrow Victoria B.C.	W. pt. Charles

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

134

J. J. Norahan  
Ref. M. Atterton\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
1 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
2 Helio 8 July 20 Charlotte  
3 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
4 " 8 July 20 Charlotte  
5 Lark 8 July 20 Charlotte  
6 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
7 Lark 8 July 20 Charlotte  
8 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
9 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
10 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
11 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
12 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
13 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
14 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
15 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
16 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
17 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
18 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
19 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
20 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
21 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
22 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
23 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
24 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
25 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
26 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
27 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
28 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
29 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte  
30 Victorian 8 July 20 Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E -6

[illegible]

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

11

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

100-123-

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	294216	Smith	Margaret.	14	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
2	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
3	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
4	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
5	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
6	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
7	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
8	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
9	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
10	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
11	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
12	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
13	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
14	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
15	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
16	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
17	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
18	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
19	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
20	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
21	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
22	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
23	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
24	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
25	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
26	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
27	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
28	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
29	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510
30	10097	McGee	Jane.	47	F	English	English	English	U.K.	11/1/23	Final Margaret Campbell 510

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

133

Rafel M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Kistner 6 July 1923 Charlotte 6 July 23  
2 " " " 6 July 23  
3 " " " 6 July 23  
4 " " " 6 July 23  
5 " " " 6 July 23  
6 " 7 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
7 Kistner 7 July 1923 Charlotte 6 July 23  
8 " " " 6 July 23  
9 " " " 6 July 23  
10 " 7 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
11 Kistner 7 July 1923 Charlotte 6 July 23  
12 " " " 6 July 23  
13 " " " 6 July 23  
14 " " " 6 July 23  
15 Kistner 8 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
16 Kistner 8 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
17 Kistner 8 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
18 " " " 7 July 23  
19 " " " 7 July 23  
20 " " " 7 July 23  
21 " " " 7 July 23  
22 " " " 7 July 23  
23 " " " 7 July 23  
24 Kistner 8 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
25 Kistner 8 July 23 Charlotte 6 July 23  
26 " " " 7 July 23  
27 " " " 7 July 23  
28 " " " 7 July 23  
29 " " " 7 July 23  
30 " " " 7 July 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is undivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - ✓

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
<p>Whether having a ticket to such final destination.</p> <p>By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</p> <p>Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?</p> <p>Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?</p> <p>If yes—</p> <p>Year or period of years.</p> <p>Where?</p> <p>Date of last departure from U.S.</p> <p>Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.</p> <p>Purpose of coming to United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</p> <p>Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.</p> <p>Has alien been in United States for one year and treatment of the alien reported for thirty? If not, for how long?</p> <p>Whether a polygamist.</p> <p>Whether an anarchist.</p> <p>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.</p> <p>Condition of health, mental and physical.</p> <p>Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.</p> <p>Height.</p> <p>Color of—</p> <p>Complexion.</p> <p>Hair. Eyes.</p> <p>Marks of identification.</p> <p>Place of birth.</p> <p>Country. City or town.</p>																				
1	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
2	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
3	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
4	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
5	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
6	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
7	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
8	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
9	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
10	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
11	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
12	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
13	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
14	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
15	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
16	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
17	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
18	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
19	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
20	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
21	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
22	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
23	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
24	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
25	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
26	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
27	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
28	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
29	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
30	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
31	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
32	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20
33	39271	Male	20	1906	1906	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

100/132-

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	295874	Benist	Agnes	40	F	Domestic worker		English		Canada	Polish	Saskatoon	Saskatoon	Calgary	Canada
2		"	Carl	15	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
3		"	Helen	10	F	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	Raymond	4	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5		"	John	2	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	352	Wilson	John	27	M	Domestic worker		English		Canada	Scottish	Victoria	Victoria	Victoria	Canada
7		"	John	1	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
8		"	John	1	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
9		"	John	1	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
10	10093	"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
11		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
12		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
14		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
16	10067	Richards	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
18		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
19		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
20		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
22	10095	Reid	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
23	8210	McConnell	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
24	843	Edwards	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
27		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
28	274211	White	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
29	274212	Shaw	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	John	12	M	Student		English		Canada	"	"	"	"	"

TO BE FILLED IN BY THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

132

Roy M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Date: Nov 17, 1925



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Italian 1912 Ketchikan 3 July 23  
2. " " " " 3 July 23  
3. " " " " 3 July 23  
4. Italian 1913 Charlotte 3 July 23  
5. " " " " 3 July 23  
6. " " " " 3 July 23  
7. " " " " 3 July 23  
8. Heljak 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
9. Italian 1913 Charlotte 3 July 23  
10. " " " " 3 July 23  
11. " " " " 3 July 23  
12. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
13. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
14. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
15. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
16. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
17. Heljak 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
18. " " " " 3 July 23  
19. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
20. " " " " 3 July 23  
21. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
22. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
23. " " " " 3 July 23  
24. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
25. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
26. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
27. " " " " 3 July 23  
28. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
29. Italian 1914 Charlotte 3 July 23  
30. " " " " 3 July 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



7

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - 4

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100 / 131 -

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	10071	Baker	William	27	M	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
2	10072	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
3	10073	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
4	10074	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	10075	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
6	10076	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
7	10077	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
8	10078	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
9	10079	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
10	10080	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
11	10081	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
12	10082	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
13	10083	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
14	10084	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
15	10085	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
16	10086	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
17	10087	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
18	10088	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
19	10089	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
20	10090	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
21	10091	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
22	10092	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
23	10093	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
24	10094	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
25	10095	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
26	10096	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
27	10097	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
28	10098	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
29	10099	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco
30	10100	"	William	20	F	VERIFIED FILE	English	White	Canada	Victoria B.C.	Calif.	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

131

Robert M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
2 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
3 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
4 St. John 1907 30 June 23  
5 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
6 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
7 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
8 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
9 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
10 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
11 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
12 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
13 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
14 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
15 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
16 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
17 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
18 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
19 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
20 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
21 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
22 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
23 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
24 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
25 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
26 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23  
27 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
28 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
29 " 14 July 23 30 June 23  
30 Victor 14 July 23 30 June 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - 3

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S. when he came to U.S.	Whether alien already in U.S. when he came to U.S.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Italy	Sabbato
2	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Fernie
3	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	Wickville
4	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	England	Liverpool
5	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	U.S.	Cincinnati
6	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Victoria
7	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
8	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Victoria
9	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	England	Wroughton
10	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Parsons
11	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Shelburne
12	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	Brown
13	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Scotland	Glasgow
14	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Victoria
15	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	England	New Castle
16	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Thornhill
17	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Scotland	Glasgow
18	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Victoria
19	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
20	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
21	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
22	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
23	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	Felsom
24	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	Yours
25	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	England	Bury St. Edmunds
26	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	Canada	Calgary
27	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
28	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
29	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	"	"
30	39160	By father	20	No	No	20	Residence	20	20	20	20	20	Good	40	5' 4"	Med.	Br.	Long	165	20	England	Thyngsboro

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

100-130-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Margano	Angelina	35	F		Ver. Naty 8/6/38 #20-33805		Canada	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
2		"	Emilia	13	F		500 (Ver.) issued 6/21/41 #20-A-1283		"	"	"	"
3		"	George	11	M		404 issued 9/5/42 #20-A-2489		"	"	"	"
4	C.P.R.	Creary	William J.	34	M		Ver. Naty 12/6/38 #20-34820		England	St. John's	N.S.	St. John's
5	C.P.R.	"	Emma	32	F		Ver. Naty 11/27/39 #20-37733		"	"	"	"
6		"	Louisa	8	F		Ver. Naty 5/12/32 #20-13208		"	"	"	"
7		"	Nora	5	F		Ver. Naty 6/2/45 #20-52527		"	"	"	"
8		Martin	John	22	M		Ver. Naty 8/24/38 #20-35015		"	"	"	"
9	C.P.R.	Holbrook	Joseph A.	30	M		Ver. Naty 5/2/45 #20-52527		"	"	"	"
10		"	Leger A.	11/10/10	M		Abandoned		"	"	"	"
11	C.P.R.	Leinby	Harry R.	31	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
12	C.P.R.	"	Smothery	31	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
13	Pacific	Skinner	Agnes	41	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
14		"	Robert R.	1	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
15	Pacific	Harris	Edith	26	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
16		"	Robert A.	3	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
17	C.P.R.	Shields	Agnes	45	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
18		"	Wm. Jamieson	15	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
19		"	Robert W.	8	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
20		"	Edison E.	6	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
21		"	Jessie M.	5	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
22		"	"	"	"		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
23	C.P.R.	Clayton	Walter W. B.	19	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
24		"	Marjorie F.	2	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
25	C.P.R.	Brown	Reuby	41	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
26		"	Evalyn M.	13	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
27		"	Winifred M.	11	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
28		"	Phyllis E.	9	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
29		"	Elinor M.	7	F		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"
30	C.P.R.	Low	Ernest J.	36	M		Ver. Naty 11/14/39 #22-90113		"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 160

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Victor 29 June 1928 Charlotte 29 June 23  
2 " " " 29 June 23  
3 " " " 29 June 23  
4 " 2 July 1928 " 29 June 23  
5 Victor 29 June 1928 Charlotte 29 June 23  
6 Victor 29 June 1928 Charlotte 29 June 23  
7 Victor 29 June 1928 Charlotte 29 June 23  
8 " 2 July 23 " 29 June 23  
9 Victor 1907 by Victor 29 June 23  
10 Victor 2 July 1928 Charlotte 29 June 23  
11 " " " 29 June 23  
12 " 2 July 23 " 29 June 23  
13 Victor 1912 " 30 June 23  
14 Victor 1 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
15 " 1 July 23 " 30 June 23  
16 Victor 1 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
17 Victor 1 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
18 " " " 30 June 23  
19 " " " 30 June 23  
20 " " " 30 June 23  
21 " 30 June 1928 " 30 June 23  
22 Victor 14 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
23 Victor 14 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
24 " " " 30 June 23  
25 " " " 30 June 23  
26 " 1 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
27 " " " 30 June 23  
28 " " " 30 June 23  
29 Victor 14 July 1928 " 30 June 23  
30 " " " 30 June 23  
31 Victor 14 July 1928 " 30 June 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - 2

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If in process of naturalization, state date of filing of petition, and date of hearing, and whether alien is a member of, or reported to be a member of, any order, society, or association of persons in the United States.		Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether alien believes in, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20								
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40								
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60								
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80								
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100								

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/129

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	29575	Henry	James	42	2 m	Farmer per English per Canada	Scot	A.C.	Victoria	Bro. Wm. Henry. Claiter st. Ogden Harlan Canada
2	29770	"	Olivia	33	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
3	10128	"	Albert A.	13	2 m	"	"	"	"	"
4	10026	Malsack	Dorothy	19	7 m	"	VERIFIED	English	"	John Malsack. Foster "sers" " " " " " "
5	10026	Atkinson	Mary	42	7 m	"	VERIFIED	"	Canada	John Malsack. Foster "sers" " " " " " "
6	29475	"	James	42	7 m	"	"	"	"	John Malsack. Foster "sers" " " " " " "
7	29475	"	Olivia	33	7 m	"	"	"	"	John Malsack. Foster "sers" " " " " " "
8	10020	"	Andrew	3	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
9	10020	Scott	Dorothy	31	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Margaret	14	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Bernard	11	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	John	10	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
13	10034	Campbell	May	43	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
14	10034	"	Viola	18	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	Robert	14	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
16	10036	"	Smith	10	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Phyllis	10	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	Ver. Naty.	11/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Tara	3	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Dorothy	7	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
21	327	Jackson	Earl	22	2 m	"	"	"	"	"
22	8201	Bennard	Arthur	33	2 m	"	"	"	"	"
23	8202	"	Ver. Naty.	11/14/39	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Robert	31	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Bernard	7	2 m	"	"	"	"	"
26	10031	"	Frederick	3	2 m	"	"	"	"	"
27	10031	English	Cona	55	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	Ver. Naty.	11-15-40	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	Margaret	14	7 m	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	Ver. Naty.	11/17/41	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	Ver. Naty.	11/30/42	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	Ver. Naty.	11-21-38	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

129

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Victoria 1 July 23 Sooty. December  
1 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
2 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
3 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
4 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
5 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
6 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
7 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
8 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
9 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
10 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
11 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
12 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
13 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
14 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
15 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
16 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
17 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
18 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
19 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
20 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
21 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
22 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
23 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
24 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
25 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
26 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
27 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
28 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
29 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December  
30 H. P. Dec. 1912 Hesperian 25 June 23  
Victoria 27 June 23 Sooty. December

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E - /

(over)

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.100-128-

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	P.A.R.	Boisjols	Edwin	69	M	Merchant	English	Canadians	English	A.C. Victoria	Fort. St. Victoria B.C.	Calif. Pasadena
2	P.A.R.	Curtis	George	46	M	Motorman	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Curtis	Wash. Tacoma	
3	P.A.R.	"	Cyril	17	M	"	VERIFIED	AUG 20 1925	"	"	"	Canada
4	P.A.R.	Thompson	James	21	F	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs. Thompson	Wash. Tacoma	
5	P.A.R.	"	Elsie	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
6	P.A.R.	Kaplan	Hopie G.	86	F	"	Ver. Naty. 2-27-36	21-10412	"	Hebrew	Alta. Calgary	Oregon Portland
7	P.A.R.	Middleton	Elizabeth	47	F	"	Certified	"	"	Scottish	British Columbia	Wash. Port. Angeles
8	P.A.R.	Black	Phyllis	9	F	"	"	"	"	English	Victoria	Calif. Los Angeles
9	P.A.R.	Kedward	William J.	58	M	Lab.	English	"	"	Colwood	Wash. Port. Angeles	
10	P.A.R.	Boudjane	William	36	M	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wash. Port. Angeles	
11	P.A.R.	"	Patience	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	P.A.R.	"	Kathleen	11	F	"	Ver. Naty. 1/6/43	#21-24465	"	"	"	
13	P.A.R.	Blomberg	Edith	23	F	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Oregon Portland
14	P.A.R.	"	May	10	F	"	Ver. Naty. 2/27/41	#21-21066	"	"	"	Canada
15	P.A.R.	"	Foy	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	P.A.R.	"	Margaret	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	P.A.R.	Pondriq	Charles	26	M	Bookkeeper	English	"	"	French	"	Calif. Los Angeles
18	P.A.R.	Taylor	Jessie	42	F	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wash. Tacoma
19	P.A.R.	"	Edward	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	P.A.R.	"	Maude	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	P.A.R.	Carrier	Clifford	25	M	"	VERIFIED	JAN 15 1928	"	English	"	Calif. S.F.
22	P.A.R.	Crowe	Lillie	43	F	"	Ver. Naty. 11-15-40	#23-95406	"	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles
23	P.A.R.	"	Doris	16	F	"	Ver. Naty. 1-19-40	#3182957	"	"	"	Calif. Los Angeles
24	P.A.R.	"	Ernest	14	M	"	(I-404) Ver. Naty. 2/5/43	#23-11490	"	"	"	Canada
25	P.A.R.	Mason	Alice	21	F	"	Ver. Naty. 2-20-40	#6155	"	"	"	"
26	P.A.R.	Katly	Margie	43	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calif. Los Angeles
27	P.A.R.	"	Kate	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	P.A.R.	"	Lloyd	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	P.A.R.	"	William	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	P.A.R.	"	Christopher	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

128

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. Suber. 7/8/1920 Exp. Nave July 12 '23  
2. Suber. 5/23/20 Legation Dec 16 '22  
3. Mortal Aug 21 1920  
4. Mortal Nov 1920  
5. Suber. 1/2/20  
6. Mortal 1/2/20  
7. Mortal 1/2/20  
8. Mortal 1/2/20  
9. Mortal 1/2/20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



MONTH OF July, 1923

(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/127-

PORT OF *Victoria B.C.*

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	PR.	<i>Drign</i>	<i>Isabelle</i>	37	F	M	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs Sarah Hoffman</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
2	PR.	<i>Sjoder</i>	<i>Emma</i>	31	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. Rodette</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
3	PR.	<i>Wilson</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	28	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. Dorothy Palmer</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
4	PR.	<i>Neal</i>	<i>Alice M</i>	32	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. Lydia Stevens</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
5	PR.	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>Nancy</i>	19	F	B	<i>clerk</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Mrs. L. M. Mallow</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
6	PR.	<i>Jackson</i>	<i>Janet</i>	15	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. L. M. Mallow</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
7	PR.	<i>Werner</i>	<i>Alma</i>	26	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Edmonton</i>	<i>Mrs. L. M. Mallow</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
8	PR.	<i>Mackay</i>	<i>Ethel</i>	29	F	B	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. L. M. Mallow</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>
9	PR.	<i>Fowles</i>	<i>Hilda</i>	27	F	M	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>Engl</i>	<i>B.C.</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mrs. L. M. Mallow</i>	<i>Cal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
2	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
3	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
4	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
5	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
6	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
7	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
8	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
9	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
10	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
11	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
12	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
13	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
14	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
15	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
16	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
17	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
18	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
19	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
20	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
21	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
22	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
23	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
24	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
25	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
26	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
27	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
28	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
29	Port of Spain	1901	20	20
30	Port of Spain	1901	20	20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

9.

4

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	141	20	Stockport, Lancashire
2	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
3	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
4	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
5	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
6	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
7	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
8	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
9	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
10	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
11	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
12	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
13	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
14	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
15	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
16	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
17	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
18	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
19	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
20	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
21	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
22	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
23	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
24	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
25	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
26	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
27	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
28	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
29	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire
30	Seattle	500	Yes	1921	Japan	No - address	Remain	Yes	40	40	40	40	Good	20	5	4	Red	Blue	140	20	Stockport, Lancashire

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

100/126-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

126-													13					
													Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether alien has been admitted to Canada
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.				
1	295965 C.P.R.	Sandilands	John	20	M	Single	Farmer	English	English	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Matilda Sandilands 402 Thuyet St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
2	295965 C.P.R.	Therbold	Thomas	21	M	Single	Farmer	English	English	English	English	"	Vernon	Wife, Mrs. Sylvia Thuyet Thuyet St. Victoria B.C.	"	"		
3	7452 C.P.R.	Toms	Rose	27	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Colts Hill	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Toms Colts Hill B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles		
4	294170 C.P.R.	Hobgood	Emily	28	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Hobgood Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma		
5	294144 C.P.R.	Hampton	Charles	26	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Hampton Victoria B.C.	"	"		
6	10049 C.P.R.	Emmerson	Elizabeth	30	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Emmerson Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
7	295965 C.P.R.	Bowser	Bessie	61	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Bowser Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
8	295965 C.P.R.	Guthrie	Olive	30	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Guthrie Victoria B.C.	"	"	
9	295965 C.P.R.	Sandilands	John	20	M	Single	Farmer	English	English	English	English	B.C.	Victoria	Wife, Matilda Sandilands 402 Thuyet St. Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle		
10																		
11																		
12	331 C.P.R.	Reimer	William	32	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Reimer Victoria B.C.	"	"		
13	10043 C.P.R.	Shawyer	John	24	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Shawyer Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles		
14		Hobgood	Aranda	2	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Hobgood Victoria B.C.	"	"		
15	335 C.P.R.	Langhouse	Alie	36	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Langhouse Victoria B.C.	"	"		
16			Olie	14	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Olie Victoria B.C.	"	"	
17	10051 C.P.R.	Chapman	Thomas	46	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Chapman Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
18	10052 C.P.R.	"	Nellie	30	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Chapman Victoria B.C.	"	"	
19	10057 C.P.R.	Spencer	Ada	27	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Spencer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
20	295965 C.P.R.	Wicks	John	34	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Wicks Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
21			John	4	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Wicks Victoria B.C.	"	"	
22	10062 C.P.R.	Wallace	Elizabeth	60	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Wallace Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	
23	10063 C.P.R.	"	Elizabeth	20	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Wallace Victoria B.C.	"	"	
24	10064 C.P.R.	"	John	16	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Wallace Victoria B.C.	"	"	
25	295965 C.P.R.	Schaffer	Mary	62	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
26	295965 C.P.R.	Stensson	Simon	25	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
27	7513 C.P.R.	Briand	Paul	55	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
28	295965 C.P.R.	Rogers	William	35	M	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
29	7446 C.P.R.	Bailey	Alie	27	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	
30	267058 C.P.R.	Colquhoun	Lyla	24	F	Single	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. Geo. Schaffer Victoria B.C.	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

126

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Philadelphia 1884 11/10/20  
2 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
3 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
4 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
5 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
6 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
7 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
8 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
9 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
10 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
11 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
12 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
13 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
14 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
15 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
16 Seattle 1886 8/10/20  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.						Length of time since arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	39200	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
2	39201	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
3	39202	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
4	39203	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
5	39204	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
6	39205	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
7	39206	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
8	39207	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
9	39208	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
10	39209	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
11	39210	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
12	39211	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
13	39212	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
14	39213	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
15	39214	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
16	39215	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
17	39216	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
18	39217	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
19	39218	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
20	39219	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
21	39220	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
22	39221	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
23	39222	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
24	39223	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
25	39224	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
26	39225	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
27	39226	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
28	39227	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
29	39228	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
30	39229	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
31	39230	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
32	39231	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	
33	39232	1000	1000	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	1918	

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

100/125-

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether any has been admitted to Canada	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	291431	C.P.R.	James	Therese	47	M	Married												
2	291429	C.P.R.	Anna	Anna	49	F	Married												
3	688	C.P.R.	James	May	50	F	Married												
4			James	May	50	F	Married												
5	291426	C.P.R.	Wainwright	William	42	M	Married												
6	10088		Thomas	Thomas	40	M	Married												
7	10089		Thomas	Thomas	40	M	Married												
8	291417	C.P.R.	Forward	Elyabeth	49	F	Married												
9	291411	C.P.R.	Newton	James	44	M	Married												
10	291408	C.P.R.	Mathew	Alfred J.	51	M	Married												
11	291402	C.P.R.	Cooper	Arthur	40	M	Married												
12	291400	C.P.R.	Lewis	Stephen	27	M	Married												
13	291398	C.P.R.	Black	Samuel	44	M	Married												
14	291394	C.P.R.	James	Joseph	37	M	Married												
15	291393	C.P.R.	Lancaster	Mary	45	F	Married												
16	291392	C.P.R.	Skinner	John	54	M	Married												
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 *Victor 2 July 23 Charlotte*  
*Halsford 2 July 23 Savannah 2 July 23*  
*Victor 4 July 23 Charleston*  
2 *Victor 4 July 23 Charleston 4 July 23*  
3 " " " 4 July 23  
4 *Victor 9 July 23 Sol. Lane*  
5 *Victor 11 July 23 Savannah 9 July 23*  
*Victor 11 July 23 Savannah*  
6 *Victor 11 July 23 Savannah 11 July 23*  
*Victor 11 July 23 Savannah*  
7 *Victor 11 July 23 Savannah 11 July 23*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS B 2

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33													
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subordinate, or subject to fine for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by treaty? If so, when?		Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10																							



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
100/124-

PER Cumanda

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
10031				31-31 May 1-27-33											
1	Part 4 or 343	Crissy	John L.	26	Single	Asst. Supv. Eng.		English		English.	Scottish.	Man. Lonely Lake	Lonely Lake, Man.	Calif. Los Angeles	
2	Part 343	Wood	Ver. Naty. 3/18/40. #20-38639.	44	Married										
3			Ver. Naty. 2/20/42 #20-46737	11	Single										
4				9	Single										
5	364			38	Single										
6				31	Married										
7				29	Single										

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

16		8695	Joseph	Raymond M	46	2nd mate	Eng	Engl.	China Shanghai	Bro. Ellis Joseph	Cal. San Francisco
17		8696	"	Stannah	41	7th mate	"	"	"	"	"
18		8697	Sawett	Elizabeth	38	7th nurse	"	"	"	"	"
19		8698	Nelson	Francis H	41	MB driver	"	"	"	"	"
20		8699	Nelson	Francis H	41	MB driver	"	"	"	"	"
21		8700	Nelson	Francis H	41	MB driver	"	"	"	"	"

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT  
2  
GO  
BHA  
100

Total passengers . . . . . 124  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

Rojo M. Atkinson

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 30 June 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
2. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
3. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
4. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
5. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
6. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
7. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
8. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
9. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
10. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
11. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
12. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
13. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
14. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
15. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
16. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
17. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
18. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
19. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
20. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
21. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
22. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
23. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
24. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
25. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
26. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
27. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
28. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
29. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*  
30. *St. John. 14/12/23. By Steamer. 2 July 23. Victoria 2 July 23. Charlotte.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF

VICTORIA, B.C.

MONTH OF *July*, 192*7*

CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33										
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.			
No. on List.						Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.		Whether alien is a member of a political party or organization, or is engaged in any political activity, or is engaged in any activity which is inimical to the interests of the United States.				Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	39157	Kitchikan	7-2-27	21	2.9. 1010-6	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
2	39158	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
3	39159	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
4	39160	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
5	39161	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
6	39162	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
7	39163	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
8	39164	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
9	39165	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
10	39166	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
11	39167	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
12	39168	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
13	39169	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
14	39170	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
15	39171	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
16	39172	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
17	39173	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
18	39174	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
19	39175	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
20	39176	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
21	39177	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
22	39178	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
23	39179	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
24	39180	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
25	39181	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
26	39182	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
27	39183	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
28	39184	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
29	39185	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
30	39186	Seattle	7-2-27	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SPECTOR IN CHARGE



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/123-

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic)

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Estimated future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Larise	Annice	65	7	at home	per English	per English	English	France	France
2		Wilson	William	26	2	accountant	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
3		Davidson	Joseph	20	2	student	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
4		Forsman	John	31	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
5		Saly	James	26	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
6		Green	Helen E.	31	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
7		English	Richard A.	26	2	student	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
8		Mahan	Samuel	30	2	student	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
9		Cole	Thomas	39	2	student	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
10		Le Cree	Lebbie	19	2	student	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
11		Halvorsen	Olaf	31	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
12		Anderson	Carl	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
13		Bjorn	Monahan	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
14		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
15		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
16		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
17		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
18		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
19		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
20		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
21		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
22		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
23		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
24		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
25		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
26		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
27		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
28		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
29		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco
30		"	"	37	7	at home	English	English	English	Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. San Francisco

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
DEC 2 1913

J. J. Monahan  
J. J. Monahan  
J. J. Monahan

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				July 24
2				" 24
3	Quebec	1901	Lake Champlain	" 24
4				" 24
5				" 24
6				" 24
7	Quebec	1908	Emp Ireland	" 24
8	Montreal	1908	Grampian	" 24
9	Quebec	1907	Cassandra	" 24
10				" 24
11				" 1
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

LL Edward L Lumsden  
BF Frank B Ford-

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100-122-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS	Head tax refunded 4c visitor - March 1924	William Alfred	33	M	M	dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Gilbert, 1245-8 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS	Head tax refunded 4c visitor - March 1924	Elizabeth Winifred	24	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS	8617	Maogregor	39	M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
4	Pac SS	11321	"	33	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
5	Under	16	"	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under	16	"	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPA	275780	Colbourne	59	M	M	framer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR	310689	Hall	35	M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN	73097	Sherwen	44	M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under	16	Bjorkman	2	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under	16	Gaffney	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

122

E-47

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				July 23
2				" 23
3				" 23
4				" 23
5				" 23
6	Boston	1902	Saxonia	2 23
7	Halifax	July 1910	Victorian	" 23
8				" 23
9	Montreal	1902	Tunisian	" 23
10	NY	1905	UNK	" 23
11	Quebec	1912	Teutonic	" 23
12				" 23
13	Montreal	1904	UNK	" 24
14				" 24
15				" 24
16				" 24
17	Quebec	1910	Victorian	" 24
18				" 24
19				" 24
20				" 24
21				" 24
22				" 24
23				" 24
24				" 24
25				" 24
26	Montreal	1911	Roy Edward	" 24
27	Quebec	1907	Corinthian	" 24
28	Quebec	1909	Corsican	" 24
29	St John	1909	Hestia	" 24
30	"	"	"	" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.					
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			
														Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	45634	Seattle via Vancouver	1885	Nov	Sister, Julia Best, Berkeley, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	med	grey	blue	None	Canada	Cornwallis			
2	Yes	45635	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 355	1915	Mass	Husband, Charles, Comm Hotel, Bellingham, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 7	"	bro	bro	"	"	Winnipeg			
3	"	"	mother	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver			
4	"	"	"	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	NO	45627	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 355	1915	Mass	Wife, Mary, High, Mont	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	"	grey	"	"	"	Wales	Carmathen		
7	NO	45625	St. 7-24-23 Via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	1906	Cal	Wife, Eleanor, 1612-44 North, Seattle, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	"	bro	"	1st finger	England	London			
8	Yes	52993	St. 7-24-23 Via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	1906	Cal	Husband, George, San Francisco, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 10	"	"	blge	rt hand ampt	USA	Cashkosh			
9	Yes	52893	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 355	1905	ND	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 1	"	"	"	None	England	Halifax			
10	NO	52892	Seattle via Vancouver	1905	ND	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansund		
11	NO	54624	Seattle via Vancouver	1904	Cal	Fr. Arthur Johnson, 37 W. Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham		
12	NO	45639	Seattle via Vancouver 7-25-23 Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	1912	Ore	Mother, Janet Haley, Eugene, Ore	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Stayner		
13	Yes	45554	Seattle via Vancouver 7-25-23 Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	1888	Ore	Husband, Roderick, North Bend, Ore	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 7	"	"	bre	"	"	Scotland	Saltscoats		
14	"	45554	Seattle via Vancouver 7-25-23 Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	1902	Mass	Husband, William, 953 Pine, Long Beach, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Canada	Bedeque		
15	NO	45554	uncle	250	NO	Uncle, Wm Randall, 953 Pine, Long Beach, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 5	"	"	aub	bre	"	"	Augustine Cve		
16	NO	45554	Do	NO	"	Do	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 5	"	"	bre	"	"	"	Wallace Bdr		
17	Yes	45644	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 359	1910	NY	Fr. Wm J Spinnley, 210 North Tacoma, Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 2	"	grey	"	partial ampt index left hand	England	Manchester			
18	NO	45642	Blaine 7-24-23 Ex G.N. # 355	1910	NY	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 11	"	bre	blue	None	"	Canada	Havlock		
19	NO	45645	Seattle via Vancouver 7-26-23 Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	1923	Alaska	Father, George, Berkeley, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 11	"	"	bro	"	"	"	Bedeque		
20	NO	54644	Seattle via Vancouver	500	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto		
21	NO	husband	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley Prie		
22	NO	father	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Van ouver		
23	NO	45648	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 355	1910	Calif	Fr. Wm MacIntosh, 2800 S Grand Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 7	"	"	bro	"	"	"	London		
24	NO	husband	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 4	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Winnipeg		
25	NO	father	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Vancouver		
26	Yes	54643	Seattle via Vancouver 7-30-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat	1910	Calif	Fr. Mrs H. McDonald, 5900 S Figueroa, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"	England	London	
27	NO	54635	Seattle via Vancouver 7-25-23 Ex St. Dorothy Alexander	200	NO	NO Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Shotts	
28	NO	54640	St. 7-24-23 Via Victoria Ex. St. Dorothy Alexander	1000	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	England	Wakefield	
29	NO	54641	Blaine 7-25-23 Ex G.N. # 359	500	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Grenmed	
30	NO	husband	NO	NO	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5 2	"	"	bro	"	"	"	"	Dunfries	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7-1 C 7-1  
P.B.  
Frank V. Frost  
L. L. L. L. L.  
J. J. J. J. J.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/121-

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

VANCOUVER, B. C.																			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			*Last permanent residence.		Final destination.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	Pac SS 11317 GN	Belcher	CFS	Ella Mary	55	F	WD	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Niece, Mrs Keller, 1236 Lakewood, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Berkeley	Can
2	64478	Martin	CFS	Marjorie Doreen	28	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Fannie Bateman, 464 Dixon, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Bellingham	"
3	Under 16	"	CFS	Mavis	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	CFS	Wilbur	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 GN	"	CFS	Harvey	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	73044	Bateman	CFS	James	51	M	M	stat engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	"	Britannia, BC	None	Mont	Lehigh	Wale
7	Pac SS 11320	Harding	CFS	James H.A.	35	M	M	gardener	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ellen, 5389 Victoria RdS, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
8	310619	Cassidy	JPB	James Sylvester	61	M	M	filer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle	USA
9	CPR 297298	Smith	FBF	Ethel Marjorie	28	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
10	GN 73101	Haghom	BSI	Arthur	23	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Alert Bay, BC	Father, Thomas, Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Seattle	Mer
11	Pac SS 11318	Crosby	BSI	Edward Francis	30	M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Sarah, 1037-23 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
12	GN 73108	Miller	JLZ	Edna Kate	35	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Red Deer, Alta	Husband, William, Red Deer, Alta	Ore	Eugene	Can
13	CPR 310633	MacRae	JLZ	Janet Scott	24	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, David, 1019 Bute, Vancouver, BC	"	North Bend	"
14	CPR 275784	Randall	JLZ	Priscilla	51	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Ruth Price, 1316-18 W., Calgary, Alta	Cal	Long Beach	Can
15	CPR 275783	Cameron	JLZ	Myra	22	F	S	steno	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Grand-mother	"	"	"
16	CPR 275782	Henderson	CFS	Bertha	14	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Price, Mission, BC	"	"	"
17	GN 73115	William	CFS	Harry Divon	41	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, Florence, 703-7, Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
18	GN 73116	Humphrey	CFS	Ernest Roy	36	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sardis, BC	Wife, Alice, Sardis, BC	"	Seattle	Can
19	Pac SS 11334	Carruthers	CFS	Harold Bruce Callbrook	22	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Dawson, YT	Father, George, 181 Kent, Charlottetown, PEI	Cal	Los Angeles	"
20	Pac SS 11335	Davis	ELL	William John	32	M	M	inspector	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Jacob, 822-10 E., Vancouver, BC	"	Berkeley	"
21	Pac SS 11336	"	ELL	Myrtle Estella	26	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	ELL	Ronald Henry	3	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 73105	Constable	CFS	William Bertram	22	M	M	China packer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, William, 14 Victoria Dr., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
24	GN 73106	"	CFS	Jessie	20	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	CFS	Helen Margaret	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pac SS 11331	Reeve	ELL	Jessie Johnstone	32	F	WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 310631	Alexander	ELL	Thomas	36	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Amy, 2588 Eaton, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
28	Pac SS 11328	Whitehead	ELL	John Henry	57	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 2246-12 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
29	GN 73114	Dewar	ELL	John	51	M	M	engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	None	Ore	Portland	"
30	GN 73113	"	ELL	Jeanie Anderson	45	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THESE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			

THESE ARE THOSE BELOW BLANK

Gwendolyn-USC-14-Born Danbury, Neb  
William-USC-11-Born Riverton, Neb

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

11

5-46

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				July 21
2	NY	1912	Celtic	" 21
3				" 21
4	Montreal	1905	Virginia	" 21
5				May 9
6				July 23
7				" 23
8				" 23
9	NY	1903	UNZ	" 23
10	NY	1907	St Paul	" 23
11	"	"	"	" 23
12	"	"	"	" 23
13				" 23
14				" 23
15				" 23
16	Montreal	1912	Letitia	" 23
17	"	"	"	" 23
18	"	"	"	" 23
19				" 23
20	St John	1904	Lake Manitoba	" 23
21	Quebec	1905	Bavarian	" 23
22				" 23
23				" 23
24				" 23
25				" 23
26				" 23
27				" 23
28				" 23
29				" 23
30	St John	1905	Lake Manitoba	" 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether alien paid his own passage? (whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.			
																					Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.											Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	NO	self	Blaine 7-28-23 600Y-8	EX G.N. # 359 birth 1905 Mass 1905	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	hazel	None	USA	Boston
2	NO	husband	Do	1912 Trans 1912	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Kinsale
3	NO	father	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
4	Yes	self	45128 Blaine 7-28-23 200Y-8	EX G.N. # 359 1900 Wash 1900	IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND)	NO	TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Forfar
5	Yes	"	45435 Blaine 7-28-23 200Y-8	EX G.N. # 359 1898 1900 Mich 1900	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Hewick
6	NO	"	45633 Blaine 7-28-23 85 NO	EX G.N. # 355 Husband, Lewis, 1312 Terry, Seattle, Wash	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Ottawa
7	NO	mother	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
8	Yes	self	54617 Blaine 7-28-23 100 NO	EX G.N. # 357 Father, William, San Pedro, Calif	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Charlestown
9	NO	"	54616 Blaine 7-28-23 1200 NO	EX G.N. # 355 NO Address	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Italy	Pemange
10	NO	"	54614 Blaine 7-28-23 1000Y-8	EX G.N. # 355 Husband, Peter, 4204 Lowell, Chicago, Ill	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	blue	"	England	London
11	NO	mother	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	S Africa	Pt Elizabeth
12	NO	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	NO	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brandon
14	NO	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	NO	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	self	54619 Blaine 7-28-23 130 NO	EX G.N. # 359 Son, Donald, 457 Ellis, San Francisco, Calif	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	"	mother	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
18	"	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NO	self	54622 Blaine 7-28-23 150 NO	EX G.N. # 359 NO Address	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peterboro
20	Yes	self	45629 Blaine 7-28-23 400Y-8	EX G.N. # 355 Bro, Samuel, 410-3 Sacramento, Calif	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Hyde
21	"	husband	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Waterloo
22	"	father	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	"	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	bro	"	"	Nelson
24	"	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	self	54626 Blaine 7-28-23 1000 NO	EX Pacific Highway NO Address	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Elie
27	"	husband	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie
28	"	father	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Le Pas
29	"	"	Do	NO	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NO	self	45628 Blaine 7-28-23 135 NO	EX G.N. # 359 Frd., Allan Parker, Martinez, Calif	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Montefranch

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **63****100/120-**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.			
1	CPR 309594	Wolfe	Richard	42	M M	carpenter	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Irish Canada Vancouver, BC	None	Cal Berkeley US		
2	CPR 309595	"	Annie	35	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Under 16	"	Dorothy	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ire		
4	S.S. Ticket	Guild	Conard 7013 "Caronia"	50	M M	musician	Yes English	Yes	"	Scotch	Edinburgh, BC	Wife, Lilly, Hotne, BC	Eng	
5	GN 65879	Kiteley	Lewis Whitfield	40	M M	salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash Seattle Can
6	CPR 310626	"	Margaret Elizabeth	45	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Geo Brydon, 49 Bowden, Toronto, Ont.	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Verona	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	GN 73096	Coughlin	Willard Nelson	18	M S	seaman	Yes English	Yes	"	Irish	"	None	Cal San Pedro	"
9	Pac SS 11319	Spirito	Louis Charles	23	M S	electrician	"	"	"	Ital	"	"	Los Angeles	Ita
10	GN 73089	Campbell	Elizabeth Jane	47	F M	none	Yes	"	"	English	"	"	Ill Chicago	Eng
11	GN 73091	"	Francis Mary	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Af
12	GN 73090	"	Edith Patricia	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Gordon Patrick	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Bernard	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Phillip James	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 25496	Campbell	Margaret Sutherland	47	F M	none	Yes English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Cal San Francisco	See
17	GN 25495	"	Frances Mary	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Daisy	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN 73104	Emmerson	Clayton Henry	33	M S	painter	Yes English	Yes	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash Seattle	Can
20	GN 73098	Bardsley	Wilfred	43	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson, BC	Sister, Ruth Thompson, 1776-36 E. Vancouver, BC	Cal Sacramento Eng
21	GN 73099	"	Elizabeth	42	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 73100	"	Hilda	16	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Ruth	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Winifred	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Margaret	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 64480	Bacon	Simon	32	M M	mechanic	Yes English	Yes	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	None	San Diego
27	GN 64481	"	Flora Asilvia	35	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	George Simon	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Edith May	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	GN 73094	Prendergast	Frederick Wm	39	M S	operator	Yes English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Elizabeth Ross, 10514-97, Edmonton, Alta	Cal Martinez Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

120

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				July 20
2				" 20
3				" 20
4				" 20
5				" 20
6				" 20
7				" 20
8				" 20
9				" 20
10				" 20
11	Montreal	1911	UNK	" 20
12	UNK	UNK	"	" 20
13	Montreal	1886	"	" 20
14				" 20
15				" 20
16				" 21
17				" 21
18				" 21
19				" 21
20				" 21
21	Montreal	1916	Megantic	" 21
22				" 21
23				" 21
24				" 21
25				" 21
26				" 21
27	Montreal	1903	UNK	" 21
28	"	1892	"	" 21
29	Quebec	1908	pr Edward	" 21
30				" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MOVIE

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the education or training of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 61  
100/119-

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Inland future permanent residence.)			
				Family name.		Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Country.		City or town.				State.		City or town.			
1	CPR.	309592	Earle	FBF	Ethel Emma	38	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	Father, George Wasson, 313-13 NW, Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Can						
2	Under 16		"	FBF	Doris Theresa	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	Under 16		"	FBF	Madeline Janet	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	Under 16		"	FBF	Frances Ethel	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	GN.	72811	Angus	HRB	Rae	37	M M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Marpole, BC	None	"	San Francisco	"						
6	Pac SS	11297	"	JLZ	Anna	28	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Under 16		"	JLZ	George	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	Under 16		"	JLZ	Kenneth	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	Under 16		"	JLZ	Alma	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Under 16		"	JLZ	Alice	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	CPR	304937	Mathieson	CFS	Helen	50	F WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister, Margaret Thomas, 326-15, Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles	Eng						
12	CPR	304938	"	CFS	Jack	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	Pac SS	11305	Bindon	CFS	Frederick Caleb	56	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Sarah, 1507-12 W, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	"					
14	CPR	275777	Little	CFS	Alfred	50	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Wife, Henrietta, 615 McPherson, Moosejaw, Sask	"	Los Angeles	Can					
15	CPR	310612	Smith	CFS	Lillian	23	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Father, John Fawcett, 2228 Wellington, Vancouver, BC	"	Wash Tacoma	"					
16	GN	73085	Farrell	CFS	James	55	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pr Albert, Sask	Wife, Ellen, 1-25 St., Pr Albert, Sask	"	Ore Portland	"				
17	Pac SS	11313	Foss	CFS	George	40	M S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Uncle, George Gilmour, Kamloops, BC	"	Cal San Francisco	"					
18	CPR	304940	Zankann	CFS	Fred	28	M S	worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	Father, John, Kitchener, Ont	"	Wash Seattle	Can					
19	CPR	310615	Howard	CFS	Albert	45	M M	hotel prep	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hilda, Gifford Hotel, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"	"	"			
20	GN	73070	Vosper	CFS	Harold Walkley	22	M S	auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Richard, 1616 Napier, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"	"	"		
21	GN	73086	Harris	CFS	Ethel	29	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, Norman Harris, 4453 James, Vancouver, BC	"	Wash Snoqualmie	"	"			
22	Pac SS	10724	Raphael	CFS	Annie Louise	29	F S	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Thomas, Wakefield, PC	"	Cal Los Angeles	Can				
23	CPR	310617	O'Neil	JPB	Charles	30	M M	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Sylvia, 1041 Granville, Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco	"	"			
24	CPR	278135	Taylor	JPB	Jennie Fraser	52	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Sarah Babcock, Hamilton, Ont	"	Los Angeles	"	"			
25	CPR	278136	"	JPB	Kenneth Elliott	18	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	Under 16		"	JPB	Jean	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	CPR	278134	Mathie	JPB	Aaron Whitfield	19	M S	student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Grace, 9537-108, Edmonton, Alta	"	Oakland	"	"			
28	GN	73084	Stewart	JPB	Alexander	70	M M	moulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son, William, 4168 Parker, Vancouver, BC	"	Wash Seattle	"	"			
29	CPR	309593	Cellis	JPB	Gwendolyn	22	F S	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Reginald, 5985 Wellwyn, Vancouver, BC	"	Cal Richmond	"	"			
30	P.O. Order	497005	Mesley		Rayston Gordon	51	M S	parser	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	July 19
2	Boston	July 1912	Francconia	" 19
3	"	"	"	" 19
4	Quebec	May 1912	Athenia	" 20
5	Montreal	1898	Canada	" 20
6	-----	-----	-----	" 20
7	Quebec	1909	UNK	" 20
8	"	"	"	" 20
9	-----	-----	-----	" 20
10	-----	-----	-----	" 20
11	-----	-----	-----	" 20
12	-----	-----	-----	" 20
13	-----	-----	-----	" 20
14	-----	-----	-----	" 20
15	-----	-----	-----	" 20
16	-----	-----	-----	" 20
17	-----	-----	-----	" 20
18	-----	-----	-----	" 20
19	-----	-----	-----	" 20
20	St John	Jan 1917	Metagama	" 20
21	"	"	"	" 20
22	-----	-----	-----	" 20
23	NY	1907	Baltic	" 20
24	"	"	"	" 20
25	-----	-----	-----	" 20
26	-----	-----	-----	" 20
27	Quebec	1911	Corsican	" 20
28	Boston	1909	Numidian	" 20
29	Montreal	1908	Dominion	" 20
30	Portland	1902	Dominion	" 20

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

75 *[Signature]*  
76 *[Signature]*  
89 *[Signature]*  
90 *[Signature]*  
91 *[Signature]*

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **60**

**100-118-**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. († Excluded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
													State.	City or town.
1	GN	Smith	Clara	21	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	German	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Emily Little, 1332 Adams St. Wash. Yakima Can	
2	GN	Hendry	John	38	M M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	"	None	Ore Portland Soo
3	GN	"	Jessie	37	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN	Watson	John Young	33	M S	millwright	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Thomas, Stratford Hotel, Vancouver, BC	"
5	CPR	Black	John	35	M M	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	"	Bro. James, Brington, BC	Wash Kelso Eng
6	CPR	"	Margaret Janet	24	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
7	Pac SS	Ochoa	Marie	45	F M	"	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	"	"	None	Cal San Francisco
8	Under 16	"	Josephine	15	F S	"	VERIFIED FILE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Isabel	13	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	William	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Richard	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	Margaret	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	GN	Pex	Loretta	25	F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	German	"	Ft William, Ont.	Father, Wm Larpman, 1308 Brown W. Ft William, Ont. Cal. Dunsmore	
14	Under 16	"	John Leonard	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Richard Wm	1	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN	Irvine	Dorothy Adelaide	20	F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	Father, David, 1073-2 NW, Moosejaw, Sask. Los Angeles	
17	GN	Stinton	Edith Mabel	22	F M	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ft William, Ont.	Father, Wm Larpman, 1308 Brown W. Ft William, Ont. Cal. Dunsmore	
18	Under 16	"	Edith Marjorie	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Evelyn Matilda	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR	Gibson	Lillian Maudie	36	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Clayburn, BC	Sister, Dolly Wood, 2737 Albert, Vancouver, BC. Los Angeles Eng	
21	Under 16	"	Herbert	12	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Irene Mary	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN	Benson	Harry	40	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	"	Grand Prairie, Alta	None	Wash Everett Sped
24	GN	"	Mamie	18	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Gunnar	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Emily	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Pac SS	Kelly	William	35	M M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elisabeth, 340-7 E., Vancouver, BC. Cal San Francisco	
28	CPR	Milne	William George	49	M M	painter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 1732-30 E., Vancouver, BC. Wash Seattle	
29	CPR	Mitchell	George	28	M M	student	"	"	"	English	"	Cumberland, BC	Father, Thomas, Cumberland, BC. Mont St Falls	
30	Pac SS	Coupland	William	37	M S	meat	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Step-mother, Frances Campbell, 109-14 W. Vancouver, B. Cal San Diego	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Marie-USC-10-Born Lynn, Mass  
Lilly-USC-11-Born Basin, Wyo.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

118 E-43

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1898	Unk	July 18
2	"	1903	Lake Superior	" 18
3	-	-	-	" 18
4	NY	1903	Celtic	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	-	-	-	" 18
7	-	-	-	" 18
8	Quebec	May 1907	Sicilian	" 18
9	Quebec	Oct 1906	Corinthian	" 18
10	-	-	-	" 18
11	-	-	-	" 18
12	Portland	1912	Dominion	" 19
13	-	-	-	" 19
14	-	-	-	" 19
15	-	-	-	" 19
16	-	-	-	" 19
17	Quebec	1862	Jura	" 19
18	Montreal	1910	Athenian	" 19
19	St John	1911	Satunia Lake	" 19
20	Montreal	1911	Erie	" 19
21	-	-	-	Jan 17
22	-	-	-	July 19
23	-	-	-	" 19
24	-	-	-	" 19
25	-	-	-	" 19
26	-	-	-	" 19
27	-	-	-	" 19
28	-	-	-	" 19
29	Quebec	1906	Emp Britain	" 19
30	Montreal	1909	UNK	" 19

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	If yes Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country or to some other foreign country.
1	NO	52916 self	Seattle 7-23-23	Yes 1907	1907	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med grey blue	None	England Bradford
2	NO	husband	Seattle 7-23-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	bro grey	"	Colborne
3	Yes	52969 self	Seattle 7-23-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	Canada Toronto
4	NO	52965 Blaine 7-18-23	1903	Yes 1906	1906	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	blue	Sweden Ostersunda
5	NO	52966 Blaine 7-18-23	1903	Yes 1907	1907	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	bro	"
6	NO	52975 Seattle 7-23-23	110	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	blue	Canada Forget
7	Yes	52920 Seattle 7-23-23	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	grey	"	Sombra
8	NO	52921 Seattle 7-23-23	100	Yes 1923	1923	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	bre	bro	Scotland Edinburgh
9	NO	52878 Seattle 7-18-23	100	1922	1922	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	blue	None
10	Yes	Night Boat	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	bro	"	Canada Kars
11	"	52648 Seattle 7-30-23	150	Yes 1912	1912	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	Clinton
12	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	bro	England Sunderland
13	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	Canada Calgary
14	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	Vancouver
15	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	blue	"
16	Yes	52917 self	Seattle 7-23-23	Yes 1922	1922	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	blue	"
17	Yes	52650 Blaine 7-23-23	600	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	grey	"	Scotland Aberdeen
18	NO	52927 Seattle 7-23-23	250	Yes 1923	1923	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	bro	"	Bargedie
19	NO	husband	Seattle 7-23-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	None	Jedburgh
20	NO	52931 self	Seattle 7-23-23	3000	Yes 1920	1920	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	10	"	bro	So Africa Cape Town
21	Yes	52970 Seattle 7-23-23	300	Yes 1910	1910	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	blue	Canada Montreal
22	"	husband	Blaine, W. 7-19-23	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	bro	Storemount
23	"	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	Regina
24	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"
25	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"
26	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"
27	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"
28	NO	52983 Blaine 7-21-23	150	Yes 1914	1914	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	blue	Armstrong
29	Yes	52978 Seattle 7-23-23	250	Yes 1911	1911	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	England London
30	NO	52979 Seattle 7-21-23	100	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	3	"	"	Newfoundland St John

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 59  
100/117-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Real.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11290	Deeks	CFS	John	42	M	M motor	Yes English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	Pac SS 11291	"	CFS	Ellen	38	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"
3	Chi M11 827	Musham	LLM	Bidney Donald	27	M	S electrician	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 64457	Frederickson	LLM	Frank Wm	46	M	S farmer	"	"	Scand	"	Rich Valley, Alta
5	GN 64456	Hemingson	LLM	Carl	22	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 11294	Gimby	LLM	Nelson	17	M	S student	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta
7	Pac SS 11293	Eagle	CFS	Elisabeth	70	F	W D none	"	"	English	"	Idaho, BC
8	CPR 310598	McGuinness	BSI	John	39	M	S logger	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC
9	CPR 310594	Scott	LLM	Ordered Admitted 7-18-23	50	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 310593	Scobie	LLM	John Benjamin	35	M	S farmer	"	"	"	"	Quesnel, BC
11	CPR 310592	Leonard	LLM	Frank	33	M	S laborer	"	"	Irish	"	"
12	Pac SS 11298	Griffin	FBF	Catherine Isabel	38	F	M none	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC
13	Under 16	"	FBF	Mona	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	FBF	Edith Hilda	3	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	FBF	Eileen	6	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 297288	Goodman	CFS	Wilfred	17	M	S student	Yes English	Yes	Quota Count Canada 1	"	"
17	GN 73056	Gordon	FBF	John Home	75	M	M retired	"	"	Scotch	"	"
18	CPR 310603	Thomson	CFS	James	26	M	M tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 310604	"	CFS	Mina	22	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 10962	Scott	ELL	Ernest	38	M	M insurance salesman	"	"	English	"	"
21	CPR 269503	Andrews	ELL	Hamilton	30	M	M plasterer	"	"	Irish	"	Regina, Sask
22	GN 73047	"	JLZ	Mary	40	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	JLZ	Lillian	12	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	JLZ	Olga	10	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	JLZ	Gordon	8	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	JLZ	Edgar	5	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	JLZ	Victoria	5	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN 64474	Rush	FBF	Thomas	51	M	S engineer	Yes English	Yes	English	"	Vancouver, BC
29	CPR 309355	Palmer	JLZ	Albert	38	M	S gardener	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 310606	Butler	ELL	Hilda	21	F	S waitress	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

117

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1910	Lake Champlain	July 16
2	-----	-----	-----	" 16
3	-----	-----	-----	" 16
4	-----	-----	-----	" 16
5	Montreal	1906	Unk	" 17
6	St John	Apr 1903	Cassanira	" 17
7	"	Feb 1907	Emp of Britain	" 17
8	-----	-----	-----	" 17
9	Quebec	1902	Turkian	" 17
10	-----	-----	-----	" 17
11	-----	-----	-----	" 17
12	Halifax	Apr 1914	Emp of Britain	" 17
13	Montreal	1895	Parisian	" 17
14	-----	-----	-----	" 17
15	-----	-----	-----	" 17
16	-----	-----	-----	" 17
17	-----	-----	-----	" 17
18	-----	-----	-----	" 17
19	Quebec	June 1913	Prince George	" 18
20	"	"	"	" 18
21	"	"	"	" 18
22	-----	-----	-----	" 18
23	-----	-----	-----	" 18
24	NY	1896	UNK	" 18
25	-----	-----	-----	" 18
26	NY	1908	UNK	" 18
27	"	"	"	" 18
28	-----	-----	-----	" 18
29	-----	-----	-----	" 18
30	-----	-----	-----	" 18

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

CLASS E

70. C. 7 section  
2 m. 916. Air layer  
37. Frank V. Frost

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 58

100/116-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	GN	Pugh	Elizabeth	42	F M	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada
2	Under 16	"	Marquis	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Bernice	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	Rathburn	Appealed 6-26-23 Ordered Excluded 7-16-23	21	M M	driver	Yes	English	Yes	Seattle File 100 Bu File 55241/201	"	"
5	CPR	Marriott	Bertram Henry	20	M S	laborer	VERIFIED	English	Yes	1926	English	English
6	B 8022	McMillan	Isabel	20	F S	step-daughter of a married man	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"
7	GN	Hannay	Thomas	33	M S	SEP driver	"	English	"	"	"	"
8	CPR	Lawrence	George	21	M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Hodgson	William	60	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS	Oliver	Margaret	46	F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS	Brierly	Henry John	35	M M	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS	"	May	37	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Pac SS	Stanford	Joseph	45	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR	Ulrich	Garnet	34	M M	teamster	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	"	Abbie	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Hazel Pearl	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN	Carter	Levi Herbert	53	M M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"
18	Pac SS	Campbell	Hazel	31	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN	Pullman	Catherine	38	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"
20	GN	"	William	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Thomas	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Bertie	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Tydfil	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR	Clark	Andrew	26	M S	bank clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"
25	CPR	Marquis	Annie	59	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	"
26	CPR	Chiarevalle	Raffaele	43	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ital no	"
27	CPR	"	Dominica	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Alexander	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Edith	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS	Ferguson	Hazel	34	F S	none	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

116

E-41

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - - - July 14  
2 - - - - - " 14  
3 - - - - - " 14  
4 - - - - - " 14  
5 Montreal 1912 UNK " 14  
6 Quebec 1917 Megantic " 14  
7 - - - - - " 14  
8 Quebec 1908 Emp of Britain " 14  
9 " 1917 Megantic " 14  
10 Montreal 1910 " " 14  
11 Quebec 1908 Emp of Ireland " 14  
12 " 1909 Preteritan " 14  
13 Halifax 1912 Gram iam " 14  
14 " 1900 UNK " 14  
15 NY 1881 " " 14  
16 - - - - - " 14  
17 Montreal 1902 Lake Simcoe " 16  
18 - - - - - " 16  
19 - - - - - " 16  
20 - - - - - " 16  
21 - - - - - " 16  
22 - - - - - " 16  
23 - - - - - " 16  
24 - - - - - " 16  
25 Halifax 1904 Apr 4 Bavarian " 16  
26 " 1908 Tunisian " 16  
27 " 1919 Balt ic " 16  
28 - - - - - " 16  
29 - - - - - " 16  
30 - - - - - " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

Ó

CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/115-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country is subject of Canada?
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS 11261	Langlands	JLZ Margaret	11	F S	none				Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Alameda	Can
2	Pac SS 11260	"	JLZ Isabell	9	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS 11262	"	JLZ Annie	8	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 11263	"	JLZ Jean	5	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 310569	Walker	JLZ Thomas	18	M S	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Dauphin, Man	father, Thomas, Dauphin, Man	Wash	Walla Walla	Scot
6	NP 7913	Brown	JLZ Florence	60	F WD	none				"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Bakersfield	Eng
7	NP 7914	"	JLZ John E	3	M S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
8	Pac SS 10618	"	ELL Albert George	32	M M	musician	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	Eng
9	Pac SS 10645	"	ELL Florence Mabel	23	F M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 309565	Stevenson	CFS Harry	34	M M	draftsman				"	"	"	"	Wife, Mabel, 90-25 S., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
11	CPR 309564	Standen	CFS Charles	35	M M	plasterer				"	"	"	Burnaby, BC	Wife, Mary, 4411 Fir, Burnaby, BC	Cal	San Bernadino	"
12	CPR 309568	Jenning	CFS Samuel	53	M M	coal miner				"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Jane, 735 Davis, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	Scot
13	Pac SS 11255	Gray-Owen	LLM Joseph	37	M M	civil engineer				"	Welsh	"	Regina, Sask	Wife, Ethel, 1926 Athol, Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
14	CPR 310571	McGee	JPB John	26	M S	auto mechanic				"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	father, Alex, 135-61 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	Eng
15	CPR 309569	McNulty	CFS Margaret	56	F WD	none				"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Dtr., Ann Peunt, Arlington Apts., Edmonton, Alta	ND	Valley City	Ire
16	P.O. Order 397918	Johnson	BSI John	29	M S	butcher				"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Frd., Davey Davis, Calgary, Alta	Cal	San Francisco	Eng
17	CPR 310578	Hawthorn	BSI Joseph Thos	40	M M	acct				"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Alexanderine, 3107-38 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
18	GN 73016	Kitchie	BSI Ester	39	F M	none				"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Minnie Wagner, 9637-107 Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
19	GN 73017	"	BSI Muriel	17	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	BSI Rita	14	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	BSI Garfield	11	M S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 310586	Mabbott	JPB Joseph James	45	M M	grocer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Phoenix, BC	Sister, Hattie Balcomb, Nelson, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
23	GN 73025	Harrie	JBF James Alexander	19	M S	planer				"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Edward, 1316-6 W., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	"
24	GN 73026	Cowan	CFS William E	30	M S	book keeper				"	"	"	"	Mother, Agnes, 253-5 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
25	CPR 278118	Banks	LLM William	44	M M	carpenter				"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 1853-6 E., Vancouver, BC	"	"	Scot
26	GN 73018	Newman	LLM Charles E	27	M M	maker				"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	None	Ore	Portland	Eng
27	GN 73019	"	LLM Lucy	22	F M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	LLM Irene	2	F S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pac SS 11267	Gudmundson	LLM Joel	23	M S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	Strasbourg, Sask	Mother, Emma, Foam Lake, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	"
30	Pac SS 11270	Hunter	CFS Edith	30	F WD	none				"	Scotch	"	Regina, Sask	Mother, Helen Fairbairn, 454-16, Pr Albert, Sask	"	"	"

Two line and those below blank

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

115 8-40

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1903	Virginian	July 12
2	-----	-----	-----	" 13
3	-----	-----	-----	" 13
4	-----	-----	-----	" 13
5	-----	-----	-----	" 13
6	-----	-----	-----	" 13
7	-----	-----	-----	" 13
8	-----	-----	-----	" 13
9	Halifax	Apr 1912	Persian	" 13
10	-----	-----	-----	" 13
11	-----	-----	-----	" 13
12	-----	-----	-----	" 13
13	-----	-----	-----	" 13
14	-----	-----	-----	" 13
15	-----	-----	-----	" 13
16	Halifax	Apr 1906	UNK	" 13
17	-----	-----	-----	" 13
18	-----	-----	-----	" 13
19	-----	-----	-----	" 13
20	-----	-----	-----	" 13
21	Halifax	1890	Circassian	" 13
22	-----	-----	-----	" 13
23	Quebec	Aug 1912	Gramian	" 13
24	Montreal	Sept 1909	Virginian	" 13
25	-----	-----	-----	" 13
26	Quebec	UNK	UNK	" 13
27	-----	-----	-----	" 13
28	-----	-----	-----	" 13
29	-----	-----	-----	" 13
30	-----	-----	-----	" 14

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(a3v0)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

1. HRP *Raymond A. Reynolds*  
 2. 25 Madison  
 3. 7. C + station  
 4. 7 Frank P. Fort-  
 5. 7. *[Signature]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **56**

**100/114-**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	Pac S 10981	Ormerod	Thomas	38	M S	acct	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Santa Barbara Eng
2	Pac ss 11253	Shaw	Georgia	29	F S	steno	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	"	San Francisco Can
3	Pac ss 11254	"	Faye Maud	21	F S	"	English	English	Canada	Winnipeg, Man	"	"
4	GN 73002	Matheson	John Alexander	20	M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN 73001	Romilly	Dyson	39	M M	carpenter	"	"	Quota Count Canada 1	"	Wash	Seattle
6	309560	Yongumton	Fred John	39	M M	watch maker	"	"	English	"	"	Spokane
7	Pac SS 11251	Bertram	Maitland	38	M M	carpenter	"	"	German	Winnipeg, Man	"	Seattle
8	309555	Neapla	Edward Alexander	25	M S	logger	"	"	English	Canora, Sask	Cal	San Francisco
9	Pac SS 10961	Paton	James Stewart	29	M S	clerk	"	"	Finnish	Kuopio, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Pac SS 10979	Ardell	Mary	34	F M	none	"	"	scotch	Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles Scot
11	Under 16	"	Barclay	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16	"	John	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Phyllis	8	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Mary	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	278114	Cock	Lottie	46	F M	none	Yes English	Yes	English	"	"	"
16	10995	Driver	Albert	38	M M	steward	"	"	"	"	Ida	Boise
17	297275	Scott	Bella	35	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles Eng
18	297276	"	Samuel	17	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle Can
19	Under 16	"	Isabell	14	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Harold	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	309562	Fraser	Elsie Margaret	24	F M	"	Yes English	Yes	Irish	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Laurier	2	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 11250	McTaggart	Elizabeth	21	F S	domestic	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	"
24	488316	Kyes	Albert	33	M S	brick layer	"	"	"	Stettler, Alta	Cal	Long Beach
25	P.O. Order 45929	Patterson	Claude Eugene	41	M M	carpenter	"	"	English	Langley Prairie, BC	Wash	Seattle
26	P.O. Order 45929	"	Lillian Rose	39	F M	none	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Salem
27	Under 16	"	Dennis Claude	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Dorothy Evelyn	2	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Desourd	BSI	Fred	42	M S	newsboy	NO	NO Language	NO	"	"	"
30	297280	Duncan	George	25	M S	iron worker	Yes English	Yes	Scotch	Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers **114**  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

E-39

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	May 1911	Grampian	July 11
2	St John	Apr 1911	Lake Champlain	" 11
3	-----	-----	-----	" 11
4	-----	-----	-----	" 11
5	Montreal	Apr 1906	Emp of Ireland	" 12
6	Quebec	Sept 1903	Cassandra	" 12
7	-----	-----	-----	" 12
8	St John	Apr 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 12
9	-----	-----	-----	" 12
10	-----	-----	-----	" 12
11	-----	-----	-----	" 12
12	-----	-----	-----	" 12
13	Montreal	Sept 1906	Emp of Britain	" 12
14	"	"	"	" 12
15	-----	-----	-----	" 12
16	Halifax	1889	Sardinia	" 12
17	"	1907	Britannia	" 12
18	St John	Apr 1910	Emp of Britain	" 12
19	-----	-----	-----	" 12
20	-----	-----	-----	" 12
21	-----	-----	-----	" 12
22	Montreal	1906	Pretorian	" 12
23	-----	-----	-----	" 12
24	-----	-----	-----	" 12
25	-----	-----	-----	" 12
26	Philadelphia	1910	Haverford	" 12
27	-----	-----	-----	" 12
28	St John	Apr 1911	Lake Champlain	" 12
29	-----	-----	-----	" 12
30	-----	-----	-----	" 12

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CLASS E

(over)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55

100/113-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (if bonded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, or what ground).	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	Pac SS	LLM										
1	10972	McDonald	Brace	27	F S	tailorress	yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Vancouver, BC
2	10973	Wright	Aia	20	F M	none			English		MacDowall, Sask	Father, Allan, Ocean Falls, BC
3	Under 16		Kathleen	8	F S							Father, Arthur Pile, MacDowall, Sask
4	64458	Kochansier	Fred	45	M M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	German	Edmonton, Alta	Wife, Alvina, 10755-95, Edmonton, Alta
5	64466	Konn	Walter	20	M S	waiter			English		Vancouver, BC	Father, Lewis, 5819 Ormendale S., Vancouver, BC
6	310552	Patterson	William	43	M M	sheet metal worker			Scotch			Wife, Georgina, Marine Dr., Vancouver, BC
7	278111	Marlock	Charles Oscar	39	M M	salesman			German			Wife, Gertrude, 2749 Scott, Vancouver, BC
8	10982	Hessgood	Roland	28	M M	superintendent			English		Regina, Sask	Bro. Allan, Radisson, Sask
9	10983		Lillie	25	F M	none						
10	10696	McCullough	Gilbert	32	M M	clerk			Irish		Vancouver, BC	Wife, Flossie, 685-12 W., Vancouver, BC
11	10953		Flossie	30	F M	none						None
12	Under 16		Wilbert	4	M S							
13	50256	McCormick	Elizabeth	42	F M	none	yes	English	yes	Scotch	New Westminster, BC	
14	Under 16		Elizabeth	15	F S							
15	Under 16		Michael	12	M S							
16	10988	Hamblin	William James	60	M M	advertising agent	yes	English	Yes	English	Vancouver, BC	
17	10989		Alice	48	F M	none						
18	10991	Aggett	Horace	35	M M	salesman						Wife, Gertrude, 1897-5, Vancouver, BC
19	10990	McDonald	Arthur	37	M M				Quota Count Canada 1			Wife, Della, 3519-21 W., Vancouver, BC
20	310550	Yackie	William	26	M S	carpenter			Scotch			Uncle, Constantine, 375 Aberdeen, Vancouver, BC
21	64465	Granier	Louis	51	M M				French			Wife, Ella, 2520 Main, Vancouver, BC
22	282297	Ramsay	Devina	37	F M	none			Quota Count U.K. 1		Calgary, Alta	Father, Adam Barr, 122 Craighall, Glasgow, Scotland
23	64467	Canfield	Charlotte, B.C.	28	F M				Scotch		Winnipeg, Man	Father, Robt Moore, Redvers, Sask
24	Under 16		Olwen Meldud	3	F S							
25	Under 16		Norman	1	M S							
26	310557	Began	James	40	M S	coal miner	yes	English	yes	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Father, Thos, Macconnell, Ireland
27	304912	Flannery	Daniel	41	M M	carpenter					Edmonton, Alta	Father, John, Walton, Ont
28	304913		Elizabeth	31	F M	none						
29	Under 16		Gertrude	8	F S							
30	Under 16		Francis	7	M S							

THE LINE AND THERE BELOW BLANK

William USC-14-Born Seattle, Wash

Total passengers 113

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 28 1913	Ionian	July 11
2	Montreal	July 1902	Lake grie	" 11
3	Halifax	Mar 1902	Ionian	" 11
4	"	"	"	" 11
5	"	"	"	" 11
6	-----	-----	-----	" 11
7	-----	-----	-----	" 11
8	-----	-----	-----	" 11
9	-----	-----	-----	" 11
10	-----	-----	-----	" 11
11	-----	-----	-----	" 11
12	-----	-----	-----	" 11
13	-----	-----	-----	" 11
14	-----	-----	-----	" 11
15	-----	-----	-----	" 11
16	Quebec	June 1913	Teutonic	" 11
17	-----	-----	-----	" 11
18	-----	-----	-----	" 11
19	-----	-----	-----	" 11
20	-----	-----	-----	" 11
21	-----	-----	-----	" 11
22	Montreal	1888	Starr	" 11
23	Halifax	Mar 1908	Lake Manitoba	" 11
24	St John	1920	granadian	" 11
25	-----	-----	-----	May 10
26	-----	-----	-----	July 11
27	-----	-----	-----	" 11
28	-----	-----	-----	" 11
29	Vancouver	1910	Makura	" 11
30	-----	-----	-----	" 11

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



60

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

913 *P. Boyd*  
 714 *C. F. Smith*  
 37 *Frank B. Frost*  
 2 *W. S. Mendenhall*  
 2 *Edward L. Lawrence*

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

54

100/112-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination († transited future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Write			Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	CPR	Robertson	JPB	James	23	M S locomotive fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margaret, Perth, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma
2	GN	Pearce	CFS	Edward	22	M S stat engineer							Father, John, 368 Simpson, New Westminster, BC		Bellingham
3	CPR	Kerry	CFS	Ephraim	52	M M merchant									
4	CPR		CFS	Emily	58	F M none									
5	CPR		CB	Elizabeth	24	F S									
6	CPR	Sharp	CFS	Alfred E	43	M M merchant							Bro. George, Gull Lake, Sask	Wash	Tacoma
7	CPR		CFS	Elsie	34	F M none									
8	Under 16		CFS	Alice	12	F S									
9	Under 16		CFS	Evelyn	11	F S									
10	Pact SS	Spell	CFS	Margaret	36	F M none	yes	English	Yes				Bro. James Dougherty, Island Brook, PQ	Cal	San Francisco
11	Under 16		CFS	Margaret	8	F S									
12	Under 16		CFS	Mary	5	F S									
13	Under 16		CFS	Phyllis	11	F S									
14	Pac SS	Sylvain	FBF	Adelard	38	M S farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes				Bro. Joseph, Quebec, PQ		
15	GN	Alexander	FBF	Hugh Gordon	39	M S electrician							Bro. Henry, 494 Dumfry, Hamilton, Ont		Los Angeles
16	Pac SS	Delaware	CFS	James	31	M S clerk							Father, Athaw, Rutland, Sask		
17	Pac SS	Clarke	CFS	Stanley P	30	M S							Mother, Harriett, 1344 Georgia, Vancouver, BC		
18	CPR	Hunt	FBF	William Joseph	18	M S student							Mother, Kate, 923-9, Calgary, Alta	Ore	Portland
19	CPR	Goudron	WEA	Alex	35	M M upholsterer							Mother, Marie, 2642-1 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
20	CPR		WEA	Sarah	26	F M none									
21	Under 16		WEA	Laverne	2	F S									
22	GN	Sprout	BSI	Erna	59	F WD									
23	Pac SS	Knowles	LLM	Frank	37	M M plumber	Yes	English	Yes				Son, John, 711 Prier, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
24	Pac SS		LLM	Edith	33	F M none							Sister, Nellie Grayston, 856-35 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	GN	Thursby	ELL	Frederick Percy	30	M M draftsman									
26	GN		LLM	Muriel	23	F M none							Wife, Muriel, 2120 Pender E., Vancouver, BC	Okla	Tulsa
27	Under 16		LLM	Rita	5	F S									
28	Under 16		LLM	Sydney	3	M S									
29	GN	Chadwick	LLM	ector	22	M S waiter	yes	English	yes						
30	Pac SS	Lillio	CFS	Robert S.B.	37	M S civil engineer							Bro. K.W., Ayr, Ont	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

112

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				July 10
2				" 10
3				" 10
4				May 9
5				" 9
6	NY	May 1910	UNK	July 10
7				" 10
8	St John	Apr 1907	Pretorian	" 10
9	Montreal	1909	Grampian	" 10
10				" 10
11	Quebec	June 1911	Tunisian	" 10
12				" 10
13				" 10
14				" 10
15				" 10
16	NY	1887	Ema	" 10
17	Quebec	1882	Manitoba	" 10
18				" 10
19				" 10
20				" 10
21				" 10
22				" 10
23				" 10
24				" 10
25				" 10
26	Quebec	July 1912	Ionian	" 10
27	St John	Oct 1914	Montclair	" 10
28				" 10
29	Montreal	Sept 1907	UNK	" 10
30				" 10

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.					
						If yes		If yes		If yes		Length of time since last departure from U.S.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.										Country.		City or town.							
						Year or period of years.		Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.																									
1	Yes	self	52807	7-15-23	1300	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blue	N	ne			Canada	Manotick									
2	Yes	husband	52808	7-15-23	1700	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4																		
3	Yes	self	52808	7-15-23	1700	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4																		
4	NO	self	52127	7-15-23	59	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
5	NO	mother	52810	7-15-23	280	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8								England	Birkenhead									
6	NO	self	52772	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6								Canada	Hamilton									
7	Yes	self	52662	7-15-23	300	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7								Scotland	Kirkcaldy									
8	Yes	self	52770	7-15-23	150	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4																		
9	NO	self	52771	7-15-23	150	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5																		
10	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
11	Yes	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
12	NO	mother	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
13	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
14	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
15	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
16	Yes	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
17	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
18	Yes	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
19	Yes	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
20	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
21	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
22	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
23	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
24	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
25	Yes	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
26	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
27	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
28	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
29	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				
30	NO	self	52659	7-15-23	100	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any individual or individuals, or of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

100/111-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	Pac B	Latimer	JLZ	George	40	M M contractor	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Lorne, 15 Athabasca E., Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac B	"	JLZ	Ella	41	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS	Pentz	JLZ	David	33	M M jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	Regina, Sask	Uncle, Lorne Moris, 1129 Barclay, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
4	CPR	"	BSA	Ferne	21	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, David, 18 Barclay Apts., Regina, Sask	Wash	Seattle	
5	Under 16	"	BSM	Maxine	1	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN	Hayes	LLM	Charles	38	M M butcher	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Amy, 204 Royal, New Westminster, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
7	Pac SS	Furneaux	ELL	John Edward	40	M M watch maker	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Edwin, 1410-10 W., Vancouver, BC	"	"	
8	Pac SS	White	CPS	John	40	M M cook	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife, Mary, 1253-8 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
9	GN	Gentleman	ELL	William	18	M S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Margaret, 1010 McLean Dr., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	
10	GN	Baker	ELL	Wesley James	45	M S carpenter	"	"	"	"	German	"	None	Wash	Seattle	
11	CPR	Vandenberg	CPS	Tjitske	44	F M none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	Tacoma	
12	Under 16	"	CPS	Jacob	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	CPS	Albert	8	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	CPS	George	6	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	CPS	Henry	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR	Borns	JPB	Walter	56	M S buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	Victoria, BC	"	"	Seattle	
17	GN	Nicol	LLM	William	65	M M Expressman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mary Allan, 350 College W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco	
18	GN	"	BSI	Isabel McLeod	11	F S none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	GN	Skaret	BSI	Ida Clara	37	F M	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	Hanna, Alta	None	Wash	Seattle	
20	Under 16	"	BSI	Arthur Edwin	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	BSI	Morest Layton	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	BSI	Elvira Ida	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	BSI	Harvey Elling	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	BSI	Albert Van Doyle	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR	Sharer	HRB	William Harvey	43	M MDR farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Bushby, Alta	Bro. Fred, Bushby, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
26	Pac SS	Colgan	CPS	Patrick Wm	37	M M carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	None	"	San Francisco	
27	Pac SS	"	CPS	Mary	26	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16	"	CPS	Patrick Chas	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	GN	Boe	CPS	Arthur	22	M S logger	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Father, Arthur, 222-15 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham	
30	CPR	Nichol	CPS	Gordon J.W.	23	M S laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, John, 2152 Kingsway, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

111

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-60



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Quebec	1912	Emp of Ireland	July 7
2	"	"	"	" 7
3	"	"	"	" 7
4	"	"	"	" 7
5	"	"	"	" 7
6	-----	-----	-----	" 7
7	Quebec	1910	Corsican	" 7
8	-----	-----	-----	" 7
9	-----	-----	-----	" 7
10	-----	-----	-----	" 7
11	-----	-----	-----	" 7
12	-----	-----	-----	" 7
13	-----	-----	-----	" 7
14	Quebec	1911	Victorian	" 7
15	-----	-----	-----	" 7
16	Halifax	1911	Hesperian	" 7
17	-----	-----	-----	" 7
18	-----	-----	-----	" 7
19	Montreal	1906	Corinthian	" 7
20	Halifax	1912	Scand	" 7
21	-----	-----	-----	" 7
22	Montreal	1903	Lake Erie	" 7
23	-----	-----	-----	" 7
24	Halifax	1904	Iowa	" 7
25	-----	-----	-----	" 7
26	Quebec	Aug 1912	Royal George	" 10
27	-----	-----	-----	" 10
28	-----	-----	-----	" 10
29	-----	-----	-----	" 10
30	Halifax	Apr 1910	Victorian	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

JUL 24 1923

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

CLASS E

(over)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53

100/110-

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town
1	10913 Pac SS	Watson	JLZ Maggie	46	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Beaconsfield BC	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles Eng
2	10916 Pac SS	do	JLZ J hn	21	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	10914 Pac SS	do	JLZ Florence	19	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	10915 Pac SS	do	JLZ Lillian	17	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	16 Und	do	JLZ Leslie	15	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	16 Und	do	JLZ Greta	7	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	10904 Pac SS	White	JLZ Ruby M	26	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edmonton, Alta.	father Thos. Edmonton, Alta.	do	do
8	16 Und	do	JLZ Cecil	8	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	16 Und	do	JLZ Robert	7	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	72897 GN	Claypool	ELL Walter M	51	m	m	lather	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	wife Annie, 1812 47th ave East, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle US
11	72900 GN	Small	ELL Joseph	82	m	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	son Frederick, 857 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland Can
12	72901 GN	do	ELL Elisabeth	75	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	72902 GN	do	ELL Ethel	31	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	72895 GN	Haywood	ELL Thomas	50	m	m	bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Saskatoon, Sask	wife Sarah J., Saskatoon, Sask	do	do
15	72896 GN	MacDonald	ELL Alexander Henderson	29	m	m	plumber	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	wife Mabel L., Saskatoon, Sask.	do	do
16	72891 GN	Barclay	ELL Helen Beattie	29	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ocean Falls, BC	father Walter Adam, 639 20th Ave. W. Van. B.C.	do	Pendleton Scot
17	16 Und	do	ELL Ernest Walter	8	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	16 Und	do	ELL Mary Eileen	4	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	10919 Pac SS	Craig	YBF John	24	m	s	stat engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada Pt	Coquitlam, BC	father, Wm. Surf Inlet, BC	Cal	San Francisco Can
20	10918 Pac SS	Smith	YBF Donald	28	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bro. Murdo, Chase, BC	do	do
21	275763 CPR	Munn	ELL Gordon Alexander	25	m	s	acct	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver, BC	father, Robt, Regina, Sask	do	Fresno Can
22	278103 CPR	Walker	ELL Mary	48	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	English	do	Winnipeg, Man	father, John Whalley, Winnipeg, Man	do	sacramento Eng
23	16 Under	do	ELL Mary	12	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	10917 Pac SS	Clark	CFS William	40	m	m	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Lillian, 6056 Fleming, Vancouver, BC	do	Los Angeles Eng
25	275762 CPR	Smith	YBF Percy Noah	28	m	m	sales manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	Victoria, BC	Wife, Edith, 2541-6 W., Vancouver, BC	do	San Francisco Can
26	72951 GN	Wheat	BI Maria	35	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	Ital do	do	Vancouver, BC	None	do	do
27	16 Under	do	BSI Marion	9	f	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	16 Under	do	BSI Leslie	6	m	e	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	10947 Pac S	Martin	CFS Rubeen	20	f	e	saleslady	Yes	English	Yes	do	Irish	do	Donalda, Alta	Bro. Stanley, Donalda, Alta	do	Los Angeles Can
30	309552 CPR	Castle	LLM Charles Henry	44	m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Douglas, BC	Mother, Mary, Douglas, BC	Ill	Evanston Eng
LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	1911	Metagama	July 6.1923
2	St. John	1911	Metagama	July 6.1923
3	St. John	1911	Metagama	July 6.1923
4	St. John	1911	Metagama	July 6.1923
5	St. John	1911	Metagama	July 6.1923
6	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
7	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
8	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
9	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
10	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
13	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
14	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
15	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 6.1923
16	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 7.1923
17	Quebec May 1914	Emp Britain		July 7.1923
18	Quebec Nov 1919	Mindosa		July 7.1923
19	Quebec Nov. 1919	Mindosa		July 7.1923
20	Van. B. C.	1900	Orangi	July 7.1923
21	Van. B. C.	1900	Orangi	July 7.1923
22	Van. B. C.	1900	Orangi	July 7.1923
23	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 7.1923
24	St. John	1911	unk	July 7.1923
25	Van. B. C.	1900	Orangi	July 7.1923
26	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 7.1923
27	St. John	1910	unk	July 7.1923
28	St. John	1910	unk	July 7.1923
29	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	July 7.1923
30	N Y	1907 Aug	Oceanic	July 7.1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 51

PORT OF

100/109-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1	GN 65292	De Groot	BSI	43	m	laborer	do	do	do	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	none	Wash	Everett	Holl
2	CPR 288494	do	BSI	38	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do	do
3	Und 15	do	BSI	15	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Und 16	do	BSI	12	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	Und 16	do	BSI	14	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Und 16	do	BSI	9	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can.
7	Und 16	do	BSI	8	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Und 16	do	BSI	7	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Und 16	do	BSI	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Und 16	do	BSI	10	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	GN 72880	Lamont	JLZ	59	m	salesman	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	Saskatoon, Sask	mother Margaret, 179 Camron St., Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal	Long Beach	do
12	GN 72881	do	JLZ	50	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	GN 72882	do	JLZ	25	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	GN 72883	do	JLZ	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Und 16	do	JLZ	8	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Und 16	Curtis	CPS	1	m	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	Van. B.C.	no rel.	do	Tuba City	do
17	GN 72898	Guff	CPS	29	m	acct.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Regina, Sask	father Robt. J. Crump Blk. Winnipeg, Man Wash	Tacoma	Eng	
18	GN 72899	do	CPS	31	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-1 do	do	do	do
19	Und 16	do	CPS	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd fath. do	do	do	do
20	Pac SS 10899	Cutta	JLZ	56	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	son-in-l. Wm. Gordon, 38 Forest St., Collingwood, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	Eng
21	Pac SS 10900	do	JLZ	24	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Pac SS 10898	do	JLZ	22	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Pac SS 10897	do	JLZ	22	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Pac SS 10902	Dale	JLZ	32	m	surveyor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Arthur, Stoke on Trent, Eng.	do	do	Eng
25	Pac SS 10903	do	JLZ	26	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Pac SS 10912	Cave	JLZ	21	m	mech.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	fath. Herbert J. 1320 Comox St., Van. BC	do	Santa Barbara	can
27	Pac SS 10854	Broadhurst	JLZ	23	m	grocery clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel.	do	Los Angeles	Eng
28	Pac SS 10855	do	JLZ	20	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel.	do	do	do
29	CPR 282270	Nickerson	JLZ	21	m	lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Fred, 3218 Parker St. Van. BC	Wash	Aberdeen	Can.
30	CPR 288496	Bager	JLZ	34	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	bro. Knud, Marstal, Denmark	do	Seattle	Den.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* \* Ruth Cutts, age 19, U.S.C., born Chicago, Ill

109

E-34

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 ----- July 6, 1923  
2 ----- July 6, 1923  
3 ----- July 6, 1923  
4 ----- July 6, 1923  
5 ----- July 6, 1923  
6 ----- July 6, 1923  
7 Montreal 1910. Exp. Ire. July 6, 1923  
8 ----- July 6, 1923  
9 ----- July 6, 1923  
10 ----- July 6, 1923  
11 ----- July 6, 1923  
12 ----- July 6, 1923  
13 ----- July 6, 1923  
14 ----- July 6, 1923  
15 Montreal 1909 - Section - July 6, 1923  
16 ----- July 6, 1923  
17 ----- July 6, 1923  
18 ----- July 6, 1923  
19 ----- July 6, 1923  
20 ----- July 6, 1923  
21 ----- July 6, 1923  
22 ----- July 6, 1923  
23 ----- July 6, 1923  
24 ----- July 6, 1923  
25 Van. Aug. 1910 unk July 6, 1923  
26 Quebec July 1908 Unk July 6, 1923  
27 Quebec July 1908 Unk July 6, 1923  
28 Montreal 1913 Athenia July 6, 1923  
29 ----- July 7, 1923  
30 ----- July 7, 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7 A C7 station  
 2 M2 2 Marlman  
 2 L Edward L. Loman  
 2 8  
 13 HKB Burger



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/108-

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1	GN 72860	Coleman	CPS Wilford	30	m	logger y	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Burns BC	father Francis, Hamre, Alta	Calif Redding
2	GN 72861	do	CPS Rose M	29	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-1 do	do do
3	Und 16	do	CPS Wilfred A	7	m			do	do	do	do	grd father do	do do
4	Und 16	do	CPS Donald C	1	m			do	do	do	do	do	do do
5	GN 72854	Malcolm	LLM James B	41	m	truck dr. do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	wife Gladys, 1533 Kingsway, Van. B.C.	do San Francisco
6	GN 72862	Burton	LLM Norman	20	m	gas eng. do	do	do	Irish	do	do	fa. Thos. 206 5 W.M. Vancouver, BC	Wash Tacoma
7	GN 72863	Dawson	ELL Annie Clara	38	f	none	do	do	English	do	do	no rel	Ore Portland
8	Und 16	do	ELL Phyllis Ethel	12	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
9	GN 72864	Graham	LLM Annie L	44	f	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Edmonds, B.C.	fa. Jno George, Sault S. Marie, Ont	Calif San Francisco
10	Und 16	do	LLM Wm. John	11	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	gr father do	do do
11	Und 16	do	LLM Clement	9	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
12	Und 16	do	LLM Janet A	8	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13	Und 16	do	LLM Margaret	10	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14	CPR 282254	Hetherington	JLZ Charles	33	m	druggist do	do	do	Irish	do	Victoria BC	bro Geo. 520 Georgia St. W., Van. B.C.	Wash Seattle
15	CPR 282253	do	JLZ Evelyn	29	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-1 do	do do
16	Und 16	do	JLZ Herbert	6	m			do	do	do	do	do	do do
17	Pac SS 10888	Whitworth	ELL Margaret Eleanor	22	f	s teach. do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	mother Eleanor A. 516 5th W., Van. B.C.	Cal Los Gatos
18	GN 72865	Watts	PBF James Alfred	33	m	truck dr. do	do	do	do	do	do	wife M.E.C. Watts, 244, 21 E. Van. B.C.	Mich Detroit
19	Pac SS 10882	Solomon	ELL Alfred Maurice	61	m	libman do	do	do	English	do	Calgary, Alta	wife Katrina C., Calgary, Alta	Cal Los Angeles
20	Can Nat. 25487	Hagamen	ELL Oscar Edgar	44	m	farmer do	do	do	Dutch	do	Mervin, Sask	wife Mary G., Mervin, Sask	do do
21	Can Nat. 25486	Nicol	ELL John Young	40	m	libman do	do	do	Scotch	do	Maldstone, Sask	wife Nora, Maldstone, Sask.	do do
22	Pac SS 10889	Lansdown	ELL Carrie Mary	38	f	none	do	do	English	do	Edmonton, Alta	sister Mrs. F. Bore, Edmonton, Alta	do Santa Ann
23	Und 16	do	ELL Edward Fisher	10	m			do	do	do	do	aunt do	do do
24	Und 16	do	ELL Frank Raymond	8	m			do	do	do	do	do	do do
25	CPR 28495	Clark	JLZ Marjorie	47	f	domestic do	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	sister Jean A., Tubbercony, Sligo, Ire	Wash Seattle
26	CPR 282171	Dunnachie	JLZ Agnes	24	f	sten do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	mother Jane, Astoria Hotel, Van. B.C.	Cal San Francisco
27	CPR 282170	do	ELL Adam	19	m		do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
28	GN 72890	Hughes	HRB Matthew	25	m	steelwr do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Edith, 3535 Union St., Van. B.C.	Wash Everett
29	CPR 282267	Sargent	JLZ Roger John	23	m	student do	do	do	French	do	Victoria	aunt Madam H. Van Cleff, Cannes, France	Wash Longview
30	Pac SS 10907	Bell	JLZ Dorcas L.	45	f	nurse do	do	do	Irish	do	Winnipeg	bro. James, Peterboro, Ont.	Cal. Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

108-33

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
2	Quebec	1912	Manitoba	July 9, 1923
3	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
4	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
5	Quebec	July 1907	Victorian	July 9, 1923
6	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
7	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
8	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
9	Montreal	1910	Royal Edward	July 9, 1923
10	Montreal	1910	Royal Edward	July 9, 1923
11	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
12	Halifax	1911	unk	July 9, 1923
13	Montreal	July 1919	Minneapolis	July 9, 1923
14	Halifax	1906	Sardinia	July 9, 1923
15	Montreal	1906	Athenia	July 9, 1923
16	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
17	Halifax	1909	Megantic	July 9, 1923
18	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
19	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
20	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
21	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
22	Montreal	Aug 12 1908	Ottawa	July 6, 1923
23	Montreal	Aug 12 1908	Ottawa	July 6, 1923
24	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
25	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
26	St. John	Dec 1919	unk	July 6, 1923
27	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
28	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
29	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923
30	-----	-----	-----	July 6, 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or for any crime or offense, or for any violation of the laws of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1 no	53980	Seattle via Vancouver 7-25-23	husband Fred E., 352 West 48th Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Rougemont, Que
2 no	52754	8-15-23 via Victoria Ex J.S. Dorothy Alexander	husb. Charles W., 727 Jackson St. Oakland, Calif	no	remain	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	bro	do	England	Nelson
3 no	52754	do do do do do	father do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	aub	blue	do	Canada	Vancouver BC	
4 no	52754	do do do do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	Canada	Vancouver BC	
5 yes	45172	1907 Seattle via Vancouver 7-9-23 Ex A.I. Ros. Charlotte	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	med	bro	grey	do	Sweden	Bundsvall
6 no	43099	Seattle via Vancouver Ex J.S. Ros. Charlotte	no address	no	over 6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Marysville BC
7 no	43000	Blaine 7-12-23 Ex J.M. # 359	husband Cecil Arthur, 1816 No. 38 Seattle, Wash	no	perm	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Kelowna BC
8 yes	52756	Blaine 7-12-23 Ex J.M. # 359	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	bro	bro	do	Canada	Perth, Ont
9 yes	43089	Seattle via Victoria Ex J.S. Ros. Adelaide	bro. Wm. 1820 Hearst Ave., Berkeley	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	fair	bro	blue	do	England	Bournemouth
10 yes	43089	do do do do do	do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	bro	bro	do	England	Bournemouth
11 yes	43089	do do do do do	do do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	---	---	do	Canada	Vancouver BC	
12 yes	43091	Seattle via Victoria Ex J.S. Ros. Adelaide	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	bro	blue	do	England	Weston
13 yes	43091	do do do do do	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fair	bro	bro	do	England	Buston
14 no	52619	Form 5-12-23 not surrendered	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	England	Woolverhampton
15 yes	52757	Blaine 7-10-23 Ex J.M. # 355	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	med	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Islay
16 no	52758	Seattle via Vancouver Ex J.S. Ros. Charlotte	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Toronto, Ont
17 no	52759	Seattle via Vancouver 7-29-23 Ex C.P.R. Night Boat	no address-bro. James	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	Australia	Adelaide
18 yes	52618	Blaine 7-10-23 Ex J.M. # 357	son Thos. Champion, 2302 104 Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Quebec, PQ
19 no	52803	Seattle via Vancouver Ex J.S. Ros. Charlotte	wife Mary, 2771 Bryant St., San Francisco, Calif	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fair	blond	blue	do	Canada	LaChute, PQ
20 no	53788	Blaine 7-10-23 Ex J.M. # 359	Bloedel Donovan Lbr Co. Bellingham,	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	drk	bro	grey	do	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
21 yes	53070	Blaine 5-27-23 Ex J.M. # 359	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	drk	grey	do	Canada	Otterville, Ont
22 yes	53070	do do do do do	b-in-1 H. Mason, 3728 Yakima Ave., Tacoma, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	bro	do	England	Halifax
23 yes	53070	do do do do do	uncle do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	bro	do	England	Halifax
24 yes	52728	Blaine 7-7-23 Ex J.M. # 359	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Rosetown, Sask
25 yes	52728	do do do do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Rosetown, Sask
26 yes	52728	do do do do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	grey	do	England	Blackburn
27 no	52724	Blaine 7-10-23 Ex J.M. # 355	father Henry, Everett, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	bro	do	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	
28 no	52724	do do do do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	bro	do	Canada	do	
29 no	52724	do do do do do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	bro	do	Canada	do	
30 yes	53768	Seattle via Victoria Ex C.P.R. Day Boat	father Edwin Urwin, B.C. do, Wash	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	Canada	Charlottesville, VA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **42**  
**100 / 107**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	Pac SS	✓	CPS	Eliza W	45	f m none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	sister Annie Alcorn, 1346 Pendrill Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
2	Pac SS	✓	ELL	Margaret	25	f m none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Emily Barton 220 2nd E No. Vancouver, B. C.	do	Oakland	Eng
3	Und	✓	ELL	Margaret Alma	3	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	grd mother do	do	do	Can
4	Und	✓	ELL	Doreen Emily	4	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	grd mother do	do	do	Can
5	CPR	✓	WEA	Conrad	36	m s logger	do	do	do	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Pt. Moody, BC	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	Swed
6	Pac SS	✓	LLM	Max Gross	24	m s laborer	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Trail, B.C.	father Edgar H., McAdal, N.B.	Calif	Bakersfield	Can
7	GN	✓	BSI	Marguerite	23	f m none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	New Westminster, B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do
8	GN	✓	ELL	Frederick	36	m s carp	do	do	do	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	Ore	Portland	do
9	Pac SS	✓	JLZ	Edward	46	m m cont.	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	Cal	Berkeley	do
10	Pac SS	✓	JLZ	Alice C	45	f m none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	do	do	Eng
11	Und	✓	JLZ	Margaret	10	f s none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	do	do	Can
12	CPR	✓	JLZ	Charles	35	m m florist	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	father Samuel 334 3rd W., Calgary, Weston, England	Ore	Portland	Eng
13	CPR	✓	JLZ	Hetta	29	f m none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	f-in-1, Samuel, Weston, England	do	do	do
14	GN	✓	YBF	John Edward	39	m m plaster	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	wife Mrs. K.E. Martin, 3136 10 W., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	do
15	GN	✓	ELL	David Suttie	30	m s carp.	do	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do
16	CPR	✓	ELL	Arthur Melvin	23	m s dental student	do	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	father Chas. Edmonton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	do
17	Pac SS	✓	ELL	Christopher	36	m s carp.	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel.	do	San Francisco	Am
18	GN	✓	YBF	Charles Arthur	45	m m cattle buyer	do	do	do	Canada	French	Canada	Edmonton Alta	wife Mary; Champion, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
19	CPR	✓	LLM	Ernest	51	m m teamster	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Mayo, Y.T.	bro. James, St. Andrews E. p.Q	Cal	San Francisco	do
20	GN	✓	BSI	Ralph Gordon	23	m s lumberman	do	do	do	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	father David 3392 37 Ave. W. Van. BC	Wash	Bellingham	do
21	PO MD	✓	Wase	George Addison	44	m m engineer	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	bro. Edmund 20 Queens St. St. Thomas Ontario	do	Seattle	do
22	GN	✓	HEB	Geo	47	m m farmer	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Rosetown	no rel.	do	Tacoma	Eng
23	GN	✓	HEB	Geo Jr.	23	m s none	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	do	no rel	do	Tacoma	do
24	Und	✓	ELL	Emie	2	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	do	no rel	do	Tacoma	Can
25	Und	✓	ELL	William	1	m s do	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	do	no rel	do	Tacoma	do
26	GN	✓	ELL	Annie Marguerite	36	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	do	no rel	do	Tacoma	do
27	Und	✓	ELL	Berendje	4	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	grd father Henry De Groot, Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Everett	do
28	Und	✓	ELL	Willenke	3	f s do	do	do	do	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	do	do	do	do
29	Und	✓	ELL	Hendrik	1	m s do	do	do	do	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	do	do	do	do
30	CPR	✓	BSI	Bernice	13	f s student	do	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Kamloops BC	grd mother Mary E. Unwin, 1154 Burnaby St., Van. B.C.	do	Buena	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

107

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
2	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
3	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
4	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
5	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
6	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
7	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
8	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
9	Quebec	Aug 1913	Emp Ireland	July 9, 1923
10	Quebec	1903	Lk Erie	July 9, 1923
11	Quebec	1908	Tunisian	July 9, 1923
12	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
13	Montreal	1907	Athenia	July 9, 1923
14	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
15	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
16	Quebec	1911	Emp Britain	July 9, 1923
17	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
18	Phila.	1909	Lilly	July 9, 1923
19	Montreal	1903	Ionian	July 9, 1923
20	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
21	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
22	Quebec	1911	Canada	July 9, 1923
23	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
24	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
25	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
26	-----	-----	-----	July 9, 1923
27	Quebec	Aug 1911	Lk Manitoba	July 9, 1923
28	Halifax	1902	Tunisian	July 9, 1923
29	Quebec	Fall 1908	Cassandra	July 9, 1923
30	Quebec	Fall 1908	Cassandra	July 9, 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10/10/10

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

22 Edward L. Hanna  
 24 C. Statton  
 44 W. B. Amsky  
 2 J. J. G. G.  
 2 M. S. L. L.  
 34 Frank B. Frost-



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/106-

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination (*bonafide future permanent residence)				
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Res.	Married or single			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State
1	Und	16	Krendle	ELL	For father see Sheet D-5, Line 24	6	f	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	grd. mother Bella Krendle, 193 Andrew St., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Can
2	Und	16	Respin	CPS	For father see Sheet D-5, Line 28	6	f	do	do	Canada	English	do	Edmonton, Alta	none	do	Terrance	do
3	Und	16	Blaine	LLM	For mother see Sheet D-5, Line 29	6	f	do	do	Canada	English	do	Edmonton, Alta	none	do	Terrance	do
4	Und	16	Groenberger	CPS	For mother see Sheet D-6, Line 1	8	f	do	do	Canada	German	do	Stony Plain, Alta	no rel	do	Los Angeles	do
5	Und	16	do	CPS	For mother see Sheet D-6, Line 1	6	f	do	do	Canada	German	do	Stony Plain, Alta	no rel	do	Los Angeles	do
6	Und	16	do	CPS	For mother see Sheet D-6, Line 1	4	f	do	do	Canada	German	do	Stony Plain, Alta	no rel	do	Los Angeles	do
7	Und	16	do	CPS	For mother see Sheet D-6, Line 1	2	f	do	do	Canada	German	do	Stony Plain, Alta	no rel	do	Los Angeles	do
8	CPR	282274	McPhail	ELL	Ethel May	18	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	Vancouver BC	mother Mary, 606 3rd St. North, Vancouver, B.C.	do	Oakland	do
9	GN	66171	Bunyan	WLA	Mary	36	f	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	mother-in-law, Elisabeth, 2651-29 E. Van, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Eng
10	Pac S S	10922	Hill	JLZ	Thomas	32	m	aircraft	do	Canada	English	do	do	mother E.B. Little, 2424 Cornwall St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Santa Monica	Eng
11	Pac S S	10926	Evans	LLM	Seth	33	m	mechanic	do	Canada	English	do	do	wife Nellie, 431 53rd E. South Vancouver, B.C.	do	San Francisco	Eng
12	GN	72916	McAllister	LLM	Donald	43	m	farmer	do	Canada	Scotch	do	Morrin, Alta	sister Mrs. Gordon Smith, Albin, Ont.	do	do	Can
13	GN	72917	do	LLM	Janet	31	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
14	Und	16	do	LLM	Jean	9	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
15	Und	16	do	LLM	Vera	8	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
16	CPR	282285	Calvert	ELL	Annie	39	f	do	do	Canada	English	do	Turtleford, Sask	bro-in-l, George Calvert, Turtleford, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
17	Und	16	do	ELL	Mabel	6	f	do	do	Canada	English	do	do	uncle do	do	do	Can
18	GN	72920	Macmorran	ELL	Charles Alexander	44	m	broker	do	Canada	Scotch	do	Vancouver, BC	no rel.	Cal	Oakland	Scot
19	GN	72921	do	ELL	Janey	38	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
20	Und	16	do	ELL	Vincent Arnold	11	m	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
21	Und	16	do	ELL	Beryl Margaret	8	f	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	do	do	do	Can
22	GN	72927	Feinstein	ELL	Fannie	33	f	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	do	Saskatoon, Sask	do	do	do	Can
23	Und	16	do	ELL	Samuel	11	m	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	Can
24	Und	16	do	ELL	Goney	5	m	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	Can
25	Und	16	do	ELL	May	11	f	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	Can
26	Und	16	do	ELL	Gersey	3	m	do	do	Canada	Hebrew	do	do	do	do	do	Can
27	GN	72924	Curley	FBF	John Archibald	32	m	decorator	do	Canada	English	do	Vancouver BC	do	do	do	Can
28	Pac S S	10925	Blundell	FBF	William Thomas	43	m	corp.	do	Canada	English	do	do	wife Mrs. Florence Blundell, 1520 Yew St., Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	Can
29	CPR	282172	Dunnachie	BSI	Jean	57	f	sep none	do	Canada	Scotch	do	Edmonton, Alta	dr. Mrs. E. Wilson, Regina, Sask.	do	do	Can
30	CPR	282286	do	BSI	Harry	17	m	do	do	Canada	Scotch	do	do	sister do	do	do	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

106

E-31

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 1910	Virginian	July 5, 1923
2	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
3	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
4	Halifax	Mar 1910	Virginian	July 5, 1923
5	Unk	1871	unk	July 5, 1923
6	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
7	St. John	1910	Ik Manitoba	July 5, 1923
8	Boston	1905	Iverni	July 5, 1923
9	Quebec	1913	Emp Ireland	July 5, 1923
10	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
11	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
12	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
13	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
14	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
15	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
16	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
17	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
18	New York	Apr 1915	unk	July 5, 1923
19	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
20	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
21	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
22	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
23	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
24	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
25	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
26	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923
27	Quebec	Sept 1912	Emp Ireland	July 5, 1923
28	St. John	May 1907	Emp Britain	July 5, 1923
29	unk	1868	unk	July 5, 1923
30	-----	-----	-----	July 5, 1923

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



~~of~~ the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(5) DPP

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or through agent, or through consular or diplomatic officer, or through a representative of a foreign government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the doctrine of the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or the assassination of the President of the United States, or the assassination of any person who has been or may be President of the United States (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by vessel or by air.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	53969 Seattle, Va. Vancouver self 100 no	7-7-23	via C.P.R. Night Boat	father William E. Cannon, 932 Orange Grove, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bro	blue	none	England	Crewe
2	yes	53967 Seattle, Va. Victoria self 500 y	7-8-23	visit only June 1922	son Harold 319 Mycroft Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Hull Ont
3	yes	53967 Do Do Do	Do	Do	do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	---	grey	blue	---	Canada	Beardbrook
4	no	53968 Seattle, Va. Vancouver self 300 y	7-9-23	visit only May 1919	no address	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	fair	bro	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5	yes	s/a Fr. Victoria husb 100 no	7-6-23	1920 Aug 1922	husband Walter Thorp, American Lake, Wash.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	med	grey	grey	none	England	London
6	no	53764 Seattle, Va. Victoria self 45 y	7-6-23	1920 Aug 1922	no address	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Westville
7	no	53766 Seattle, Va. Vancouver self 50 no	7-5-23	1920	fr J. Brock, 2010 Western Ave., Seattle, Wash.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med	bro	grey	ends of 2nd & 3rd fingers deformed	England	Leicester
8	no	53765 Seattle, Va. Vancouver self 50 y	7-5-23	1908 Feb. 1910	do do	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
9	no	52573 Seattle, Va. Vancouver self 7-9-23	7-9-23	no	husband Robert Wm. 719 Crocker St Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	England	Westwylan
10	yes	53956 Blaine, Va. Blaine self 250 no	7-7-23	Ex G.M. # 359	W.C.A. San Francisco, Calif.	yes	1	yr	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	fair	dark	bro	none	Canada	Ont Fenlon Falls
11	yes	53963 Seattle, Va. Victoria self 200 no	7-7-23	via Victoria Ex	husb. George, 355 Roseberry Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fair	bro	bro	none	Canada	Annapolis
12	yes	53962 Seattle, Va. Victoria self 100 no	7-7-23	via Victoria Ex	husb. Daniel 4006 S. Vermont St., Los Angeles, Calif.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Hawkesville
13	yes	53962 Do Do Do	Do	Do	father do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	---	fair	bro	bro	none	Canada	Kelowna BC	
14	yes	52707 Do Do Do	Do	Do	father do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	---	fair	bro	bro	none	Canada	Kelowna BC	
15	no	52711 Blaine, Va. Blaine self 160 y	7-6-23	Ex G.M. # 357	fr Mrs. D.C. Newmarch, 4357 1/2 Burns Ave Los Angeles, Calif.	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Bank Touhwood
16	no	53953 Seattle, Va. Victoria self 420 y	7-5-23	visit Aug. 1925	no address	no	remain	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	scars both wrists	Canada	Que Wakefield
17	yes	53953 Do Do Do	Do	Do	fr E. Showler, 1614 Bellevue Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	fair	bro	blue	none	Canada	Alta Cannors.
18	yes	53953 Do Do Do	Do	Do	do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	0	---	bro	blue	none	Finland	Hapivous
19	yes	53953 Do Do Do	Do	Do	do	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	---	bro	blue	none	none	Canada	Alta Calgary	
20	yes	53953 Do Do Do	Do	Do																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers in general, or the overthrow of organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **47**

**100/105**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

VANCOUVER, B. C.												
NAME IN FULL												
Age												
Sex												
Calling or occupation												
Able to												
Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)												
Race or people												
Last permanent residence												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
Final destination												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												
City or town												
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.												
State												
City or town												
Country												

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	unk	36 yrs ago unk		July 3, 1923
2				July 3, 1923
3				July 3, 1923
4				July 3, 1923
5				July 3, 1923
6	Boston	1907	Saxonia	July 3, 1923
7	Montreal	June 1912	Emp Britain	July 3, 1923
8				July 3, 1923
9	Boston	1872	unk	July 3, 1923
10				July 3, 1923
11				July 3, 1923
12				July 3, 1923
13				July 3, 1923
14				July 3, 1923
15				July 3, 1923
16				July 3, 1923
17				July 3, 1923
18				July 3, 1923
19				July 3, 1923
20				July 3, 1923
21				July 3, 1923
22				July 3, 1923
23	Quebec	1909	Lk Erie	July 3, 1923
24	Quebec	June 1910	Virginian	July 5, 1923
25	Montreal	Ap 1912	Virginian	July 5, 1923
26				July 5, 1923
27				July 5, 1923
28				July 5, 1923
29	N Y	1918	Lapland	July 5, 1923
30	N Y	1918	Lapland	July 5, 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor union activity.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret society activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal organization or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity.	Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity.	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity.	Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity.	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity.	Whether alien is a member of a conspiracy or is engaged in any conspiracy activity.	Whether alien is a member of a combination or is engaged in any combination activity.	
Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
If yes, how much?		If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?	If yes, how much?		
Year or period of years.		Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.	Year or period of years.		
Where?		Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?	Where?		
Date of last departure from U.S.		Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.	Date of last departure from U.S.		
Country.		Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.	Country.		
City or town.		City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.	City or town.		
1	no	52559 self	180 no	husb. Edward H. Portland, Ore.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med	bro	blue	none	England	Newport
2	no	52559 mother	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Ladysmith B C
3	no	52559 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
4	no	52559 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
5	no	52559 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
6	no	53948 self	180 no	husb. Horace Victor Yates, 4171 York Blvd. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	hasel	do	England	Clapham
7	yes	53945 self	150 no	fr August Johnson, 157 B 10 St., San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	blue	do	do	Long Clawson
8	no	53948 mother	no	father Horace Victor Yates, 4171 York Blvd. Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Van. B.C.
9	yes	53944 self	1800 y	son August, 157 B 10 St., San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	blue	do	Iceland	Brederjaid
10	yes	53944 mother	no	bro. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Londar, Man
11	yes	53944 mother	no	bro. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
12	yes	53944 mother	no	bro. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
13	yes	53943 self	1800 no	mother-in-l. Mrs. R.H. Allen, Long Beach, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	blk	grey	do	do	Stratford, Ont
14	yes	53943 husband	no	mother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	bro	grey	do	do	Kitchiner, Ont
15	yes	53943 father	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	bro	blue	do	do	Regina, Sask
16	yes	52525 self	1200 y	sister Mrs. C. Schoenrock, 2706 18 Everett, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	fr	br	blue	do	do	Bay Roberts
17	yes	52525 husband	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	bro	blue	do	do	Clarke beach
18	yes	52517 self	300 y	frd L.R. Daval, 244 North St., Portland, Ore.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	bro	bro	do	do	Fr. Albert, Sask
19	yes	54783 self	140 y	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 1	med	bro	grey	do	do	Durham, Ont
20	yes	54786 self	140 y	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	med	bro	bro	do	England	Bolton
21	no	54787 self	200 no	mother Isabell, 774 O'Sage Ave., Portland, Ore.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	grey	tattoo both arms	Canada	Winnipeg
22	yes	53966 self	100 no	Adam Jack, 1102 S. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 10	med	grey	grey	none	do	Winnipeg
23	no	53966 self	250 no	fr. George Ekan, 1531 West 1st St., Los Angeles, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	fair	br	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	no	53966 self	200 yes	husb. Thomas, 627 60th Oakland, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	bro	blue	do	England	Manchester
25	yes	53966 mother	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Glasgow
26	yes	53966 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	bro	blue	do	Canada	New Westminister BC
27	yes	53966 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	bro	blue	do	do	do
28	yes	53966 mother	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	fair	bro	blue	do	do	do
29	yes	52713 self	300 y	husb. James, Renton, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	med	bro	bro	do	Scotland	Beantyre
30	yes	52713 mother	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	med	bro	bro	do	do	Hamilton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **48**

**100-104-**

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.									
1	GN 70588	Jones	Her. Katy	7/25/39-#22-87162	38	f	none	English	Y	Canada	Welch	Can	Cumberland BC	sister Mrs. J. Lowdon, 2356 8 W., Cumberland, B.C.	Ore	Portland									
2	GN 70589	do	William	6/14/40 #22-95212	16	m	stud.	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do									
3	Und 16	do	Olive	Verf. Kat 12-28-40 #22-107279	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
4	Und 16	do	Percy	11-25-35 #22-57733	10	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
5	Und 16	do	Roy	VER. 9-5-56 SAN FRANCISCO N-600	4	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
6	Pac SS 10809	Yates	Lydia		30	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
7	GN 70574	May	Charles H.C.	Jan. Kat 1-31-38 #22-69628	27	m	steamfr	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Cal.	Los Angeles									
8	Und 16	Yates	Harold	For motheress Line 6	4	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	Saskatoon, Sask	mother Elisabeth, 409 33 St. Saskatoon, Sask.	do	San Francisco									
9	GN 70575	Johnson	Sveinn		52	m	wd electric	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles									
10	GN 70576	do	Jean		19	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	Saskatoon, Sask	frd John Lindvall, Lunder, Man.	do	San Francisco									
11	Und 16	do	Helga		14	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
12	Und 16	do	Josephine		11	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
13	CPR 275755	Each	George		35	m	m electric	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
14	CPR 275754	do	Cynthia Beatrice		37	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	Regina Sask	father Jacob, Stratford, Ontario.	do	Long Beach									
15	Und 16	do	Arleigh		12	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-1 do	do	do									
16	GN 64430	Bradbury	Charles	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1925	36	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
17	GN 64431	do	Margaritt	VERIFIED FILE FEB 19 1925	32	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	frd J. Marshall, Kennedy St., New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Everett									
18	Und 16	do	Archibald		7	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
19	CPR 304872	Dargavel	Alexander F	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1925	32	m	acct.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
20	GN 70573	Parkinson	John		40	m	m painter	do	do	do	do	do	Regina, Sask	mother Margaret, 1959 Robinson St. Regina, Sask.	Ore	Portland									
21	CPR 304875	Pitman	Benjamin Hayward		28	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	wife Catherine L 5312 Rhodes St., Van. B.C.	do	do									
22	GN 64432	Bruce	Charles David	VERIFIED FILE APR 2 1925	26	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Montreal, Que	no rel	Wash	Seattle									
23	DEBARRED	Stewart	William	Appealed 6/2/1923	39	m	bricklayer	do	do	do	do	do	Vernon, B.C.	no rel	Ore	Portland									
24	DEBARRED	Bowerbutts	Thomas A	Appealed 6/12/1923	32	m	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	mother Catherine 4743 Hasting E. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles									
25	GN 72851	Cormack	Elizabeth		34	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg, Man	frd Joseph Curley, #2 FireHall, Van. B.C.	do	do									
26	Und 16	do	Daisy		8	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Westmin-ster, B.C.	Rev. Hughes, Knox Church, New Westminster, B.C.	do	Oakland									
27	Und 16	do	Betty		5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
28	Und 16	do	Robert Y		2	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
29	CPR 282237	Findlay	Margaret		41	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do									
30	CPR 282238	do	John		16	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Windsor, Ont	No rel.	Wash	Repton									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers **101**

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				July 2, 1923
2				July 3, 1923
3				July 3, 1923
4				July 3, 1923
5				July 3, 1923
6				July 3, 1923
7	St. John	Dec 1904	Parisian	July 3, 1923
8				July 3, 1923
9				July 3, 1923
10	P-			July 3, 1923
11				July 3, 1923
12				July 3, 1923
13	Quebec	Mar 1904	Tunisian	July 3, 1923
14	Montreal	1906	Lk Champlain	July 3, 1923
15				July 3, 1923
16	Montreal	1910	Megantic	July 3, 1923
17				July 3, 1923
18				July 3, 1923
19	Quebec	1909	unk	July 3, 1923
20	Quebec	1909	unk	July 3, 1923
21				July 3, 1923
22	Montreal	Sept 1912	Corseican	July 3, 1923
23				July 3, 1923
24				July 3, 1923
25				July 3, 1923
26				July 3, 1923
27				July 3, 1923
28	St. John	Feb 1910	Athenia	July 3, 1923
29				July 3, 1923
30				July 3, 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

L.R.B. #RR Burger  
L. Edmund J. Luma  
J.F. Frank B. Frost  
F.A.C. Glatton  
L.M. & Marline  
J.J. [Signature]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/103-

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.			
1	Und 16	Naylor	Ada	1	m			Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.		Wash Seattle Can
2	Und 16	Berkenkamp	Marie Gertrude	3	f			Canada	Dutch	do	do		Cal Wilmington do
3	Und 16	Marchetti	Naomi	3	f			do	Italian	do	Cumberland BC		do Oakland do
4	Und 16	do	Raymond	1	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
5	Und 16	Routledge	Frances	5	f			do	English	do	New Westminster		do San Francisco do
6	GN 72806	Boston	John	18	m	e waiter	y	English	y	do	Edmonton, Alta		do Portland do
7	NP 7912	Peterson	Lulu M	31	f	m none	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.		do Oakland do
8	Und 16	do	Arthur E	6	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
9	Und 16	do	Wilfred J	3	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
10	Und 16	do	Maynard	2	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
11	Und 16	do	Margaret	2	f			do	do	do	do		do do do
12	CPR 275758	Goeling	Violet	27	f	s steno	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
13	GN 72812	Nixon	Thomas W.	40	m	m merch.	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
14	GN 72813	do	Bella	40	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
15	Und 16	do	David	15	m	s student	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
16	Und 16	do	Thomas	14	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
17	Pac SS 10852	McClure	Ethel	30	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
18	GN 72810	Kilby	David	35	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
19	CPR 282210	Kutcher	John	42	m	m laborer	do	Ruthenian	do	do	do		do do do
20	CPR 282209	do	Annie	25	f	m none	do	English	do	do	do		do do do
21	Und 16	do	Eva	7	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
22	Pac SS 10849	Whyte	Ellen	34	f	m do	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
23	Und 16	do	Andrey	9	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
24	Und 16	do	Phyllis	7	f			do	do	do	do		do do do
25	Und 16	do	Treavor	4	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
26	Und 16	do	Ronald	2	m			do	do	do	do		do do do
27	Pac S S 10846	Cook	Isabel	50	f	m do	do	English	do	do	do		do do do
28	CPR 304876	Clark	Harry McGregor	23	m	s seaman	do	English	do	do	do		do do do
29	GN 70591	Moore	Ruth	23	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do		do do do
30	Und 16	do	Jane	2	f			do	do	do	do		do do do

TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

103

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 30
2	-----	-----	-----	30
3	-----	-----	-----	30
4	-----	-----	-----	30
5	-----	-----	-----	30
6	-----	-----	-----	30
7	Quebec	June 1907	Corinthia	30
8	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
9	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
10	Boston	1902	Carpathia	July 2, 1923
11	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
12	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
13	Montreal	July 1907	Mongolian	July 2, 1923
14	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
15	St. John	24-1909 March	Ik Michigan	July 2, 1923
16	unk.	Jan 23, 1911	unk	July 2, 1923
17	Halifax	1907	Saxonia	July 2, 1923
18	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
19	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
20	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
21	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
22	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
23	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
24	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
25	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
26	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
27	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
28	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
29	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923
30	-----	-----	-----	July 2, 1923

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of certain persons, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 100/102-

Sheet No.		100/102-																					
		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or people.		* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	
		C.P.R.	WEAR																				
1	278037	Harris	Eagar	25	M	S	Mechanist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vernon BC	Father Edwin--- Vernon BC	Wash	Seattle	Can					
2	64404	Elvin	Ver. Nat. 10-10-40	23	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	Baskteem Sask	None	Calif	Los Angeles	do					
3	64405	"	Lilly Maude	15	F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
4	64406	"	Gladys Laura	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
5	64407	"	Charles Edwin	13	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
6	64408	"	Muriel Grace	9	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
7	282175	Shelovsky	Myrtle Edith	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Mattie 1854 Main St	Wash	Seattle	Russ					
8	282192	Leake	Max	45	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van BC	Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles	U S					
9	10818	Clayton	Clare	33	f	s	teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	Calgary, Alta	Calgary, Alta.	do	San Francisco	Can					
10	297227	Aamervig	For son see line 11	45	f	wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van, B.C.	father Hugh H. Medicine Hat, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Nor					
11	Und 16	Clayton	Martha	40	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel.	Calif.	San Francisco	Can					
12	10831	Sanders	Josephine	40	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grd. Father Hugh H. Medicine Hat, Alta.	do	Los Angeles	do					
13	70568	Wilson	For mother see line 9	11	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother, Sarah Sanders, Kelowna, B.C.	do	La Jolla	do					
14	Under	do	Joan E.M.	19	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no relatives	do	do	do					
15	16	do	Margaret Alice	38	f	wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	bro. Chas., Mission Confectionary 22nd Ave. & 4th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	do	Los Angeles	Russ					
16	282181	Segal	Mary	9	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-1 do	do	do	do					
17	282182	do	Eileen J	33	m	m	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father W.B. Fraser, 1962 Turner St., Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	Scot					
18	10832	Fraser	Ida	32	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	U S					
19	10833	do	William Harry	27	m	m	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-1 do father David, Milford, N.S.	do	do	Can					
20	282191	Anand	Jessie Francis	25	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle Chas. Mission Confectionary 22nd Ave. & 4th St. W., Calgary, Alta.	do	do	Can					
21	Und 16	do	Ethel	34	f	s	sch teach	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
22	Und 16	Wilson	for father see line 15	10	m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
23	Und 16	Copper	Harry	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
24	Und 16	Message	Louie	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
25	Und 16	do	Ruby	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
26	Und 16	Lindjord	for mother see Sheet D-3 Line 25	14	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
27	Und 16	do	Josephine	14	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
28	Und 16	do	for mother see sheet D-3 Line 27	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
29	Und 16	do	Joyce	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
30	Und 16	do	for mother see Sheet D-3 Line 27	1	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
31	Und 16	do	Arthur Vernon	5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
32	Und 16	do	for mother see Sheet D-4 Line 5	5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
33	Und 16	do	Arne	4	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
34	Und 16	do	Ragna	4	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
35	Und 16	do	for mother see Sheet D-4 Line 6	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
36	Und 16	do	Kelly	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
37	Und 16	do	for mother see Sheet D-4 Line 6	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
38	Und 16	do	Norman	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
39	Und 16	do	For mother see Sheet D-4 Line 18	1	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					
40	Und 16	Wingfield	Gordon Robert	1	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Melvin Amervig, born Seattle, Wash. U.S.C.  
Mona John Amervig, born Seattle, Wash. U.S.C.

102

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 30
2	-----	-----	-----	30
3	-----	-----	-----	30
4	-----	-----	-----	30
5	-----	-----	-----	30
6	-----	-----	-----	30
7	-----	-----	-----	30
8	-----	-----	-----	30
9	Quebec	1906	Minnidosa	30
10	-----	-----	-----	30
11	-----	-----	-----	30
12	-----	-----	-----	30
13	-----	-----	-----	30
14	-----	-----	-----	30
15	-----	-----	-----	30
16	-----	-----	-----	30
17	-----	-----	-----	30
18	-----	-----	-----	30
19	-----	-----	-----	30
20	-----	-----	-----	30
21	-----	-----	-----	30
22	-----	-----	-----	30
23	-----	-----	-----	30
24	Quebec	Aug 1912	Laurentic	30
25	do	do	do	30
26	do	do	do	30
27	-----	-----	-----	30
28	-----	-----	-----	30
29	St John	1907	St Britain	30
30	-----	-----	-----	30

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Yes	Self	150 No		Husband Sidney----- Savoy Hotel Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	Yes	Me	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Woodland Man
2	"	Husband	600		Husband John F----- Roslyn Hotel Los Angeles Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Winnipeg do
3	"	Father			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van BC
4	No	Self	500	Birth 1906 Mass 1906	Husband John-----Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	USA	Pittsfield Mass
5	"	Father			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Raynham MB
6	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van BC
7	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	No	Self	150		Sister G. Mathison Sausalito Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	No	Self	5000		Bro In Law F. Hawkins 1314 Humbolt St Bellingham Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	East York Ont
10	No	Husband			Brother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Omagh
11	No	Father			Uncle do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Shaw Road Ont
12	No	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bowden Alta
13	No	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	No	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van BC
15	Yes	Self	150		do do Finances Earl Wolfe 1016 Belview St Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	Yes	Self	150	Birth 1902 Neb 1902	Mother Anna W-----Winlock Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Regina Sask
17	"	Father			Grandmother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Webster MB
18	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Kelsie Alta
19	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Yes	Self	569		No Address To Locate	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Annabain Sask
22	Yes	Self	600		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	St John MB
23	No	Self	75		Father Edward -----450 Ellis St San Francisco Calif	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto Ont
24	Yes	Self	40		Husband William G-----4113 -12 Ave Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brandon Man
25	"	Mother			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Drumhall
26	"	"			do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	No	Self	50	Birth 1910 Mass 1910	Husband Wallis----- Bellingham Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van BC
28	No	Mother			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A	Boston Mass
29	Yes	Self	50		Husband David-----4452 Dawson St Seattle Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van BC
30	"	Mother			Father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	England	Camberland
						do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Manitoba MB

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. **43**  
**100/101-**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		Final destination			
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mon.			Read	Write	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State
1	50255	Craig	Kether Kathleen	20	F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Westminster	Mother Tillie Musgrave 926-13-Ave Nes Westminster BC	Wash	Tacoma
2	10827	Little	Jean Abelle	35	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Van BC	Mother M Harrison 1162-Hasting st East Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
3	Under 16	G.N.R.	John	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	70543	Warden	Jessie	49	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	do	do	Bro Howard----- 1544-Woodland Drive Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
5	70544	G.N.R.	Ruth	16	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	70545	G.N.R.	Olive	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Under 16	G.N.R.	Florence	15	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	70553	Shepard	Mary Elisabeth	65	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	Scottish	do	do	Sister Mrs E Turner 720-5-Ave W Vancouver BC	Calif	Susanville
9	70530	Sherritt	Rowland Browne	33	M	M	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	None	Wash	Bellingham
10	70531	Sherritt	Billy	28	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Under 16	G.N.R.	Bessie Florence	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Under 16	G.N.R.	Ivy Browne	8	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Under 16	G.N.R.	Thomas Andrew	6	M	S	do	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Under 16	G.N.R.	Marjorie A	4	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	282174	Girard	Marie	26	F	S	do	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	French	do	do	Mother Victoria-----5364 Homer St Vancouver BC	do	Seattle
16	70552	Conrad	John	34	M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	German	do	do	Sister L. Froehler Kelsie Alta	do	Winlock
17	Under 16	G.N.R.	Lloyd George	7	M	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	do	do
18	Under 16	G.N.R.	John Douglas	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Under 16	G.N.R.	Joseph M	4	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	Under 16	G.N.R.	Teresa I	1	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	70548	Butler	George	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	70555	Brown	Walter Mervin J	35	M	M	Mgr	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Father Joseph----- 523-Glen Drive Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco
23	70561	Tonberg	Max Samuel	16	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	Hebrew	do	do	Father Edwin C----- 482 Clifton St Winnipeg Man	do	Long Beach
24	288483	Palmer	Lydia	41	F	M	None	do	do	do	do	Eng	do	do	None	do	San Francisco
25	Under 16	G.N.R.	William George	15	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wash	Seattle
26	Under 16	G.N.R.	Sidney	11	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	70532	Shaw	Ella Christian	21	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	Father Joseph Bailey 1644-Ave E Vancouver BC	do	Bellingham
28	Under 16	G.N.R.	Patricia Violet	10	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
29	282176	Todd	Jane	36	F	M	do	do	do	do	do	Eng	do	do	Father W. Thompson 217 Kennedy st Vancouver BC	do	Seattle
30	Under 16	G.N.R.	Harry T	6	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1887	Emp Ireland	June 29
2	NY	1890	Tunisian	June 29
3	-----	-----	-----	June 29
4	-----	-----	-----	June 29
5	Quebec	June 1913	Emp Ire.	June 29
6	NY	1897	Bulgarian	June 29
7	NY	May 1898	unk	June 29
8	Quebec	1895	unk	June 29
9	Quebec	May 1914	Emp Britain	29
10	-----	-----	-----	June 29
11	-----	-----	-----	June 29
12	St. John	Aug 1910	Corsican	June 29
13	-----	-----	-----	Feb 1, 1923 June 29
14	-----	-----	-----	June 29
15	Montreal	1911	unk	June 29
16	Quebec	1915	Missanabio	June 29
17	-----	-----	-----	June 29
18	-----	-----	-----	June 29
19	-----	-----	-----	June 29
20	-----	-----	-----	June 29
21	-----	-----	-----	June 29
22	-----	-----	-----	June 29
23	-----	-----	-----	June 29
24	-----	-----	-----	June 29
25	-----	-----	-----	Nov 13 1922 30 "
26	-----	-----	-----	June 30
27	-----	-----	-----	30 "
28	-----	-----	-----	30 "
29	-----	-----	-----	30
30	Halifax	1900	Unk	30

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to depart therefrom at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or of a labor organization, or of a labor association, or of a labor society, or of a labor club, or of a labor union, or of a labor organization, or of a labor association, or of a labor society, or of a labor club.	Whether alien is a member of a political party, or of a political organization, or of a political association, or of a political society, or of a political club.	Whether alien is a member of a religious organization, or of a religious association, or of a religious society, or of a religious club.	Whether alien is a member of a social organization, or of a social association, or of a social society, or of a social club.	Whether alien is a member of a fraternal organization, or of a fraternal association, or of a fraternal society, or of a fraternal club.	Whether alien is a member of a professional organization, or of a professional association, or of a professional society, or of a professional club.	Whether alien is a member of a business organization, or of a business association, or of a business society, or of a business club.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
																Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	no	self	45309	Seattle via Vancouver. 5-1-23 Ex St. Pas. Charlotte. 50 y visit only 1892	son Frank. Astoria, Ore.	no	remain	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	bro	blue	scar palm L hand	Scotland	Aberdeen
2	no	husband	do	No 53720-524 shows entered at Blaine 6-29-23	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	grey	blue	none	do	do
3	no	father	do	do	bro.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	grey	blue	none	do	do
4	no	do	do	do	bro	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Lacombe, Alta
5	yes	self	53721	Blaine 6-20-23 Ex St. Pas. # 359	helmer Johnson, 214 Westlake Ave. N Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
6	no	self	53812	Blaine 6-20-23 Ex St. Pas. # 359	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
7	no	self	53722	Seattle 7-2-23 1898 Via Vancouver Ex St. Pas. Victoria	fr. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	grey	left hand crooked Little finger	England	Wickington
8	yes	self	53722	Seattle 7-2-23 1900	transit 16049	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	grey	none	Poland	Trimboli
9	yes	self	53903	Blaine 6-20-23 Ex St. Pas. # 355	husband Amos C.S. Bailey, 2811 W. Blair St., Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	blue	mole 1 cheek	Russia	Isl of Oesel
10	yes	self	53882	Seattle 7-4-23 Via Victoria Ex St. Pas. Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fr	drkb	bro	mole r side nose	Ireland	Belfast
11	yes	father	53816	Blaine 7-3-23 Ex St. Pas. # 355	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	grey	hazel	none	England	New Castle a tyne
12	no	self	53846	San Juan Cal, Via Victoria Ex St. Pas. Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	drk	bro	bro	none	Canada	Quebec Montreal
13	yes	father	53647	Seattle 7-1-23 Via Vancouver Ex St. Pas. Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
14	yes	self	53892	Seattle 7-2-23 Via Victoria Ex St. Pas. Victoria	fr Geo. Brown, no add. Pittsburgh, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	bro	do	Scotland	Glasgow
15	no	self	53892	Seattle 7-2-23 Via Victoria Ex St. Pas. Victoria	fr Mr. C. Shaw, International Corres. School, 602 Humboldt Bldg. San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	bro	----	do	Canada	Van. B.C.
16	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
17	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	Ireland	Haven
18	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	Belgium	Lepens
19	no	self	53889	Seattle 6-30-23 Ex St. Pas. # 359	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Van. B.C.
20	no	husb	do	do	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	fr	bro	blue	do	do	do
21	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	grey	do	do	do
22	no	husband	53907	Blaine 6-20-23 Ex St. Pas. # 359	frd Mr. H. Hawkes, 4301 73 St. E., Portland, Ore.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
23	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
24	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
25	no	mother	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
26	no	self	53917	Blaine 7-4-23 Ex St. Pas. # 359	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
27	no	husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
28	no	father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
29	no	self	53920	Seattle 7-5-23 Via Victoria Ex St. Pas. Charlotte	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do
30	no	self	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(OVER)



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/100-

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	CPR	Watt	Samuel	54	m m carp.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lacombe, Alta.	wife Catherine, Lacombe, Alta.	Ore	Astoria	Scot
2	70519	do	Catherine	56	f m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	do	do	do
3	und 16	do	Margaret	15	f s student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
4	und 16	do	Bruce	13	m s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	70523	Joyce	Laurence	47	m m mech.	do	do	do	do	English	do	Edmonton, Alta.	wife Margaret 1824 74th Ave. So. Edmonton, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Eng
6	70522	Keslere	Martin Joseph	49	m m carp	do	do	do	do	Polish	do	do	wife Mary, Edmonton, Alta.	do	do	Poland
7	10814	Laak	John	52	m m carp	do	Russian	do	do	Russian	do	San Francisco	wife Minnie Laak, 2782 Eaton St. Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	Siberia
8	486855	Smith	Harold Horace	33	m m mech.	do	English	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	wife Lillian, 1152 Granville St. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma	Ire
9	70537	Bailey	Annie	42	f m none	do	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	none	do	Seattle	Eng
10	10813	La Porte	Joseph Arthur	44	m m acct.	do	do	do	do	French	do	Regina, Sask.	wife Anna, Regina, Sask.	Calif	San Francisco	Can
11	und 16	do	Leo Joseph	15	m s student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do	do
12	70514	Donald	John	21	m s wireman	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	father James, 245 13th E., Van. B.C.	Mich.	Flint	Scot
13	8812	Scott	Littie	20	f s none	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	father John, 269 Kingsway, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	do
14	70533	Lowther	Mary E	26	f s sch tehr	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	mother Mary, 395 Nicol St. Mandine	Pa	Pittsburg	do
15	10821	Dicker	George Patrick	30	m m salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Amandine 1431 Robson Van. B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco	do
16	10822	Dicker	Amandine Caroline	24	f m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Belg
17	und 16	do	Mora Helen	1	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can
18	und 16	do	Terrance Joseph	2	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	275751	Wellwood	Benjamin	43	m m merch.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	none	do	Los Angeles	Scot
20	275752	do	Clara Elva	37	f m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	und 16	do	Aileen Clara	9	f s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	70546	Sawyers	Ida J	31	f m do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	do	Ore	Portland	do
23	und 16	do	Thelma	6	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	und 16	do	James	3	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	und 16	Seffeln	Owan	1	m s	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	father Phillip, 843 11 E., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Long Beach	Can
26	70559	German	George	31	m m Rubber Worker	do	Eng	do	do	do	do	Coquitlam BC	father John Beachville Ont	Wash	Tacoma	Can
27	70560	do	Malba	21	f m None	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Under 16	do	Rupert	1 6	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Under 16	do	Evelyn	3	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	252155	Margatroys	Henry	47	m m Tea Buyer	Yes	Eng	Yes	do	Eng	do	do	wife Nellie, 2242 Stevens St. Vancouver BC	do	Seattle	Eng
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

100

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 1913	unk	June 28
2	-----	-----	-----	June 28
3	NY	Aug 1910	-----	June 28
4	-----	-----	-----	June 28
5	Quebec	1911	Scandinavian	28th
6	-----	-----	-----	28th
7	Quebec	June 1907	Emp Ireland	28th
8	Quebec	June 1907	Emp Ireland	28th
9	-----	-----	-----	28th
10	-----	-----	-----	28th
11	Quebec	1913	Emp Ireland	28th
12	Quebec	1913	Emp Britain	28th
13	-----	-----	-----	28th
14	-----	-----	-----	28th
15	-----	-----	-----	28th
16	-----	-----	-----	28th
17	Sydney NS	1910	Bruce	28th
18	-----	-----	-----	28th
19	-----	-----	-----	28th
20	NY	1918	Olympic	28th
21	-----	-----	-----	28th
22	Boston	1891	Pluvonia	29th
23	-----	-----	-----	29th
24	-----	-----	-----	29th
25	-----	-----	-----	29th
26	-----	-----	-----	29th
27	Halifax	1906	Dominion	29th
28	St. John	1912	Virginian	29th
29	Quebec	May 1914	Emp Britain	29th
30	-----	-----	-----	29th

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

over)

CLASS E

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation extantaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates the overthrow of the United States or other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/99 -

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.		City or town.		
1	ticket SS	Lehti	CPS	Fabre Line #537093, issued New York, June 21, 1923, s/s Canada, sailing July 9, 1923	48	m	carp	Eng	Canada	Russian	Exit Canada	New York Van. B.C.	none	Russia
2	ticket SS	do	CPS	do	40	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia
3	ticket SS	Lehti	CPS	Fabre Line #537117, issued New York, June 21, 1923, s/s Canada, sailing July 9, 1923	57	m	fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia
4	ticket SS	do	CPS	do	50	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Russia
5	GN 70513	Field	ELL	Margaret Paul	30	f	none	do	do	Scotch	do	New Westminster	mother Margaret Haney, 1510 5th New Westminster, B.C.	Mich Flint Scot
6	und 16	do	ELL	William	2	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do do Can
7	CPR 282161	Hughes	BSI	Philemena	36	f	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	none	Wash Seattle Eng
8	CPR 282162	do	BSI	Philemena	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
9	und 16	do	BSI	Eleanor	15	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
10	und 16	do	BSI	Edith	13	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
11	GN 70510	Dunbar	ELL	Francis Joseph	33	m	machinist	do	do	do	do	New Westminster	none	do do do
12	GN 70511	do	ELL	Elizabeth	31	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
13	und 16	do	ELL	Francis Joseph	4	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
14	und 16	do	ELL	Dorothy	2	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
15	GN 70507	Munre	ELL	Sarah Todd	50	f	none	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	sister Mrs. H. F. Storry, 1064 Howe	Cal Santa Ann do
16	GN 70508	Sandell	ELL	Ada Deborah	42	f	designer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
17	CPR 482160	Stewart	ELL	James Duncan	33	f	blkpr	do	do	do	do	do	wife Mary J., 4416 11th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore Portland do
18	Pac SS 10796	How	CPS	Lilla J	47	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	father John Hall, Verdon, Manitoba	Cal Whittier US
19	und 16	How	CPS	Ruth M	12	f	student	do	do	do	do	do	grd father do	do do Can
20	GN 70518	McMillan	ELL	Violet Antoinette	36	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	none	Wash Everett Eng
21	und 16	do	ELL	Joyce	2	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do Can
22	GN 65841	Kerley	ELL	Samuel Chas	55	m	h. painter	do	do	do	do	do	son Albert 7306 Main St. Van. B.C.	do Bellingham Eng
23	GN 70541	do	ELL	Mary A	55	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do Can
24	und 16	do	ELL	George Gordon	15	m	student	do	do	do	do	do	brother do	do do do
25	und 16	do	ELL	Evelyn Ruth	13	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
26	und 16	do	ELL	Alice Barbara	10	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do
27	GN 70506	Hyder	BSI	Edward George	18	m	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	mother Ada, 2032 2nd W. Van. B.C.	do Seattle Eng
28	GN 10815	Richardson	JLE	Charles Wm	36	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	wife Maggie, 220 2nd St. E. Van. B.C.	Calif Oakland Eng
29	GN 70521	Poole	JLE	Bunice	25	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	father James Lowe, Verdon, B.C.	Wash Bellingham Eng
30	und 16	do	JLE	Fred J.	3	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd father do	do do Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\*\*Dir Lilla B How, U.S.C., born San Jose, Calif. age 20

Total passengers . . . . . 99  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 27th, 1923
2	-----	-----	-----	27th
3	-----	-----	-----	27th
4	-----	-----	-----	27th
5	-----	-----	-----	27th
6	NY	1906	Carmanian	27th
7	Montreal	1910	Emp Ireland	27th
8	-----	-----	-----	27th
9	-----	-----	-----	27th
10	St. John	1908	Corsican	28th
11	-----	-----	-----	28th
12	-----	-----	-----	28th
13	-----	-----	-----	28th
14	Halifax	Feb 1906	Tunisian	28th
15	-----	-----	-----	28th
16	-----	-----	-----	28th
17	-----	-----	-----	28th
18	-----	-----	-----	28th
19	-----	-----	-----	28th
20	NY	1903	unk	28th
21	Halifax	1891	unk	28th
22	unk	-----	-----	28th
23	-----	-----	-----	28th
24	-----	-----	-----	28th
25	-----	-----	-----	28th
26	-----	-----	-----	28th
27	-----	-----	-----	28th
28	Boston	Aug 1902	Saxonian	28th
29	-----	-----	-----	28th
30	-v-	-----	-----	28th

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1 yes	34243 Seattle self 6-28-23	100	Yes	1906	Mich.	husband William, 529 Yale Ave. N Seattle, Wash.	no	remain	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	bro	grey	none	U.S.	Detroit, Mich			
2 yes	do mother	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	grey	do	Canada	Stratford Ont			
3 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	lt b	blue	do	do	do			
4 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	grey	do	do	Montreal.			
5 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	grey	do	do	Victoria, BC			
6 no	53853 Seattle self 7-2-23	800	no	transit only-	1906	no add	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	bro	blue	do	England	London	
7 no	do husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	grey	do	do	London	
8 no	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Van. BC		
9 no	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
10 no	53869 Seattle self 6-24-23	200	no	no	no	Fr Mrs. A. Almas, 104 E 29th St., Tacoma Wash	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Ireland	Powerey
11 no	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	grey	do	Canada	Edmonton		
12 no	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
13 no	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
14 yes	53644 Blaine self 7-5-23	100	no	no	no	husb. Maurice Wherley, Fresno, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	bro	bro	do	England	Birkenhead
15 yes	do mother	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Ont Halleybury		
16 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	bro	do	do	do		
17 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
18 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
19 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	med	bro	blue	do	do	do		
20 yes	45092 Seattle self 6-28-23	100	no	Transit	no	6-28-23 Ex SS Psa Victoria	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fr	bro	blue	do	Finland	unk
21 yes	45093 self 7-11-23	100	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fr	bro	blue	do	Russia	unk
22 yes	do husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	bro	blue	do	do	do
23 yes	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24 yes	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25 yes	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26 yes	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27 yes	45094 self 7-11-23	100	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fr	bro	blue	none	Russia	unk
28 yes	do husband	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	fr	bro	blue	do	do	do
29 yes	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30 yes	do father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/98 -

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mon.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.	City or town.
1	CPR 269386	Mooney	Evelyn	37	f	m none	y	Eng	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	frd Mrs. Frances Tuckett, 340 21 Ave. W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	no
2	und 16	do	William	15	m	e student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	und 16	do	Eva	14	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	und 16	do	Hugh	8	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	und 16	do	Laurence	5	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Pac SS 10751	Hemming	Archibald	37	m	m clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
7	Pac SS 10752	do	Lissie May	34	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	und 16	do	Josephine Sabina	12	f	s student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	und 16	do	Christopher Gilbert	10	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	CPR 288475	Watt	Joseph	44	m	m merch	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edmonton, Alta	b-in-1 Samuel Glasgow, Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Tacoma	Ire
11	und 16	do	Margaret Emeline	14	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	Can
12	und 16	do	Harvey John Joseph	12	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	und 16	do	Mary Elizabeth Alberta	9	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	GN 70500	Whorley	Edith	32	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	mother Jane Hatrich 6559 9th St., Van. B.C.	Calif	Fresno	Eng
15	und 16	do	Edith	12	f	s student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do	do	do	Can
16	und 16	do	Florence	11	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	und 16	do	Ruby	8	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	und 16	do	Sidney	5	m	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	und 16	do	Dorothy	1	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	SS ticket	Wallin	Fabre Line, #537092, issued New York, June 19, 1923, sailing NY July 9, 1923	58	m	s logger	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	SS ticket	Loana	Fabre Line, #537091, issued New York, June 19, 1923, sailing NY July 9, 1923	46	m	m carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	SS ticket	do	Minnie	41	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	SS ticket	do	Aino	16	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	SS ticket	do	Elma	15	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	SS ticket	do	William	13	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	SS ticket	do	Yelra	9	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	SS ticket	do	Sylvia	8	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	SS ticket	Savola	Fabre Line, #537115, issued New York, June 22, 1923, sailing NY July 9, 1923	49	m	m carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	SS ticket	do	Ana	46	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	SS ticket	do	Louri	8	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

98

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 27
2	St. Jno	Apr 1909	unk	27th
3	-----	-----	-----	27th
4	-----	-----	-----	27th
5	Quebec	July 1910	Emp. Ireland	27th
6	Quebec	July 1910	Emp. Ireland	27th
7	Montreal	June 1910	Tunisian	27th
8	-----	-----	-----	28th
9	-----	-----	-----	27th
10	-----	-----	-----	27th
11	-----	-----	-----	27th
12	-----	-----	-----	27th
13	-----	-----	-----	27th
14	Halifax	1904	Tunisian	27th
15	New York	1917	Carmanian	27th
16	-----	-----	-----	27th
17	Halifax	1911	Tunisian	27th
18	Halifax	1911	Tunisian	27th
19	-----	-----	-----	27th
20	Quebec	1903	Dominion	27th
21	-----	-----	-----	27th
22	unk	unk	unk	27th
23	Halifax	May 1904	Sardinian	27th
24	-----	-----	-----	27th
25	-----	-----	-----	27th
26	-----	-----	-----	27th
27	St. John	1903	Lk Simcoe	27th
28	Boston	1907	Laurentian	27th
29	Montreal	1912	Pretorian	28th
30	-----	-----	-----	28th

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, to which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of business, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of abstract persons, or of other persons, or of the State or other organized government because of his or their official character.

22 Edward L. Fauna  
#10 C.F. Stetter  
23 S.S. Markin  
#16 Alvington  
27 Frank B. West  
28 J. J. Zwick



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 39  
100/97

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	Pac SS 10617	Bissell	ELL Dora	11	f s	none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	uncle W. Longfellow, 418 George St. New Westminster, B.C.	Calif	Venice
2	GN 70466	Owens	BSI Christina	44	f m	do	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	fr Thos. Doyle, 365 Richards St., Vancouver, B.C.	do	Los Angeles
3	und 16	do	BSI Mary B	5	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	Pac SS 10793	Symonds	ELL Norman	40	m m	builder	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	wife Annie, 142 67 Ave. E. Van. B.C.	do	do
5	CPR 282150	Fries	CFS Elisabeth	43	f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brackendale BC	frd Mr. Whittaker, Post Master, Brackendale	Wash	Seattle
6	und 16	do	CFS Margarite	13	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	GN 70467	Moody	LLM Robert C	33	m m	elec opr	do	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	wife Alice 3553 Pt. Grey Rd., Vancouver, B. C.	Ore	Portland
8	Pac SS 10790	Reddison	LLM Gilbert	18	m s	multigraph opr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Ina, 2254 Dornadre St., Van. B.C.	Calif	Santa Fee
9	GN 70147	Rees	WKA Harry David	32	m m	merchant	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	do	none	do	Long Beach
10	GN 70468	do	WKA Ruth Adelaide	30	f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	und 16	do	WKA Harry David	7	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	und 16	do	WKA Harold Melville	4	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	und 16	do	WKA Doris Eleanor	16	f s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	GN 70463	Coz	FSF Cecil Squire	41	m m	dental mech	English	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	San Diego
15	GN 70464	do	FSF Eleanor	34	f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	und 16	do	FSF Raymond C.	28	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	GN 70461	Geister	ELL Peter Samuel	27	m m	dairymen	do	do	do	do	do	do	Edmonton, Alta	wife Catherine, Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland
18	GN 70462	do	ELL Frank	21	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother do	do	do
19	CPR 297216	McKay	ELL John Alexander	25	m s	carp	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Neelin, Man	none	ed	do
20	CPR 297215	Dickins	ELL Albert Ernest	37	m m	merch	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	wife Annie R. Neelin, Manitoba	do	do
21	GN 485979	Kidd	JLM Sydney Roy	29	m m	mobat	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver BC	Wife Gertrude L., Graycourt Hotel, Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle
22	GN 70460	Mayhew	JLM Jennie	51	f wd	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Westminster BC	sister Mrs. F.P. Mmi, 471 Elmer St., New Westminster, B.C.	do	Wenatchee
23	GN 70472	Duster	LLM Arthur R	42	m m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vancouver, BC	wife Ann R 6350 Chester St. So. Van BC	do	Seattle
24	CPR 282151	Curtis	CFS Rose	32	f m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister Ethel McBride, 527 1/2 Prior St., Van. B.C.	do	do
25	und 16	do	CFS Dora G.	12	f s	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	amt do	do	do
26	und 16	do	CFS William C	9	m s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	CPR 278093	Beniface	ELL Charles	40	m m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Alice 2721 Dundas St., Van. B.C.	do	do
28	GN 70355	Murray	ELL Elise	46	f m	none	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	do	no rel.	Cal.	Oakland
29	GN 70463	Hayes	ELL William	36	m s	clerk	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 304802	Smith	CFS William	38	m m	salesman	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	wife Ethel, 664 Rodgers St., Vancouver, B.C.	do	do
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\*\* Agnes Mitchell 11, U.S.C.-born Madeira, Cal.

Total passengers

97

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	June 26
2	-----	-----	-----	do
3	-----	-----	-----	do
4	-----	-----	-----	do
5	unk	1909	unk	do
6	-----	-----	-----	do
7	-----	-----	-----	do
8	Montreal	1913	Grampian	do
9	NY	1913	Caledonian	do
10	-----	-----	-----	do
11	-----	-----	-----	do
12	-----	-----	-----	do
13	Montreal	1886	unk	do
14	-----	-----	-----	do
15	-----	-----	-----	do
16	Quebec	1910	Emp Britain	do
17	-----	-----	-----	do
18	-----	-----	-----	do
19	-----	-----	-----	do
20	-----	-----	-----	do
21	Halifax	1908	Virginian	do
22	-----	-----	-----	do
23	-----	-----	-----	do
24	Quebec	1909	Hesperian	do
25	Quebec	1912	Corsican	do
26	-----	-----	-----	do
27	Quebec	June 1908	unk	June 27, 1923
28	Montreal	1906	Victorian	do
29	Halifax	1907	Ionian	do
30	-----	-----	-----	do

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(b)(3)(D)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

737 Frank O Frost.  
 22 Edward L Lawrence  
 7A. C. + 32

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of persons or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/26

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	CPR 269359	Smith	Ver. Naty. 1-17-34 #22-36019	30	m	carp	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	Cal San Francisco
2	Pac SS 10781	do	Ver. Naty 1-13-37 22-60866	43	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	und 16	do	1-10-4 S.F. 7-1-60 11/10/55 13-00-138605	5	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	und 16	do	John Gordon	5	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	CPR 282143	Schmalz	Ver. Naty 11-27-40 #20-41630	28	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Pac SS 10783	Smith	Ver. Naty 4/24/42 #22-124756	41	m	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Pac SS 10784	do	Ernest Louis Hubner	41	m	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	CPR 275577	Sheret	Pearl Edna	33	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	CPR 282147	do	George	30	m	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	und 16	do	Mabel Ingleton	31	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	und 16	do	Gladys Ingleton	3	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	GN 70451	Reed	Doris May	1	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	GN 70458	Dillabough	Joseph Patrick	45	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	und 16	do	Daisy Sarah	42	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	und 16	do	Alice Ella	14	f	student	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	CPR 282144	Fawthrop	Albert John	11	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	CPR 297184	Davidson	William Dawes	41	m	chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	und 16	do	Mabel Edith	37	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	und 16	do	John Ross	15	m	student	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	und 16	do	Clifford Austin	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	GN 70438	Dryden	Velda	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	GN 70447	Collins	Abandoned domicile la file 147/220	45	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	Pac SS 10765	Adams	William L	50	m	acct	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Pac SS 10777	Angus	Arthur F	31	m	bkpr	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	Pac SS 10778	do	James McCullum	35	m	steelstruct	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	CPR 275743	Arnold	Patricia	33	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	GN 70470	Corkett	Charles Henry Jno Nelson	63	m	trimmer auto	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Pac SS 10615	Boottit	Ernest W	41	m	tel inst.	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Pac SS 10616	do	Harold	42	m	merch	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	und 16	do	Edith	40	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do
			Harold Raymond	9	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

96

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien is likely to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is likely to engage in business, or to be employed by any person, or to be supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Place of birth.					
				If yes													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	370030 self	200	no	1780 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brk grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow	
2	no	53662 self	8.75	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	brk grey	do	do	do	
3	no	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Winnipeg		
4	no	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow		
5	no	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Fr. Rupert B.C.		
6	yes	53613 self	6-2100	no	husband James T. Stronge, 1743 Laguna San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	24	fr	brk br	do	Scotland	Kilmarnock	
7	yes	do	do	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
8	yes	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van. B.C.		
9	yes	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
10	yes	53654 Blaine	6-24	no	husband Ernest W. 1717 3rd Ave. No. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
11	yes	53656 self	6-25	no	husband Alexander, Wrenhall Apts. Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	brk grey	do	Scotland	Glasgow	
12	yes	53657 Blaine	6-28	no	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	brk grey	do	do	Port Gordon	
13	yes	53616 self	8.75	no	husband Walter, 353 Daley Ave., Long Beach, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	grey grey	do	England	Birmingham	
14	no	53660 self	8.75	no	husband Mrs. L.C. Cones, 276 Granada Ave., San Francisco, Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fr	brk blue	do	Ireland	Brooklyn	
15	no	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fr	brk blue	do	Canada	Ottawa, Ont.	
16	no	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	brk blue	do	Wales	Cardiff	
17	yes	53803 Blaine	6-27	no	uncle Thos. Brooks, 1205 Stewart Seattle, Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van. B.C.	
18	yes	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
19	yes	53805 Blaine	6-27	no	Seattle Oyster House, Seattle, Wa	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
20	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
21	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
22	do	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
23	yes	53682 Blaine	6-27	no	husband Herbert Goodwin 609 Seneca St., Seattle.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
24	yes	do	do	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
25	yes	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
26	no	53632 self	7-1	no	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		
27	yes	34232 self	7-1	no	father in law, C. Thomas, 384 Tulare Place, Long Beach, Cal.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	fr	prt gr	brk	do	England	Walden
28	yes	do	do	no	father do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	fr	br	br	do	Canada	Disbury, Ont.
29	no	53627 self	7-2	no	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	brk blue	do	do	New West-	
30	yes	53624 self	7-6	no	no address	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	med	blk	brk	do	England	Bristol
															6	0	fr	brk blue	do	Canada	Quebec	

22 June L. Lamer  
7.0 C. L. Lamer  
P.B. W. W. W. W. W.  
22 June L. Lamer

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/95

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended unless permanent residence.)	
									Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	pac SS	McCalloch	William	38	m	paternmtr y	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fr. Rupert, B.C.	none	Calif San Francisco
2	pac SS	do	Agnes	46	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	und 16	do	Agnes	11	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	und 16	do	Jessie	4	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	und 16	do	David	3	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	CPR	Stronge	Agnes M	45	f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	father Wm. McGeechie, Lawndome Ave. Toronto, Ont.	do
7	und 16	do	Harry R.	12	m	s student	do	do	do	do	do	grd. father do	do
8	und 16	do	William M	11	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	und 16	do	Gavin J	8	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	CPR	Saunders	Annie G.	20	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	mother Henriette M. Corrine, 1743 Cedar St., Van. B.C.	Wash Seattle
11	CPR	Swan	Marguerite Reid	21	f	s none	do	do	do	do	do	father Peter R. Geddes, 2510 Eaton St. Vancouver, B.C.	do
12	GN	Woodward	Geo. William	42	m	m contr.	do	do	do	do	do	no rel.	Calif Los Angeles
13	Pac SS	Walker	Margaret	50	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	sister Mrs. Henry, 1318 Barker, Burnaby, B.C.	do Long Beach
14	Pac SS	Waters	Charles Aubrey	30	m	m salesman	do	do	do	do	do	father Bliswell A., 720 Jarvis St., Vancouver, B.C.	do San Francisco
15	Pac SS	do	May Aselin	30	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-l do	do
16	und 16	do	Gloria Aselin	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	und 16	Diamontogannis	Helen	5	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	grandfather Christ Kurab, Strathcona, Alberta	Wash Seattle
18	und 16	do	James	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	und 16	Anthanasopolus	Frank	6	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	none	do
20	und 16	do	James	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	und 16	do	John	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	und 16	do	Georgina	1	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	GN	Goodwin	Elizabeth	35	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	none	do
24	und 16	do	Margaret	13	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	und 16	do	Edith Elton	2	f	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Pac SS	Wombwell	Frank B	39	m	m acct.	do	do	do	do	do	wife Cassie, 1119 Hornby St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal San Francisco
27	Pac SS	Stockley	Lorne W	21	m	m waiter	do	do	do	do	do	father Levi, 808 Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.	do Long Beach
28	Pac SS	do	May E	21	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	father in law do	do
29	Pac SS	Welchman	John Wm	42	m	s chef	do	do	do	do	do	Fr. Mr. D. S. Coy 201 Milworth Ave. Toronto, Ont	do San Francisco
30	Pac SS	Spiero	Albert C	25	m	s tel opr	do	do	do	do	do	son Minnie Drew, 1782 Marine Drive East So. Vancouver, B.C.	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\*\* Daisy McCulloch, USC born Meadville, Pa. father see line 1.

95

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 St. Jno 1912 Emp Britain June 25

2 - - - - - do

3 - - - - - do

4 - - - - - do

5 - - - - - do

6 Montreal Nov 1912 Saturnia do

7 Halifax Apr 1904 Parisian do

8 - - - - - do

9 - - - - - do

10 - - - - - do

11 - - - - - do

12 - - - - - do

13 - - - - - do

14 - - - - - do

15 - - - - - do

16 - - - - - do

17 - - - - - do

18 - - - - - do

19 Quebec 1906 Emp Ireland do

20 Quebec 1912 Athenia do

21 St. John 1909 Ek Champlain do

22 - - - - - do

23 Quebec 1907 Kensington do

24 - - - - - do

25 Van. B. C. 1909 Makura do

26 - - - - - do

27 - - - - - do

28 Quebec Aut 1906 Athenia do

29 - - - - - do

30 - - - - - do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET,

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the ethical justification of private violence, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

22 Edward L. Lamm  
23 H. B. Burger  
24 ~~Edward L. Lamm~~  
25 C. F. Slater



Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

Sheet No. 34

100/94

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.		HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or people.		Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.			
				Family name. Given name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single.		Read. Write.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.				Country. City or town.				State. City or town.			
1	CPR	282134	Borgeson	ELL	Blanche Mary	24	f	m	n	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
2	CPR	282121	Burton	HRB	John M	44	m	m	machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
3	CPR	282122	do	HRB	Jean E	34	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	und 16	do	do	HRB	Mildred	12	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5	Pac SS	10755	Barnes	CPS	Archie	29	m	m	millwright	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	GN	70427	Coats	CPS	Effie M	55	f	w	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	Pac SS	10754	Field	CPS	William	38	m	m	steamfitter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
8	CPR	282133	Fiddler	CPS	Michael C	36	m	m	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
9	Pac SS	10769	Fitzgerald	CPS	Katherine J	28	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
10	Pac SS	10768	do	CPS	Lewis A.	15	m	m	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
11	und 16	do	do	CPS	Dorothy M	2	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
12	und 16	do	do	ELL	Caroline Maud	28	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	GN	70445	Grant	ELL	Thomas Harold	7	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14	und 16	do	do	ELL	Robert Wilbur	5	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
15	und 16	do	do	CPS	Jewell	23	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Pac SS	10756	Grainger	CPS	James	29	m	m	bank clk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
17	Pac SS	10692	Grainger	CPS	Muriel C	22	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18	Pac SS	10757	Hughes	ELL	William Robert	21	m	m	candy mkr	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
19	GN	70439	Korn	ESI	Martin jr	21	m	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
20	CPR	282128	Kaiser	ESI	Percival John	35	m	m	lineman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21	CPR	275742	Logee	JLZ	Harold Devey	33	m	m	salesman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	GN	70436	Mackenzie	ELL	Harry	32	m	m	tel installer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
23	GN	70436	Moye	CPS	John	24	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
24	CPR	282112	McComery	JLZ	Margaret	27	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
25	CPR	282460	Moore	JLZ	Robert	6	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
26	und 16	do	do	JLZ	Arthur	4	m	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27	und 16	do	do	F&F	William David	39	m	m	auto mech	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28	CPR	278090	Rowlands	ESI	Andrew	25	m	m	gardener	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
29	GN	70403	Rathgeber	CPS	Frank	56	m	m	blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
30	CPR	304862	Horrie																						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

8-19



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of  
List Landing Landing Name of SS. Examination.

1 - - - - - Nov 17, 1922

2 - - - - - do

3 - - - - - do

4 - - - - - do

5 - - - - - do

6 - - - - - do

7 - - - - - do

8 - - - - - do

9 - - - - - do

10 NY 1913 Helig Olaf Nov 7, 1922

11 - - - - - do

12 NY 1895 Corinthian Nov 4, 1922

13 - - - - - do

14 - - - - - Nov 2, 1922

15 Montreal, 1911 Tunisian do

16 Montreal, 1912 Le Champlain do

17 - - - - - do

18 St. John 1910 Tunisian do

19 Montreal May 1911 Rep Ireland do

20 Quebec, July 1902 Lake Ont. Nov 1, 1922

21 - - - - - Nov 22, 1922

22 Halifax, 1914 Ionian June 28, 1923

23 Halifax, 1914 Ionian do

24 - - - - - do

25 - - - - - do

26 St. John 1911 unk. do

27 St. John 1921 Metagama do

28 Quebec 1912 Tunisian do

29 St. John 1918 Orampian do

30 - - - - - do

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

COLE

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of such individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 35

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13							
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination								
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town							
1	CPR	Woodfield	JPM	Edna Margaret	27	f	m	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vernon BC	husb. Horace, Vernon, B.C.	Calif	Woodland	US
2	und 16	do	JPM	Dorothy L	2	f	s	do		do		do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	Can
3	und 16	do	JPM	Helen M	2	f	s	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	GN	Wellington	LLM	Robert	55	m	m	seet foreman	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Fallás Ont	bro. William, Bookview, Ont	do	Los Angeles	do
5	GN	do	LLM	Margaret	54	f	m	none	y	do	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-1 do	do	do	do
6	GN	do	LLM	Gorden	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do
7	GN	do	LLM	Charles	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	und 16	do	LLM	Harold	12	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	Pac SS	Whittingham	ELL	Harry	23	m	s	farm lab do	do	do	do	do	English	do	Kelowna, BC	Mother Jane, Kelowna, B.C.	do	do	do
10	CPR	Woodhus	ELL	Ida	29	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	Scand	do	Saskatoon, Sask	husband Walter D., Saskatoon, Sask	Wash	Yakima	do
11	CPR	Whitfield	ELL	Lewis Tisdale	27	m	s	stock buyer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Brussels, Ont	father Tisdale, Brussels, Ont	do	Seattle	do
12	GN	Ward	ELL	George	49	m	s	HR miner	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	sister Elis. Findly, Pictou, N.S.	do	Bremerton	do
13	GN	Wright	ELL	Nora	55	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Armstrong BC	husband James M., Armstrong B.C.	Calif.	La Jolla	do
14	GN	Watte	ELL	Evelyn L	23	f	s	sten.	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	father G.H. Watts, 2011 45 W. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	do
15	Pac SS	Wright	ELL	Frank Styles	38	m	m	acct.	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	none	Cal	Los Angeles	do
16	Pac SS	do	ELL	Mary Annie	39	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	und 16	do	ELL	Frances Mary	4	f	s	do		do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	GN	Wickstrom	LLM	John	33	m	s	carp	do	do	do	do	Swedish	do	Winnipeg, Man	brother Geo., Minnedosa, Manitoba	Wash	Seattle	Brea
19	Pac SS	Williamson	LLM	Florence	40	f	s	cashier	do	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	friend Miss Ashvath, 37 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng
20	GN	Winters	LLM	Charles	62	m	m	contractor	do	do	do	do	Swiss	do	do	mother Arnestine Winters, Market Street, Basle, Swits.	Ind.	Moose Heart	Swiss
21	Can Nat	Young	ELL	John A	37	m	m	dealer	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Saskatoon, Sask	mother Jessie Young, Pasley, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
22	CPR	Dean	ELL	William Albert	33	m	m	carp	do	do	do	do	English	do	Porteau, B.C.	none	Wash	Byrn Mavr	Eng
23	CPR	do	ELL	Grace Harvey	33	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	Pac SS	Morris	LLM	Thomas Alex	57	m	m	contract	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B. C.	wife Maria Jane, 630 11th E. Van. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
25	Pac SS	Archibald	CPS	Donald M	44	m	m	builder	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	New Westminster	mother Marian, 605 Belmont New Westminster, B.C.	do	do	do
26	GN	Street	ELL	Nina Marian	47	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B. C.	brother Louis Francis, 355 59th Ave. E. Van B.C.	Wash	Kelso	Eng
27	und 16	do	ELL	Nina Caroline Joy	6	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do
28	Can Nat	Gandy	ELL	Ernest	41	m	m	roofer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	Calif	Los Angeles	do
29	Can Nat	do	ELL	Lily Hannah	39	f	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	und 16	do	ELL	John Ernest	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	Victorian	Nov 7, 1922
2	Philadelphia	1904	Nordland	do
3	Quebec	1900	unk	nov 2, 1922
4	-----	-----	-----	do
5	-----	-----	-----	do
6	Quebec	1912	Tutonic	do
7	-----	-----	-----	do
8	-----	-----	-----	do
9	Quebec	1908	Grampian	nov 21, 1923
10	-----	-----	-----	Nov 6, 1923
11	-----	-----	-----	do
12	-----	-----	-----	do
13	-----	-----	-----	Nov 25, 1923
14	-----	-----	-----	Nov 28, 1923
15	Quebec	Oct 1918	Cardigonshire	do
16	-----	-----	-----	Nov 24, 1923
17	-----	-----	-----	do
18	-----	-----	-----	do
19	Halifax	Apr 1904	Corinthian	Do
20	Quebec	July 1921	Saturnia	do
21	Quebec	Apr 1900	Lk Manitoba	Nov 22, 1922
22	-----	-----	-----	Nov 20, 1922
23	Quebec	Stp 1909	Royal Geo.	Nov 15, 1922
24	do	May 1905	Kensington	Nov 14, 1922
25	Montreal	June 1906	Dominion	do
26	-----	-----	-----	Nov 9, 1922
27	-----	-----	-----	do
28	-----	-----	-----	Nov 17, 1922
29	-----	-----	-----	do
30	-----	-----	-----	do

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES, FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60
61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120
121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140
141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160
161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180
181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200
201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220
221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240
241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260
261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280
281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300
301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320
321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340
341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360
361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380
381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400
401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420
421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440
441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460
461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480
481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500
501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520
521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540
541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560
561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580
581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600
601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640
641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660
661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680
681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700
701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720
721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740
741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760
761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780
781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800
801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820
821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840
841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860
861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880
881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900
901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920
921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940
941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960
961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980
981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of the Government of the United States, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 34  
100792

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exception claimed, as what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1	Pac SS 7162	Tate	ELL Joseph	57	m	laborer	y English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Winnipeg, Man none	Calif Los Angeles
2	Pac SS 7163	do	ELL Emily Howell	52	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
3	CPR 256143	Taylor	ELL John	29	m	steward	do do do do	do	do	English	do	Proctor, B.C. Montreal, P.Q.	do San Francisco
4	CPR 252778	Uniac	BSI John Leo	21	m	accountant	do do do do	do	do	Irish	do	W. Monks, Ont West Monks, Ont	do Pasadena
5	CPR 256350	Van Arsdale	BSI Clarence Nelson	63	m	carp.	do do do do	do	do	Dutch	do	Van. B.C. wife Sarah Edith, 2510 2nd Ave. E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Aberdeen
6	Pac SS 7384	Vance	BSI Leavinia	25	f	salescl	do do do do	do	do	Irish	do	frd Mrs. Mary Maguire, 456 Hastings E. Vancouver, B.C.	Calif Los Angeles
7	CPR 259028	Van Alstine	JFM Marshall	60	m	farmer	do do do do	do	do	Hol. Dutch	do	Indian Head, Sask mother Margaret VanAlstine, Indian Head, Sask.	do do
8	CPR 259027	do	JFM Leonard W	20	m	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
9	Pac SS 7365	Veitch	ELL Thomas	43	m	carp.	do do do do	do	do	Scotch	do	Winnipeg, Man none	do San Francisco
10	CPR 258974	Weberg	LLM Matie	47	f	housew	do do do do	do	do	Scand.	do	Neville Sask frd. Chas. McMairn, Neville, Sask	Ore Portland
11	und 16	do	LLM Noema	13	f	student	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
12	und 16	do	LLM Bernice	4	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
13	Can Nat. 21188	Wilson	JFM Rupert E	32	f	bank clk	do do do do	do	do	English	do	Kenora, Ont wife Frankie E., Kenora, Ont.	Calif Los Angeles
14	GN 58915	Watson	JFM Thomas	55	m	millar	do do do do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C. bro. John, Rockingham, Ont.	do do
15	Pac SS 8053	Warren	JFM John	44	m	bkpr	do do do do	do	do	do	do	sister Mrs. Mabel Parkway, 30 Crowden Rd. Preston, London, England	do do
16	CPR 256353	Weir	JFM Arthur Wm	36	m	farmer	do do do do	do	do	Irish	do	Edson, Alta father Geo. E. Weir, Edson, Alta	Utah Salt Lake City
17	CPR 256354	do	JFM Iris E	33	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	f-in-l do	do do
18	und 16	do	JFM Iris	3	f	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	grd father do	do do
19	GN 58052	Wilkins	JFM James	40	m	plaster	do do do do	do	do	Scotch	do	aunt, Mrs. Agnes Howie, 2235 Grant St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash Seattle
20	GN 58053	do	JFM Elizabeth	30	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
21	CPR 252785	Webb	LLM Charles Edward	39	m	farmer	do do do do	do	do	English	do	frd J.R. Sullivan, Kelowna, B.C.	Cal San Francisco
22	GN 57987	Wilson	ELL Lawrence	24	m	carp	do do do do	do	do	Irish	do	wife Lillian, 1217 2nd W. Moosejaw, Sask.	Cal Santa Barbara
23	Pac SS 7272	Watts	JFM Cyril Augustus	29	m	waiter	do do do do	do	do	English	do	bro. Albert Edw. Watts, Portsmouth, England	Cal Los Angeles
24	Pac SS 7260	Wilkinson	LLM James A.	47	m	dairyman	do do do do	do	do	English	do	frd. Mrs. S. Strange, Winnipeg, Man	do do
25	Pac SS 7261	do	LLM Annie	46	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do do	do do
26	CPR 255600	Webster	BHR Noel Judson	31	m	sewfile	do do do do	do	do	do	do	mother Rachael Twist, Albert Apts. Vancouver, B.C.	Ore Oregon City
27	CPR 255601	do	BHR Bessie	27	f	none	do do do do	do	do	do	do	m-in-l do	do do
28	CPR 256253	Westbrook	FBV George	73	m	farmer	do do do do	do	do	Pa. Dutch	do	son Elmer Westbrook, Ludwig, Alta.	Calif Ceres
29	CPR 252777	Wilson	ELL Arthur Alfred	21	m	bkpr	do do do do	do	do	Irish	do	mother Margaret, Merrickville, Ont.	do Pasadena
30	CPR 256221	Weddell	JLS Ralph	20	m	apprent.	do do do do	do	do	Scotch	do	father Edwin, Kelowna, B.C.	Wash Palmer

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Dtr - Doris Weir, born Shore City, Utah, USC  
son - Donald Weir, Evans, Wash.  
son - Arthur Weir, Evans, Wash.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-17



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Nov 1910	unk	Nov 4, 1922
2	Montreal	June 1919	Grampian	do
3	-----	-----	-----	do
4	Quebec	Oct 1916	Olympic	nov 1
5	NY	N v. 1918	Aquitania	do
6	NY	Nov 1918	Aquitania	do
7	-----	-----	-----	Nov 23, 1922
8	-----	-----	-----	do
9	-----	-----	-----	do
10	-----	-----	-----	do
11	-----	-----	-----	do
12	-----	-----	-----	do
13	-----	-----	-----	do
14	-----	-----	-----	do
15	Montreal	Aug 1, 1911	Megantic	Nov 22
16	-----	-----	-----	Nov 8
17	St. John	Apr 1912	Cassandra	Nov 29
18	Halifax	Apr 1911	Pretorian	nov 27
19	-----	-----	-----	Nov 23
20	-----	-----	-----	Nov 2
21	St. John	Apr 1909	Tunisian	Nov 1
22	St. John	Apr 1910	Corseican	do
23	-----	-----	-----	do
24	-----	-----	-----	Nov 21
25	-----	-----	-----	Nov 18
26	-----	-----	-----	Nov 18
27	Halifax	1910	Victorian	Nov 16
28	Quebec	1917	Scottian	Nov 15
29	Montreal	July 1921	Montcalm	do
30	Montreal	Nov 1918	Megantic	Nov 15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET:**

1000

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of any Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **33**  
**100/91**PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Write.	Country.
1	Pac SS 7153	Stowe	Edgar	36	m	painter	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	father Thos. Viking, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
2	Pac SS 7154	do	Annie Clara	29	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-1 do	do	do	do
3	und 16 CPR	do	Edgar Stanley	10	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd father do	do	do	Can
4	255585	Sherk	Joseph	27	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	bro-in-1, Augustus Spankie Brant, Alta	Idaho	Weister	do
5	255586	do	Deborah	27	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	bro do	do	do	Ire
6	und 16 CPR	do	Morah	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	Can
7	256341	Stredicker	Otto	34	m	farmer	do	do	do	German	do	Bro. August, 2158 McDonald St. Regina	Wash	Seattle	do
8	256342	do	Annie	32	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	und 16	do	Carl	12	m	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	und 16	do	Paul	12	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	und 16	do	Teddy	9	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	und 16	do	Mary	8	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	und 16	do	Adelia	3	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	und 16	do	Walter	17	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Pac SS 7386	Scott	Blanche S	46	f	clerk	do	do	do	English	do	frd Mrs. Gertrude Chubb, Victoria Ct.	Cal	Berkeley	Eng
16	GN 43186	Thomas	Alexander	34	m	plumber	do	do	do	Scotch	do	wife Alice, 1907 Powell, Van. B.C.	do	Los Angeles	Can
17	256403	Thomlinson	Geo. Weir	27	m	horti-	do	do	do	do	do	cousin Frank Pullen, Whomock, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot
18	256377	Taylor	Robert	40	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin, Wm. Taylor, Brooks, Alta	do	Chablis	do
19	58031	Tallon	Hugh	43	m	loco fire	do	do	do	Irish	do	North Bay, Ont	Ore	Salem	Can
20	21181	Tapeft	Ferdinand G.	59	m	rancher	do	do	do	German	do	Graham Isl BC none	Wash	Seattle	U S
21	57407	Ter Horst	Henry Jan	60	m	farmer	do	do	do	Holland Dutch	do	Carlburg, Alta son Henry, Carlburg, Alta	do	Bwerett	Holl
22	57408	do	Wilhelmina	55	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	57409	do	Jennie	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	Can
24	58004	Tuff	Alfred Edward	24	m	farmer	do	do	do	English	do	Strathmore, Alta father Jno H. Aylmer, Ont	do	Mt. Vernon	do
25	255204	Taylor	Richard James	36	m	mech.	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Regina, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	do
26	256305	Trippell	Alexander	32	m	metorman	do	do	do	French	do	Saskatoon, Sask	Ore	Portland	do
27	259000	Tenifjord	Ole Olson	30	m	farmer	do	do	do	Scand	do	Veteran, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Scot
28	Pac SS 7286	Timswell	Iver	30	m	clerk	do	do	do	English	do	Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	do
29	Pac SS 7287	do	Dorothy	26	f	none	do	do	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
30	Pac SS 7277	Tector	Florence Gertrude	45	f	teacher	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

91

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6-16



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 2, 1922
2				Nov 21, 1922
3				do
4				do
5				do
6				do
7				do
8				Nov 32
9	Quebec 1907		Lx Camplain	Nov 20
10				do
11	Quebec 1911		Mauritania	do
12				Nov 18
13				Nov 20
14	Quebec-1904 s/a Sicilian			Nov 17
15				Nov 16
16	Quebec May 1909		Virginian	Nov 15
17				Nov 14
18				Nov 13
19				do
20				do
21				do
22				Nov 14
23				Nov 13
24				Nov 13
25				do
26				do
27				Nov 13
28				do
29	Montreal 1902		Allen Line	Nov 8
30				Nov 8

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.							
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	no	47717 self	200	no	Seattle, Wn. 11-4-22	sister Mrs. J. Kerr, 1007 Stuart St. Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Van. B.C.
2	yes	47898 self	1909	1913	NYC	San Francisco, Cal.	yes	5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	fr	bre	blue	none	do	Halifax, NS	
3	yes	husb	7	1913	Mass.	bro. do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fr	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Boston, Mass.	
4	yes	father	26	1913	do	uncle do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van. B.C.	
5	yes	father	26	1913	do	do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
6	yes	father	26	1913	do	do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
7	yes	48252 self	25	1913	Blaine, Wn. 11-12-22	The Summer Iron Works, Everett, Wash.	do	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	fr	dk	brown	do	do	do
8	yes	48173 self	250	1915	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria 11-26-22	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	hazel	do	do	Toronto
9	no	48170 self	1000	1917	Mont 1917	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4 1/2	med	bro	grey	do	England	Bradford
10	yes	48169 self	175	1917	Blaine, Wn. 11-20-22	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8 1/2	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Edmonton, Alta
11	yes	48165 self	74	1917	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	no address	do	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9 1/2	med	bro	blue	do	England	Rochdale
12	no	48165 self	39	1917	Blaine, Wn. 11-20-22	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	med	dk	bro	do	Canada	Fergus, Ont
13	no	48029 self	125	1917	San Fran. Cal. via Victoria 11-19-22	no address	do	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	do	Drayton, Ont
14	no	47978 self	200	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-17-22	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	blue	tattoo dots base both thumbs	Scotland	Dumfries
15	yes	47912 self	200	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	no address	do	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	U.S.	Fairville
16	no	47870 self	250	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-15-22	no address	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	1st joint forefinger L. amputated	Norway	Petersdahl
17	yes	47870 self	100	1885	Blaine, Wn. 11-15-22	no address	no	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	none	Canada	Woodstock
18	yes	husb.	400	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-15-22	f-in-l. Wm. Hearn, 3118 King St. Oakland, Calif.	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	do	Winnipeg, Man
19	yes	father	do	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-15-22	father do	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5 1/2	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Calif
20	yes	father	do	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-15-22	grd father do	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Rosetown	
21	yes	47905 self	800	1912	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	grd father do	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
22	no	48989 self	200	1920	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	frd Mrs. Jennie De Martin, 1114 McCadden Place, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	do	Alta
23	yes	48817 self	200	1920	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	sister Beta Scott, 440 Corritos Ave. Long Beach, Calif.	no	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	hazel	do	U.S.	Calais, Maine
24	yes	mother	do	1920	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	aunt do	no	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Canada	Van. B.C.	
25	no	48987 self	150	1920	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	sister Gertrude Bennie, 5210B Compton Ave. Los Angeles, Cal	no	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	blue	do	do	Victoria BC
26	yes	47814 self	75	1916	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	no address	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	blue	do	do	Sania, Ont
27	yes	husb	900	1916	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	sister Mrs. W.F. Craice, 2926 Aldace Ave. Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	blue	do	do	Ont
28	yes	husb	do	1916	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	s-in-l do	do	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1 1/2	med	bro	blue	do	do	Toronto, Ont
29	no	48639 self	50	1916	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	no address	do	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	aub	blue	do	Ireland	Old Castle
30	no	48639 self	300	1919	Blaine, Wn. 11-19-22	frd James Lee, 1126 So. Grand, Los Angeles, Calif.	no	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Toronto, Ont

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO:COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 32

100/90

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mns.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	CPR 222646	Stanford	ELL	Byron Ruskin	29	m	electric y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	sister Ruth 2607 McKensie St. Van BC Wash	Seattle	Can
2	GN 58006	Scallion	JLZ	Gerald P	38	m	farmer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Silke, Sask	mother Katherine, Halifax, N.S.	Cal	San Francisco do
3	GN 58007	do	JLZ	Annie	28	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	m-in-l do	do	do do
4	und 16	do	JLZ	Gerald	8	m	stud.	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do	do	do do
5	und 16	do	JLZ	Dorothy	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
6	und 16	do	JLZ	Evelyn	7	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
7	GN 58001	Simon	FBF	William C.	20	m	mach	do	do	do	English	do	Vancouver BC	father Calvert, 1890 Barclay St.	Wash	Everett do
8	Pac SS 7325	Smith	ELL	Evelyn	24	f	bk binder do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father A.J., 1154 Geo. W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco do
9	Pac SS 7350	Smith	ELL	Samuel	42	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	do	wife Lily, 1376 11 E., Van. B.C.	do	Los Angeles Eng
10	GN 57989	Sheppard	ELL	Tom Lowe	22	m	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Edmont n, Alta	father Wm. H., 9945 86th Edmont, Alta	Wash	Seattle Can
11	GN 57990	Stanfield	ELL	William Ferguson	24	m	teamster do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father herbert, 7353, 104 st Edmont, Alta	do	do Eng
12	CPR 252781	Small	BSI	Douglas Melvin	25	m	tool dresser	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Toronto, Ont	mother Elis, 34 McKensie, Toronto, Ont	Wash	Aberdeen Can
13	GN 57988	Stevens	ELL	Earl Leslie	23	m	farm lab do	do	do	do	English	do	Tugaske, Sask	bro. Norman A., Tugaske, Sask	Cal	Santa Barbara
14	Pac SS 7308	Smith	ELL	John	39	m	carp	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	wife Mary E., Newcastle, England	do	Los Angeles Scot
15	GN 57935	Steen	LLM	Olaf	29	m	farmer	do	do	do	Scand	do	Cereal, Alta	bro. Peter, Cereal, Alta	Ore	Portland U S
16	GN 57911	Sivertson	JPB	Martin S	47	m	carp	do	do	do	do	do	New Westminster	bro. Angle, Port Alberni, B.C.	Wash	Seattle Nor.
17	GN 57886	Stickney	BSI	John Wilmot	52	m	carp	do	do	do	Irish	do	Calgary	wife Alberta, 0909 1st NW Calgary, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles v Can
18	CPR 256238	Shore	JPB	Cecil	33	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Elrose, Sask	bro. Charles E., Elrose, Sask	do	Oakland do
19	CPR 256239	do	JPB	Nellie H	27	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-l do	do	do US
20	und 16	do	JPB	Mildred	4	f	---	---	---	---	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do Can
21	und 16	do	JPB	Margaret H	14 mos	f	---	---	---	---	do	do	do	do do	do	do do
22	Pac SS 7262	Stinson	JPB	Runa	27	f	waitress do	do	do	do	Scand	do	Calgary, Alta	father Mikel, Stettler, Alta	do	Los Angeles do
23	Pac SS 7250	Sefflein	BHR	Berla Rudora	23	f	for son see Sheet E 25 L 25	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	husb. Phillip, 843 11E, Van. B.C.	do	Long Beach US
24	und 16	do	BHR	Joy	4	f	---	---	---	---	do	do	do	father do	do	do Can
25	Pac SS 7252	Sinclair	BHR	Victor Gordon	25	m	painter	do	do	do	do	do	New Westminster	father James, 232.3, New Westminster	do	Los Angeles do
26	CPR 256243	Scott	JLZ	William	21	m	plumber do	do	do	do	English	do	Barma, Ont	b-in-l J.W. Stephens, Alvingston, Ont	Wash	Seattle do
27	Pac SS 7232	Sheahan	ELL	Geo. Albert	28	m	salesman do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	none	Cal	Los Angeles do
28	Pac SS 7233	do	ELL	Effie	26	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
29	CPR 256180	Smith	LLM	Thomas	36	m	miner HR do	do	do	do	English	do	Brandon, B.C.	frd. Harry Brooks, Brandon, B.C.	Wash	Seattle do
30	GN 57493	Smith	BHR	Samuel Dundee	27	m	elect. do	do	do	do	do	do	Toronto, Ont	sister Minnie Smith, Schreiber, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

90

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Oct 4, 1922
2				Nov 1, 1922
3				Nov 1, 1922
4				Nov 4, 1922
5	St. Johns	June 1908	Lk Champlain	Nov 8, 1922
6	Halifax	1909	Grampian	Nov 8, 1922
7	Montreal	1916	Victorian	Nov 8, 1922
8				Nov 9, 1922
9	St. Johns	1917	Minnedosa	Nov 10, 1922
10	Quebec	May 1912	Laurentic	Nov 12, 1922
11	Quebec	May 1908	Laurentic	Nov 14, 1922
12	Quebec	July 1920	Scandinavian	Nov 16, 1922
13				Nov 16, 1922
14				Nov 15, 1922
15				Nov 23, 1922
16				Nov 23, 1922
17				Nov 15, 1922
18	Quebec	1909	Victorian	Nov 17, 1922
19	Quebec	1901	Lk. Superior	Nov 17, 1922
20				Nov 16, 1922
21				Nov 24, 1922
22				Nov 27, 1922
23				Nov 28, 1922
24	Quebec	Aug 1911	Exp. Britain	Nov 27, 1922
25				Nov 27, 1922
26	Quebec	1911	Corsican	Nov 25, 1922
27	N Y	1914	Bergensfjord	Nov 25, 1922
28				Nov 26, 1922
29				Nov 23, 1922
30	Quebec	Nov. 10 1906	Pretorian	Nov 22, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 21 1923, 19

CLASS E

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, 1

Sheet No.

100/89

100/89														11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.				
1	Pac SS	Parker	Alfred Hall	569-46497	87	m mech.	Y English	Y Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Gene, Shaughnessy Hits Golf Club, Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can				
2	6697 CFR	Gendron	Russel	569-64186	24	m s bank clerk &	do do	do do	French	do	do	bro. Howard Gendron, Mayronne, Sask.	Ore	Portland	do				
3	256132 CFR	Robb	Arthur E	569-64183	43	m s printer	Y do	do do	Scotch	do	do	father William E., Cowansville, Que.	Calif	San Francisco	do				
4	256129 GN	Ross	Gordon Thompson	569-64561	20	m s farmlab.	do do	do do	do	do	do	father L.A. Ross, New Carlisle, P.Q.	Wash	Makeltio	do				
5	57440 GN	Robinson	William	569-46720	34	m s linesman	do do	do do	English	do	Winnipeg, Man.	mother Nora, #2 Lincoln Apts., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng				
6	57491 Pac SS	Rea	Harry	569-46721	31	m s fireman	do do	do do	do	do	Van. B.C.	none	do	do	do				
7	7183 Pac SS	do	Ethel	569-46738	30	f s none	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
8	7184 GN	Redmond	James	569-45205	40	m s logger	do do	do do	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	father James, Newcomb, N.B.	Wash	Yelm	Can				
9	57802 CPR	Richardson	Florence Maud	569-45130	25	f s clerk	do do	do do	English	do	do	mother Mary E. 6415 St. Catherine St. Van. B.C.	do	Seattle	Eng				
10	256210 Pac SS	Rogers	Jessie	569-45184	32	f s none	do do	do do	Scotch	do	Delisle, Sask.	husb. John H., Delisle, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot				
11	7244 CPR	Read	Arthur Travel	569-63167	28	m s farmer	do do	do do	English	do	Battleford, Sask.	father George, Battleford, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng				
12	252525 CPR	Robertson	Gwendoline Alice	569-63167	27	f s none	do do	do do	do	do	Van. B.C.	husb. Wm. C., 78, 21 Ave. W. So. Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng				
13	256277 und 16	do	May Thelma	569-63203	7	f s	do do	do do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	do				
14	7288 Pac SS	Root	Wilson E	569-56539	32	m s mech	do do	do do	Scotch	do	Edmonton, Alta.	father Albert Root, Smith Falls, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	do				
15	58032 GN	Ross	James Elwood	569-56540	50	m s dentist	do do	do do	do	do	Van. B.C.	bro. Edgar Ross, Desford, Man.	do	San Diego	Can				
16	58033 CPR	do	Ida Christina	569-45237	43	f s none	do do	do do	do	do	do	b-in-l do	do	do	do				
17	258997 Ratcliff	do	John	569-64068	53	m s farmer	do do	do do	do	do	Atnarks, B.C.	cousin Walter, Atnarks, B.C.	Ore	Baker	US				
18	252779 Riddell	do	William	569-64070	25	m s linesman	do do	do do	do	do	Edmonton, Alta.	none	Wash	Seattle	Scot				
19	256288 Pac SS	Reid	James	569-63168	40	m s logger	do do	do do	do	do	Van. B.C.	mother Hannah, Box 125 Dominion Mills Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Grass Valley	Can				
20	7300 CPR	Rogers	John L	569-57877	19	m s planer	do do	do do	English	do	do	uncle Mrs. Bridget Ryan, Cardigan, P.E.I.	Wash	Seattle	U.S.				
21	256361 GN	Ryan	John	569-64114	26	m s clerk	do do	do do	Irish	do	Cardigan, P.E.I.	Cardigan, P.E.I.	do	do	do				
22	58087 CPR	Rankins	Joseph P	569-63189	50	m s struct iron worker	do do	do do	do	do	Ottawa, Can	sister Grace 315 Cooper St. Ottawa, Can.	do	do	do				
23	255641 CPR	Spoener	Alexander	569-56317	40	m s cary	do do	do do	English	do	Calgary, Alta.	bro. William, 6075 85th Edmonton, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can				
24	259032 CPR	Salin	John	569-64118	36	m s farmer	do do	do do	Scand	do	Chaplin, Sask.	cousin, Jno Lumbeon, Kayelorn, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Scot				
25	256380 CPR	Shearer	William G.	569-56257	40	m s prospector	do do	do do	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	sister Margaret E. Ownsted, 2773 Dundas St., Van. B.C.	do	do	do				
26	222699 CPR	Soreth	Mela	569-56258	31	f s painter	do do	do do	Scand	do	Shaumavon, Sask.	uncle Ole Soreth, Shaumavon, Sask.	Ore	Portland	Eng				
27	222700 CPR	do	Jennie	569-57581	31	f s none	do do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do				
28	256372 CPR	Shaw	Russell	569-57575	28	m s barber	do do	do do	English	do	Van. B.C.	wife Mrs. V. Strinsky, 511 13th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	do				
29	256358 CPR	Small	Robert	569-56306	19	m s clerk	do do	do do	do	do	Hanna, Alta.	mother Lottie, Hanna, Alta.	do	do	do				
30	255208 CPR	Strinsky	Abraham	569-56306	27	m s garment opr	do do	do do	Hebrew	do	Calgary, Alta.	wife Mrs. V. Strinsky, 511 13th Ave. E., Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland	Eng				

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1914	Victorian	Nov 29
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	"	"	" 18
4	Quebec	1906	Emp Ireland	" 18
5	NY	1909	Oscar 2	" 8
6	Halifax	1903	UNK	" 4
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	"	"	"	" 27
9	"	"	"	" 27
10	"	"	"	" 17
11	St John	1910	Hesperian	" 18
12	"	"	"	" 18
13	Montreal	1909	Sicilian	" 21
14	"	1910	Cassandra	" 14
15	"	"	"	" 10
16	"	"	"	" 7
17	"	"	"	" 7
18	Halifax	1906	Emp Ireland	" 9
19	"	"	"	" 9
20	Montreal	1892	UNK	" 9
21	Baltimore	1908	UNK	" 8
22	Montreal	1910	Tunisian	" 8
23	"	"	"	" 7
24	"	"	"	" 7
25	"	"	"	" 7
26	"	"	"	" 7
27	Montreal	1915	Metagama	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	NY	1907	Majestic	July 23

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CLASS E

COVER

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the acquisition of property by unlawful means, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 30

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	CPR	Opland	Constance	51	F	none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Husband, Martin, Bentley, Alta	Wash	Seattle
2	Under 16	"	Sverre	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR	Gelrich	John	24	M	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	Princeton, BC	Father, Albert, Princeton, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
4	GN	Osborne	Henry	50	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
5	CPR	Olsen	Christian	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	Pr Alb ert, Sask	Fr. Chrst Jensen, Sask	Ore	Portland
6	CPR	O'Brien	George Edward	35	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Nellie, Hamilton, Ont	Cal	Fresno
7	Paid SS	Orr	Allan	56	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Christina, 1010 Pendrill, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Fresno
8	CPR	Palmer	Earl Francis	22	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Father, Robert, 2020-5 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
9	CPR	"	Wilton	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	MacKay	Charles Arthur	39	M	agent	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wife, Mary, 400 Broughton, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
11	GN	Pecknold	Reginald Ernest	29	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Mainright, Alta	Bro, Henry, Mainright, Alta	"	San Jose
12	GN	"	Florence Jean	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR	Pfiffer	Walter	51	M	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Father, Paul, Kelowna, BC	"	Los Angeles
14	Paid SS	Parker	Gene	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	English	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Alfred, Shagnessy Golf Club, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
15	CPR	Pickering	Rilla	36	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	May Landing, YT	Husband, John, May Landing, Yukon Terr	Calo	Pueblo
16	CPR	Partington	Lois Ethel	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jennetta, 17 & Gordon, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
17	Paid SS	Pellock	Dorothy Ina Gwendolyn	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Robert, 4013 Perry, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
18	CPR	Page	George	30	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	None	Wash	Seattle
19	GN	Pfeifer	Milton	42	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	German	"	Sis-in-law, Grace Heath, Hampton Ct., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
20	GN	"	Sarah	40	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN	Porter	Petrie	38	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Rumanian	Regina, Sask	None	"	San Francisco
22	CPR	Phillips	Diana	49	F	music teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jeraldine, 2344 Yine, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	CPR	Pennoy	William Frederick	26	M	scot	"	"	"	"	English	Stetler, Alta	Mother, Julia, Stetler, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
24	GN	Phillips	Alfred Perfect	27	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law, Oliver George, 1122 Davie, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett
25	GN	"	Hazel Blanche	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Helen Verime	4	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR	Bruce	Mary	48	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Kelowna, BC	Sister, Euphonia Mitchell, Kelowna, BC	Cal	San Francisco
28	CPR	"	Thomas	18	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Charles Battery	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR	Granna	Alexander Scott	40	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Edith, 2415 Yine, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

88

8-13

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
--------------------	---------------------------	------------------------	-------------	----------------------------

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
 Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of the person.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

shown, as follows: one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farmer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who owns it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents.  
Column 3 (*Education and writing*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the alien is able to read and write, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 3 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
The questions should be printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be completed in the following manner:—  
 Citizen or subject.  
 Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
 Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of birth, place of residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be kept under the heading of the passport and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, but "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people. In the race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Calabria, Sicily, Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Country of permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided at length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Independent of country of birth, nationality, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. Principal residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons born in United States.—The country of last permanent residence of aliens who are persons born in United States are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded: "United States."—The

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Intention).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien. The entry should

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entries should be: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
 Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be shown for the several members of the family.  
 Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The entries should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.*) These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. However, in answering

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, having been given in the examination of the alien, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction, seizure of property, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction, seizure of property, or of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **29**  
**100/87**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	CPR	Matson	John Laing	36	m	plumber	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR	Moody	Leonard Victor	58	m	printer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
3	Pac SS	Merry	Albert Victor	31	m	mechanic	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	Cal	San Francisco
4	Pac SS	do	Dorothy	26	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
5	GN	Marr	George Edwin	32	m	engineering	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Midnight Lake, Sask.	do	do
6	Pac SS	Manning	William	26	m	laborer	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
7	Pac SS	do	Mary	23	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
8	Und	do	William Raymond	16	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
9	Und	do	June Anna	1	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
10	CPR	Matheson	Frederick Walter	24	m	laborer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	do	do
11	CPR	Peters	Lillie	38	f	none	Eng-Germ.	Canada	German	Canada	Arrow Lake, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
12	GPR	Penfold	May	25	f	stenog.	English	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	GN	Mattice	Annie Eliza	42	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Alliance, Alta.	Ill.	Chicago
14	GN	Morgan	Ethel May Gertrude	32	f	stenog.	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	Cal	Sausalito
15	GN	Meehan	Heleen Shore	27	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	Cal	San Francisco
16	GN	Nortrop	Otis Orton	39	m	carp.	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
17	GN	do	Jennie Mary	39	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
18	Pac SS	Nicholson	Thomas Chas.	35	m	lineaman	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
19	CPR	Nicholson	Angus	42	m	farmer	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Albany, P.E.I.	Wash	Kent
20	GN	Neville	John Joseph	28	m	elect.	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do
21	GN	Nicholson	William	45	m	phast.	English	Canada	English	Canada	London, Ont.	Ore	Portland
22	CPR	Nicol	Jessie Ewart Robertson	34	f	stenog.	English	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	Calif	Los Angeles
23	CPR	Nilsson	Leander	33	m	carp.	English	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle
24	GN	Norlund	Pierre	22	m	store	English	Canada	French	Canada	Quebec City	do	do
25	CPR	Norworthy	John Thomas	60	m	auto agt.	English	Canada	English	Canada	Virden, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	CPR	do	Amelia	49	f	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	do	do	do
27	CPR	do	Thomas	16	m	none	English	Canada	English	Canada	do	do	do
28	CPR	O'Connor	Fred	23	m	mechanic	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bellefleur, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
29	Pac SS	Oppertshausen	Clara	52	f	Gr. nurse	English	Canada	German	Canada	Stoney Plain, Alta.	do	do
30	Pac SS	Orr	Reginald	20	m	grapher	English	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	Cal	San Francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**100/87 -87**

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Nov 17, 1922
2				Nov 14, 1922
3				Nov 25, 1922
4				Nov 14, 1922
5				Nov 13, 1922
6				Nov 10, 1922
7	unk	unk	unk	Nov 19, 1922
8	NY	1906	Tunisian	Nov 9, 1922
9				Nov 6, 1922
10				Nov 7, 1922
11				Nov 3, 1922
12				Nov 2, 1922
13				Nov 30, 1922
14	Halifax 1909		Tunisian	Nov 18, 1922
15				Nov 18, 1922
16				Nov 18, 1922
17				Nov 28, 1922
18				Nov 28, 1922
19				Nov 24, 1922
20				Nov 23, 1922
21	Halifax June 1909		Pretorian	Nov 22, 1922
22				Nov 16, 1922
23	Quebec 1902		Saturnian	Nov 16, 1922
24				Nov 16, 1922
25	Montreal Aug 1913		Megantic	Nov 14, 1922
26				Nov 14, 1922
27				Nov 14, 1922
28	Quebec 1905		Dominian	Nov 14, 1922
29				Nov 12, 1922
30	Quebec 1912		Emp Britain	Nov 13, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

(OVER)

22. Edward S. Lawrence  
PA [Signature]  
[Signature]  
Mr. Boyd N. Reynolds  
P. O. [Signature]  
[Signature]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific name or of office, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory, is a person who advocates or teaches the commission of a crime.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

28

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/86

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	Pac SS	McKenzie	ELL	569-64066	54	m	carp	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	sister Mrs. J. Campbell, 532 Prior St., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
2	GN	McMillan	ELL	569-45227	58	m	blkmith y	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do
3	GN	McKenzie	JFB	569-56261	29	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Van. B.C.	husb Daniel, 2505 Scott St., Van. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	US
4	CPR	McAllister	ELM	569-45189	42	m	lbr sales	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Bell, 3130 Ont. Street, Van. B. C.	Wisc.	Madison	Can
5	GN	McDougal	FBF	569-64572	34	m	carp	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	mother Mrs. G.C. McCallister, Creemore, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	do
6	CPR	McLachlan	ELL	569-45203	24	f	wd clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland BC	father Wm. Bennett, Bowden, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	do
7	GN	MacDonald	ELL	569-45162	42	m	hr Linery	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	sister Mrs. Jim Mearns, 1611 4 Ave. E, Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Scot
8	GN	MacKinnon	ELL	569-45090	40	m	carp	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Rubina, 232 27 st E., north Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
9	CPR	McKinnon	HRB	569-64196	52	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Dauphin, Man	mother Katherine, Dauphin, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Can
10	GN	McDonald	BHR	569-63477	33	m	logger	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	mother Catherine, West Middle River Cape Breton, N.S.	Cal	Oakland	do
11	GN	McCraig	ELL	569-46034	33	m	logger	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	sister Mrs. J.B. Abernethy, 517 Bdw E, Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	do
12	CPR	McAdam	BHR	569-64188	33	m	broker	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	father James, West St. Peter, P.E.I.	Cal	Los Angeles	do
13	CPR	McKinn	JPB	569-57588	31	m	logger	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Shoal Bay, BC	mother Della McKinn, St. John'sville, N.B.	Wash	Seattle	do
14	GN	Mathieson	JPB	569-63223	28	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Van. B.C.	husb Frank, 579 29th Ave. F, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
15	Und	do	JPB	Und 16	5	f	none	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	father do	do	Los Angeles	Can
16	Und	do	JPB	Und 16	2	f	-	-	-	-	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	father do	do	Los Angeles	Can
17	CPR	Mackie	BSI	63190	16	m	appl phy	y	English	y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Salmon Arm, BC	father Nestor, Salmon Arm, B.C.	Wash	South Prairie	Can
18	GN	Morrison	BHR	569-56608	38	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	husband Albert, 3685 3 W, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
19	CPR	Malloy	LLM	569-64042	31	f	gr. nurse	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Macklin, Sask	mother Margaret Brander, Macklin, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Can
20	CPR	Maxwell	FBF	569-56307	39	m	clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel	Wash	Seattle	Can
21	Pac SS	Macindoe	FBF	569-56305	24	m	tailor	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	mother Mrs. J. Macindoe, 863 12 East Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
22	Pac SS	Miller	ELL	569-64060	30	m	farm lab	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Grassville, N.B.	father Robert J. Glassville, N.B.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
23	CPR	Miller	ELL	569-64058	19	m	salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto, Ont	father Alexander, Wick, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Can
24	CPR	Mallet	FBF	569-64581	36	m	plasterer	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Kelowna, B.C.	wife Mrs. M.A. Mallet, Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Belleview	Can
25	Pac SS	Monks	JPB	569-45135	30	m	salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	mother-in-l, Mary Evans #8 McKen Apts, Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles	Ire
26	Pac SS	do	JPB	569-45136	25	f	none	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	mother Mary Evans #8 McKen Apts, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
27	Und	do	JPB	Und 16	1	f	-	-	-	-	Canada	Irish	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask	grd mother Mary Evans #8 McKen Apts, Saskatoon, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	Can
28	GN	Murphy	ELL	569-45224	38	m	laborer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
29	CPR	Marshall	JLZ	569-57568	18	m	gr. clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna, BC	father Wm. Kelowna, B.C.	Wash	Palmer	Can
30	Pac SS	Meaden	JLZ	569-45214	30	f	casier	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	bro. Daniel, Lulu Isl. Van. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\*\*\*\* Son, Louis Morrison, age 11, born Butte, Mont. U.S.C.

Total passengers . . . . . 86  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







of the United States under the Immigration Act.

10

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in U.S., or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to remain in U.S. for a limited period.</small>		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.		Whether alien has been previously deported under laws of U.S.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	If yes	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in U.S., or whether he expects to return to his native country, or whether he expects to remain in U.S. for a limited period.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under laws of U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.					
1	NO	48467	Blaine 11-14-22 ex GN #359	Jan 1907	NO	1908	Mont	1908	NO	Address NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7 med bro blue	None	Scotland	Kirriemuir				
2	NO	"	Seattle via Vancouver 11-28-22 ex C.P.R. Night Boat	1903	NO	1906	Winn	1906	NO	Frd., T. Jackson, Wenatchee, Wash	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8 " "	"	Sweden	Stockholm				
3	NO	48040	Seattle via Victoria 11-19-22 ex SS Dorothy Alexander	1903	NO	1906	Seattle	1906	NO	Frd., Lloyd Selig, 1809-63, Seattle, Wash	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3 " "	"	Wales	Poniprid				
4	Yes	Night Boat	1200	NO	NO	Address NO	NO	NO	NO	Address NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4 " "	"	"	Cardiff				
5	NO	47960	San Fran Cal. via Victoria 11-19-22 ex SS Dorothy Alexander	Sept 1919	Ore	1919	"	"	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 " "	"	England	St Halier				
6	NO	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2 " "	grey	Ireland	Longford				
7	NO	husband	Seattle via Victoria 11-14-22 ex C.P.R. Night Boat	1903	NO	1906	Bro, Alfred, Yelm, Wash	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10 " "	bro	Norway	Stanoha				
8	NO	self	10 NO	NO	NO	NO	Dtr., Marga et Johnston, 1069-1 W., Santa Anna Calif	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	MONO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10 " grey blue	B 30 & B 08	Canada	Canningto				
9	NO	48841	Seattle via Vancouver 11-13-22 ex C.P.R. Night Boat	200	NO	1912	Frds., C.A. Douglas, 2232-12 W., Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 med aub	"	"	Nanaimo				
10	Yes	47808	Seattle via Vancouver 11-21-22 ex SS Pcs Victoria	100	NO	NO	NO	Address NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11 " bre bro	"	England	Rechdal				
11	NO	48975	Seattle via Victoria 11-11-22 ex SS Pcs Adelaide	Aug 1922	Ohio	1922	Father, John, 1329 E Catalina, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10 " "	blue	Holland	Amsterdam				
12	NO	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3 " "	"	Canada	Perdival				
13	NO	father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	" "	"	"	Winnipeg				
14	NO	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	NO	Do	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	-	" "	"	"	"				
15	Yes	48703	Seattle via Vancouver 11-7-22 ex C.P.R. Night Boat	July 1919	Calif	1919	Frds., James Spence, 2 Boys Club, Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7 " "	"	Ireland	Belfast				
16	Yes	Night Boat	25	NO	NO	Address NO	NO	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6 " "	bre	Canada	Thamesville				
17	Yes	48472	Seattle via Vancouver 11-30-22 ex C.P.R. Night Boat	60	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8 " aub	bluescar rt wrist	"	Cayuga				
18	Yes	48227	Seattle via Victoria 11-27-22 ex SS Pcs Alice	75	NO	NO	Cousin, J. McDonald, 625 Taylor, San Francisco, Calif	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	3 " bro	None	"	East Mine				
19	Yes	48341	San Fran Cal. via Victoria 11-26-22 ex SS Ruth Alexander	500	NO	NO	Bro, Alexander, 1620-7 W., Los Angeles, Calif	NO	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8 " "	"	"	Napier				
20	Yes	48310	Seattle via Victoria 11-23-22 ex SS Pcs Alice	275	NO	NO	Sister, Sarah Purrs, 3819 Bagley, Seattle, Wash	NO	NO	"																

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States and all States of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the sabotage of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who is otherwise guilty of treasonable or seditious acts against the Government of the United States or other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

100/85

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	Final destination					
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town		
1	Gn	Lamond	JPB	Robert Flara	569-56278	40	M	farmer	Yes English	Yes Canada	Scotch	Canada	Lueland, Sask	Mother, Jean, Forfar, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR	Lund	LLM	Edward	569-64131	41	M	fruit rancher	VERIFIED FILE	APR 1935	Scand	"	Kelowna, BC	Wife, Takla, Kelowna, BC	Wash	Wenatchee
3	CPR	Llewellyn	ELL	Joseph John	569-64075	29	M	motor mechanic	Naty. 2-10-33-#22-29899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CPR	Lodge	JPB	Fred	569-57562	33	M	book keeper	"	"	"	"	Banff, Alta	None	"	Seattle
5	Pac SS	Le Gros	LLM	James	569-45200	37	M	restaurant	Ver. Naty. 7/30 50 Signed 7/30/40-#23-87561 see 36724/55-11	"	"	"	Granbrook, BC	Step-mother, E. Lodge, Granbrook, BC	"	Spokane
6	Pac SS	"	LLM	Margaret	569-45143	35	F	none	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Frd., Emmett Allen, 184-2 E., Calgary, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
7	CPR	Lorentson	BSI	Aksel Leopold	569-57550	23	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS	Lloyd	BSI	William	569-57548	29	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR	Lawrence	JPB	Curtis	569-45126	32	M	coal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR	Leach	ELL	Robert	569-45204	42	M	logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS	Lanser	LLM	Hugo	569-45163	28	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS	"	LLM	Anna	569-45164	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father-in-law, Michael Stranlund, Broadview, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Under 16	"	LLM	Clarence	3	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	LLM	Myrtle	1	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR	Lee	HRB	Hugh Glynn Brabazon	569-64652	29	M	clerk	Ver. Naty. 4/1/36 #22-56919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR	Lewis	LLM	David	569-64185	21	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Marie, 334-14 W., Calgary, Alta	"	"
17	CPR	McSorley	JPB	James Basil	569-56285	21	M	logger	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Ont	Father, Joe, Lanceville, Ont	Wash	Seattle
18	Pac SS	McMillen	FBF	Kathleen	569-56316	21	F	Staylors	Ver. Naty. 11/18/41-#22-114320	"	"	"	Oxford Bay, BC	Father, Thomas, Cayuga, Ont	"	Ole Blum
19	Pac SS	McIntyre	JPB	William Donald	569-56254	41	M	broker	Abandoned Danielle January 1934 file 157/612	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, John, Rescue Mines, C.B., NS	Cal	San Francisco
20	Pac SS	McMillan	JPB	Daniel Colin	569-56532	31	M	lineman	VERIFIED FILE OCI 1925	"	"	"	Strathroy, Ont	Mother, Margaret, Strathroy, Ont	"	Los Angeles
21	Pac SS	McMulty	LLM	William	569-64039	32	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Father, Daniel, Kelowna, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	Pac SS	"	LLM	Armored	569-6404	28	F	none	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Mr. Colliffe, 865 Beatty, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Under 16	"	LLM	William	4	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	LLM	Marion	8	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	LLM	Andsey	5	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	LLM	Anita	1	"	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CM	McEwen	JPB	Mabel	569-56528	21	F	steno	Yes English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR	McGee	JPB	Vida Pearl	569-63219	17	F	none	Ver. Naty. 2-1-14322-11/3/32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR	McDonald	ELL	Frederick Ivanhoe	569-64078	33	M	clerk	Ver. Naty. 2-13-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS	MacKay	FBF	Andrew	569-64508	39	M	contractor	Ver. Naty. 8-10-28 Naty. 6-5-34-#23-32317	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

85

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	New York	1910	St. Louis	Nov 17, 1922
2	-----	-----	-----	Nov 15, 1922
3	Halifax	1907	unk	Nov 16, 1922
4	-----	-----	-----	Nov 16, 1922
5	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
6	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
7	-----	-----	-----	Nov 7, 1922
8	Quebec	1911	La Manitoba	Nov 28, 1922
9	-----	-----	-----	Nov 23, 1922
10	Montreal	1903	Tunisian	Nov 21, 1922
11	Montreal	1903	Tunisian	Nov 21, 1922
12	-----	-----	-----	Nov 20, 1922
13	-----	-----	-----	Nov 17, 1922
14	-----	-----	-----	Nov 15, 1922
15	Montreal	1919	Sicilian	Nov 13, 1922
16	Quebec	1908	unk	Nov 13, 1922
17	-----	-----	-----	Nov 13, 1922
18	-----	-----	-----	Nov 8, 1922
19	-----	-----	-----	Nov 9, 1922
20	-----	-----	-----	Nov 9, 1922
21	Montreal	1911	Manitoba	Nov 8, 1922
22	-----	-----	-----	Nov 7, 1922
23	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
24	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
25	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
26	-----	-----	-----	Nov 4, 1922
27	Quebec	Apr 21 1910	Dominion	Nov 7, 1922
28	New York	1908	Cedrican	Nov 27, 1922
29	Halifax	1917	Canada	Nov 28, 1922
30	Montreal	1900	unk	Nov 20, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of performing a contract or service, or for the purpose of being employed in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Yes or No.													Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	48884 self	100 no	Seattle via Vancouver 11-19-22 Ex P.R. Night Boat	frd Mrs. Bain, 4344 Frontenac St. West Seattle, Wash.	yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	bro	blue	none	England	London
2	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	270 y	visit only Sep. 1920	yeeler Hotel, Seattle, Wash.	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Toronto Ont
3	yes	47971 husband	500 y	visits only Aug 1919	no address	no	6 mos	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	bro	do	Denmark	Dylland
4	yes	47971 father	---	y visits only Aug 1919	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Winnipeg, Man
5	no	47094 self	85 no	11-4-22 Ex G.M. #355	Archie Sherar, Mukeltio, Wash	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	New Carlisle P.Q.
6	no	47095 self	80 no	11-4-22 Ex G.M. #355	Archie Sherar, Mukeltio, Wash	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	New Carlisle P.Q.
7	yes	48622 self	145 no	Seattle via Vancouver 11-7-22 Ex P.R. Night Boat	uncle Stanley Yecney, Chowchilla, Calif.	no	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	KatePhasy Sask
8	yes	48458 self	170 y	visit only May 1921	Bro. O. Knutsen, Burlington, Wash.	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	med	bro	blue	do	Norway	Ron
9	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	45 no	San Fran, Cal. via Victoria 12-10-22 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	frd Mrs. G. Haggard, 1412 Summit Ave E Seattle, Wash.	no	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Oxford MS
10	no	48192 self	500 no	San Fran, Cal. via Victoria 12-10-22 Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander	son William, Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	grey	do	Ireland	Ballymena
11	no	48192 father	---	Do	bro. William, Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
12	yes	48168 self	100 y	visit only Oct 1920	frd Mrs. J. MacDonald, 8030 Ravenna Seattle, Wash.	yes	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	bro	blue	do	Canada	Pt. Arthur, Ont
13	no	48027 self	200 y	1888 Var. 1896	no address	yes	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	grey	blue	do	Canada	McKenzie Corner, N.E.
14	no	48002 self	125 no	Blaine Wn. 11-15-22 Ex G.M. #355	bro. O. Knutsen, Pt. Angeles, Wash.	yes	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	grey	do	Canada	Charlotte-town, P.E.I.
15	yes	48539 self	150 y	visits only 1922	bro Robert Kirk, 215 12 NE P.R. Night Boat Seattle, Wash.	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Dundee
16	no	47815 self	400 y	visit only July 1919	no address	yes	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	med	bro	blue	do	Ireland	Belfast
17	yes	48543 self	3500 y	1918 Wash 1918	no address	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	grey	blue	do	Canada	Bobbygeon Ont
18	yes	48822 self	50 no	11-9-22 Ex G.M. #355	no address	no	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	bro	grey	do	Canada	North Bay
19	no	48955 self	200 n	visit only Oct 1922	frd Clara Johnson, 107 Cristobal Apts San Francisco, Calif	no	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Montreal B
20	no	48955 sister	---	Do	frd Clara Johnson, 107 Cristobal Apts San Francisco, Calif	no	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Hamilton, Ont
21	no	48768 self	500 y	visit only May 1920	frd Mrs. M. Lounsbury, 547 Kenwood St Los Angeles, Calif.	yes	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	med	bro	grey	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	yes	48623 self	140 no	Seattle via Vancouver 11-7-22 Ex P.R. Night Boat	frd Stanley Yecney, Chowchilla, Calif.	no	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Winnipeg
23	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	75 y	1909 Minn 1909	frd Wm. Larson, 3502 S. 14th St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Mildmay, Ont
24	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	75 y	1909 Minn 1909	frd Wm. Larson, 3502 S. 14th St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	Mildmay, Ont
25	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	800 y	1909 Minn 1909	frd Wm. Larson, 3502 S. 14th St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Ala, Minn
26	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria husband	---	y 1909 Minn 1909	frd Wm. Larson, 3502 S. 14th St., Tacoma, Wash.	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Theresa, Wisc
27	pass	48807 self	300 y	1922 Texas 1922	son Fred, 359 Dallas, Texas	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	med	grey	blue	do	England	London
28	no	48740 self	300 y	1912 Cal 1912	bro. Guyne Lewis, Happy Valley Ranch, Riverside, California	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	med	bro	blue	do	England	Wales
29	yes	s/s Pr. Victoria self	180 no	Blaine Wn. 11-21-22 Ex G.M. #357	no address	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	med	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Hawick CS
30	no	48177 self	200 y	visit only 1910	no address	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	med	bro	blue	do	England	Exeter

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 26  
100/84

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1	CPR	Johnson	FBF	569-64386	35	w none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	bro-in-law, Alec Johnson, Gen. Del. Van. B. C.	Wash	Seattle	Eng	
2	CPR	Juniper	JPB	569-57563	36	m	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	mother Annie, 278 Lander Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can	
3	GN	Johnson	LLM	569-64004	54	f	m none	y	Eng & Danish	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	husband John, 10012-104 St., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	Denn
4	GN	do	LLM	569-64005	23	f	a none	y	Eng & Danish	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Edmonton, Alta.	father John, 10012-104 St., Edmonton, Alta.	Calif	Los Angeles	Denn
5	GN	Jacobsen	FBF	569-64559	23	m	a farm lab	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Dummer, Sask.	father H. E. Jacobsen, New Carlisle P. Q.	Wash	Mukilteo	Can
6	GN	Jacobsen	FBF	569-64560	21	m	a farm lab	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Dummer, Sask.	father James M., New Carlisle, P. Q.	Wash	Mukilteo	Can
7	CPR	Knosacek	BHR	569-64398	21	m	a farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Bonemian	Canada	Esterhazy, Sask.	father Frank, Esterhazy, Sask.	Calif	Chowchilla	Can
8	GN	Kautson	JPB	569-56272	38	m	a farmer	y	Eng & Norweg.	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Chaplin, Sask.	cousin Ole Uyhaugen, Chaplin, Sask.	Wash	Burlington	Norwe
9	CPR	Kennedy	WEA	569-57574	22	f	m none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	husband Patrick, 1809 8 Ave. E. Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Can
10	Pac SS	Kirkwood	ELL	569-56520	58	f	w none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	dtr Mrs. F. Brammell, 3003 10 W. Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ire.
11	Pac SS	do	ELL	569-56521	22	f	a none	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	sister Mrs. F. Brammell, 3003 10 W. Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Ire.
12	Pac SS	Kennedy	ELL	569-64037	22	f	a bmk clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	father Thomas A. 1213-3 St. E. Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Can
13	Pac SS	Kennedy	ELL	569-64065	51	m	m lumberman	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	wife Laura M., 636 Carlier St., Vancouver, B. C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can
14	GN	Kennedy	ELL	569-45243	23	m	a clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Charlottetown	father John, Charlottetown, P. E. W.	Wash	Pt. Angeles	Can
15	Pac SS	Kirk	JPB	569-45725	38	m	a master mariner	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B. C.	bro Geo Nelson Kirk, 1014 Harwood St. Vancouver B. C.	Wash	Seattle	Scot
16	CPR	Kennedy	ELL	569-45210	34	m	a HRminer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Anyox, B. C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	Ire
17	GN	Kennedy	LLM	569-45127	55	f	a Gr. nurse	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	New Westminster	sister Mrs. Jean Bogart, 165 Indian Rd. Toronto, Ont.	Calif	San Francisco	Cap
18	GN	Kruger	LLM	569-45104	22	m	a sect hand	y	English	y	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Penticton, B. C.	father Albert, Penticton, B. C.	Wash	Seattle	Can
19	Pac SS	Kerley	BHR	569-63498	21	m	a clerk	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	father Henry, 64 Lee pldg. Vancouver, P. C.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
20	Pac SS	do	BHR	569-63499	29	f	a none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	father Henry, 64 Lee Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	San Francisco	Can
21	GN	Kinghorn	ELL	569-46725	51	f	a artist	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	niece Miss Margaret G. Kinghorn 312 Devenish Apts., Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	Scot
22	CPR	Krupka	BHR	569-64999	23	m	a clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Esterhazy, Sask.	mother Frances, Esterhazy, Sask.	Cal	Chowchilla	Can
23	CPR	Kuneman	WEA	569-64192	57	m	a laborer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bassona, Alta.	cousin Mike Enel, Bassona, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	Can
24	CPR	do	WEA	569-64193	54	m	a laborer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bassona, Alta.	cousin Mike Enel, Bassona, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	Can
25	CPR	Kuneman	WEA	569-64194	39	m	a farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bassona, Alta.	cousin Mike Enel, Bassona, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	U. S.
26	CPR	do	WEA	569-64195	43	f	m none	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Bassona, Alta.	cousin Mike Enel, Bassona, Alta.	Wash	Tacoma	U. S.
27	GN	Lobb	ELL	569-63478	63	f	wd none	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	dtr Mrs. A. Thompson, 1820 32 Ave. E. Vancouver, B. C.	Texas	Dallas	Eng
28	Pac SS	Lewis	BHR	569-64140	54	m	a salesman	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Van. B. C.	frd David Ferguson, 676 Seymour St. Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Riverside	Can
29	CPR	Lander	JPB	569-57386	26	m	a farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Saskatoon, Sask.	sister Ellen Lander, Falkirk, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	Can
30	GN	Power	ELL	569-56508	23	m	a waiter	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	Can
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

81 Muriel Kuneman, age 20, born Theresa, Wisc. U.S.C.  
 Nell Kuneman, age 16, born Barnmaid, N.D. U.S.C.  
 Barry Kuneman, age 10, born Barnmaid, N.D. U.S.C.

Total passengers  
 U. S. citizens  
 Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

69



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Nov 17-1922
2	Halifax	1911	La Erie	Nov 17-1922
3				Nov 17-1922
4	Quebec	1907	Mt. Temple	Nov 14-1922
5				Nov 13-1922
6	Quebec	Oct. 1908	E. J. Britain	Nov 2-1922
7	Montreal	1906	Athenia	Nov 6-1922
8				Nov 6-1922
9				Nov 1-1922
10				Nov 7-1922
11	Halifax	1910	Canada	Nov 9-1922
12				Nov 9-1922
13				Nov 9-1922
14				Nov 9-1922
15				Nov 9-1922
16				Nov 9-1922
17				Nov 9-1922
18				Nov 9-1922
19				Nov 9-1922
20				Nov 9-1922
21				Nov 9-1922
22				Nov 9-1922
23				Nov 29-1922
24				Nov 29-1922
25				Nov 27-1922
26				Nov 28-1922
27	Montreal	May 1911	Emp Britain	Nov 28-1922
28				Nov 28-1922
29				Nov 25-1922
30	Montreal	1910	Tunisian	Nov 21-1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.			
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.	Whether alien intends to return to his native country.			
1	Y	self	47927 Seattle 150 7 1898 Feb 1922	Yesler Hotel, Seattle, Wash. frd. A. Kyle, 1626 13th Ave. Seattle, Wash	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med	bro	gray	none	U.S.	Ill. Nebraska
2	Y	self	48031 Seattle 300 7 1890 Nov 1922	Seattle, Wash	1 mo	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Y	self	47871 Blaine 100 7 1890 Minn 1890	No address	5 mos	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	med	gray	bro	do	Canada	P.Q. Campbellton.
4	no	self	48927 Seattle 100 y visit only Sep 1919	No address	10 days	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	med	bro	blue	do	Belgium	Ralles
5	yes	self	48983 Seattle 100 y Jun 1919 NY 1919	Head 7th Church of Israel, Seattle, Wash.	4 wks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	med	bro	bro	do	Canada	St. John NB
6	no	self	47712 Seattle 50 no 11-7-22	cousin Mrs. E. M. Larson 114 Allison st., Seattle, Wash.	1 mo	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	drk	bro	bro	do	Sweden	Toronto, Ont
7	yes	self	4533 Seattle 185 y visit only June 1910	no address	3 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	blue	do	Scotland	Larkhall.
8	yes	self	4533 Seattle 7 y 1914 Ill 1914	no address	6 weeks	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Flymouth, Ill
9	no	self	4548 San Fran, Cal. via Victoria 200 no 11-12-22	no address	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 0	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Thamesville, Ont
10	no	self	48778 San Fran, Cal. via Victoria 700 y 1915 Cal. 1915	no address	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	med	drk	bro	do	do	Vernon, BC
11	no	self	48776 Seattle 800 y birth 1912 Wash 1912	Bro. Frederick O., 550 Carillo st Los Angeles, Calif. father Robert, Centralia, Wash.	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	drk	bro	bro	do	England	London
12	no	husband	48776 do do do do	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 9	med	bro	blu	do	U.S.	Montesano, Wash
13	no	father	48776 do do do do	f-in-l do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 0	med	bro	blue	do	Canada	Baden, Ont
14	no	father	48776 do do do do	grd father do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	do	Loverna, Sask
15	no	father	48776 do do do do	do do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	do	Calgary, Alta
16	no	father	48824 Port Angeles, Wash. via Victoria 400 y Apr 1906 3, Dak. 1906	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	do	Loverna, Sask
17	yes	self	48824 do birth 1905 Wash 1905	Port Angeles, Wash.	4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Spokane, S. Dak
18	yes	husb.	48824 do do do do	do	4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Spokane, Wash
19	yes	father	48854 Seattle via Vancouver 11-13-22	do	4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	bro	blue	do	Canada	Blechen, Alta
20	no	self	48854 do do do do	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	med	bro	bro	do	do	Fairbore, N
21	no	father	48917 Seattle via Vancouver 11-11-22	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	1 bro	gray	do	do	Vancouver BC
22	yes	self	48234 Seattle via Victoria 400 no 11-19-22	fr. Anna Wiley, Tacoma, Wash. wife Mrs. S. H. Ingraham, 4060 Duboce Ave., San Francisco	1 week	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	med	bro	blue	do	do	New Castle, N S
23	yes	self	48234 do do do do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	med	gray	gray	do	do	Frissleton
24	yes	father	48418 Form 514 not remembered	mother do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 11	---	bro	bro	do	do	do
25	no	self	48100 Blaine, Minn. 11-28-22	cousin, Wm. Crower, Imperial, California	4 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6 1	med	bro	blue	do	do	Cremore, Ont
26	yes	self	48100 do 600 no 22 31-2-353	L.R. Baker, 1176 2nd Ave. N.E. Moosejaw, Sask	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	fair	bro	blue	do	Wales	Aberystwyth
27	yes	husb	48100 do do do do	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	fair	bro	blue	do	England	London
28	yes	father	48349 San Fran, Cal. via Victoria 500 y 1902 Mich 1902	do	5 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	---	---	---	---	do	Canada	Edmonton
29	yes	self	56515 do do do do	do	6 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	med	bro	blue	do	U.S.	Detroit
30	no	self	200 no do do do	fr. Elisabeth McGuire, 906 14th A. Seattle, Wash.	2 mos	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	med	gray	gray	do	Wales	Blang, N. I.

J.P. ...  
E.L. ...  
B.H. ...  
L.M. ...  
P.D. ...  
J.L. ...

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

25

PORT OF VANCOUVER

100/83

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended unless permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mar.	Married or single.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	CPR	Haskins	Lois Abigail	39	f	m barber	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	English	husb. John Frances Haskins, 26 Lakewood Drive, Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	U S								
2	CPR	Hogg	Thomas	40	m	m laborer	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Edmonton, Alta.	wife Agnes, 12205 66th St., Edmonton, Alta.	do	do	Scot								
3	GN	Hamilton	James	58	m	m carpent.	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Calgary	wife Catherine, 221 11th St., Calgary, Alberta	Cal	Los Angeles	Can								
4	CPR	Hardenne	Nicolas	30	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	French	do	Shamavon, Sask.	mother Josephine Shamavon, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	Belg								
5	CPR	Humphrey	Allen	27	m	m seaman	do	do	do	do	English	do	Vancouver B.C.	father Charles, St. John, N.B.	do	do	Can								
6	CPR	Henrikson	Dorothy	19	f	m tel opr	do	do	do	do	Scand.	do	do	mother Gustava, 2269 44 Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	do								
7	CPR	Hamilton	Andrew	38	m	m farm lab	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Olds, Alta.	no relatives	do	do	do								
8	CPR	Hook	Glen	32	m	m rr fireman	do	do	do	do	English	do	Mo. Regina, Sask.	wife Alice, Mo. Regina, Sask.	do	Tacoma	U S								
9	CPR	Henderson	Archibald	20	m	m farm lab	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Thamesville, Ont.	father John, Thamesville, Ont.	do	Seattle	Can								
10	Pac SS	Haynes	George	24	m	m rancher	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Vernon, BC	Vernon, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	do								
11	CPR	Higgs	Frank Ernest	32	m	m m. fireman	do	do	do	do	English	do	Vancouver BC	no relatives	do	do	Eng.								
12	CPR	Hines	Charles Kelly	31	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Loverna, Sask.	no relatives	Wash	Centralia	U S								
13	Und	do	Lacy Rosenberger	35	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
14	Und	do	Lee Myrl	4	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
15	Und	do	Dale Filmore	3	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
16	Und	do	Mole Marie	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
17	CPR	Hall	James Elmer	26	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Gleichen, Alta.	father Norman, Gleichen, Alberta	do	Port Angeles	U S								
18	CPR	do	Gladys	20	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-l. do	do	do	U S								
19	Und	do	Orville	2	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd-f. do	do	do	Can								
20	Pac SS	Horton	Elsie	28	f	wi none	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Vancouver BC	mother Mrs. W. Roberts, 1426 10th W Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	do								
21	Und	do	George Wm	5	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do	do	do	do								
22	CPR	Hogan	Bernard	27	m	m farm lab	do	do	do	do	do	do	New Castle NB	father Michael, New Castle, N.B.	Wash	Tacoma	do								
23	CPR	Ingraham	David Abalom	69	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	English	do	Fisselton Mayes, N.S.	son Oliver, RR #2 Buddingen, N.S.	Cal	San Francisco	do								
24	CPR	do	Arthur D	24	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	bro do	do	do	do								
25	Pac SS	Irwin	William Robert	47	m	m carp.	do	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Vancouver BC	wife Julia, 338 Hastings E., Vancouver, B. C.	do	Imperial	do								
26	GN	Jenkins	John D.M.	37	m	m clerk	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Maldstone, Sask.	bro. Austin, 1176 2nd Ave. N.E., Moosejaw, Sask.	do	Los Angeles	Wah								
27	CPR	do	Mary P.	36	f	m none	do	do	do	do	English	do	do	b-in-l do	do	do	do								
28	Und	do	Eileen P	3	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do	do	do	do								
29	Pac SS	Jensen	Core Frances	28	f	m	do	do	do	do	Irish	do	Edmonton, Alta.	husb. Jno Anton, 10107 51st Edmonton, Alberta	do	San Francisco	do								
30	GN	Jones	Hannah	50	f	s domestic	do	do	do	do	Welsh	do	Vancouver BC	none	Wash	Seattle	Wah								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1908	Unk	Nov 1
2	St John	1906	Lake Champlain	" 4
3	-----	-----	-----	" 14
4	-----	-----	-----	" 14
5	-----	-----	-----	" 16
6	-----	-----	-----	" 28
7	NY	1897	UNK	" 29
8	-----	-----	-----	" 29
9	-----	-----	-----	" 29
10	St John	1911	Athenia	" 25
11	Halifax	1912	Scotian Lake	" 25
12	Montreal	1909	Manitoba	" 23
13	Quebec	1913	Andania	" 16
14	-----	-----	-----	" 15
15	-----	-----	-----	" 14
16	St John	1902	UNK	" 14
17	-----	-----	-----	" 14
18	-----	-----	-----	" 13
19	-----	-----	-----	" 10
20	-----	-----	-----	" 4
21	-----	-----	-----	" 29
22	NY	1909	Hellig Olaf	" 28
23	-----	-----	-----	" 26
24	-----	-----	-----	" 24
25	Portland	1912	Asoania	" 20
26	Montreal	1906	Sardinian	" 20
27	-----	-----	-----	" 18
28	NY	1906	Coronia	" 18
29	Montreal	1881	UNK	" 1
30	"	UNK	"	" 1

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

COVER

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all organized government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the commission of any crime or the commission of any act or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either because of the unlawful nature of the act or because of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 24  
100/82

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Flood	James	21	M	student	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Father, Harry, Georgiana Ct., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland	Scot
2	CPR	Prentice	Andrew Weir	42	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle	"
3	CPR	Gaffney	Samuel	33	M	gas engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
4	CPR	"	Faith	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN	Groth	Reginald	20	M	book keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Gottlieb, 3657-15 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Sierra Madre Eng	
6	GN	Godau	Noel	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Frenchville, Sask	Bro. Sylva, Frenchville, Sask	"	Los Angeles	Can
7	CPR	Gerritz	Albert	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Caster, Alta	Son, Harold, Sullivan Lake, Alta	Wash	Tacoma	Holla
8	Under 16	"	Albert	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
9	Under 16	"	Dorothy	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN	Gibson	William	31	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Senlac, Sask	Mother, Cecilia, 229 Kinear Rd., Glasgow, Scotland	Ore	Portland	Scot
11	GN	"	Jane	31	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR	Gwillim	Harry	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Richardson, Sask	Bro. Fred, 1829 Victoria, Regina, Sask	Cal	Santa Monica Eng	
13	Pac SS	Green	Morman	29	M	electrical engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Henry, 1900 Bray W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
14	GN	Gedstad	Ole Bernard	36	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Hughenden, Alta	Sister, Tilly Prestlien, Hughenden, Alta	Wash	Stanwood	USA
15	Pac SS	Godwin	Edna	23	F	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Frd., Mrs. Peters, 1865 Van, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach	Can
16	CPR	Gustavson	Martin	40	M	logger	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Rock Bay, BC	Frd., Alex Dehussey, Rock Bay, BC	NY	new York	Swed
17	CPR	Gillie	Patriok	49	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Catherine, 160 Hastings E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Soap Lake	Can
18	GN	Gallion	Ray	32	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gadsby, Alta	Father, James, Gadsby, Alta	"	Marysville	USA
19	GN	Gillie	Fred	22	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John, New Westminster, BC	"	Seattle	Can
20	GN	Gibbard	Charles	20	M	gas engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Father, William, Mara, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
21	GN	Hannon	James Michael	30	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Islay, Alta	Father, John, Islay, Alta	Ore	Portland	USA
22	GN	Hammersnes	Evan	31	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Chaplin, Sask	Frd., Harry Foster, Chaplin, Sask	Wash	Burlington	Nor
23	CPR	Hutchings	William	24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC	Frd., Victor Best, 1301-6, New Westminster, BC	"	Seattle	Can
24	Can Aug B 7906	Holroyde	Marjorie	22	F	steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro. Allen, 2530 Carolina, Vancouver, BC	H.T.	Honolulu	"
25	Pac SS	Handlen	George	20	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelowna, BC	Father, Thomas, Kelowna, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
26	Pac SS	Haskell	John	42	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Annie, 3509 Turner, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
27	GN	Hopkins	James Hamlin	42	M	teamster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Sarah, St Thomas, Ont	Wash	Soap Lake	Can
28	CPR	Horner	Thomas	40	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Banff, Alta	Wife, Mary, Banff, Alta	"	Seattle	"
29	CPR	Foyle	James Charles	64	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soda Creek, BC	Dtr., Ivy Foyle, Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
30	CPR	"	Mary Jane	60	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	Nov 1915	Scandinavian	Nov 24, 1922
2	Quebec	Sept. 17, 1889	Persian	Nov 29, 1922
3				Nov 20, 1922
4				Nov 18, 1922
5				Nov 9, 1922
6				Nov 6, 1922
7				Nov 6, 1922
8				Nov 3, 1922
9	Montreal	Aug 8, 1908	Victoria	Nov 3, 1922
10				Nov 3, 1922
11	Quebec	May 1910	Emp Britain	Nov 29, 1922
12	St. John	Apr 2, 1913	Saturnia	Nov 28, 1922
13				Nov 21, 1922
14				Nov 18, 1922
15	Portland Me.	1912	Ausonia	Nov 20, 1922
16				Nov 16, 1922
17				Nov 16, 1922
18				Nov 14, 1922
19				Nov 10, 1922
20				Nov 6, 1922
21	Quebec	1895	Sardinian	Nov 4, 1922
22				Nov 4, 1922
23	St. John	1909	Emp Britain	Nov 4, 1922
24	N Y	July 1910	America	Nov 4, 1922
25				Nov 3, 1922
26				Nov 3, 1922
27	St. John NB	Mar 1908	Minnedosa	Nov 2, 1922
28				Nov 2, 1922
29				Nov 18, 1922
30				Nov 18, 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(over)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow or opposition to any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/81 -

100/81 -														11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*banded future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.				
1	GN	Ellerbeck	LIM	Harold	33	569-64041 marine	y	Eng & French	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	mother Ann Ellerbeck, Lyle House, Kveleigh St., Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Eng		
2	GN	Elkins	LIM	Charles	47	569-56610 fireman	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Mabel, 990 20 Ave. West, Van. B.C.	Ore.	Portland	Eng		
3	GN	Elkins	HRB	Edna J.	36	569-64653 m m farm prod.	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	father Edw. Cook, Douglas Lodge, Van. B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can.		
4	Pac SS	Enouf	JPB	Frederick	46	569-63225 f m none	y	Eng & French	y	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Calif	Los Angeles	Can		
5	GN	Endicott	ELL	Joseph Manson	61	569-46746 m s driver	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Rolla, B.C.	son Herbert, Rolla, B.C.	Ore	Portland	U S		
6	CPR	English	ELL	Robert Harold	27	569-46047 m w orer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland BC	father Robt. H., Summerland, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
7	CPR	do	ELL	Dora Burrell	24	569-46048 m m man	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland BC	f-in-1 Robt H., Summerland, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
8	CPR	Eggen	LIM	Marion Oscar	32	569-63461 f m none	y	Eng & Norw.	y	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Oxville, Alta	fa. Hans, Oxville, Alta	Ore.	Portland	U S		
9	CPR	do	LIM	Laura	27	569-63462 f m none	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Oxville, Alta	f-in-1 Hans, Oxville, Alta	Ore	Portland	Fin		
10	Und	do	LIM	Evelyn J	2	569-64143 und 16	y	English	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Oxville, Alta	grd f. Hans, Oxville, Alta	Ore	Portland	Can		
11	Pac SS	Formby	BHR	Donald Edmund	40	569-64143 m s keeper	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	fr. Philys Chapman, Bk of Ottawa bldg., Van. B.C.	Cal	Long Beach	Eng		
12	Pac SS	Fearon	JLZ	Henry	34	569-56606 m s farm lab	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Swift Current	bro. James E. Sherbrook, P.Q.	Cal	San Diego	Ire		
13	CPR	Fournier	BSI	Peter	37	569-63183 m m cutter	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Alice, 571 Cadieux St., Montreal, Que.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
14	CPR	Foster	JPB	Robert V	29	569-57568 m m farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	wife Walburg M., 834 5th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
15	Pac SS	Fisher	ELL	Joseph H	21	569-56503 m s packer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Kelowna B.C.	father Joseph T., Kelowna, B. C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Eng		
16	Pac SS	Flatiff	JLZ	Thomas J.	24	569-64583 m s clerk	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Van. B.C.	bro. Fred, 22 Stanley Court, Van. B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can		
17	Pac SS	Frame	YBF	Ralph Geo	21	569-64580 m s farm lab	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vagerville, Alta	uncle Geo. H. Fraser, Vagerville, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	Can		
18	C.P.R.	Frederick	ELL	Harrison B	25	569-45228 m s carp.	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Golden Lk, Ont	b-in-1, E. R. Weckworth, Golden Lake, Ont.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
19	GN	Fisher	ELL	William Henry	23	569-45097 m s laborer	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Chase, B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
20	Pac SS	Freeman	HRB	Theresa	29	569-64197 f m none	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	husb. Fred, Nanton, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can		
21	CPR	Fuller	ELL	James Henry	45	569-46045 m m farmer	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moosejaw, Sask	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	Ire		
22	GN	Farrant	BHR	Fred	26	569-64583 m s druggist	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	father William Mitchell, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	Can		
23	GN	Floek	ELL	Alexander	66	569-46041 m m farmer	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Freedom, Alta	dtr Bertha Myers, Freedom, Alberta	Ore	Portland	Ger		
24	GN	do	ELL	Gertrude Polagia	54	569-46042 f m none	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Freedom, Alta	dtr Bertha Myers, Freedom, Alberta	Ore	Portland	Ger		
25	GN	Fontaine	ELL	Wilfred	24	569-46028 m m carp.	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	father Victor, 530 Homer St., Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
26	GN	do	ELL	Kaythe Winnifred	22	569-46029 f m none	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Van. B.C.	f-in-1 Victor, 530 Homer St., Van. B.C.	Wash	Seattle	Can		
27	GN	Forland	LIM	Thorwald	32	569-63459 m s carp	y	Eng & Swed	y	Canada	Scand	Canada	Winnipeg, Man.	friend Geo. Varge, 446 Logan Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle	Swed		
28	Pac SS	Forest	BHR	Avila	23	569-63455 m s elect.	y	English	y	Canada	French	Canada	Montreal, Que	mother Adele, 11 Davidson, Montreal, P.Q.	Cal.	Gilroy	Can		
29	GN	Holliday	JPB	Malcolm	67	569-64084 m s fireman	y	English	y	Canada	German	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	sister Mrs. Polly Burchet, 12020 65 st Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Bellingham	Can		
30	Pac SS	Holliday	JPB	Malcolm	67	569-63222 m wd retired	y	English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta	son Benj. B. Holliday, Toronto, Ont. c/o Canadian Cycle Co.	Cal	Lamita	Can		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1				Nov	21
2				"	20
3				"	20
4				"	20
5				"	20
6				"	20
7				"	20
8				"	20
9				"	20
10				"	20
11				"	20
12				"	20
13				"	16
14				"	15
15	St. John	Apr 1 1911	Lake Manitoba	"	14
16	"	Dec 1918	Minneapolis	"	14
17				"	14
18				"	14
19	UNK	1894	UNK	"	14
20				"	14
21				"	14
22				"	13
23				"	13
24				"	10
25				"	9
26				"	7
27				"	13
28				"	30
29				"	30
30				"	30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(over)

CLASS E

B 7 Frank B. Hunt  
L 2 Wm. C. Furman  
P.O. [unclear]  
[unclear]  
N.R. Bay / W. Reynolds  
[unclear]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/80

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	GN 58010	Donnelly	FRF	William	38	M	quartz miner	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Errolfield, Sask	Father, Peter, Duanellon, PQ	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac S 7336	Davis	ELL	Jessie	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Husband, Louis, 518 Smythe, Vanc over, BC	"	Whittier	
3	Under 16	"	ELL	Norine Patricia	--	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	GN 57981	Davis	ELL	Alvin Earl	35	M	M manager	yes	English	yes	"	English	Edmonton, Alta	None	"	Berkeley	
5	GN 57982	"	ELL	Anna Mary	25	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	"	ELL	Ver. Naty. 3/21/41 # 23-102875	5	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	"	ELL	Ver. Naty. 7-10-46 #1300-15.3270	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16	"	ELL	Reginald William	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Pac SS 7344	Dalling	ELL	Carl Simpson	29	M	M trainman	yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Fr George, BC	Father-in-law, Wm Parsons, Edmonton, Alta	"	Culver City	
10	Pac SS 7345	"	ELL	Edna Louise	36	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16	"	ELL	William Ernest	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	ELL	Garth Edward	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	CPR 252530	Davieson	ELL	Jack	28	M	S laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Artland, Sask	None	Wash	Seattle	
14	GN 57900	Dillabough	ELL	Wesley Alfred	38	M	S plumber	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs M Barr, 1419 Belson, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	GN 57903	Deacon	JB	Wilfred	31	M	M keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Bro. Reginald, 1831 10th, Vancouver, BC	"	Martinez	
16	GN 57904	"	JPB	Elia	31	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Under 16	"	JPB	Alice May	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Under 16	"	JPB	John Frank	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	CPR 252194	Duncan	ELL	Thomas Alexander	31	M	M contractor	yes	English	yes	"	"	Kamloops, BC	None	"	Los Angeles	
20	CPR 252195	"	ELL	Frances Juanita	34	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	
21	CPR 256242	Duncan	LLM	Isaac	21	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Vernon, Ont	Mother, Mary, Vernon, Ont	Wash	Seattle	
22	GN 57853	Deacon	FBF	David	45	M	M carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Margaret, 1141 Ridgeway, N Vancouver, BC	"	"	
23	Pac SS 7251	Donald	BHR	Sarah Emma	55	F	M none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Husband, Joseph, 843-11 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long beach	
24	Pac SS 7220	Dickie	BHR	Charles Victor	29	M	S contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie, 1455-7 W., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	
25	CPR 256196	Donovan	ELL	Emmett Michael	26	M	S laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	Genous, NB	Father, James, Genous, NB	Wash	Tacoma	
26	CPR 256165	Diewert	BHR	Reinhold	26	M	S farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Hay Lake, Alta	Bro, Edward, Hay Lake, Alta	Ore	The Dalles	
27	Pac SS 7241	Dodd	BHR	Frederick Walter	42	M	M farmer	"	"	"	"	English	Salmon Arm, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles	
28	GN 61087	"	JLZ	Jennie	36	F	M none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	"	JLZ	Leonora	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Under 16	"	JLZ	Frank	9	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Nov 28
2				" 28
3				" 28
4				" 28
5	Quebec	1906	UNK	" 25
6				" 25
7	Quebec	June 1913	Canada	" 23
8				" 23
9	NY	June 1909	Cameroon	" 21
10	NY	1889	Paris	" 20
11				" 20
12				" 13
13				" 15
14				" 14
15	Halifax	1911	Canada	" 13
16				" 10
17				" 9
18				" 10
19				" 9
20	Quebec	1911	Southwark	" 8
21	Montreal	"	Rosierian	" 8
22				" 3
23				" 2
24				" 2
25	NY	1907	Celtic	" 29
26	"	"	"	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	St John	1900	UNK	" 29
29				" 28
30	St John	1912	Teutonic	" 27

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

P.B. Boyd  
L. B. Boyd  
W. R. Boyd & N. Reynolds  
B. F. G. Boyd & N. Reynolds  
P. L. Boyd & N. Reynolds  
P. L. Boyd & N. Reynolds



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21

100/79

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended (true permanent residence).)				
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	CPR	Chapman	JPB	Bestrie Lucy	26	F	S maker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vanouver, BC	Father, Joseph, Brockton, NS	Ore	Portland	Can
2	CPR	"	JPB	Hilda Beryl	23	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN	Casson	LLM	Dorothy	28	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Husband, Thomas, 154-7 E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
4	Under 16	"	LLM	Patricia	10	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR	Cochrane	JPB	Daniel	21	M	M Shop	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, James, 273 Selby, Nanaimo, BC	"	Vanouver	Scot
6	CPR	"	JPB	Thelma	19	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	"	USA
7	GN	Chandler	BHR	Jack James Henry	18	M	S miller	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	North Bay, Ont	Mother, Daisy Tallon, 199 Copeland, North Bay, Ont	Ore	Salem	Eng
8	GN	Chenley	BHR	Alex	24	M	S bridgeman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	"	Wayburn, Sask	Father, Martin, Wayburn, Sask	Wash	Black River	Can
9	CPR	Crichton	LLM	Alexander Ramsey	33	M	S typewriter salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Vanouver, BC	Frd., Mary Smith, 746 Burrard, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle	scot
10	CPR	Crowl	FBF	Theodore	50	M	S carter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Bro, Charles, 27 Penty co, Plymouth, Eng	Wash	"	Eng
11	CPR	Clapp	FBF	Velma Grace	19	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Bro, Nor man, 1027 Offington, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Oakland	Can
12	CPR	Carter	BSI	Frank Ernest	13	M	S painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Father, Frank, 82 race, Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	"
13	CPR	Chileon	JPB	Edwin	19	M	S laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	"	Vanouver, BC	Father, Charles, Cowichan Lake, BC	"	Everett	"
14	CPR	Campbell	ELL	Russell	22	M	S laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Noah, Montague, PEI	"	Seattle	"
15	Pac SS	Chapman	ELL	Ernest Cecil	31	M	M traveler	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Brighton, Ont	Wife, Adolpha, Brighton, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng
16	GN	Campbell	ELL	Kenneth	53	M	S farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Howell, Sask	None	"	Orosi	Can
17	CPR	Clayton	LLM	Walter A.S.	21	M	S clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Vanouver, BC	Mother, Mrs R.S. Clayton, 764 Bidwell, Vancouver, BC	"	San Diego	"
18	CPR	Carno	BSI	Joseph	60	M	M foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	French	"	"	None	Wash	Tacoma	"
19	CPR	Cunning	ELL	Eric Cyril	25	M	S laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man	Sister, Mrs T Turnbull, 54 Donald, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	San Francisco	"
20	Pac SS	Coldwell	ELL	John	34	M	M Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Vanouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles	scot
21	Pac SS	"	ELL	Abel	29	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR	Clarke	LLM	Charles Earl	23	M	S salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Father, Harry, Augustine Cove., NS	Wash	Seattle	Can
23	CPR	Chaplin	BSI	Winnifred	20	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	Vanouver, BC	Father, Samuel Hicks, St John, NF	"	"	NY
24	Pac SS	Connell	ELL	Vivian	23	F	S grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs C.L. Ford, 3559-37 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Alameda	Can
25	Pac SS	Chubb	LLM	Robert	41	M	M acct	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	"	Bro, Eric, 4 CPR, Montreal, PQ	"	San Francisco	Can
26	Pac SS	"	LLM	Gertrude	42	F	M none	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	LLM	Marjorie	13	F	S	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
28	GN	Demokoff	BSI	William	29	M	S carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Canada	Russian	"	Blaine Lake, Sask	Uncle, Dan Demokoff, Langdon, Sask	Ore	Halleborn	"
29	CPR	Dickie	JLB	George	27	M	S farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	"	Hoath, Sask	Sister, Mrs Alfred Blackman, 827, St Thomas, Ont	Wash	Seattle	Can
30	GN	Dorleac	JPB	Bertrand	34	M	S	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	"	Peace River, Alta	Father, Justin, Alliance, France	"	Spokane	France

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	-----	-----	-----	Nov 16
2	Halifax	Mar 1918	Saxonia	" 16
3	Montreal	1913	Virginian	" 14
4	-----	-----	-----	" 9
5	NY	1903	Cedric	" 13
6	Montreal	1911	Tunisian	" 13
7	-----	-----	-----	" 10
8	-----	-----	-----	" 9
9	-----	-----	-----	" 9
10	Boston	1902	Wm Eggerts	" 7
11	NY	1886	Urania	" 7
12	-----	-----	-----	" 7
13	-----	-----	-----	" 7
14	-----	-----	-----	" 7
15	Quebec	Apr 1917	Melita	" 7
16	Montreal	1905	UNK	" 3
17	-----	-----	-----	" 4
18	Montreal	1915	Canada	" 3
19	-----	-----	-----	" 2
20	-----	-----	-----	" 2
21	-----	-----	-----	" 2
22	St John	1910	Royal Edward	" 2
23	Montreal	1907	UNK	" 1
24	-----	-----	-----	" 30
25	-----	-----	-----	" 29
26	Quebec	1912	Lake Champlain	" 29
27	"	"	"	" 29
28	-----	-----	-----	" 29
29	Halifax	1907	UNK	" 29
30	-----	-----	-----	" 27

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Free to pursue a course of study.	Free to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.	Free to pursue a course of instruction in the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	NO	48017 self	250 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blue	None	Canada	Stony Mt
2	Yes	48013 "	250 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	grey	"	"	England	Croyden
3	Yes	47952 "	700 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	"	New Castle
4	Yes	48986 "	100 Yes 1914	Wash 1914	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Truro
5	Yes	48986 "	1000 Yes 1903	Trans 1903	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Viggar
6	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool
7	Yes	48832 self	600 Yes 1909	var 1909	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Canada	St John
8	Yes	48856 "	1000 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sloean
9	"	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	St Ann
10	NO	44545 self	300 Yes 1919	Cal 1919	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	Belgium	Dinant
11	NO	47748 "	1500 Yes 1896	Ill 1896	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	Ireland	Ballintaggart
12	NO	48760 "	500 Yes 1918	Cal 1918	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver
13	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	NO	48812 self	100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	47727 "	100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	aub	"	"	England	Burton
16	Yes	47727 "	120 Yes 1894	Net 1894	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	USA	Lincoln, Neb
17	Yes	48689 "	20 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	England	Langaster
18	Yes	47682 "	150 Yes 1916	Me 1916	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Clements
19	NO	47086 "	100 Yes 1916	Me 1916	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	Portland, Me
20	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hakomis
21	NO	47703 self	200 Yes 1920	Cal 1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	6	2	"	gray	"	"	England	Bristol
22	NO	48590 "	200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	48394 "	80 Yes 1920	Cal 1920	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Weymouth
24	Yes	41916 "	300 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	5	"	"	gray	"	England	UNK
25	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
26	NO	41915 self	170 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
27	Yes	48091 "	50 Yes 1904	Mich 1904	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	bro	bro	"	England	Liverpool
28	NO	mother	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA	Pontiac, Mich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/78

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Included where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS 7297	Bourke	ELL Catherine Ann	34	F S	grad nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada New Westminster, BC	Mother, Jessie, 1316 Caribou, New Westminster, BC	Cal	San Diego
2	Pac SS 7294	Brooker	ELL William	56	M M	decorator	"	"	"	"	English	" Vancouver, BC	Dtr., Dorothy, 1739 Comox, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS 7267	Brown	LLM Percy	34	M S	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" Edmonton, Alta	Frd., S.J. O'Brien, 10039-106, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
4	CPR 256199	Beatty	HRB Chas Raymond	28	M S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	" Vancouver, BC	Father, George, Truro, NS	Wash	Seattle
5	Pac SS 7248	Ballantine	BHR John Steele	41	M M	auditor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Calgary, Alta	Bro-in-law, Jack Moir, 2122-38 W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
6	Pac SS 7249	"	BHR Sarah	35	F M	none	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"
7	GN 57828	Balmer	BHR Robert Comly	37	M S	lineman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Chase, BC	Mother, Jane, Chase, BC	Wash	Tacoma
8	CPR 256188	Bulko	FBF Michael	22	M M	fruit packer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	" Burnaby, BC	Father, George, Kamloops, BC	"	Seattle
9	CPR 256189	"	FBF Mary Blanche	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 256170	Brasseur	BSI Emile Hyacinthe Ghislain	35	M S	marine steward	"	"	"	"	French	" Vancouver, BC	None	"	Belg
11	GN 57465	Baird	ELL Robert	57	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bro, James, Ballintaggart, Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles
12	Pac SS 7178	Beasley	ELL Isabel Agnes	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Father, Robt Bell, 4013 Perry, Vancouver, BC	"	Can
13	Under 16	"	ELL Robert, Paul	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	ELL Beverley Pauline	3	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 57486	Brown	LLM Elsie Mary	25	F M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	" Star City, Sask	Husband, George, Star City, Sask	Ore	Portland
16	Pac SS 7147	Bent	JPB Elsie	25	F S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	" Vancouver, BC	Mother, Edith, 1665-36 E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
17	GN 57444	Boutwell	ELL Benjamin Lawrence	31	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Salmon Arm, BC	Bro, George, Salmon Arm, BC	"	USA
18	CPR 255592	Brown	LLM Gladys	26	F S	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	" Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jessie, 1034-7 W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR 256043	Beeler	BHR Reginald	31	M M	repairman	"	"	"	"	Dutch	" Penticton, BC	None	"	Can
20	CPR 256756	"	FBF Margaret Anna	27	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
21	Under 16	"	FBF Virginia Louise	5	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
22	GN 57410	Bailey	ELL Louis Monelle	32	M M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	" Britain, Alta	Father, Walter, Britain, Alta	Cal	Oakland
23	GN 57395	Brude	ELL Murdo Nicolson	19	M S	electrician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" Calgary, Alta	Father, Donald, 502-22 NW, Calgary, Alta	"	Los Angeles
24	CPR 256422	Bartlett	JPB Lyman	32	M S	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	" Vancouver, BC	Mother, Jessie, Weymouth, NS	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 256647	Crowell	BSI Percy	50	M S	plaster mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro, Fred, Shelburne, NS	Cal	Brentwood
26	Pac SS 8075	Campbell	LLM Mary	39	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, William, 4874 Argyle, Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS 8074	"	LLM Harold	16	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ire
28	Under 16	"	LLM Stanley	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 256409	Gubbon	LLM James	23	M S	laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	" No Battleford, Sask	Mother, Mary Sibley, No Battleford, Sask	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 256379	Copeman	LLM Ernest	29	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	" Dilke, Sask	Uncle, Wm Taylor, Dilke, Sask	"	Tacoma
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1912	Cassandra	Nov 28
2	-	-	-	" 27
3	-	-	-	" 27
4	-	-	-	" 27
5	-	-	-	" 27
6	-	-	-	" 27
7	-	-	-	" 27
8	-	-	-	" 27
9	-	-	-	" 25
10	-	-	-	" 24
11	Halifax	1902	Corinthian	23
12	-	-	-	" 21
13	-	-	-	" 16
14	-	-	-	" 20
15	-	-	-	" 20
16	-	-	-	" 20
17	Halifax	May 1906	Lake Champlain	20
18	"	"	"	" 20
19	-	-	-	" 20
20	-	-	-	" 10
21	-	-	-	" 20
22	-	-	-	" 18
23	-	-	-	" 17
24	-	-	-	" 17
25	-	-	-	" 17
26	-	-	-	" 17
27	-	-	-	" 17
28	-	-	-	" 17
29	-	-	-	" 17
30	-	-	-	" 17

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming to receive or deliver a lecture, or to perform a theatrical or other entertainment, or to engage in a business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to engage in a scientific or literary pursuit, or to engage in a religious or charitable work, or to engage in a political or social work, or to engage in a public or private service, or to engage in a similar activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1 Yes	self	300 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro grey	None	Scotland	Pierwall
2 NO	48099	200 Yes	1922	Cal	1922	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	blue	"	Canada	Moorefield
3 NO	husband	1901	111	1901	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	USA	Chicago
4 NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	blue	"	Canada	Nanaimo
5 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
6 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Red Deer
7 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
8 Yes	self	75 Yes	1891	Kans	1891	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	8	"	"	"	USA	Kansas City
9 NO	48402	100 Yes	1903	Ore	1903	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Portland
10 NO	48365	200 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	Canada	Middlestewich
11 Yes	48312	100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirriemuir
12 NO	48066	45 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	"	Canada	Moosejaw
13 Yes	48055	880 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Meerickville
14 NO	48156	100 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
15 NO	48898	200 Yes	1910	lowa	1910	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	9	"	grey	scar rt face from horse kick	USA	Marion
16 NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	"	Bro	None	"	Worcester
17 Yes	self	170 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	"	lump on left wrist	England	Bristol
18 NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	NO	"	blue	None	"	"
19 NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	Canada	Coleman
20 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
21 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
22 NO	47935	250 NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	5	"	bro	several moles on face	Canada	Edmonton
23 NO	47926	5000 Yes	1898	Ill	1898	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	"	grey blue	None	"	Chatham
24 Yes	47915	600 Yes	1905	Minn	1905	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	6	1	"	bro	bro	USA	Richmond
25 NO	husband	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Grand Forks
26 NO	father	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	Canada	St Gregor
27 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Pr Albert
28 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
29 NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"
30 NO	"	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	Humster

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/77

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS 8060	Bews	JLZ Thomas	27	M S	farm laborer	Yes English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Swift Current, Sask.	Cal	San Francisco	USA
2	Pac SS 8041	Brumpton	LLM Joseph	33	M S	salesman	Ver. Naty. 5-7-37	23-52310 c/a issued	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"	Can
3	Pac SS 8042	"	LLM Edna	31	F M	none	Ver. Naty. 12-20-39	23-80153	"	"	"	"	"	"	US
4	Under 16	"	LLM Robert	10	M S	"	Ver. Naty. 3/17/42	23-113643	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can
5	Under 16	"	LLM John	7	M S	"	Ver. Naty. 6-25-40	23-85413	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16	"	LLM Lenore	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	LLM Dolores	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 256378	Blaine	FBF David	50	M S	stat Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Ditkin, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	USA
9	GN 58062	Brown	BHR Malcolm Chas	28	M S	laborer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cadogan, Alta	Ore	Portland	"
10	GN 43224	Bates	BSI John	28	M S	laborer	Ver. Naty. 3/13/36	23-47974 c/a issued	English	"	"	Middlestewiecke, NS	Cal	Maricopa	Can
11	CPR 259026	Bruce	JPB William	42	M S	farmer	Ver. Naty. 11-7-34	23-3582	"	Scotch	"	Barara, Alta	"	Los Angeles	See
12	CPR 256541	Brown	JPB Fred	21	M S	laborer	Ver. Naty. 12/8087-605	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Wash	Seattle	Can
13	CPR 256280	Burhill	JPB John	27	M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Fairlight, Sask	Cal	Pasadena	"
14	CPR 256309	Boll	ELL Fred George	21	M S	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Seattle	"
15	GN 57985	Brockman	FBF Chesley Newton	68	M M	farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Read Is, BC	Minn	Oshawa	USA
16	GN 57986	"	FBF Lidey Bell	59	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	CPR 256315	Bradford	JPB William	49	M M	shoe maker	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wash	Duwamish	Eng
18	CPR 256316	"	JPB Caroline	47	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	JPB Baleda	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	JPB Stanley	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	"	JPB Hilda	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 256301	Boishuk	JPB Josef	22	M S	locomotive fireman	Ver. Naty. 6-15-26	"	"	Polish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Wash	Seattle	Can
23	GN 256296	Babington	JPB Eliza Simpson	73	F DIV	none	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	"	"	"
24	GN 57940	Braning	JPB John Henry	36	M M	grain buyer	Ver. Naty. 10-19-28	23-16052	"	"	"	Humboldt, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	USA
25	GN 57941	"	JPB Rose	36	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	JPB Oswald	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	JPB Marilla	10	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	JPB Cyril	7	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	JPB Joan	6	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	JPB Donald	3	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-25



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1904	Mongolian	Nov 29
2	Quebec	1912	Corsican	" 21
3	-	-	-	" 21
4	Halifax	1889	UNK	" 20
5	NY	Mar 1915	Royal George	" 20
6	Quebec	1907	Emp of Ireland	" 20
7	-	-	-	" 14
8	Halifax	1889	Parisian	" 14
9	-	-	-	" 14
10	-	-	-	" 8
11	-	-	-	" 4
12	-	-	-	" 2
13	-	-	-	" 3
14	St John	Feb 1919	Grampian	" 3
15	-	-	-	" 3
16	-	-	-	" 2
17	-	-	-	" 1
18	-	-	-	" 9
19	-	-	-	" 9
20	-	-	-	" 9
21	-	-	-	" 9
22	-	-	-	" 6
23	-	-	-	" 6
24	Mpntreal	Oot 1910	Pomeranian	" 14
25	-	-	-	" 14
26	-	-	-	" 13
27	-	-	-	" 29
28	Victoria	Apr 16 1918	Kamakura Maru	" 29
29	Quebec	1909	Tunisian	" 28
30	-	-	-	" 2

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No.

100/76

Sheet No. 100/76																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec July 1913 unk July 9, 1923  
2 Quebec July 1913 unk July 9, 1923  
3 Quebec July 1913 unk July 9, 1923  
4 Quebec Apr 1920 Megantic July 6, 1923  
5 Halifax May 12, 1920 Royal Geo. July 6, 1923 (Entered 9/28/22) 440/735  
6 Quebec May 4, 1920 Victorian July 7, 1923

7 Philadelphia 1906 UNK July 10  
8 Montreal Oct 1920 Pretorian " 10  
9 Philadelphia 1889 British Prince " 10  
10 Vancouver Nov 2 1921 Belfast " 11  
11 NY 1903 UNK Hudson " 11  
12 Quebec 1920 Emp of Britain " 11  
13 Quebec 1920 Megantic " 13  
14 Montreal June 1920 UNK " 13  
15 St John Apr 1920 Metagama " 13  
16 Quebec 1908 UNK " 13  
17 Halifax Oct 1920 Carona " 16  
18 " " " " 16  
19 NY Oct 1909 President Lincoln " 16  
20 Quebec Nov 1920 UNK " 17  
21 Halifax Dec 1921 Scythia " 17  
22 San Francisco Nov 1904 Sonoma " 17  
23 " " " " 17  
24 Quebec June 1921 Scand " 17  
25 Halifax June 1920 UNK " 18  
26 " " " " 18  
27 NY Oct 1920 Duke of Abruzzi " 19  
28 Vancouver Aug 1920 UNK " 23  
29 " " " " 23  
30 Montreal June 1922 Metagama " 23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (1970)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/75

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		† Race or people		* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		State		City or town	
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read		Write				Country		City or town				State		City or town	
1	GM	64446	Grekenberger	CPS	Louise	33	f	m	none	7	Eng-German	y	Germany	German	Canada	St. John's	Alta	no rel	12-14-34	413-38975	Calif	Los Angeles	no				
	Und	16	do	CPS	Gertrude	14	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Und	16	do	CPS	Adolph	12	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	CPR	275761	Smith	CPS	Thomas	23	m	s	mach.	VERIFIED FILE	APR 1925	do	English	do	England	Scotch	do	Vancouver BC	uncle Fred W. 257 22nd E. Van. B.C.	Colo	Denver	do					
5	FO MO	488469	Hunter	Quota UK	Kathleen Isabel	25	f	s	miliner	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	CPR	297261	Bell	BSI	Quota U K	24	m	s	miner	VERIFIED FILE	FEB 1926	do	Irish	do	Ireland	Irish	do	Van. B.C.	wife Olive, 3562 Lakewood Dr. Van. BC	Wash	Tacoma	do					
7	GM	72952	Laycock	BSI	Thomas	47	m	s	quartz miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Nelson BC	do	Sister, Elizabeth pataliffe, Nelson BC	Cal	San Diego	NO						
8	GM	72964	Cummin	JLZ	Geraldine	32	f	s	teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	do	Bro-in-law, Fred Creet 1025 Davie, Vancouver BC	"	Sierra Madre	NO						
9	GM	72944	Amis	BSI	William	60	m	s	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	Wash	Allanburg	NO					
10	Fac SS	10850	Marquez	BSI	Poleon	21	m	s	for Peru	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peru	Spanish	"	Father, Rosendo, Lima, Peru	Cal	San Francisco	NO					
11	DEBARRED		Verpaelt	BSI	Francois	44	m	s	farm laborer	"	Flemish	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Rosevear, Alta	"	Father, L. uis, Meerhelke, Belgium	"	Fresno	NO						
12	CPR	282292	Bykes	JPB	Iris Elizabeth	20	f	s	domestic	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver BC	"	Mother, Kate, 1453 Chesterfield, N Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	NO						
13	CPR	281634	Berger	JLZ	Isack	28	m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CPR	310562	Malutich	BSI	Albino	20	m	m	laborer	"	Slovenian	"	Italy	Slovenian	"	"	"	do	"	"	Hoquiam	NO					
15	DEBARRED		Anderson	BSI	John	23	m	s	salesman	"	English	"	England	English	"	Calgary, Alta	"	Bro, Ronald, 4 Orange pi., Manchester, England	Cal	Los Angeles	NO						
16	DEBARRED		Jackson	BSI	John	52	m	s	laborer	"	Finnish	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Alber BC	"	None	Minn	Deer River	NO						
17	DEBARRED		Ullman	BSI	Clifford	33	m	m	salesman	"	English	"	England	Hebrew	"	Vancouver BC	"	Father, Joseph, 7 York terrace, London, England	Cal	Los Angeles	NO						
18	DEBARRED		"	BSI	Violet	28	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	DEBARRED		Krause	BSI	Emmanuel	36	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 98 Lorne, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Everett	NO						
20	CPR	297282	Cavally	BSI	Cesare	27	m	s	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	None	Cal	Oakland	NO						
21	GM	73036	Partanen	BSI	August Salme	41	m	s	logger	"	English	"	Finland	Finnish	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle	NO					
22	NP	7915	Montey	LLM	Albert	43	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	NO					
23	NP	7916	"	LLM	Josie	59	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	DEBARRED		Hughes	BSI	Arthur	18	m	s	chain man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Ada, High Wycombe, England	Cal	Los Angeles	NO						
25	CPR	304986	Allen	BSI	Hilma	21	f	s	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prd., Annie Wimo, Bentley, Alta	Wash	Seattle	NO						
26	CPR	304927	"	BSI	Fanny Johanna	18	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	CPR	297295	Gasilis	BSI	Domenice	35	m	m	laborer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	"	Manaimo, BC	"	Wife, Antonina, San Pio, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	TRAVEL	1152	Robinson	CPS	Hilda	27	f	m	none	"	English	"	England	English	"	San Francisco	"	Sister, Tillie Hawkins, San Francisco	"	San Salvador	NO						
29	Under 16	"	"	BSI	Hugh	4	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	S.S.	Ticket	McKinnon	BSI	Margaret	27	f	s	saleslady	"	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
TWO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-6



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Nov 1920 Scotian July 3, 1923  
2 Quebec May 24, 1922 ----- July 3, 1923  
3 Quebec May 23, 1922 ----- July 3, 1923  
4 N Y 1914 Rochambeau July 3, 1923  
5 St. Johns Apr 1920 Metagama July 3, 1923  
6 N Y Mar. 1922 Finland July 3, 1923  
7 Halifax 1920 Caronia July 3, 1923  
8 Halifax May 8, 1920 Caronia July 3, 1923  
9 Quebec Apr 1921 Metagama July 3, 1923  
10 Montreal Dec 1919 Scotian July 2, 1923  
11 N Y 1920 La Savoie July 3, 1923  
12 Halifax Dec 29, 1919 Orduna July 3, 1923  
13  
14 Halifax June 1910 unk July 5, 1923  
15 Quebec Nov 1920 Emp France July 5, 1923  
16 Quebec Nov 1920 Emp France July 5, 1923  
17 Quebec Oct 1919 Emp France July 5, 1923  
18 Quebec Oct 1919 Emp France July 5, 1923  
19 Quebec Oct 1919 Emp France July 5, 1923  
20 Halifax Aug 1919 Adriatic July 5, 1923  
21 Montreal Aug 20, 1921 Pretorian July 5, 1923  
22 Quebec Aug 1919 Emp France July 5, 1923  
23 N Y 1913 Lusitania July 5, 1923  
24 N Y 1913 Russia July 9, 1923  
25 ----- July 9, 1923  
26 Montreal Aug 1919 Scandinavian July 9, 1923  
27 Montreal Aug 1919 Scandinavian July 9, 1923  
28 St. John Apr 1919 Metagama July 9, 1923  
29 unk 1902 unk July 9, 1923  
30 Portland Me. 1914 unk July 6, 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**(OVER)**

~~1~~ D

JUL 24 1923

Zm Lh Marlton  
ZL Edward L Lawrence  
JRB HBB Binger.  
LJ [Signature]  
JD C & Slaton

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the punishment of public officials, or who advocates or teaches that violence is the only means of accomplishing any purpose, or who is affiliated with any organization advocating and teaching rebellion in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawfulness of the duty, normally, or pursuant to duty, authorized punishing or killing of any officers or officials, either of specified or of general or of otherwise authorized nature, of any Government, is a person of criminal character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/24

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State	City or town	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Res.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town				
1	GN	Morandi	BSI	25	m	Italian	do	Italy	Canada	father Lorenzo, Lanzo, Italy	Wash	Seattle	no
2	GN	do	BSI	28	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	GN	do	BSI	18	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	GN	Baer	BSI	28	m	farmer	do	Switzerland	do	no rel.	do	do	do
5	GN	Nield	BSI	18	m	do	do	England	do	Bro. Samuel, 11929 85 St. Edmonton, Alta	Ore	Portland	do
6	GN	Trachsel	LIM	35	m	labor	do	Switzerland	do	mother Anna, Berne, Switzerland	Mont	St. Falls	do
7	GN	Forseth	LIM	30	m	farmer	do	Sweden	do	New Zealand Res. Van. B.C. cousin Peter Olof Pearson.	Wash	Creston	do
8	GN	Persson	LIM	27	m	logger	do	do	do	no rel.	do	do	do
9	GN	Andersen	ELL	39	m	farmer	do	Denmark	do	no rel.	Ore	Portland	do
10	Pac SS	Berkenkamp	HRB	32	f	none	do	Canada	do	no rel.	Cal.	Wilmington	do
11	NP	Marchetti	ELL	30	f	do	do	Italy	do	no rel.	do	Oakland	do
12	GN	Routledge	BSI	27	f	do	do	England	do	father John Carrington, 325 Strand New Westminster, B.C.	do	San Francisco	do
13	GN	Doyle	BSI	42	m	do	do	do	do	no rel.	do	do	do
14	CPR	Gower	JLZ	39	m	florist	do	England	do	C.E. Gross, 925 Gleason St., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland	Edg
15	GN	Keenan	ELL	71	m	blacksmith	do	Ireland	do	dtr in l. Clara Keenan, 35 3563 Heather Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	Los Angeles	Ida
16	GN	do	ELL	60	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Pac SS	Lane	BSI	17	m	none	do	England	do	mother Susie E., 56, 26th Ave W Vancouver, B.C.	do	do	do
18	Pac SS	do	BSI	16	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Pac SS	do	BSI	5	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	GN	Mitchell	JLZ	44	f	do	do	do	do	b-in-l John Mitchell 39 Lancaster St., Kitchener.	Ore	Portland	do
21	CPR	Harrison	LIM	41	m	iron mdr	do	Scotland	do	bro. Joseph, Kilberchan, Scotland.	Wash	Seattle	do
22	GN	McGill	ELL	19	m	farm lab	do	do	do	no rel.	Ind.	Fort Wayne	do
23	GN	Hankins	BSI	31	m	st. eng.	do	Sweden	do	fath. Alfred, Karlskrona, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	do
24	GN	Krendle	ELL	24	m	salesman	do	Russia	do	mother Bella Krendle, 193 Andrew St Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles	do
25	GN	do	ELL	20	f	none	do	do	do	no rel.	do	do	do
26	GN	Coatthurst	ELL	62	m	draftsman	do	England	do	dtr. Clarice E. Kaneen, 1109 Clark Dr Van. B.C.	N Y	Bottenville	do
27	GN	do	ELL	62	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	GN	Reepin	CPS	30	m	do	do	do	do	cousin Geo. Robertson, 12421 57th Edmonton, Alta	Calif	Torrance	do
29	GN	do	LIM	25	m	do	do	do	do	brother Michael, San Francisco, Calif.	do	San Francisco	do
30	GN	Do Groot	ELL	28	f	do	do	Dutch	do	father-in-law, Henry de Groot, Edmonton, Calif.	Wash	Everett	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

- 1 Quebec Oct 1920 Cassandra July 2.1923
- 2 Montreal June 1921 Grampian July 2.1923
- 3 Montreal June 1921 Grampian July 2.1923
- 4 Halifax 1921 Saxonia July 2.1923
- 5 New York 1912 Christianfjord July 2.1923
- 6 New York 1912 Christianfjord July 2.1923
- 7 New York 1912 Christianfjord July 2.1923
- 8 New York 1912 Christianfjord July 2.1923
- 9 Halifax Apr 2.1922 Pittsburgh July 2.1923
- 10 St. John Feb 1920 Metagama July 2.1923
- 11 Montreal July 23.1919 Tunisian July 2.1923
- 12 Quebec 1920 Tunisian July 2.1923
- 13 Quebec Aug 1921 Victorian July 2.1923
- 14 Quebec June 1921 Metagama July 2.1923
- 15 Quebec June 1921 Metagama July 2.1923
- 16 Halifax Dec 4 1919 Metagama July 2.1923
- 17 Halifax Dec 4 1919 Metagama July 2.1923
- 18 Halifax Apr 1920 Carmania July 2.1923
- 19 Quebec May 26.1921 Melita July 2.1923
- 20 Quebec May 26.1921 Melita July 2.1923
- 21 Quebec July 1919 Metagama July 2.1923
- 22 Quebec July 1919 Metagama July 2.1923
- 23 Halifax Apr 1921 Saxonian July 2.1923
- 24 Halifax Apr 1921 Saxonian July 2.1923
- 25 Halifax Apr 1921 Saxonian July 2.1923
- 26 Quebec Aug 1921 Emp France July 3.1923
- 27 Quebec Aug 1921 Emp France July 3.1923
- 28 Victoria BC June 1920 Makura July 3.1923
- 29 Victoria BC June 1920 Makura July 3.1923
- 30 St. John Dec 15.1918 Grampian July 3.1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, location, trade, or profession of mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not motive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of country might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

JUL 24 1923

(OVER)

Class. "D"

**Note.**—Full text of question 84 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, does so whether or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice, or the advocate or teacher of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or official, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, or the advocate or teacher of other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

15

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/73

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended (other permanent residence).)	State	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.				
1	CPR	Moody	George Drummond	24	m	mar eng. y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	s/s Can. Volunteer	father Geo. W., Glasgow, Scotland	
2	GN	Cohen	Maurice Alexander	42	m	watch mkr do	do	do	Holland	Dutch	do	Edmonton, Alta	father Marcus, Amsterdam, Holland	
3	GN	do	Itje	37	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	f-in-l do	
4	GN	Togliatuberi	Michèle Spiro	44	m	cook	do	Eng.-Greek	do	Italy	Greek	do	Van. B.C.	wife Sivas, Leros, Aegean Islands
5	CPR	Lindjord	Jacob	44	m	carp.	do	Eng.-Nor.	do	Norway	Scand	do	Vermillion, Alta	bro. Ole, Vermillion, Alberta
6	CPR	do	Georgina	34	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-l do
7	Und 16	do	Olga	12	f	stud.	do	English	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do
8	Und 16	do	Hakon	6	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	GN	Schilter	Alois	25	m	farmer	do	Fr. & Germ	do	Switzerland	German	do	Korpus Cristie	no rel.
10	Pac SS	Gilmore	Mary A	29	f	none	do	English	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	sister Jean Findlay, 5826 Larch St. Vancouver, B.C.
11	Pac SS	Moisey	Grace	32	f	none	do	English	do	England	English	do	do	sister Charlotte Moisey, 2804 Main St. Vancouver, B.C.
12	CPR	Beck	Richard	42	m	labr.	do	do	do	do	do	Calgary, Alta	London, England	wife Sarah, London, England
13	Pac SS	Metcalf	Margaret	32	f	none	do	Scotland	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	Penticton, BC	sister Jessie McDougall, Penticton, B. C.
14	Pac SS	White	Isabella	55	f	none	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	do	dtr do
15	Pac SS	A-4 40 346	Elspeth B. McKensie	17	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister do
16	GN	Gaffney	Hannah	26	f	do	do	do	do	England	English	do	Edmonton, Alta	mother Alice Ogden, 9922 Bridge St. Edmonton, Alta
17	Und 16	do	Honora Kate	4	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do
18	GN	Wingfield	Edna	20	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel
19	GN	Ogden	Alice	56	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel
20	Und 16	do	Dinah Alice	11	f	student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Pac SS	Allen	Ema Mott	30	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mo. Battleford Sask.	no rel
22	Und 16	do	Muriel Sylvia	6	f	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no rel
23	CPR	Naylor	Ada	32	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B.C.	mother Mary Newton, 1937 Creelman Ave., Van. B.C.
24	Und 16	do	Ian H	7	m	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do
25	Und 16	do	Joyce H	4	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	CPR	Laybourne	George	38	m	miner	do	English	do	do	do	do	Calamont B C	mother Catherine Franklin, 15 Cross Row, Howell Flough, Durham, Eng
27	CPR	do	Jane Ellen	31	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	m-in-l do
28	GN	McHugh	Hugh	43	m	elect.	do	do	do	Australia	Scotch	do	Van. B.C.	mother Alice McHugh, Cedars, B.C.
29	GN	do	Euphemia	32	f	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	m-in-l do
30	GN	Oulds	Arthur Ernest	27	m	mar engineer	do	do	do	English	do	do	do	wife Freda, 501 Heatley Ave. Van. B.C.
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

10-4

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 New York 1903 s/s unk June 25, 1923  
2 unk 1909 unk do  
3 NY 1907 unk do 25, 1923  
4 St. Jno 1912 unk do  
5 Halifax July 1921 Saxonia July 2, 1923  
6 Halifax July 1921 Saxonia July 2, 1923  
7 Quebec Aug 1919 Tunisian July 2, 1923  
8 N Y Aug 1919 Columbia July 2, 1923  
9 St. John Feb 1922 Tunisian July 2, 1923  
10 N Y Apr 23, 1919 Lapland July 2, 1923  
11 Quebec Jan 1, 1921 Emp Brit. July 2, 1923  
12 Quebec Aug 29, 1919 Cecilian July 2, 1923  
13 Halifax May 11, 1921 Carmania July 2, 1923  
14 Halifax May 11, 1921 Carmania July 2, 1923  
15 Montreal Aug 1920 Scandinavian July 2, 1923  
16 Montreal Aug 1920 Scandinavian July 2, 1923  
17 Quebec May 1920 Canada July 2, 1923  
18 Quebec 1907 unk July 2, 1923  
19 Quebec May 1922 Emp France July 2, 1923  
20 Quebec May 1922 Emp France July 2, 1923  
21 Halifax Jan 1919 Saturnia July 2, 1923  
22 Quebec May 1, 1921 Metagama July 2, 1923  
23 Quebec May 1, 1921 Metagama July 2, 1923  
24 St. John Feb 1919 Tunisian July 2, 1923  
25 St. John Mar 1921 Corsican July 2, 1923  
26 Quebec Nov 15, 1919 Tunisian July 2, 1923  
27 Halifax Aug 1919 Oriuna July 2, 1923  
28 Halifax Aug 1919 Oriuna July 2, 1923  
29 St. John Jan 18, 1921 Emp Brit. July 2, 1923  
30 St. J hn 1921 Metagama July 2, 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



100

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

Class 5

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, is guilty of a crime against the duty, honor, or property of the United States or of killing or attempting to kill any officer or citizen, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2-22 Edward L. Farnham  
2-27 Frank B. Frost  
2-28 George  
2-29 William



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

PORT OF

100-72-

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
1	GN	Diamontogannio	Peter	33	m	rest.kpr y	Eng-Greek	y	Greece	Greek	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Wash Seattle
2	GN	do	Annie	24	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	GN	Anthanasopolus	Peter	31	m	cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	GN	do	Noie	27	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	CPR	Coccinachi	Constantino Theodore	38	m	rest.kpr y	Greek	y	Italy	Greek	do	Van. B. C.	do
6	CPR	do	Eflicia Temeli Curni	30	f	m none	y	do	y	do	do	do	do
7	CPR	Adams	Elizabeth McMillin	22	f	m do	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	do	Ala Anchorage
8	GN	Wilson	Margaret	22	f	m do	y	Irish	y	Ireland	Irish	do	Calif Los Angeles
9	CPR	Peebles	Archibald	34	m	a mechanic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	do	Mich Detroit
10	CPR	Jarrett	Katherine	62	f	wd none	y	do	do	England	English	do	Wash Washougal
11	GN	Holmes	Una	24	f	e domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Calgary Alta	Calif Los Angeles
12	GN	Barnes	Thomas	41	m	m finisher	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B. C.	do San Francisco
13	Can-North	Lyon	Allan	34	m	m mar.eng.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wash Seattle
14	CPR	do	Margaret	36	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	CPR	Holt	Nellie	30	f	e domestice	do	do	do	do	do	Calgary, Alta	do
16	CPR	Lintott	Madge	27	f	e Jewellery clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	CPR	Spiers	Stanley Hubert Geo.	23	m	m laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ore Portland
18	CPR	do	Jane Ann	23	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	CPR	Spreul	Doris Mabel	26	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	Van. B. C.	Ill Chicago
20	CPR	do	Doris E	3	f	e do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	CPR	Walker	Margaret	23	f	e domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mich Detroit
22	CPR	Hart	Walter	35	m	m farmer	do	do	do	do	do	BC Cleverdale	Wash Seattle
23	CPR	do	Ellen	32	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	CPR	Beveridge	Janet	29	f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	GN	Copper	Alma Gladys	35	f	m do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ore Portland
26	GN	McKenzie	Hedrick	31	m	m lineman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wash Tacoma
27	GN	Message	Agnes May	25	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cal Los Angeles
28	GN	do	Phyllis Mary	4	f	e do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	GN	do	Arvid	23	m	e - loggers - do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wash Elm
30	GN	do	John Edwin	33	m	m machinist	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ore v Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

72 Adopted dtr. Thelma, age 1. U.S.C., born Livingston, Mont.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Apr 28, 1921	Minnedosa	Nov. 29, 1922
2	Vancouver	Sept. 1921	Niagara	Nov 10, 1922
3	Quebec	Oct 1921	Pretorian	Nov 8, 1922
4	Montreal	June 1919	Gramplan	Nov 4, 1922
5	Quebec	Apr 1920	Canada	Nov 7, 1922
6	Montreal	June 14, 1921	Magentic	Nov 10, 1922
7	Quebec	Sept. 5, 1920	Ruy France	Nov 27, 1922
8	Quebec	Mar 1919	Ruy Britain	Nov 4, 1922
9	Halifax	Apr 1919	Scandinavian	Nov 8, 1922
10	Halifax	Oct 1921	Saxonia	Nov 20, 1922
11	New York	May 18, 1917	Oscar 2	Nov 1, 1922
12	Quebec	June 1921	Canada	Nov 9, 1922
13	Halifax	Nov 1919	Carmania	Nov 13, 1922
14	New York	1885	Willie Rees	Nov 20, 1922
15	New York	May 2, 1920	Kaiserine	Vict. Nov 25, 1922
16	Quebec	Oct 8, 1920	Minnedosa	Nov 13, 1922
17	Montreal	Aug 1919	Canada	Nov 16, 1922
18	Baltimore	1906	unk	Nov 17, 1922
19	NY	July 1918	UNK	July 24, 1923
20	Montreal	July 1920	Cassandra	" 24
21	Quebec	Oct 1919	Metagama	" 24
22	Quebec	Apr 1920	Melita	" 24
23	NY	Jan 1917	Stockholm	" 24
24	Quebec	Apr 1921	Soam	" 24
25	Boston	1905	UNK	" 24
26	Quebec	July 1921	Rup of Britain	" 24
27	Quebec	1911	Laurentic	" 24
28	"	"	"	" 24
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## (OVER)

Class D.

Class D.

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or the destruction or burning of public buildings, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliation with any organization which has as its purpose the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of appointment or otherwise, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliation with any other organized government because of his or their official character.

187  
L M. L. Martin  
L L. Edward L. Lumsden  
Wm. Boyd H. Reynolds  
L. L. L. L.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **13**

**100/71**

PORT OF

VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/71															13												
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State	City or town	Final destination (*Indicated future permanent residence)	Whether alien											
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single		Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town																
1	CPR 255234	James	FBF	569-56323	21	m	laborer	y	English	y	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Major, Sask	bro. John James, Trajner, Sask.	Wash	Seattle	no									
2	CPR 255190	Edwytun	LLM	569-45160	28	f	none	y	English	y	Australia	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	frd Mrs. Hooper, St. John's Rectory, N. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle	do									
3	Pac SS 7200	Henry	KLL	569-46732	36	m	seaman	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Calif	San Francisco	do									
4	Pac SS 7152	Howard	BHR	569-64986	55	f	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	frd Thos. Viking, Alberta	do	Los Angeles	do									
5	GN 57474	Fraser	BHR	569-63474	25	m	laborer	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	bro. George, Kingessic, Scotland	Wash	Seattle	do									
6	GN 43191	Farr	LLM	569-45159	32	m	laborer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Macadam Jct. NB	sister Mrs. Geo. Grass, Macadam Jct., N.B.	Wash	Seattle	do									
7	Pac SS 8028	Ehlers	BHR	569-64108	21	m	engineer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Salmon Arm BC	father Robt., Bristol, England	Calif	Los Angeles	do									
8	CPR 255595	Daniels	JLZ	569-45088	31	m	tailor	y	English	y	England	English	England	Temple Newsam	father Francis, Temple Newsam	Calif	San Francisco	do									
9	Pac SS 7196	Dunnst	YBF	569-64566	31	m	mech.	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B. C.	sister Mrs. J. McCormack, 2861 Pender E., Van. B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	do									
10	CPR 256319	Donnelly	KLL	569-57571	27	f	none	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Queens, BC	bro. James J., Queens, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	do									
11	CPR 256124	Carlson	LLM	569-48791	30	f	none	y	English & Sw	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Van. B.C.	fr. Carl Olson, Kvibille, Sweden	Wash	Seattle	do									
12	CPR 258977	Clarke	KLL	569-46784	23	m	clerk	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Grd. Prairie	bro. Ernest, Grd. Prairie, Alta.	Cal	Oakland	do									
13	GN 57852	Collas	BHR	569-45168	35	f	none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Summerland BC	husb. Harry, Summerland, B.C.	Cal	San Diego	do									
14	CPR 256310	Collins	JFB	569-63237	56	m	sailor	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	bro. William, Liverpool, England	Cal	San Francisco	do									
15	CPR 255216	Cavanaugh	YBF	569-56314	34	m	HR miner	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Headley, B.C.	mother J. Cavanaugh, 4 Bedford St. Milton Cumberland, England	Mont	Butte	do									
16	GN 57871	Bangtsson	BSI	569-57543	25	m	farm lab	y	Eng & Swed	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Penticton BC	father August, Hult, Kogerod, Sweden.	Ore	Oregon City	do									
17	Pac SS 7305	Brown	LLM	569-64011	45	m	m engin	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	wife Rose 62 16th Ave. W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles	do									
18	CPR 258986	Adisa	BSI		31	m	HR miner	y	Croatian	y	Juga Slavia	Croatian	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do									
19	CPR 309597	Horn	JLZ		31	M	baker	Yes	English	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Canada	Seattle, Wash	None			NO									
20	DEBARRED	Wallace	BSI		39	M	merchant	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice, 613-8 B. M. Vancouver, BC			NO									
21	DEBARRED	Smith	BSI		27	M	marine engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Ray, Lasqueti Is, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	NO									
22	DEBARRED	Karlison	BSI		20	F	none	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	"	Danden, Ont	Uncle, James Burak, Dryden, Ont	"	San Francisco	NO									
23	DEBARRED	Johanson	BSI		26	M	printer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margerite, Norrkoping, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis	NO									
24	DEBARRED	Schurman	BSI		23	M	farm laborer	"	English	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle	NO									
25	DEBARRED	Ostergood	BSI		25	M	Mormon missionary	"	"	"	Denmark	Scand	"	"	"	"	Bellingham	NO									
26	DEBARRED	Swanberg	BSI		27	M	logger	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle	NO									
27	DEBARRED	Bjorkman	BSI		24	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perow, BC	"	Ore	North Bend	NO									
28	DEBARRED	"	BSI		30	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO									
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

71

Fredrick - 480-10-Born Regeau, Minn  
Helo - 480-8-Born Regeau, Minn

U. S. citizen

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	June 1921	Metagama	Nov 7, 1922
2	Quebec	May 1921	Victorian	Nov 20, 1922
3	Montreal	Oct 1920	Granville	Nov 14, 1922
4	Quebec	June 1920	Minneapolis	Nov 4, 1922
5	Halifax	March 1920	Saxonia	Nov 25, 1922
6	Halifax	March 1920	Saxonia	Nov 25, 1922
7	Halifax	Nov. 1920	Canada	Nov 15, 1922
8	Quebec	July 1921	Melita	Nov 14, 1922
9	Halifax	Aug 1914	unk	Nov 14, 1922
10	Halifax	Aug 1914	unk	Nov 14, 1922
11	Halifax	Aug 1914	unk	Nov 14, 1922
12	Quebec	Aug 1920	Victorian	Nov 16, 1922
13	N Y	Oct 1916	New Amsterdam	Oct 31, 1922
14	N Y	unk	unk	Nov 13, 1922
15	Quebec	Oct 1920	Emp France	Nov 23, 1922
16	Quebec	Aug 1919	Emp France	Nov 13, 1922
17	Quebec	Aug 1919	Emp France	Nov 13, 1922
18	Quebec	Sept. 1914	Viloco	Nov 17, 1922
19	St. John	Apr 1920	Melita	Nov 25, 1922
20	Halifax	Oct 1920	Saxonia	Nov 21, 1922
21	St. John	Apr 1920	Scandinavian	Nov 30, 1922
22	Halifax	1914	Murstan	Nov 3, 1922
23	St. John	Dec 1920	Emp Britain	Nov 15, 1922
24	N Y	Sept. 23, 1919	California	Nov 28, 1922
25	Quebec	June 1920	Sicilian	Nov 26, 1922
26	N Y	Mch 1917	Hilig Olaf	Nov 10, 1922
27	Quebec	July 29, 1920	Victorian	Nov 27, 1922
28	Quebec	May 1921	Corsican	Nov 14, 1922
29	Montreal	Aug 1921	Scandinavian	Nov 28, 1922
30	Quebec	Oct 9, 1920	Minneapolis	Nov 13, 1922

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of the Union, or who disobeys in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the destruction of property, or who is or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is engaged in any activity which is intended to obstruct or interfere with the due and lawful discharge of the duty, neutrality, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a general class of persons, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

14-412

Sheet No.

100/76

Sheet No. 100/76														11		12		13							
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List		HEAD-TAX STATUS		NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex		Calling or occupation		Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)		Race or people		Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		State		City or town	
				Family name		Given name		Yrs. Mos.		Married or single		Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground)		Write				Country		City or town					
1	GN	57466	Watson	ELL	Jessie Robertson	34	f	domestic	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel	Ore	Portland	no						
2	Pac SS	7361	Williams	ELL	William Sidney	29	m	elect.	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Van. B.C.	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	do						
3	CPR	243859	Vincent	BSI	Jean Cyprian	569-63156	18	m	farm lab	y	VERIFIED FILE APR 1940	French	y	France	French	Canada	Shamavon, Sask	father Andrew, St. Etienne, France	Wash	Seattle	do				
4	GN	57447	Trueman	JLZ	Fred	569-45089	26	m	farm lab	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Cariboo, BC	aunt Marita Trueman, Kersley, B.C.	do	Lyman	do					
5	GN	58056	Tate	BHR	Francis John	569-64104	39	m	linen ep.	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	bro. Robt. Clifton Rd. Belfast, Ireland	Ill	Chicago	do					
6	GN	58057	do	BHR	Neil	569-64105	28	f	none	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Van. B. C.	do	do	do	do					
7	GN	252526	Stewart	ELL	Robert Cecil	569-45245	21	m	man nursery	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Kelowna, BC	bro. Richard J., Kelowna, BC	Cal	Pasadena	do					
8	CPR	256247	Spelleman	BSI	Joseph	569-63157	19	m	farm lab	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Shamavon, Sask	no relatives	Wash	Seattle	do					
9	CPR	256248	do	BSI	Melnie	569-63158	19	f	none	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Shamavon, Sask	no relatives	do	do	do					
10	CPR	256249	Lambert	BSI	Caroline	569-63159	40	f	none	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Shamavon, Sask	no relatives	do	do	do					
11	Und	16	do	BSI	Mary	569-63164	17	f	none	y	English	y	Belgium	Flemish	Canada	Shamavon, Sask	no relatives	do	do	do					
12	CPR	256274	Rowley	BSI	Margaret Elizabeth	569-63164	31	f	maide	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Adelaide, 764 Fraser Ave. Van. BC	do	Raymond	do					
13	GN	57835	Reggeveen	BSI	Johannus Jacobus	569-57539	20	m	bkpr	y	English	y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Sedgewick, Alta	father Johannes, Sedgewick, Alta	Mont	St. Falls	do					
14	GN	57876	Pettersen	BSI	Otto Emanuel	569-57540	24	m	laborer	y	Eng. & Swede	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Britania Bk BC	father P. Johanson, Tassos, Sweden	Minn	Deer River	do					
15	Pac SS	7398	James	BHR	Barbara	569-63247	26	f	eteno	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Ann, Kingston, Scotland	Cal	San Francisco	do					
16	Pac SS	7225	Pettitt	BHR	Sara Eliza	569-45166	51	f	wd none	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	frd Mary Sands, 2041 Victoria Dr. Vancouver, B.C.	do	Los Angeles	do					
17	Pac SS	7224	do	BHR	Joseph	569-45167	22	m	do	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	do	do	do	do					
18	CPR	256303	Paparo	LLM	Pietro	569-64015	35	m	nicht	y	Eng. & Italian	y	Italy	S. Ital.	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Louisa, Bellona, Trocchia, Ital.	Wash	Seattle	do					
19	Pac SS	8016	Porter	BHR	Henry Jas.	569-64106	35	m	salesman	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	bro. Fred's, Newbridge, Ireland	Cal	Los Angeles	do					
20	GN	43219	Oliver	BSI	Thos. Henry	569-63171	19	m	laborer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vernon, BC	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do					
21	CPR	256418	Maynard	JPB	Harry	569-57591	27	m	farmer	y	English	y	England	English	Canada	Vanderhoof BC	mother Lucy Hook, Basinstoke, Eng.	do	Seattle	do					
22	GN	57434	Martinson	BSI	James	569-57520	25	m	ligger	y	English	y	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Vancouver BC	no rel	Cal	Los Angeles	do					
23	Pac SS	7289	Nackay	ELL	Alexander	569-63171	26	m	carp.	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	sister Mrs. H.R. Petrie, 3533 Ontario St., Vancouver, B.C.	do	San Francisco	do					
24	GN	58911	Murat	BSI	Justin	569-63185	35	m	glass wkr	y	Eng-Fr-German	y	France	French	Canada	Vancouver BC	mother Mary, LaCroix Blanche, France	Ore	Portland	do					
25	GN	58070	MacDonald	JPB	Isabel	569-56264	26	f	nurse	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver BC	sister Jean Sullivan, Kelowna BC	do	do	do					
26	GN	58050	Lough	BSI	Vilhelm	569-63178	32	m	butcher	y	Danish	y	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Vancouver BC	bro. Svend, Dayland, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	do					
27	GN	58076	Leester	BSI	James Ralph	569-63184	24	m	laborer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	cousin Jack Roland, 6425 Granville Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham	do					
28	CPR	256259	Kooproef	BSI	William	569-63160	28	m	farm lab	y	Dutch	y	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Hodgville, Sask	b-in-1, Albert Yporen, Hodgville, Sask	Wash	Seattle	do					
29	Pac SS	8055	Kuipers	BHR	Adrian	569-56276	31	m	mech eng.	y	English	y	So. Africa	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	f-in-1 Joseph Vandongen, Antwerp Holland	Cal	Los Angeles	do					
30	GN	57872	Axelsson	BSI	Karl Ludvig Gunnar	569-57545	23	m	farmer	y	Swedish	y	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Penticton BC	father Axel Anderson, Hagbult Fredinga, Sweden	Ore	Oregon City	do					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	San Francisco	May 26, 1923	Taiyo Maru	June 29th
2	San Francisco	May 26, 1923	Taiyo Maru	June 29th
3	N. Y.	May 25, 1923	Themistocles	July 2, 1923
4	N. Y.	Jan'y -8, 1923	Laplant	July 6, 1923
5	NY	Apr 28, 1923	Yeeandian	July 10
6	NY	Apr 1923	Giuseppe Verdi	" 13
7	NY	1906	Uak	" 14
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locution, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he plan to establish a home in the United States?	Does he intend to remain in the United States for more than 6 months?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.			Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.			
1	No	53890 self	500	Y	May 26, 1923	1923	Transit	23151	LEFT U.S. AT 8-16-23	HEAD TAX REFUND 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	bro	blue	none	England	London
2	no	53890 mother	do	do	do	do	Transit	23152	LEFT U.S. AT 8-16-23	HEAD TAX REFUND 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	med	bro	blue	do	So. Africa	Cape Town
3	yes	32673 daughter	500	Y	July 1923	Wash 1923	atr Armons	Tashjian Dawson, 4021 Denny Place, Seattle, Wash.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med	grey	bro	do	Armenia	Krasov
4	yes	52720 self	200	Y	transit only	1923	brother Julian, c/o Millette Hotel, Millette, Calif.	no	perm.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	7	7	fair	blbr	blue	do	Belgium	Haysengin
5	No	53797	3000	Yes	1923	Trans 1923	in transit	23802	NO TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	grey	none	Holland	Amsterdam
6	Yes	52833	500	Yes	1923	Trans 1923	in transit	23802	NO TRANS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	Italy	Pisa
7	NO	52866	150	Yes	1921	ore 1923	In Transit	23803	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	8	"	"	bro	"	Greece	Marcasi

Edith Edward L. Lawrence  
J.P. [Signature]  
J.P. [Signature]  
J.P. [Signature]  
J.P. [Signature]  
J.P. [Signature]

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_

100/69 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT	CPR	288481	Giddey	ELL											
IN TRANSIT	CPR	288480	do	ELL											
3	CPR	288487	Tashjian	JPB											
4	CPR	288493	Mostin	JLZ											
IN TRANSIT	CPR	285749	Vettowinkel	BSI											
IN TRANSIT	CPR	304803	Nai	LM											
IN TRANSIT	CPR	73013	Aspropolantis	WRA											
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec Aug 1922 Giuseppe Valli, July 6, 1923

2 Victoria July 1, 1923 Achilles July 6, 1923

3 Victoria July 1, 1923 Achilles July 6, 1923

4 June 29  
Montreal 1923 Oakton July 10

5 July 15 Tug Boat  
Vancouver 1923 Lucienne " 19

6 Boston 1910 Hesperia  
Vancouver 1923 Britisher " 21

7 July 14 Canadian  
Vancouver 1923 Britisher " 21

8 April  
1923 Cardiganshire " 23

9 Mar 5  
Halifax 1923 Tyrhennia " 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

Class. "B"

(OVER)

675 c. 230  
R. 100

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful association of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful association of property, or is a member of the duty, security, or property of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons in general, or who advocates or teaches any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

10

100/68 -

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Miscel

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	CPR 282233	Zambarda	BSI	Clodio	35	m	m	laborer	Italian	y	Italy	Canada	BC Lbr Camp #5	mother Marchesi, Calavino, Trento.	Ill	Joliet	no		
2	IN TRANSIT 72876	Nichols	CPS	Robert R	30	m	m	professor	English	y	England	Exit Japan	San Francisco Tokyo	no rel.	Cal	Santa Barbara	no		
3	IN TRANSIT 72876	do	CPS	Mora	31	f	m	none	English	y	England	Exit Japan	San Francisco Tokyo	no rel	Cal	Santa Barbara	no		
4	GN 72972	Young	BSI	George John	56	M	M	master	Yew	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Bucharen	Wife, Christina, Cucharen, Scotland	Ore	Portland	NO		
5	DEPARTED	Smith	BSI	George S	29	M	S	maritime engineer	"	"	England	English	England	Cornby	Uncle, John Barker, Cornby, England	Cal	Los Angeles	NO	
6	CPR 304809	Rarity	JPB	William Heaver	31	M	M	book keeper	"	"	Temp Absence Abroad	Scotland	Scotch	Australia	Cousin, Wm Rarity, Ayr, Scotland	"	"	NO	
7	CPR 304810	"	JPB	Ruth Isabella	27	F	M	none	"	"	Temp Absence Abroad	"	"	"	"	"	NO		
8	GN 73092	Marcus	CPS	Avon Henry	44	M	S	grain expert	"	"	Quota Count Lithuania 1	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Canada	Vancouver, BC	None	Wash	Seattle	NO
9	DEPARTED	Hansen	BSI	Johan Peter	29	M	S	fisherman	"	"	Norway	Scand	"	Break Hill, Sask	"	Everett	NO		
10	THE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

68

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

B. Miscel

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
2	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
3	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
4	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
5	Halifax Dec 1922	Regina July 2, 1923		
6	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
7	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
8	Halifax Apr 2, 1923	Pittsburgh, July 2, 1923		
9	Montreal Sept 1922	Cedric July 2, 1923		
10	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
11	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
12	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
13	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
14	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
15	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
16	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
17	Montreal Jan 1923	Doric July 2, 1923		
18	Montreal Jan 9, 1923	Megantic July 3, 1923		
19	Montreal June 1923	Megantic July 3, 1923		
20	Montreal June 9, 1923	Megantic July 3, 1923		
21	Montreal June 1923	Megantic July 3, 1923		
22	Montreal May 10, 1923	Regina June 19 July 3, 1923		
23	" 1923	Doric July 11		
24	" "	" "		12
25	Montreal 1923	" "		14
26	" May 1923	Megantic "		16
27	Quebec 1923	" "		18
28	Halifax 1923	Pittsburg June 10 "		24
29	" Apr 1923	" "		24
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_

JUL 24 1923, 19

Class "B"

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, District, or Possession thereof, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, either advocates or teaches the assassination of such officials, or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching doctrine in opposition to organized government, or is engaged in any activity which interferes with the duty, neutrality, or propriety of the national armament or killing of any other civilians, either as a result of such activity or otherwise, or as a result of other concerted agreement because of his or their official character.

H. B. W. Bengert.  
678 E 7 St  
E.L. Wood & Son  
W.E. King



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/67 -

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
1	CPR	HRB	Anton	34	m	dairy lab y	German	Switzerland German	Canada	Sardis BC	none	Wash	Tacoma
2	CPR	HRB	Josefa	26	f	domestic y	do	do	do	do	fr. Mr. Gillespie, 1323 Burrard St. Vancouver (employer)	do	do
3	CPR	HRB	Paul	23	m	farm lab do	do	do	do	do	do	Calif	Lincoln
4	CPR	HRB	Paul	22	m	farmer do	do	do	do	do	do	do	San Francisco
5	CPR	CFS	Zeta	18	f	none do	English	do	Russia	Russian	do	Calgary	do
6	GN	HRB	Joseph Arnold	26	m	farm lab do	German	do	Switzerland German	do	do	do	Los Angeles
7	GN	HRB	Anton	23	m	farm lab do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	CPR	HRB	Werner	20	m	farm lab do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	CPR	CFS	Patrid Rev.	34	m	Clergy do	English	do	England	Irish	do	Canada	do
10	GN	JLZ	Olava	33	f	none do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	Under	JLZ	Argot	5	f	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Under	JLZ	Johan	1	m	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Under	JLZ	Laurits	1	m	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	GN	JLZ	Edward	41	m	farmer do	Eng. & Nor.	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	GN	JLZ	Kristina	36	f	none do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	GN	JLZ	John Borten	17	m	none do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	Und 16	JLZ	Mable	9	f	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	CPR	WRA	Arne	17	m	farm lab do	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	CPR	WRA	Oskar	27	m	logger do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	CPR	WRA	Ludvik	23	m	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	CPR	WRA	Peder	32	m	elect. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Pac 88	BSI	Agnes Hope	47	f	wd teacher do	English	do	England	English	Canada	Van. B. C.	do
23	Pac 88	CFS	Jehon	23	m	machinist do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	DEBARRED	BSI	James	25	m	farm laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	IN TRANSIT	JLZ	Thomas	46	m	auto engineer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	DEBARRED	BSI	Rowland E	28	m	R.R. employee	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	IN TRANSIT	LLM	Kohn	30	m	seaman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	DEBARRED	BSI	Karl Olei	53	m	laborer	Norwegian	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	DEBARRED	BSI	Joseph	21	m	farmer	German	do	Switzerland German	Canada	Corpus Christi, BC	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

White Star  
Horn

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax May 2, 1923 Athenia July 2, 1923  
2 Montreal July 2, 1923 Athenia July 7, 1923  
3 Montreal July 2, 1923 Athenia July 7, 1923  
4 Montreal July 2, 1923 Athenia July 16  
5 " " " " 16  
6 " " " " 16  
7 Halifax Apr 30 1923 " " 17  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 613

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

7 / C 7 5th



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

100/66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—  Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.								Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	Pac SS 10456 CPR	Crockett	BSI	18	M	S	porter	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.	uncle James Crockett, 167 17 W., Vancouver, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles	no	
2	282272	Lee	CFS	56	M	W	none	do	do	do	do	Edinburgh	bro. Wm. M. MacKay 191 Coupland Rd. Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Tacoma	no	
3	282273	do	CFS	37	M	S	-----	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4	DEBARRED	Rison	BSI	38	M	M	mechanic engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Glasgow	Wife, Jane, Glasgow, Scotland	Wash	Centralia	NO
5	DEBARRED	"	BSI	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"	NO	
6	DEBARRED	"	BSI	20	M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	
7	DEBARRED	Ross	BSI	26	M	S	steam fitter	"	"	"	"	Burghed	father, William, Burghed, Scotland	"	Tacoma	NO	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Halifax May 20, 1923 Scythia July 2, 1923

2 Halifax May 20, 1923 scythia July 2, 1923

3 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

4 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

5 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

6 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

7 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

8 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

9 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

10 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

11 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

12 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

13 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

14 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

15 Quebec June 16, 1923 Andania July 2, 1923

16 Halifax May 20, 1923 Scythia July 2, 1923

17 Halifax May 20, 1923 Scythia July 2, 1923

18 Montreal June 10, 1923 Caronia July 2, 1923

19 Quebec June 18, 1923 Andania July 5, 1923

20 Halifax May 3, 1923 Ansonia July 5, 1923

21 Halifax May 3, 1923 Ansonia July 5, 1923

22 Montreal June 1923 Ansonia July 6, 1923

23 Montreal June 1923 Ansonia July 6, 1923

24 Montreal July 1 1923 Antonia July 10

25 " " " " 10

26 " " " " 10

27 Halifax Mar 26 1923 Ansonia " 10

28 Quebec July 1 1923 Antonia " 24

29 " June 17 1923 Andania " 24

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

Clas. B.

Edward L. Lawrence  
R.D. 2, Madison  
P.O. Box 100  
W.E. Aubrey

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or incites the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization containing and teaching doctrine in or opposition to organized government or advocating the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or incites the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizure or killing of any other public officials, either of specific persons or of officers generally, or the overthrow of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100-657-

S. S. Cunard Line

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State	City or town	Whether alien is a member of a labor union
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town				
1	GN	Westervold	ELL	32	m	m mach.	7	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Veroy	Wash	Seattle	no
2	GN	Hansen	ELL	30	m	m lab	do	do	do	Kirkenes	mother Sophia, Kirkenes, Norway	do	do	do
3	GN	Erlandsen	LLM	25	m	s do	do	do	do	Niera	father Ole, Niera, Norway	do	English	do
4	GN	Heiseth	HRB	37	m	s carp	do	do	do	Trondhjem	brother John S., Trondhjem, Norway	do	Seattle	do
5	GN	Dahle	HRB	43	m	m carp	do	do	do	do	wife Olava Dahl, do	do	do	do
6	GN	Dahle	HRB	35	m	m engineer	do	do	do	do	wife Johanna, Trondhjem, Norway	do	Spokane	do
7	GN	Hjildbo	WEA	27	f	s domestic	do	do	do	Trondheim	father Jon, Trondheim	do	Stanwood	do
8	GN	Jordal	WEA	19	f	s domestic	do	do	do	Jordalsgranden	father Halvar, Jordalsgranden, Nor.	do	Seattle	do
9	GN	do	WEA	23	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	GN	Nicolaisen	HRB	20	m	s farm lab	do	do	do	Norway	father Admosen, Mosjoen, Norway	do	do	do
11	GN	Sather	JLZ	22	m	s do	do	do	do	Valsayboten	father Ole Ansen, Valsayboten, Norway	do	Sylvania	do
12	GN	Smedhang	HRB	26	m	s do	do	do	do	Valsajboten	mother Elisabeth Valsajboten, Nor.	do	do	do
13	GN	Bottens	HRB	18	m	s do	do	do	do	do	father Arn, Valsajboten, Norway	do	do	do
14	GN	Dalebo	HRB	17	m	s do	do	do	do	Sundal	father Johan, Sundal, Norway	do	Seattle	do
15	GN	Bakken	HRB	23	m	s do	do	do	do	Massit Rousdalen	father Anton, Massit Rousdalen, Nor. Ore.	Astoria	do	do
16	GN	Liland	ELL	23	m	s do	do	do	do	Soreen	father Christian, Soreen, Norway	Wash	Seattle	do
17	GN	Paulsen	JLZ	26	m	s do	do	do	do	Bo Norway	father Paul, Bo Norway	do	do	do
18	GN	Jensen	WEA	32	m	m logger	do	do	do	Aalesund	father Jens, Aalesund, Norway	do	do	do
19	GN	Melkild	BSI	15	m	s farm lab	do	Norwegian	do	do	father Peter H., Trundal, Norway	do	Milltown	do
20	GN	Romperta	LLM	39	m	m none	do	Eng. & Finn.	do	Finland	Kandelahol	Ore	Astoria	do
21	GN	do	LLM	21	f	m do	do	do	do	do	no rel	do	do	do
22	GN	Albert	ELL	27	m	m farmer	do	German	do	Switzerland	Wolhusen	Wash	Anburn	do
23	GN	do	ELL	36	f	m none	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	do
24	GN	Butcher	ELL	45	m	m pantryman	yes	English	yes	England	Harwich	Ore	Portland	no
25	GN	do	ELL	46	f	m	do	do	do	do	Step-bro, m, Lumer, Harwich, England	do	do	no
26	GN	do	ELL	39	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
27	GN	Larson	BSI	24	f	s domestic	do	do	do	Sweden	Boden	Wash	Tacoma	do
28	GN	Seett	ELL	41	m	s electrician	do	do	do	So Africa	England	New Zealand	do	do
29	GN	Moore	BSI	15	m	s clerk	do	do	do	England	Walthamstow	Cal	Anaheim	no

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

65

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Alpert, Joseph age 12, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 Frederick 10, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 Clara C. 9, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 George J. 8, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 Mary L. 7, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 John 6, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 Frank 5, USC, born Auburn, Wash  
 2, USC, born Auburn, Wash

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List Landing Landing Examination.

1 Van.B.C. June 7-1923 Emp. Canada July 2,1923  
2 Van.B.C., June 7-1923 Emp. Canada July 2,1923  
3 Van.B.C., May 1923 Emp. Australia July 2,1923  
4 Van.B.C., May 1923 Emp. Australia July 2,1923  
5 Van.B.C., May 1923 Emp. Australia July 2,1923  
6 Van.B.C., May 1923 Emp. Australia July 2,1923  
7 Van.B.C., May 1923 Emp. Australia July 2,1923  
8 Van.B.C. June 17,1923 Emp. Canada July 4,1923  
9 Vancouver 1923 Emp. of Russia July 10  
10 " " " " 10  
11 Apr 9 1923 Emp. of Asia " 11  
12 Apr 23 1923 Emp. of Canada " 23  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 1923

**Form.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Ainsley  
 W. B. Bunge  
 L. J. Bunge  
 L. M. Bunge  
 L. W. Bunge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sheet No. 6

100/64

*L. P. Pacific*

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to Canada before								
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.						
1	CPR	Chater	WKA	Lasarus Joseph	65	m	merchant	English	y	England	Armenian	Settlements Straits	Singapore	nephew C.A. Edgar 7 D'Alemda St. Singapore, Straits Settlements	N.J.	Watertown	no								
2	CPR	do	WKA	Ann L	61	f	none	y	do	do	do	do	do	wife Agnes. Redding, Calif.	Cal	Redding	do								
3	CPR	do	HRB	Gerhard	49	m	farmer	German-Russian	y	Russian	Russian	Canada	Van. B.C.	do	do	do									
4	CPR	do	HRB	Gerhard	16	m	none	y	English	y	do	do	do	no relatives	do	do	do								
5	CPR	do	HRB	David	16	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
6	Und	do	HRB	Jacob	14	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
7	Und	do	HRB	Heiarich	10	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do								
8	CPR	Surinovitch	HRB	Turcken A	39	f	wd dressmaker	do	Rus. & Fr.	do	do	do	do	no rel.	Wash	Seattle	do								
9	GN	Lord	JLZ	Edward	40	m	life insurance agent	Yes	Eng & Jap	Yes	Japan	English	Exit Seattle, Wash	Dtr., Irene, N Bluff, Yokohama, Japan	Japan		NO								
10	GN	"	JLZ	Kimo	35	f	none	"	"	"	"	Exit Seattle, Wash	"	"	Japan		NO								
11	GN	Lyons	LLM	Elsie	58	f	WD	"	"	English	England	Polish	Exit Seattle, Wash	Nephew, Samuel Dimp, Hongkong, China	Canada		NO								
12	CPR	Asson	ELL	Mary Ann	48	f	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	English	Exit Seattle, Wash	Mother, Elizabeth, 2182-7 W. Vancouver, BC	Canada		NO								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

64

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

PT  
I  
ST  
A  
Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

CPR  
Jaw



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 13 1923	Emp of Bootland	July 10
2	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	"	"	" 10
4	Quebec	July 8 1923	Montlaurier	" 13
5	"	"	"	" 13
6	"	"	"	" 13
7	"	"	"	" 13
8	"	"	"	" 13
9	"	"	"	" 13
10	"	"	"	" 13
11	"	"	"	" 13
12	St John	Feb 27 1923	Minnedosa	" 14
13	"	"	"	" 14
14	Quebec	July 8 1923	Montlaurier	" 15
15	"	Mar 26 1923	Montcalm	" 16
16	Montreal	May 7 1923	Montrone	" 19
17	Quebec	Jan 1923	Metagama	" 20
18	Halifax	1910 Dominion	Quebec	Jul 1923
19	Montreal	Aug 1923	Metagama	" 23
20	Quebec	July 15 1923	Montolere	" 23
21	"	"	"	" 23
22	"	"	"	" 23
23	"	"	"	" 23
24	Halifax	1908 Virginian	Quebec	Jul 1923
25	Quebec	July 15 1923	Montolere	" 23
26	"	June 12 1923	"	" 24
27	"	June 3 1923	Minnedosa	" 24
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

**CLASS B**

[illegible]

71. C. 72. Gibson  
C. 73. Boye  
C. 74. Gibson & Lawrence



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *C.P. att.* LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. *5*  
100/63

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town			
DEBARRED		BSI										
1		Kummer	John	20	M S	farm laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bitch
2		Berchtold	Alexander	24	M S	"	"	German	"	"	"	Father, Ferdinand, Bitch, Switzerland
3		Aindchin	August	32	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, David, Basil, Switzerland
4		Hauge	Oscar	26	M S	farm laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway Bergen
5		Riid	Inga	33	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Anna, Bergen, Norway
6		Red	Lars	31	M M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Johan, Strudshon, Norway
7		Rakvist	David Ragnar	19	M S	laborer	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Ronca Norrbatten, Sweden
8		Ristrom	Sven	25	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Hilda, Ronca Norrbatten, Sweden
9		Askeland	Lewin D	31	M M	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	Wife, Anna, Lindas, Norway
10		Overas	Jacob	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ole, Lindas, Norway
11		Strom	Ludvig A	21	M S	logger	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	"	Ronca Norrbatten, Sweden
12		Badcock	William	27	M M	clerk	"	English	"	England	English	Scotland, Ore
13			Phyllis	25	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 1536 Cambridge, Vancouver, BC
14		Wallace	William	26	M M	steel dresser	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Fraserburgh
15		Nilsson	Sven Erik	38	M M	car enter	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden Berg
16	IN TRANSIT CPR 309584	Grootendorst	Johannes Jacobus	38	M M	murderer	"	English	"	Holland	Flemish	Holland Baskoop
17	IN TRANSIT CPR 310599	McArthur	William A	28	M S	seaman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Vancouver, BC
18	IN TRANSIT CPR 309596	Morgan	Fred	40	M M	miner	"	"	"	England	English	Wales Aberkenvig
19	Ticket	Paralee	Demette Elizabeth	20-23	F M	WD tel Oper	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Vancouver, BC
20	DEBARRED	Kristiansen	Olaf	40	M S	laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scand	Norway Bergen
21	DEBARRED	Berg	Teralf	31	M S	keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Orland
22	DEBARRED	Yarnes	Thoralf	22	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	DEBARRED	Lakra	Jacob Henriks	25	M S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Hilding, Orland, Norway
24	DEBARRED	Johansen	Ingolv	36	M M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Hilda, Trenchon, Norway
25	DEBARRED		Aslang	23	F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	DEBARRED	Kampen	August Oskar	34	M S	machinist	"	English	"	"	"	Bro, Anders, Sarpahug, Norway
27	DEBARRED	Gamenisch	Andrew	25	M S	watchman	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland Bitch

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St. John	Apr 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
2	St. John	Apr 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
3	St. John	Apr 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
4	Quebec	June 3, 1923	Montrose	July 2, 1923
5	St. John	Feb 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
6	St. John	Feb 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
7	Quebec	June 22, 1923	Marlock	July 2, 1923
8	Quebec	June 3, 1923	Montrose	July 2, 1923
9	St. John	Apr 2, 1923	Minneapolis	July 2, 1923
10	St. John	Mar 1923	Marburne	July 2, 1923
11	Quebec	July 28, 1922	Montrose	July 3, 1923
12	Montreal	May 27, 1923	Montcalm	July 3, 1923
13	St. John	May 1923	Metagama	July 3, 1923
14	Quebec	July 25, 1922	Montcalm	July 3, 1923
15	Quebec	June 25, 1923	Canada	July 9th, 1923
16	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 9th, 1923
17	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
18	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
19	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
20	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
21	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
22	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
23	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
24	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
25	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
26	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
27	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
28	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
29	Quebec	July 1, 1923	Montrose	July 6, 1923
30	Montreal	May 1923	Montclare	July 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

Class "B"

P.S. H.R. Berger  
L. Schmitt, L. Hammer  
M.E. Amisley  
Frank B. Foster

[illegible]



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **4**

PORT OF **VANCOUVER, B. C.**

**100/62**

*C. P. O. S. Atlantic*

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether alien is a member of a labor organization
		Family name	Given name				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	
1	GN	Abegg	Carl Heinwood	38	m	quota Switzerland	German	7	Switzerland	German	Canada	Ocean Falls	nones		Calif	Esposito	no
2	GN	Schmidig	Frank D.	30	m	quota Switzerland	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	Newark	do
3	GN	Schnuriger	Siegfried	29	m	quota Switzerland	do	do	do	do	Switzerland	Rothenthurn	father Meinrod, Rothenthurn, Swits.		do	Esposito	do
4	Pac SS	Skare	Martin M	22	m	quota Norway	carp	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Askoy	father Michael, Askoy, Norway		Wash	Tacoma	do
5	GN	Trutech	Frans	37	m	quota Switzerland	miner	do	German & Eng	do	Switzerland	Ocean Falls	bro. Joseph Unteriburg, Switzerland		Cal	San Francisco	do
6	GN	do	Mary	39	f	quota Switzerland	nones	do	do	do	do	do	b-in-l do		do	do	do
7	Pac SS	Malcolm	Donald	29	m	quota U. K.	shipfitter	do	English	do	Scotland	Perth	nones		do	do	do
8	Pac SS	Brattenborg	Engel H.	42	m	quota Norway	farm lab	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Bergen	wife Hilda, Lak Sewad, Bergen, Norway		Wash	Tacoma	do
9	GN	Rapaich	Mile	31	m	quota Serbia	miner	do	do & Serb.	do	Serbia	Pr. Rupert BC	nones		Iowa	Des Moines	do
10	CPR	Kirkwood	Albert Gilbert	24	m	quota Australia	engineer	do	English	do	Australia	Scotch	aunt Mattie Thompson, Banff, Alta		Wash	Seattle	do
11	IN TRANS	Barry	Gilbert	31	m	quota U K	wd	do	do	do	England	English	father Alfred E. 1896 S W., Van. B.C.		Canada		
12	CPR	Henderson	Jean	58	f	quota U K	wd	do	do	do	Scotland	Glasgow	bro John C. Gow, Heaton, England		Wash	Seattle	do
13	GN	McCulloch	William	26	m	quota U K	baker	do	do	do	England	Scotch	uncle Alex McCulloch, 3120 Ontario St		Ohio	Cleveland	do
14	CPR	Baker	James	47	m	quota U K	builder	do	do	do	England	English	mother Mary, Scarborough, England		Wash	Seattle	do
15	GN	Weighell	Arthur	19	m	quota U K	driver	do	do	do	England	English	father Geo. Gateshead, England		Ore	Astoria	do
16	Pac SS	Smith	Sinclair B	43	m	quota U K	mechanic	do	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	mother Ellen, Edinburgh, Scotland		Calif	Los Angeles	do
17	CPR	Birkelid	Matias	32	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	Naustdal	father Rasmus, Naustdal, Norway		Wash	Kent	do
18	CPR	Frammarvik	Johan Jensen	30	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	sister Anna, do		do	Tacoma	do
19	CPR	Kleiven	Tollef Olsen	42	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	wife Ella M do		do	do	do
20	CPR	Ottesen	Erik	20	m	quota Norway	electric	do	do	do	do	Bergen	father Laurentius, Bergen, Norway		do	Seattle	do
21	CPR	Savland	Anders Andersson	43	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	Naustdal	wife Rolette, Naustdal, Norway		do	Tacoma	do
22	CPR	Svortol	Johannes	24	m	quota Norway	laborer	do	do	do	do	do	father Nikolai, do		do	do	do
23	CPR	Klopstad	Anton Johansen	22	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	Klopstad	Johan do		do	do	do
24	CPR	Klopstad	Rasmus Johan	24	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	Forda	father John, Forda, Norway		do	do	do
25	CPR	Aasot	Olas	23	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	Naustdal	father Anton, Naustdal, Norway		do	do	do
26	CPR	Finland	Andreas Jakobson	40	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	wife Annie, do do		do	Kent	do
27	CPR	Aasot	Anders	32	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	wife Sofia do		do	Tacoma	do
28	CPR	Finland	Andreas Pedersen	27	m	quota Norway	wd farmer	do	do	do	do	do	father Feder, do		do	Selleck	do
29	CPR	Svidal	Johannes	20	m	quota Norway	farmer	do	do	do	do	do	father Knut do		do	Tacoma	do
30	GN	Herring	Resie	48	f	quota Count U.K.	nones	Yes	English	Yes	England	Derby	mother, Frances Goodwin, Derby, England		Cal	Antioch	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT  
GO  
U.S. citizens  
U.S. citizens  
U.S. citizens

62

*c p all 2*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec June 1923 Metagama June 25, 1923

2 do do do do

3 do do do do

4 do do do do

5 do do do do

6 do do do do

7 do do do do

8 do do do do

9 do do do do

10 Halifax 1923 Mar 17 Asonia do

11 Quebec June 3, 1923 Montrose June 26

12 Quebec June 3, 1923 Montrose July 2, 1923

13 Quebec June 16, 1923 Montclare July 2, 1923

14 Quebec Aug 17-23 Emp Scotland July 2, 1923

15 St. John Apr 4, 23 Minnedosa July 2, 1923

16 St. John Apr 4, 23 Minnedosa July 2, 1923

17 St. John Apr 2-23 Minnedosa July 2, 1923

18 Montreal May 28-23 Marlock July 2, 1923

19 Montreal May 28-23 Marlock July 2, 1923

20 Montreal May 28-23 Marlock July 2, 1923

21 Montreal May 28-23 Marlock July 2, 1923

22 Montreal May 28-23 Marlock July 2, 1923

23 Quebec June 17, 23 Montclair July 2, 1923

24 Quebec June 17, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

25 Quebec June 17, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

26 Quebec June 23, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

27 Quebec June 3, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

28 Quebec June 28, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

29 Quebec June 17, 1923 Montclair July 2, 1923

30 Quebec June 20, 1923 Emp France July 2, 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



1

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923

Class. "B"

H-13 Harold R. Bengel  
C-70. C-70  
W. Ainsley  
L. J. L. J.

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches or advocates the unlawful acquisition of property, or the overthrow or overthrowing of the duty, security, or property of the lawful existing government, or the assassination or killing of any public official, or the assassination or killing of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3****100/83***L. P. O. S. Atlantic*PORT OF *Vancouver B. C.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	State	City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town			
IN TRANSIT													
1	70395	Dixon	HRB	David	38	m	m	miner	English	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Van. B.C.
2	und 16	do	HRB	Ellen	15	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do
3	und 16	do	HRB	David	13	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	und 16	do	HRB	Elizabeth	11	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	und 16	do	HRB	Robert	8	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	GN 70396	do	HRB	Martha S	48	f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	70397	do	HRB	Garvin	21	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	70398	do	HRB	Adam	19	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	70399	do	HRB	John	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	304860	Seiwright	BSI	John	42	m	m	blksmith	do	do	do	do	do
11	34273	Ross	CPS	Susie F	57	f	w	maid	do	do	do	do	do
12	CPR 297226	Jordal	BSI	Ola	37	m	m	logger	do	do	do	do	do
13	CPR 297247	Mydland	ELL	Thor	22	m	s	carp.	do	do	do	do	do
14	CPR 297240	Marins	WEA	August	32	m	s	logger	do	do	do	do	do
15	GN 70565	Amstutz	HRB	Peter	28	m	m	farmer	do	do	do	do	do
16	GN 70566	do	HRB	Roderick	22	m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do
17	64428	Schnuriger	ELL	Josefine	21	f	s	domestic	do	do	do	do	do
18	Pac SS 10602	McKendrick	JLZ	Wm. Dollar	41	m	m	mach eng.	do	do	do	do	do
19	Pac SS 10803	do	JLZ	Daisy	35	f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do
20	Pac SS 10804	do	JLZ	Dorothy	19	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	Pac SS 10805	do	JLZ	James	17	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	Under 16	do	JLZ	Robert	15	m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	CPR 275748	Strand	HRB	Peder	28	m	s	sailor	do	do	do	do	do
24	CPR 275746	Maryik	HRB	Ola	27	m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do
25	CPR 275749	Rabben	HRB	Alfred	17	m	s	labor	do	do	do	do	do
26	GN 70534	Gudmundsen	HRB	Bernhard T.	29	m	s	sailor	do	do	do	do	do
27	GN 70535	Larsen	HRB	Magnus	28	m	s	farmer	do	do	do	do	do
28	GN 70536	Rasmussen	HRB	Richard	23	m	s	fisherman	do	do	do	do	do
29	CPR 275747	Solberg	ELL	Thorvald	20	m	s	laborer	do	do	do	do	do
30	CPR 297249	Monstad	ELL	Karl August	38	m	m	miner	do	do	do	do	do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	June 23 1923	Makura	July 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	May 1923	Niagara	" 24
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS B

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or of any district or territory of the United States, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the systematic destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization extenuating and teaching disloyalty or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful seizing or killing of any officer or official, either of a foreign government or of the United States, or of any State or of any district or territory, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
100/60PER Can. Aust. R.M. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (* intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
	Can Aust	BSI							Quota Count New Zealand 1				Bro. Alexander, Dunedin, New Zealand	Wash	Seattle	NO
1	B 12710	Krauer	Jenny	37	F S	grad nurse	English	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand Dunedin					
DEBARRED		BSI							Australia		Australia	Sydney	Sister, Agnes Hickey, Melbourne, Australia	Cal	San Francisco	NO
2		McNeill	Alexander	50	M M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
DEBARRED		BSI							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
3			Violet Annie	40	F M	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
DEBARRED		BSI							Ireland	Irish	"	"	Bro. Thomas, Glensyre, Ireland	Wash	Seattle	NO
4		Cuffe	Bart	47	M S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

INT  
 U  
 GO  
 DEC 3  
 B-A  
 USC

60

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

Can. Aust-2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
2 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
3 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
4 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
5 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
6 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura June 27,1923  
7 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
8 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
9 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
10 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
11 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
12 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
13 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
14 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
15 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2, 1923  
16 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
17 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
18 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
19 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
20 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
21 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
22 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
23 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
24 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 2,1923  
25 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
26 Van.B.C. May 26,1923 Niagara July 2,1923  
27 Van.B.C. June 23,1923 Makura July 3,1923  
28 Van.B.C. May 1923 Niagara July 7,1923  
June 23  
29 Vancouver 1923 Makura July 10  
June 23  
30 Vancouver 1923 Makura " 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## COVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States is a subversive of the Government or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty or is affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful duty, security, or property of the individual standing in violation of any other provision, either of specific individual duty or of officers govern other organized government because of his or their other activities.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/59

Can Aust R. gm.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien is a member of a labor union
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read			Read what language (or, if exception claimed, so what ground).	Write		Country.	City or town.	
1	Diplo- matic	Smith	WEA	Bessie	32	f	s domest. y	English	y	Australia	Am Eng	Australia	Sydney	mother Thomasina, Smith, Sydney, Australia	New Y.	New York	no
2	Diplo- matic	Smith	WEA	Kenneth Jas. Gordon	40	m	s civil servant Aust. Government	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	mother Thomasina, Melbourne, Aust	do	do	do
3	Diplo- matic	Smith	WEA	Clivys	36	f	m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	m-in-l do	do	do	do
4	Diplo- matic	do	WEA	Kenneth W.G.	6	m	s student	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do	do	do	do
5	Diplo- matic	do	WEA	John B.D.	4	m	s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Diplo- matic	do	WEA	Mary Ellen	2	f	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Can-Aust B-8671	Marshall	LLM	Richard Moyer	36	m	wd U.K.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	Can-Aust B-8685	O'Hara	LLM	William	63	m	Quota U.K. wd seaman	do	do	do	do	do	Auckland	father John, Hamilton, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit	no
9	Can-Aust B-13493	Nuby	LLM	Mary	37	f	Quota other Asia m none	do	do	do	do	do	Brisbane	son William, Dunedin, Scotland	Mass	Worcester	no
10	Can-Aust B-13494	do	LLM	Frances	17	f	Quota Australia s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	husb. Ghoolan Nuby, Brisbane, Australia	Nebr.	Lincoln	no
11	Und 16	do	LLM	Zohoy	15	f	Quota Australia s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	no
12	Can-Aust B-11163	Iretton	LLM	Linda	24	f	Quota Australia s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no
13	und 16	do	LLM	Noelia	1	f	Quota Australia	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	mother Mary Carrick, Northcote, Australia	Cal	San Francisco	no
14	Can-Aust B-13509	Williams	LLM	Alfred Thos	38	m	Quota U.K. m musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd mother do	do	do	no
15	Can-Aust B-11153	Moloney	LLM	William Joseph	23	m	Quota U.K. s rr employee	do	do	do	do	do	Adelaide	mother Agnes, London, Eng.	Wash	Tacoma	no
16	CPR 282198	Taal	LLM	Derick	47	m	Quota Holland wd fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	father Lawrence, Church Street, Ireland	N Y	Brooklyn	no
17	Can-Aust B-13538	Buchanan	LLM	Florence	54	f	wd none	do	do	do	do	do	Scherenigen	son Jarret, Scherenigen, Holland	Wash	Seattle	no
18	und 16	do	LLM	Sheila	10	f	Quota Australia s do	do	do	do	do	do	do	son Chas., Burwah, Australia	Miss	St. Cloud	no
19	CPR 297234	Cameron	JLZ	Donald	55	m	Quota U.K. s carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	bro do	do	do	no
20	CPR 297235	do	JLZ	Louisa	36	f	Quota u.k. m none	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	father in law Cornelius Field, 17 no Adams St. Burnlie, Melbourne, Aust	Wash	Seattle	no
21	und 16	do	JLZ	Marvie	1	f	Quota Australia	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do	do	do	no
22	Can-Aust B-12720	Bopen	JLZ	Peter	55	m	Quota New Zealand s HR miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	grd father do	do	do	do
23	Can-Aust B-12721	O'Connor	JLZ	Killein	24	f	Quota New Zealand s domest. do	do	do	do	do	do	Auckland	street Tampire, Auckland, N.Z. b-in-l Michael O'Connor, 1530 Green	Ala	Fairbanks	do
24	Can-Aust B-12733	Lee	JLZ	Ronald E.B.	23	m	Quota Australia s clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	father do	Cal	San Francisco	do
25	Can-Aust B-13498	Stamworth	ELL	Stephen	37	m	Quota U.K. m stat. eng. do	do	do	do	do	do	Melbourne	father Edwin, Camfield, Melbourne-Aust.	Texas	Houston	do
26	Can-Aust B-13499	do	ELL	Annie	28	f	Quota U.K. m none	do	do	do	do	do	Sydney	Wife, Frances, Brisbane, Aust	Ala	Jensen	do
27	Can-Aust B-5702	Ainsworth	WEA	Barbara	70	f	Quota U.K. wd none	do	do	do	do	do	do	s-in-l do	do	do	do
28	Can-Aust B-10905	Curtis	CPS	Helen	39	f	Quota U.K. m none	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
29	Can-Aust B-12709	Dodds	ELL	Frank Leslie	44	m	Quota U.K. m manager	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	Can-Aust B-12709	Dodds	ELL	Jean Curle	40	f	Quota U.K. s nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

3 LINE 12 THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 July 1922  
2 170  
3 170  
4 170  
5 170  
6 170  
7 170  
8 170  
9 170  
10 170  
11 170  
12 170  
13 170  
14 170  
15 170  
16 170  
17 170  
18 170  
19 170  
20 170  
21 170  
22 170  
23 170  
24 170  
25 170  
26 170  
27 170  
28 170  
29 170  
30 170

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. = Wagon Road or Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in possession of United States passport or other document of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.			Feet.	Inches.
1	m	with parent, no	—	—	Holly Sugar Co. Shenandoah Wyo	yes	4 mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Br	Br	none	Can.	Regina Sask	
2	yo	Shenandoah Wyo	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Long scar Back of chin	Romania	Jozoffalva		
3	"	self	60 yr	1915 N.Y.	Hank Mordim H. Hoyte Lima Mont	no	Perm. yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue	none	Eng.	Douglas Rocky moun tain House		
4	m	—	—	—	Father as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fr	fair	"	Can	Rocky moun tain House		
5	yo	self	80 yr	1904 Ia	Sister, Mrs. H.E. McKett Shelby, Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Red	Br	"	"	"	Elmwood	
6	"	—	—	—	Sister in law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	fair	fair	"	Denmark	Ringsted		
7	m	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Can	Elmwood		
8	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Bengton		
9	"	self	76 yr	1908	Father, Mr. Hutchinson Shelby Mont	"	8 mo.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Br	"	scar middle of forehead	Eng.	Leeds		
10	"	—	18 yr	1908	no and Shelby Mont	"	Per	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Br	Br	scar on back of hand	claim U.S.A	Harby N.Y.		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

John E. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

100/58

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED.	Paul B.	Margaret	1	F	S.	none	can	under 16	can	Can	Regina Sask.	Mr. Geo. Paul Boyd, Alberta	Wyo	Shuridan	
2	DEBARRED.	Peter B.S.I.	L. near	46	M	M	Far. Lab.	can	under 16	can	"	"	with Mary Peter, 2161 Lindray St. Regina, Sask.	"	"	Roscoe
3	69820	Hoyle J.C.B.	Francis	24	F	M	none	"	Eng	"	Reck	"	Rock Mount - Father - J. McEntichem ain Home, Alta. Ry. M. H. Home, Alta	Mont	Lima	Eng
4	under 16	"	Geo. Robert	14	M	S	"	can	under 16	"	Eng	"	En. Father as above	"	"	
5	216938	Boyer	Charles Rutherford	46	M	M	Far. Lab.	can	Eng	"	Reck	"	Prince - Mrs. Robt. Boyer Campbell, Sask.	"	Shelby	
6	216939	"	Anna Emily	27	F	M	none	"	Eng & Dan.	"	Reck	"	En. in law, as above	"	"	Don
7	under 16	"	Mabel	6	F	S	"	can	Eng	"	Reck	"	En. in law, as above	"	"	
8	"	"	John Robert	4	M	S	"	can	under 16	"	"	"	En. in law, as above	"	"	
9	49869	Hitchinson	Stanton	18	M	S	Far. Lab.	can	Eng	"	Eng	"	En. in law, as above	"	"	Eng
10	211443	Ell	Bendig	22	M	R	Farmer	"	"	"	Eng	"	En. in law, as above	"	"	Eng

THESE BELOW BLANK

PNT 3 5

58

+ Father Peter Paul in check 9 line 8 class D.

Total passengers . . . . . 10  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923

1				June 25-23
2				June 25-23
3				
4				
5				
6				June 25-23
7	St. John	1913	English	June 25-23
8				7-2-23
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17	St. John	1907	Eng of Brit	
18	Hale	1906		
19	St. John	1913		
20				July 3-23
21	St. John	1911	Latitia	July 9-23
22				July 9-23
23				
24				
25	Hale	1910	Megan	July 9-23
26				June 26-23
27				July 9-23
28				
29				
30	St. John	1911	Wick	July 16-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-23

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
B. & N. Ry = Great Northern Ry.  
W. R. = Wagon Road or Highway



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, or who advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(Parker to the  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

100/57

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	5N.	Bryden J.S.	Julia Amelia	56	F	M	Married	Cook	yr	Eng	yr	Canada	Irish	Canada	Lethbridge	Foremost Alta (Alb. Minn.)	Mont.	St. Falls
2	DEBARRED.	Taylor	Donald	19	M	M	8	Labor	yr	Ver. naty. 3/27/41 #20-43835	yr	Scot.	✓	Medicine Hat	570 1/2 Dalmore St. Med. H. C.		Shelby	
3	216812	Green J.S.B.	Don James	36	M	M	Married	Carpenter	yr	Ver. naty. May 31, 1928	yr	Alta	✓	Hayman Alta	Wife - Anna Green.	Wash.	Seattle	
4	4N.	MSPerson	Annie Madeline	32	F	M	Married	none	yr	I 404 issued 3/12/43 #214-944	yr	Alta	✓	Whitla	Wife - Geo. Murray	Wyo.	Rawlins	
5	4N.		Jean	3	F	M	8	none	yr	Under 16	yr				See Father, as above			
6	216894	Dupre	Paul	45	M	M	8	Carpenter	yr	French	yr	Fr.	✓	Lothbidge	Wife - Mrs. Thompson	Mont.	Butte	
7	216877	Hulland J.C.	Ronald	27	M	M	8	School Teacher	yr	Eng. Fr.	yr	Eng	✓	Edgerton	Wife - Elizabeth Hilland		St. Falls	
8	4N.	Mattie	Olive Mary	30	F	M	Married	none	yr	Eng.	yr			Graham	Wife - Mary Copson	Calif.	Whittier	
9	Under 16		Emanuel	7	M	M	8	none	yr		yr	Fr.			See mother, as above			
10			Mary	5	F	M	8	none	yr	Under 16	yr							
11			Stiniford	3	F	M	8	none	yr		yr							
12			Chester	2	M	M	8	none	yr		yr							
13	216909	Ballantyne	Annie Louise	41	F	M	Married	none	yr	Eng	yr	Gen.		Edmonton	Daughter - Mrs. Patricia Conway	Mont.	Shelby	
14	216908		James	50	M	M	Married	Farmer	yr		yr	Scot.						
15	Under 16		Robert James	11	M	M	8	none	yr		yr							
16	216905	Cavanaugh	Joyce	25	F	M	Married	nurse	yr		yr	Irish		Calgary	Wife - Walter Cavanaugh		St. Falls	
17	69811	Frampton	Michael	48	M	M	8	Farmer	yr		yr	Eng		Edmonton	Wife - Mrs. Anna Hill		Shelby	
18	69812	Anderson	William	42	M	M	8	none	yr		yr				Wife - Mrs. Frank Crang			
19	69813	Pitman	John	34	M	M	8	School Teacher	yr		yr			Leadon, Sask	Wife - Felia Neigel	Wash.	Mt. Vernon	
20	Under 16	Kahila	George	1	M	M	8	none	yr	Under 16	yr	Finnish		Carlton Alta	Wife - Charles Hess	Mont.	Red Lodge	
21	69814	Brown	William	29	M	M	8	Contractor	yr	Eng.	yr	Scot.		Lothbidge	Wife - James Brown		Cougar	
22	DEBARRED.	Mitelsky E.S.	Stalter	4	M	M	8	none	yr	Under 16	yr	Polish	✓		Wife - Thos. Hardy	Mich.	Detroit	
23	DEBARRED.	Mitelsky B.S.	Jine	0	F	M	8	none	yr		yr		✓					
24	216914	McIntyre	John	49	M	M	8	Farmer	yr	Eng	yr	Scot.		Calgary	Wife - Kate Long	Tex.	El Paso	
25	216917	Strong	Frank	21	F	M	8	School Teacher	yr	Ver. naty. 3/27/41 #20-43835	yr	Eng			Wife - Mary Strong	Nev.	Reno	
26	4N.	Walker	Alice	37	F	M	Married	none	yr	Under 16	yr	Eng		Edmonton	Wife - Daisy Walker	Wash.	Seattle	
27	69817	Bee	Velma June	27	F	M	Married	none	yr	Under 16	yr	Eng		Kerobert, Sask	Wife - J. H. Proctor	Mont.	Missoula	
28	Under 16	Bee	Dorothy Elizabeth	2	F	M	8	none	yr	Under 16	yr				See Father, as above			
29	DEBARRED.	Slanty B.S.	George	0	M	M	8	none	yr		yr	Scot.	✓	Regina, Sask	Wife - Mrs. Emma T. T. T.	Wyo.	Shelby	
30	216934	Frampton	Thomas Avalon	32	M	M	Married	Farmer	yr	Eng	yr	Eng		Grimshaw	Wife - Mary A. Frampton	Mont.	Idaho	
S LINE ADD THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

57

Total passengers . . . . . 33

U. S. citizens . . . . . 3

Aliens . . . . . 30

① Mattie Smith age 11 (2)

Mattie Friedman age 9 (2) U.S. citizen

② Father - John E. Kahila on sheet 3 line 10

class D.

+ mother Martha on sheet 3 line 12.

③ U.S. C. - Frampton Sylvia age 19 - born in Ambrose, S. Dak.

married Feb. 28-1923.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Quebec 1913 Simpson 12-13-22  
2 " " " 12-13-22  
3 " " " 12-16-22  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 " " " "  
7 " " " "  
8 " " " 12-20-22  
9 " " " "  
10 " " " "  
11 " " " 12-22-22  
12 " " " "  
13 Halifax 1913 Simpson 12-20-22  
14 N.Y. 1905 Wick July 11-23  
15 " " " "  
16 " " " "  
17 " " " "  
18 " " " "  
19 " " " "  
20 " " " "  
21 " " " "  
22 " " " July 12-22  
23 N.Y. 1904 Wick July 16-23  
24 " " " "  
25 " " " "  
26 " " " "  
27 " " " "  
28 " " " "  
29 St. John 1917 Wick July 2-23  
30 " " " July 17-23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry  
W. R. = Wagon Road on Highway



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July 24, 1923.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Is in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	yo	Self	80	yo	visits only - 1888 Mich	Friend - Wm B. Ryan	30	4	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	med	Br	Br	very crooked teeth	Ireland	Larne
2	"	"	125	"	1901 Mich	Parent, Mr. Mr. Jobe Whipple	3	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	fair	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Cars, Mich
3	no	"	240	"	visits only - 1881	wife - Carrie S. Linn	5	16	W 35 St. Aberdeen, Wash	2	Wks	no	no	no	no	5	9	Dr.	Br	Br	"	Can	Salmon, N.S.
4	"	"	570	"	1910 Mich	mother - Mrs. Sarah Roth	4	0	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	1	med	"	Gray	"	U.S.A.	Melrose, Wash
5	"	Husb	-	"	1903	1903 mother-in-law, as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	"
6	"	-	-	no	-	mother as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Nanton, Alta
7	"	-	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	30	yo	1902 Mich	wife - Emily Lindray	3	0	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	Dr.	"	Br	"	"	Alton, N.D.
9	"	"	180	"	visits only - 1890	Brother-in-law, Eugene St. Bar	3	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10	Fr.	Br	Blue	"	Alton, N.D.	
10	"	"	400	"	1910 Mich	4 Bro. Wm, Thos, Chas, & for Cass	5	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	Dr.	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Alton, N.D.
11	"	"	50	"	visits only - 1882	Alliance, Mich	3	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Can	Albington, Ont
12	no	"	70	"	1905 Ohio	Uncle - B.L. Mussetter, Br	5	0	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	Dr.	Br	Br	"	U.S.A.	Kenia, Ohio
13	"	"	110	no	-	Friend - John St. Good	3	mo	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Eng	Bath
14	"	"	140	yo	in transit only	Sister - Mrs. Lewis Harler	no	Perm.	yo	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	11	Fr.	"	Blue	"	Brazil	Porto Alegre
15	"	Husb	-	no	-	Sister-in-law as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	"	Br	"	Can	Valley, Minn
16	"	-	-	"	-	Aunt as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gilbert, Minn
17	"	father	-	no	-	2315 Hudson Ave. Ogden, Ut	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br	Br	"	"
18	"	-	-	"	-	Aunt Mrs. Lewis Wasler	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yo	Self	250	yo	1892 Mich	Sister - Mrs. Leslie Doss	Indef	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	10 1/2	Med	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Bappellink
22	"	"	50	no	-	Placeville, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dr	Dr	"	Can	Calgary, Alta
23	"	"	300	yo	1904 Mich	Father - Anthony Bagan	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
24	"	Husb	-	"	-	Shelly, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	-	no	-	Emm - Hans Anderson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Can	Nanton, Alta
26	"	"	-	"	-	Donay, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	no	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Albany, N.Y.
28	no	-	-	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Highway 200	-	"	-	Conain - Frank Williams	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dr	Br	Br	"	Scot	Brookline
30	"	-	-	"	-	110 Chandler St. Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can	Kenosha, Wis

Note.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker C. Barlow  
John C. Barlow



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

PORT OF SPENT GRASS, MONT.

100/56 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country. City or town.			
1	49727	Milvenna J.B. James	34	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Can	Irish	Can. Lanigan, Sask.	Bro. John Milvenna Lanigan, Sask.	Mont. St. Falls	Ind.
2	264541	Fate J.B. Mirle Florence	39	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Irish	Rosalind Alta	cons. Joseph & Devleant Tote	Nebr. Crawford	U.S.
3	264547	Lynn " Clifford Anthy	37	M	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Irish	Brook " "	Father Joseph Lynn New Salem N.S.	Work. Aberdeen	U.S.
4	264549	Roth " Albert P.	43	M	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Dutch	High River Alta	Bro. Robert Roth Eagle Butte Alta	Calif. Glenwood	U.S.
5	264550	" " Cecile	33	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Dutch	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
6	264551	" " Robert	5	M	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Dutch	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
7	264552	" " Marie	3	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Dutch	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
8	264561	Lindsay " Harren Thor	45	M	W. Carpenter	Eng	Can	Scott.	Consort, Alta	Bro. Lloyd Lindsay Consort, Alta	Mont. St. Falls	"
9	264562	Clark " James Alex	50	M	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Scott.	Kanata "	wife, Ellen Clark Kanata, Alta	Anaconda	"
10	264563	Dilling " Nellie Laura	32	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	Irish	Caroline "	Wife, August Dilling 1606 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Nebr. Alliance	U.S.
11	264569	Donoghue " Anastasia	38	F	S. Domestic	Eng	Can	"	Irma "	Bro. James Donoghue Irma, Alta	Mont. Harlem	"
12	264572	Holfe " Lewis Victor	40	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Can	"	Imperial, Sask.	Bro. Walter H. Holfe Imperial, Sask.	Calif. Long Beach	U.S.
13	264580	Hewlett " Reginald Alex	28	M	S. "	Eng	Can	"	Brook, Alta	Father, Alex Hewlett 1606 Nelson St. Vancouver B.C.	Mont. Butte	"
14	216929	Kowalski BSI Victor	24	M	W. Farmer	Eng & Pol.	"	Polish	Gilbert, Man.	Father, Sam Kowalski Dauphin, Man.	W. Ogden	Brit.
15	216930	" BSI Annie	19	F	W. Farmer	Eng & Pol.	"	Polish	" "	Father in law, as above	" "	"
16	under 16	" BSI Josephine	1	F	W. Farmer	Eng & Pol.	"	Polish	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
17	"	Hnatyszyn BSI Lillian	8	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	"	Dauphin, Man.	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
18	"	" " Katie	5	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	"	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
19	"	" " John	3	M	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	"	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
20	"	" " Annie	1	F	W. Farmer	Eng	Can	"	" "	Bro. in law, as above	" "	"
21	216925	Peterson " Albert Hubert	31	M	W. Engineer	Eng	Can	Scand.	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Nicholas Peterson Ponoka, Alta	Colo. Platteville	U.S.
22	49818	Grogan " John	20	M	S. Clerk	Eng	Can	Irish	Calgary "	Mother, Marian Grogan 222, 5th St. W. Calgary, Alta	Mont. Shelby	"
23	216935	Nielsen " Lars Peter	47	M	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	Brinsford "	Son, Halger Nielsen No. Battleford Sask.	Idaho. May	"
24	216936	" " Christina	47	F	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	" "	" "	" "	"
25	under 16	" " Kathleen Phyllis	12	F	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	" "	" "	" "	"
26	"	" " Glenn Olaf	10	M	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	" "	" "	" "	"
27	"	" " Gladys Marie	5	F	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	" "	" "	" "	"
28	"	" " Evelyn Eva	4	F	W. Farmer	Danish	"	Scand.	" "	" "	" "	"
29	2574866	Coutts 2901 Charles	22	M	S. Butcher	Eng	Can	Scand.	Keystone, Sask.	Wife, Mrs. Kathleen Coutts 2654 Lindsay St. Regina, Sask.	Mich. Detroit	"
30	DEBARRED.	Kuchuruk BSI Peter	2	M	S. Farmer	Eng	Can	Scand.	Regina "	" "	" "	"

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30-1

56

2 U.S.C. { Roth Albert L. age 11 born Nanton Alta while father was U.S.C.  
Roth Loris, age 9 born " " }

Total passengers . . . . . 33

U.S. citizens . . . . . 3

Aliens . . . . . 30

+ Parents Maksym & Mary Hnatyszyn on manifest class D sheet sheet 3 line 22 + 23  
# Father Nicholas Kuchuruk

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of men will be found on the back of this sheet.

◆ Nielsen Frances, Viola age 14 born in St. Regis (N.S.C.)



C.P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G.N. Ry = Great Northern Ry  
H. R = Stage Road or Highway

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

1

**CLASS E**

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful acquisition of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful acquisition of property or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of persons generally, or the overthrow by force or violence of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

(C) This letter to the  
John C. Bailey.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF *Sweet Grass Mont.*

100-55 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	C.P.	Mc Coy	Howard Henry	45	M	Merchant	Eng	Can	Canada	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	St. Falls
2	C.P.	Beach	Mollie Rosetta	47	F	Wife, farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Colo.	Limarion
3	C.P.	Fraser	Florence	21	F	none	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Livingston
4	C.P.	English	Reay Robinson	19	M	S. Fr. Lab.	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	St. Falls
5	C.P.	Jameson	Gur Robert	21	M	R. miner	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	Butte
6	C.P.	Dorily	Ira	40	M	auto mechanic	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	Shelby
7	C.P.	Palmer	Orville H	27	M	Printer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	St. Falls
8	C.P.	Haynes	Eles	24	M	R. farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Ida	Pocatello
9	C.P.	Olson	Ester	19	F	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Ledger
10	C.P.	Schulte	Mathias	25	M	S. farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Albany
11	C.P.	Heiss	Frank	40	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Hamilton
12	C.P.	"	Jennie	32	F	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
13	C.P.	"	Frank	7	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
14	C.P.	"	Joe	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
15	C.P.	Hatton	Isabella	56	F	Wife	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	St. Falls
16	C.P.	Kangas	August Francis	39	M	farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	Butte
17	C.P.	Englund	Constantine E.	38	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Ida	Payburg
18	C.P.	"	Catherine S.	29	F	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
19	C.P.	"	Robert	4	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
20	C.P.	"	Marie	3	F	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
21	C.P.	"	Louis	0	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"
22	C.P.	Schurman	Harvey Henry	18	M	S. Fr. Lab.	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Calinfield
23	C.P.	Ross	Andrew	35	M	R. miner	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Pa	Mulhall
24	C.P.	Brown	Edward Thomas	35	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Colo	Denver
25	C.P.	Leishman	Floyd Nelson	22	M	S. Fr. Lab.	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Ut	Logan
26	C.P.	Thompson	John Bardet	36	M	S. Farmer	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Calif	Fresno
27	C.P.	Pice	Alfred	31	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Roundup
28	C.P.	Fouquell	John Henry	50	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Ut	St. Lake
29	C.P.	Matridge	Lambert	44	M	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	Mont.	Roundup
30	C.P.	"	Katherine	39	F	"	"	"	"	Bladworth, Sask.	"	"

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

**THOSE BELOW BLANK**

55

55    ⊕ 243. e'    { Steise Jennie 9 yrs. born Biddleman  
35                        { Steise Mary 11 yrs    "    "    "

Total number of...

U. S. citizens

1997

# { England Leone 9 yrs. van Harbert, Ida  
sc { England George 7 " " Repling  
England Grace 6 " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1999







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS D

MONTH OF July 14, 1923

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.																Whether alien intends to remain in United States.
1	yes	parent	100	1905	1923	NY	no	ad. Chellay, Mont	ad. Chellay	ad. Chellay	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4 1/2	Blk	Brs	none	Russia	Bayzath
2				1923															5	4	Blk			U.S. a	New York City
3		parent																							
4																									
5	yes	Holly Ruge & Co.	80	no				Holly Ruge Co. Sheridan, Wyo.	yes	4 mo.	no								5	6			see over P. Eye.	Poland	Holice
6			no																5	2			none		
7			45																5	10 1/2			upper teeth & two large & wide	Austria	Stolz
8			50																5	4			see on legs	Roumania	Bukovina
9			no																5	6			none	Aust.	Stolz
10			25																5	5 1/2			Brs	Roum.	Bryn
11			none																5	3				Can	Sheridan

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker E. Bailey  
John C. Bailey



Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

PT  
T  
ST  
A

# son Peter age 2 yrs. on sheet 6 Line 30 class E.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of mss will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P. N.Y.	1901	Columbia	6-27-23
2	Quebec	1921	Sicilian	7-2-23
3	"	Feb 1921	Sindona	"
4	"	May 14-1921	Victorian	"
5	N.Y.	1916	Ocean II	"
6	Quebec	May 1922	Canada	"
7	St. John	Apr 1922	Medito	"
8	"	Apr 1922	Volunia	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	N.Y.	1906	Virginia	July 3 '23
11	Baltic montef	1914	Belgium	July 2 '23
12	"	"	"	July 4 '23
13	"	"	"	July 3 '23
14	Boston	1904	Ironera	Dec. 8 '22
15	Quebec	Sept 1920	Metagana	Dec. 12 '22
16	Montef	May 30 1921	Mimodora	12-13-22
17	Quebec	May 1921	Polugama	"
18	N.Y.	1905	unk	7-9-23
19	"	1900	"	"
20	Montef	1924	Ansona	7-10-23
21	W.R. Quebec	1900	unk	7-11-23
22	C.P.	1914	"	7-12-23
23	Halifax	1913	"	7-11-23
24	N.Y.	1905	"	"
25	"	1902	"	6-29-23
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

C.P. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry.  
N.Y. Ry. = Great Northern Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road or Highway

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CLASS D

COVER)

[illegible]

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.

Parker & Co  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF SWEET GRASS, MONT.

Sheet No. 3  
100/53

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																
2		Gajzago	Theodore	34	M	Farmer				Bohemian		Canada	Hays, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
3		Cheben	John	38	M	Lab.				Slovakia		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
4		Oppling	John	29	M	Eng.				England		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
5	DEBARRED.	Sjoberg	Alfred	25	M	Lab.				Sweden		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
6		Olsson	Ragnar	28	M	Lab.				Sweden		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
7		Matchett	Ernest	24	M	Eng.				England		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
8		Murray	Norman	26	M	Lab.				Canada		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
9		McLean	Kenneth	22	M	Lab.				Canada		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
10		Kahila	John Erick	32	M	Lab.				Finland		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
11	DEBARRED.	Lassen	Peter	29	M	Teleph. Lineman				Germany		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
12	DEBARRED.	Milelsky	Martha	23	F	none				Poland		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
13		Kahila	Senia	30	F	none				Finland		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
14		Slottum	Nils	43	M	Lab.				Norway		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
15		Bell	Alfred	16	M	Lab.				England		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
16		Whitelock	Herbert Geo	16	M	Lab.				Canada		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
17		Hawker	Thos Frederick	19	M	Fr. Lab.				Canada		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
18	DEBARRED.	Glantz	John Peter	23	M	Lab.				Russia		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
19	DEBARRED.	"	Mary	22	F	none				"		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
20	DEBARRED.	Martinez	Peter	25	M	Lab.				Italy		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
21	DEBARRED.	Brown	Natie	25	F	none				Russia		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
22	DEBARRED.	Rapaport	Russel	19	M	Lab.				Poland		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
23		Hmatyszyn	Maksyni	31	M	Farmer				Poland		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
24		"	Mary	26	F	none				"		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
25	DEBARRED.	Stoker	John	34	M	Farmer				Serbia		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
26	DEBARRED.	"	Mary	26	F	none				"		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
27	DEBARRED.	"	George	3	M	none				"		Canada	Canby, Alta.	Wife, Emma Martin	Mont.	Sunburst
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
Aliens . . . . . 26

4 Her two children, Walter 4 yrs & Jane 4 mos.  
on sheet 4 line, 22 & 23, class E  
+ Son - Geo. class E, sheet 4 line 20  
on sheet 4 - line 20, age 7 yrs.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of notes will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1901	Columbia-27-23	
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. B. Ry. = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G. N. Ry. = Great Northern Ry  
N. R. = Wagon Road or Highway



CLASS C

01/01/2010

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the advancement of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Tarker & Co.  
John C. Bailey



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
**100/52**PORT OF STANT CRASS, MONT.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to Canada before	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	DEBARRED	Martens	Peter	44	M	Mar	Fan Lab	yes	Can & Eng	yes	Ger	Ger	✓ Can.	Hayne, Alta	wife, Emma Martens Hayne, Alta.	Mont	Sunburst		
2	NO LIST AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

52

PWT 1 PT 1  
 11 1 T 1  
 90 1 ST 1  
 60 1 A 1  
 36 1

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	June 30, 1923	Immigrant	7-12-23
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	May 21-1923	Montclair	7-10-23
4	"	July 12-1923	"	7-19-23
5				
6				
7				
8	Montreal	June 7-1923	Athens	7-2-23
9	Halifax	Apr 2-1923	Magenta	"
10	"	"	"	"
11				
12				
13				
14	Montreal	May 27-1923	Canada	7-16-23
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C. P. Ry = Canadian Pacific Ry  
G. N. Ry = Great Northern Ry  
W. R. = Wagon Road or Highway



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

2

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization extorting and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Parker Pills  
Green & Bunker



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/51

PER

C. P. S. Lty

LINE S.S. CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	State
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		City or town
1	C.P.	Cruse P.E.	alfred	41	M	well skilled	Eng	Eng	Quota Great Britain July 18-1923	Mother-in-law A.J. Cole	Mo. L.	St. Paul
2	C.P.	"	Emily	31	F	none	"	"	Quota Great Britain July 18-1923	Mother as above	"	"
3	C.P.	Searle J.C.B.	Ralph Edward	21	M	S. F. Labr.	"	Eng	Quota Great Britain July 11-1923	Father, James Searle	"	Livingston
4	C.P.	Podland B.S.	Leverin Martin	18	M	S. Labr.	"	Eng	Quota Norway July 21-23	Father, Eriksen	"	Butte
5		THE ABOVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
6												
8	C.P.	Orr	John Gibson	23	M	S. Driver	Eng	Eng	Quota Great Britain July 4-1923	Father, John Orr	Mo. L.	Quebec
9	C.P.	Stuck	Alfred Paul	26	M	Harmon	"	Eng	Quota Switzerland July 4-1923	Friend, J. Stenge	"	St. Paul
10	C.P.	"	Viola Rose	27	F	none	"	"	Quota Switzerland July 4-1923	"	"	"
11		THE ABOVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
12												
13												
14	C.P.	Sahlstrom B.E.	Lester Samuel	26	M	S. Labr.	Eng	Eng	Quota Sweden July 18-1923	wife, Lavinia	Mo. L.	Stockholm
15		THE ABOVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK										
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

—PER— DONALDSON Line S.S. Co.—

—PER— White Star Dom. Line S.S. Co.—

Total passengers . . . . . 8  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923.

1	New York	April	Lusitania	July 16
2	Montreal	Sept. 1905	Sonia	" 20
3	Halifax	March 1912	Dominion	" 21
4	✓	✓	✓	" 21
5	✓	✓	✓	" 21
6	✓	✓	✓	" 21
7	✓	✓	✓	" 21
8	✓	✓	✓	" 21
9	Montreal	Aug. 1908	Unknown	" 23
10	New York	Nov. 1911	Saledonia	" 24
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Marital or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1913.

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33												
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
List.						Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
List.						Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
1	no	Self.	\$60.00	yes	1906	Hatch	1914	Wash.	Bro. Jno. Ohman, Glacier, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	randy	br.	blue	None	Sweden	Boden				
2	no	Self.	\$65.00	yes	1911	Hatch	1912	Wash.	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	br.	blue	Tattooed gun and knife on back of left hand.	England	Aldershot Southend				
3	yes	Husband	\$50.00	no	—	—	—	—	Husband, P. B. Hartley, #120 1/2 Ortega st., Santa Barbara, Cal.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	br.	hazel	None	England	on sea.				
4	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	with mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver				
5	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Kamloops				
6	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Kamloops				
7	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Abbotsford				
8	yes	Father	—	no	—	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	Abbotsford				
9	no	Self	\$25.00	no	—	—	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	br.	br.	None	Scotland	Glasgow				
10	no	Self	\$80.00	yes	1911	Hatch	1912	Wash.	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	br.	blue	scar above left thumb	Scotland	Hurford.				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy M. Porter  
Inspector  
Copyright  
1913



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Sumas, Washington

100/50

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence.)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town	
1	7670	Ohman	Carl	40		M.	M. Logger	yes	English	yes		Canada	Scand.	Canada	Bradner	Wife, Erika Ohman, Bradner, B.C., Canada.	10N. Glacier	Sweden	
2	7671	Mace	James	41		M.	S. Sailor	yes	"	yes		"	English	"	Vancouver	Friend, Patricia Blumde, #343 Alexander St., Vancouver, B.C.	10N. Seattle	Eng.	
3	7672	Hartley	Ellen Kathleen	31		F.	M. None	yes	"	yes		"	English	"	Abbotsford	Friend, Mrs. R. Debbitt, Abbots- ford, B.C., Canada.	Cal. Santa Barbara	Eng.	
4	Under 16	Hartley	Kathleen Christine	10		F.	S. None					"	English	"	Abbotsford	with mother	Cal. Santa Barbara		
5	Under 16	Hartley	Dorothy Burr	8		F.	S. None					"	English	"	Abbotsford	do	Cal. Santa Barbara		
6	Under 16	Hartley	Barbara Eileen	6		F.	S. None					"	English	"	Abbotsford	do	Cal. Santa Barbara		
7	Under 16	Hartley	Joan Lorraine	4		F.	S. None					"	English	"	Abbotsford	do	Cal. Santa Barbara		
8	Under 16	Hartley	Owen Sidney	2		M.	S. None					"	English	"	Abbotsford	do	Cal. Santa Barbara		
9	7673	McGarva	John Dabrumple	18		M.	S. Laborer	yes	English	yes		"	Scotch	"	Straiton	Mother, Mrs. E. McGarva, Straiton, B.C., Canada	10N. Bellingham	Scot.	
10	7675	Richmond	Hugh	17		M.	S. Clerk	yes	"	yes		"	Scotch	"	Clayburn	Father, Hugh Richmond, Sr., Clayburn, B.C., Canada	10N. Bellingham	Scot.	
11	LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

50

Total passengers . . . . . 10.  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0.  
Aliens . . . . . 10.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R.	✓	✓	Dec 10, 1912
2	St. John's	Apr. 1913	✓	" 18 "
3	Montreal	Aug. 1908	✓	" 22 "
4	St. John's	Feb. 1910	✓	" 23 "
5	W.R.	✓	✓	July 2, 1913
6	W.R.	✓	✓	" 2 "
7	W.R.	✓	✓	" 2 "
8	W.R.	✓	✓	" 2 "
9	W.R.	✓	✓	" 3 "
10	Montreal	Jan. 13, 1908	✓	" 1 "
11	W.R.	1903	✓	" 4 "
12	W.R.	✓	✓	" 5 "
13	W.R.	✓	✓	" 5 "
14	W.R.	✓	✓	" 6 "
15	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
16	Quebec	May 1905	✓	" 7 "
17	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
18	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
19	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
20	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
21	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
22	W.R.	✓	✓	" 7 "
23	Quebec	July 9, 1911	✓	" 8 "
24	St. John's	Feb. 1911	✓	" 10 "
25	W.R.	✓	✓	" 10 "
26	W.R.	✓	✓	" 10 "
27	W.R.	✓	✓	" 11 "
28	W.R.	✓	✓	" 13 "
29	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16 "
30	W.R.	✓	✓	" 16 "

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. = Wagon Road.  
C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
By whom was passage paid?					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.					Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in possession of any arms or explosives.	Whether coming by reason of any other cause.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	Whether alien under any law.	
Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.		
1	no	Self	7.00 no	—	—	Mother, Mrs. F. C. Stewart, Ferndale, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	med. br. br.	None	Canada	Denmark
2	no	Self	2.00 yes	1922	Mont.	Friend, Amos Burton, 5206 Russell ave, Seattle, Wash.	yes	1	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	rusty red blue	Birth mark left temple and off index finger	Denmark	Odense
3	no	Self	170.00 no	—	—	Father, H. Matter, Lynden, Wash.	yes	4	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	med. br. blue	Scar left hand	Holland	Hillegom
4	no	Self	170.00 no	—	—	Bro. Mm. Lanson, Long Beach, Calif.	yes	3	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	med. br. br.	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	no	Self	100.00 yes	1921	Wash.	Bro. Donald Stevenson, R. 3, Box 1556, Seattle, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med. br. br.	None	Canada	Regina
6	no	Husband	yes	1921	Wash.	with husband.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med. br. br.	None	Canada	Toronto
7	no	Father	yes	1921	Wash.	with parents.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver
8	no	Father	yes	1921	Wash.	with parents.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Canada	Vancouver
9	yes	Self	1.50 no	—	—	Has cousin, Thomas Young, Kingsville, Ohio.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	poor	no	5 5	med. br. br.	None	Canada	Stary Sound
10	no	Self	700.00 yes	1909	Calif.	Bro. Joe. R. Bell, Comstock, Wash.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	med. br. gray	None	England	Warefield
11	no	Self	40.00 yes	1905	Wash.	Blue, Buck, Barclay, Richmond Beach, Wash.	yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair br. blue	Scar on nose	Norway	Tonsberg
12	no	Self	200.00 yes	1909	Mass.	Brown, Mrs. J. Anderson, Ontario, Calif.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	rusty red blue	Scar left thumb	U.S.	Jaunton
13	no	Self	420.00 yes	1922	Wash.	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2	med. gray blue	None	Canada	Campldell
14	no	Self	25.00 yes	1923	Wash.	Friend, John Slogar, Arlington, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	dark br. br.	None	Canada	Ladysmith
15	no	Self	50.00 no	—	—	None	no	Perm.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2	med. br. hazel	None	Canada	Vancouver
16	no	Self	40.00 no	—	—	None	yes	1	year	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 1/4	med. br. blue	Scar left side	England	Front
17	no	Self	30.00 yes	1920	Wash.	Friend, Mrs. Geo. Swanson, 2639 James st., Bellingham, Wash.	no	Perm.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	med. br. blue	Upper lip	Canada	St. Regor
18	no	Self	75.00 yes	1919	Wash.	Sister, Mrs. Tom Bishop, Sumas, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	med. br. gray	None	U.S.	Sumas
19	yes	Self	500.00 yes	1910	Wash.	with husband.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med. br. blue	None	Canada	Kimcardine
20	yes	Husband	no	—	—	with parents.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Canada	Coronation
21	yes	Father	no	—	—	with parents.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no	—	—	—	Canada	Coronation
22	yes	Father	no	—	—	Has sister, Mrs. Annie McEe, Clear Lake, Calif.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	rusty gray blue	Scar left cheek	England	St. Regor
23	no	Self	300.00 yes	1922	Wash.	None	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3 1/2	fair aub. blue	None	Canada	Guelph
24	yes	Self	500.00 no	—	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med. br. br.	None	Canada	Oshawa
25	no	Self	none	no	—	None	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	med. br. hazel	Several scars right thumb	Canada	Montreal
26	no	Self	none	yes	1923	Texas	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Canada	St. Regor
27	yes	Mother	no	—	—	with mother 3-2	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9 1/2	med. br. blue	Scar base of right thumb	Canada	St. Regor
28	no	Self	70.00 yes	1923	Wash.	Bro. Alex. Kipp, #2413 11th St., Bellingham, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	med. br. blue	None	Canada	Shillman
29	no	Self	500.00 yes	1920	Wash.	None	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	med. br. gray	None	Canada	Vancouver
30	no	Self	20.00 no	—	—	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Roy H. Porter  
Inspector



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONSeattle, Washington  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

100 / 43													13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		Stewart	William	16	M.	S. laborer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
2		Hansen	Hans	38	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	Canada	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
3		Matter	John	13	M.	S. worker	yes	"	yes	"	Dutch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
4		Sancon	Robert	18	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Cal.	Long Beach
5		Stevenson	John Alexander	35	M.	M. maker	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
6		Stevenson	Thel Mary	32	F.	M. none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
7		Stevenson	Thel Mabel	14	F.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
8		Stevenson	Donald John	10	M.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
9		Lee	George	21	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
10		Gill	Donald Hilson	36	M.	M. farmer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
11		Stenerson	Stenner Dauphin	23	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scand.	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
12		McCallum	Frank Alexander	75	M.	S. clerk	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Cal.	Los Angeles
13		Oliver	Richard Frank	47	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
14		Thomson	John	19	M.	S. logger	yes	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
15		Mutch	John Alexander	18	M.	S. maker	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
16		Stevens	Leslie	29	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
17		Thompson	Harold	21	M.	S. maker	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
18		Hill	Harry	21	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
19		Saar	Harry	29	M.	M. farmer	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
20		Saar	Mary Ann	27	F.	M. none	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
21		Saar	Myrtle Irene	6	F.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
22		Saar	Melvin Percy	4	M.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	German	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
23		Dashwood	Frederick John	58	M.	M. laborer	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Cal.	Los Angeles
24		Newton	Mildred	26	F.	M. clerk	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Cal.	Sacramento
25		Hall	Francis Thomas	19	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Cal.	Sacramento
26		Rivard	George	21	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	French	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
27		Britton	William	2	M.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
28		Belanger	Lucien	23	M.	S. laborer	yes	English	yes	"	French	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
29		Kipp	Mabel	20	F.	S. none	yes	"	yes	"	English	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
30		Catto	Richard Emmanuel	17	M.	S. laborer	yes	"	yes	"	Scotch	"	Seattle	Wn.	Seattle
AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
X Son of 3-2.															

AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

X- Son of 3-2.

Total passengers . . . . . 49  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 30  
Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923.
1	New York	Feb. 1908	Baltic	July 3.
2	New York	Apr. 18, 1920	Minneapolis	11.
3	Halifax	Spring 1908	Unknown	" 14.
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. Wagon Road.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*.

"D."

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
No. on List.						Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?		If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.			
1	no	Self.	75.00	ye	1908	1920	Ore.	1920	Dr. Nugen, Sumner, Wash.	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	med.	gray	blue	None	Nales	Caerwys							
2	yes	Self	50.00	no	1908	1920	—	—	Bro. in law, Jack Patrick, 410	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11 1/4	med.	br.	br.	None	England	Liverpool							
3	no	Self	2000	ye	1908	1920	Hash	1920	Division St., Aberdeen, Hash	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10 1/2	med.	br.	br.	None	Austria	Sokolow							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the unlawfulness of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Inspector in Charge*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION*Seattle, Wash.*U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

*3*PORT OF *Sumas, Wash.**100/48*

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.			
1	<i>N.P. Reg.</i> 7650	<i>Williams</i>	<i>Thomas Owen</i>	<i>49</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Wales</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Meritt</i>	<i>Friend, Am. Lewis, Meritt, B.C., Canada</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Bellingham</i>	<i>no</i>	
2	<i>James</i> 7651	<i>Britton</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>House</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Britton Beach</i>	<i>Husband, Am. G. Britton, Britton Beach, B.C.</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Sumas</i>	<i>no</i>	
3	<i>James</i> 7652	<i>Balabuch</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Czechoslovak</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife, Sofia Balabuch, # 722 Hammilton St., Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>Wn.</i>	<i>Aberdeen</i>	<i>no</i>	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

*X Mother of 4-27.*

Total passengers . . . . .

*3*

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*0*

Aliens . . . . .

*3*\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1923  
10-R  
Philadelphia 1905 Unknown  
1 Montreal June 23-1923 Montreal July 12  
2 Montreal June 23-1923 Montreal " 12  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. = Wagon Road.



NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF Sumas, Wash., MONTH OF July, 1923.

(over)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. G. C. C. C.  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER *Canadian Pacific Ocean Service, Ltd.* LINE SS. CO.Sheet No. *2*

100/47

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Indicate future permanent residence)									
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town								
1	Excluded	Dance	John	42	3	M	Married	Logger	yes	Lettish	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Canada	Straiton	Friend, J. D. Weinstein, Straiton, B. C.	10W. Bellingham	no							
2	Excluded	Dance	Charlotte	48	3	F	Married	None	yes	Lettish	yes	Latvia	Lettish	Canada	Straiton	with husband	10W. Bellingham	no							
3	AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																								
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

FMT  
 90  
 DEB  
 BNA  
 USC

Total passengers . . . . . 47  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
 Aliens . . . . . 47

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	Apr. 2 1923	Pittsburgh	July 6.
2	Halifax	Apr. 2 1923	Pittsburgh	" 6.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

W.R. - Wagon Road.



**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

W. Greenblatt  
Insp. in Charge



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/46 -

PER White Star Dominion LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Anderson, Fritz		30	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	English	yes	Sweden Scand.	✓	Canada	Vancouver	Bousin, Fred Carlson, #42	OW.	Deming	no
2		Anderson, Martin		28	✓ M. S. Laborer	yes	"	yes	Sweden Scand.	✓	Canada	Vancouver	E. Cordova st., Vancouver, B.C.	OW.	Deming	no
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

MT  
 80  
 DEC 2  
 BMA  
 USC

46

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 2  
 Aliens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.



1 June 30/23  
2 June 30/23  
3 June 30/23  
4 Montreal May 1909 Hybrid July 3/23  
5 Halifax Feb 1908 Hungary July 3/23  
6 Halifax Feb 1903 Germany July 3/23  
7 Halifax Feb 1903 Germany July 3/23  
8 Quebec Feb 1914 Royal Navy July 5-  
9 on 9  
10 July 9/23  
11 Quebec Sept 20 Royal Navy July 10/23  
12 July 10/23  
13 Halifax 1912 Russian July 11/23  
14 July 11/23  
15 July 12/23  
16 July 12/23  
17 New York 1903 St Paul July 12/23  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July*, 19*23*

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa for entry into the United States.		
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.															
						Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		
1	No	Self	23.00	Dec 1914	Port Hill Dec 1914	Indef	Indef	No	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	scar I Leg	Canada	Montreal
2	No	Self	28.00	1893	San Francisco 1913	Indef	Indef	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	6	Light Light	Blue	tattoo on left arm and breast	Canada	Port Colborne
3	No	Self	55.00	n	n	Yes	Indef	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	4	Dark Brown	Brown	none	Canada	St Maurice
4	No	Self	300.00	n	n	Yes	Indef	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	4 1/2	Light Light	Blue	scar R Leg.	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	100.00	n	n	No	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	6	-	Dark Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Kinrosshore
6	No	Self	75.00	1920	Kinnaird Ida. 1921	No	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	11 1/4	Dark Brown	Blue	none	U.S.	Litchfield
7	No	Self	100.00	n	n	No	Indef	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	11	Dark Brown	Brown	none	England	Bungay
8	No	Self	33.00	n	n	No	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Light Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Woodmen
9	No	Self	250.00	1913	Port Hill 1913	Indef	Indef	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	scar I Leg and 2 thumb	Wales	Symondsbury
10	No	Self	500.00	n	n	No	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	10	Light Brown	Brown	scar R Leg.	Canada	Port Colborne
11	No	Self	700.00	n	n	Indef	Indef	No	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	11	Light Brown	Blue	scar I Leg.	Wales	Swansea
12	No	Self	40.00	1922	Gatun 1922	Indef	Indef	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	10	Light Light	Blue	none	Canada	Regina
13	No	Self	110.00	1915	Evansville 1915	No	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	9	Light Brown	Blue	scar I cheek	England	Exeter
14	No	Self	110.00	1915	Klockman 1915	Indef	Indef	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	10	Light Light	Blue	scar R eye	Canada	St William
15	No	Self	30.00	n	n	Indef	Indef	Indef	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	8	Light Light	Blue	none	Canada	Raymond
16	No	Self	50.00	Dec 23	Port Hill 1923	Yes	Indef	No	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Light Light	Blue	scar I thumb	Canada	Raymond
17	No	Self	300.00	1917	Hudson 1917	Perm	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	5	6	Light Gray	Blue	tattoo both arms	England	London

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

100/45

PORT OF PORTHILL, IDAHO

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	P.O.M.A. 24019	Leamy	Charles William	26	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Creston B.C.	Lewis Leamy Creston B.C.	Idaho	Kellogg
2	24018	Bath	Joseph Francis	38	M	Sailor	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Kitchener B.C.	Mary E. Bath wife of Joseph Bath	Idaho	Seattle
3	24020	Robert.	Dean Louis	25	M	S Clerk	Y	French Eng.	Y	Canada	French.	Canada	Kitchener B.C.	Dean Robert Chumy	Idaho	Spokane
4	24041	Paul	John Mitchell	38	M	S Farm Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Lester B.C.	Fredric Lester	Idaho	Klockman
5	24038	Mc Robb	John	40	M	S Blacksmith	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Scott.	Canada	Canyon City B.C.	Mr. E. Robinson	Idaho	Klockman
6	24042	Cater	Alvin Fred	36	M	S Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Benara Alta.	E. V. Kimball	Idaho	Kamiah
7	24039	Pife	Charles	43	M	S Baker	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Canyon City	Mrs. H. Duck	Idaho	Klockman
8	24049	Moore	Katherine Clark	20	F	S	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Creston B.C.	Mrs. Hugh Taylor	Idaho	Long Beach
9	24050	Yerbury	Henry Albert	22	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Lester B.C.	Mrs. Herbert Yerbury	Idaho	Port Hill
10	24105	Dempsey	Larne Alex	21	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Kitchener B.C.	Mrs. Tyl. Dempsey	Idaho	Klockman
11	24091	Yerbury	Thomas Arthur	19	M	S Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Lester B.C.	Mrs. Herbert Yerbury	Idaho	Klockman
12	24092	Mc Kee	Douglas James	32	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Lumberton B.C.	Mrs. Jas. McKee	Idaho	Klockman
13	24093	Burgess	Jack	20	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Lester B.C.	Amos Burgess	Idaho	Kellogg
14	24095	Narrow	Leonard William	19	M	S Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Creston B.C.	Wm. Thomas	Idaho	Kellogg
15	2462	Johnson	Edwin	20	M	S Carpenter	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Taber Alta.	Samuel Johnson	Idaho	Klockman
16	2463	Bennett	Burl Taylor	19	M	S Farm Laborer	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Taber Alta.	Samuel Bennett	Idaho	Klockman
17	24106	Wellspring	Alfred	46	M	S Miner	Y	Eng.	Y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	Lester B.C.	Mrs. Irene Wellspring	Idaho	Klockman
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

45

Total passengers

17

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Jern Harroun  
Immigrant Inspector.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF *July* 24, 1923

*Class D.*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any other service in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of year.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.									Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident in the United States.	Whether alien intended to engage in business or profession, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform any other service in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.		Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.
1	NO	Self	325.00			Remiji's Cousin Roses Portland Ore	NO	Perm	Yes	n	n	n	n	n	Good	no	5	7	Light	Light blue	slr. L eye	Switzerland	Brenkisch
2	"	Richard	- 70				"	"	"	n	n	n	n	"	"	"	5	-	"	Brown	"	"	Hoffman
3	"	Fatha	- 70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucerne
4	"	"	- 80				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	- 80				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	NO	Self	30.00			Indef Indef Indef	Indef	Indef	Indef	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Light blue		England	Hayleuden

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF PORTHILL, IDAHO

100/44

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been in this country before.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	24024	Baumann	Alfred Antone	35	M	M	Farmer	Read	Write	Swiss	French	Canada	Creston BC	Sophie Baumann	Idaho	Portland		
2	24024	"	Marie Katherine	32	F	M	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	Christen Remijne	"	"		
3	24024	"	Marie Katherine	10	F	S	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	George Erwin	7	M	S	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	"	"	Lydia Dora	2	F	S	"	Read	Write	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	24094	Weston	Fred	42	M	M	Farmer	Read	Write	Eng	Eng	Canada	Foster BC	C Burgess	Idaho	Kellogg		
7	8 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Vern Harroun  
Immigrant Inspector.\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Oroville	6-28-23	Highway auto	6-28-23
2	Halifax	10-19	Orders auto	6-29-23
3	Oroville	7-3-23	Highway auto	7-3-23
4	"	7-5-23	Highway auto	7-5-23
5	Halifax	7-10	Canada auto	7-6-23
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Oroville	7-6-23	Highway auto	"
11	Que	9-10	unknown	7-7-23
12	"	"	"	"
13	Oroville	7-7-23	Highway auto	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	7-12-23	"	7-12-23
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	7-16-23	"	7-16-23
18	"	7-18-23	G.N.	7-18-23
19	St John	9-15-19	Minnesota	11-20-24
20	Halifax	11-30-18	Cedric	"
21	St John	5-1-19	Corvican	"
22	Philad	5-11	autona	"
23	Halifax	8-19	Bellic	"
24	St John	3-24-03	Montrose	"
25	Montreal	3-21-13	Canada	"
26	Oroville	11-29-22	Highway auto	"
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14-428



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of persons in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization in the United States.	
Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.		
1	yes	Self	60 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1912	1901	Fr. J. Scott, Omak, Wa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Canada	Co. Langford
2	"	"	300 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912	1912	" Harold English, Co. Doris apt. 715 6 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Halifax, N.S.
3	"	Husb.	100 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	Husb. Wm. Ches. Smith, 631 So. Division St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Langford
4	"	Self	110 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1912	1912	H. D. Campbell, 4006 So. Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Leicester
5	"	"	600 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912	1912	George Madry, Franklin, Indiana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
6	"	Husb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
7	"	Ja.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norway
11	"	Husb.	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Husb. Nils A. Johnson, 310 1/2 St. 5th.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ja.	"	yes	1912	1912	Ja. Orville 6-12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Revelstoke
13	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
15	"	Self	60 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1912	1912	H. Ray Ewing, Omak, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Re. Edge
16	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oromocto
17	"	"	300 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912	1912	Gina S. Fulkerson, Jackson, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland, Ore.
18	"	"	50 <sup>00</sup>	"	1912	1912	Bro. Walter, Orville, Wa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland
19	"	"	175 <sup>00</sup>	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
20	"	"	275 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
21	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	Mr. W. Marley, Lincoln Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkshire
22	"	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	yes	1911	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
23	"	"	100 <sup>00</sup>	"	1911	1911	Con. Miss Lona Connell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England
24	"	"	800 <sup>00</sup>	"	1906	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Husb.	"	"	1912	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
26	"	Ja.	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Dominicus M. L.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
100/43

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*transit (where permanent residence).)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex.	MacLachlan	James J.	67	M	Married	Carpenter	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Penticton B.C. Wf. Persila J., Penticton	Wash	Omak
2	Am. Ex.	Borton	Wm. Wilton	32	"	"	Shel. mld	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	W. Summerland " Anna - W. Summerland	"	Seattle
3	Am. Ex.	Smith	Lois	22	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Penticton J. Aaron Homuth, Penticton	B.C.	Id. Kellogg
4	Am. Ex.	Wilson	John L.	60	M	"	Elect. mld	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Kelowna B.C. Wf. Margaret - Kelowna, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Am. Ex.	Riley	Thomas H.	45	"	"	Book keep.	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Summerland B.C. Bro. Ches. E. - Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma
6	Am. Ex.	"	Margaret E.	45	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Am. Ex.	"	Henry E.	19	M	"	S. A. mld	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Javal E.	15	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	Bertha M.	14	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Edward L.	12	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Am. Ex.	Johnson	Hanna J.	42	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Penticton B.C. Bro. Jorgis Gundersen Reveltoke, B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
12	Am. Ex.	"	Jeanie	18	F	"	Stenogr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	Pauline E.	9	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	George R.	11	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Am. Ex.	McMann S. I.	Maurice C.	41	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Wf. Lotie - Penticton B.C.	Wash	Omak
16	Am. Ex.	McNeil B. S. I.	Jack P.	24	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
17	Am. Ex.	Kinney M. D. M.	Constance M.	25	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
18	Am. Ex.	McMillan	Fred	42	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"
19	Am. Ex.	Peat	Robert L.	35	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Am. Ex.	Hutton	John James	28	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Am. Ex.	Calland	Arthur A. J.	35	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"
22	Am. Ex.	Oxley	Cecil	29	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Am. Ex.	Gooding	Louis J.	27	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Am. Ex.	Curbishley	George	39	M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Am. Ex.	"	Phyllis M.	33	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	E. Kane P.	5	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	8 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. Seaport Date Date  
on of of Name of SS. of  
List. Landing. Landing. Examination.

1 John 4-20 High-arts Scandin 7-2-23  
2 Que 7-1-19 High-arts Victoria 7-6-23  
3 " 7-5-20 High-arts 7-6-23  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(over)

MONTH OF **JUL 24** 1923, 19

**CLASS D**

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: <small>Whether alien intends to come to country whence he came after current certificate has expired, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien already has been deported from the United States.	Free in previous immigration history? Is present case one of re-entry after deportation, or suspension of entry, or revocation of admission, or removal, or expulsion, or exclusion, or refusal of admission, or refusal of extension of stay, or refusal of renewal of visa, or refusal of amendment of status, or refusal of change of status, or refusal of adjustment of status, or refusal of naturalization, or refusal of citizenship, or refusal of registration as voter in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	no	Self	30	yes 1920	Spokey 4-20	Dw. 21. Adèle Dumont, 1830 Jackson St., S.F.	yes 4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	Med Libr gray	none	Germany Westphalia	
2	"	"	50	" 1920	Jasper 9-20	Frd. D.D. Campbell, 4006 So. Vermont St. Fernhill, Tacoma	no perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	59	" " Lib blue	Scar on throat	Scotland Aberdeen	
3	"	"	100	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Br "	none	Engl. Lancashire	

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domusana Maple  
S.D.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/42

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Inland final permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	Am. Ex.	Wellie	Agnes A.	75	F	Domestic	yes	Engl	yes	German	Canada	Bridgesville	Sis. Maria Dumont, Bridgesville, Pa.	Calif.	S. Fran- cisco
2	Am. Ex.	Smith	Chas	20	M	date Quota count mech	Gr. Br.	7-5-23	Scotch	Gr. Br.	Kelowna	Bro Alex., Kelowna, BC	"	Los Angeles	
3	Am. Ex.	Emmanuel	Emma	40	F	date Quota count mech	Gr. Br.	7-6-23	Engl	Gr. Br.	Summerland	Bro. n. l. Chas. Riley, Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wash	Iacoma	
4	S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

42

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-413



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	NY	May 1907	Unk	Dec 13, 1923
2	NY		gn	"
3	NY		gn	"
4	NY		gn	"
5	Quebec	June 1907	Unk	"
6	NY		gn	"
7	Quebec	1910	Unk	Dec 14
8	NY		gn	Dec 16
9	Montreal	1905	Victorian	June 26, 1923
10	NY		gn	July 17
11	NY		gn	July 18
12	NY		gn	"
13	Montreal	1905	Unk	"
14	NY	June 1903	Baltic	Dec 18, 1922
15	NY		gn	Dec 19
16	NY		gn	"
17	St. John	1911	Eng. of Ireland	"
18	NY		gn	"
19	NY	June 1916	Scandinavia	Dec 20
20	Quebec	June 1911	Eng. of Britain	Dec 22
21	Quebec	1922	Unk	Dec 23
22	Quebec	1923	Unk	Dec 23
23	NY	1923	Unk	Dec 23
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

gn - Great Northern Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 2 1922, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he going to join a relative or friend? If so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.			Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	yes	husband	150	no	husband Kosovo — Yuba City	yes	3 mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	blu	none	Russia	Tiflis				
2		father	#	"	do	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 2	med	br	"	Sask	Arvon				
3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br	"	"	"				
4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blu	"	"	"				
5		self	300	"	father, Wm Yuba City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	gr	"	Russia	Tiflis			
6		husband #	1903	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	br	"	Oreg	Portland			
7		self	200	no	no	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	fair	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis			
8		"	50	"	friend Oscar Mc Tonghlin Colville	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	med	"	blu	"	N.B.	St Stephen			
9		"	120	"	friend Geo LaMont, Portland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	left england Denia	no	5 6 1/2	"	blu	gr	near base left hand	Eng	Leigh			
10		father #	1916	yes	Uncle Chas Lowry, Atkins, Mich	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	br	blu	none	BC	Greenwood			
11	unc	self	8	"	1922	"	1922	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	gr	"	Out.	Walla Walla			
12		"	8	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	dk	"	br	"	BC	Nelson			
13		"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	"	"	"	Eng	Wigbar			
14	yes	"	100	yes	1905	N.D.	1915	Uncle Oscar Acherman, Oakdale, Wis	yes	1 mo	no	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	blu	"	Sweden	Kriststad			
15		"	150	"	1916	2da	1916	father in law 321-555th St	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	5 8	med	"	"	"	Quebec	Dorchester			
16		"	100	no	"	"	"	Hugh Cobbitt, Tacoma	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	dk	br	"	BC	Roseburg			
17		husband #	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	fair	br	blu	"	Eng	Derby			
18		self	345	"	"	"	"	Uncle Pete Desautoff, Eugene, Ore	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	6 0	med	blu	br	"	Sask	Verigin			
19		"	300	yes	1916	N.D.	yes	no	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	5 11	fair	br	blu	near base left hand	Sweden	Kriststad			
20		"	140	no	"	"	"	friend John Green Kellogg, Ida	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	5 10	med	"	"	none	"	Sackett			
21		"	350	yes	1917	Minor	1917	friend Edward Brown Johnson	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Detroit			
22		"	200	yes	1921	Wash	1921	friend Dr Anthony Johnson	"	perm	yes	"	"	"	5 4	fair	"	"	near base left hand	Canada	Trout			
23		husb	10	yes	1923	2da	1923	friend Carm D Allen, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	med	br	br	none	"	Medford			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter P. ...



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Northport, Wash.*

Sheet No. *3*  
*100/41*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	45501	Chernikoff	Margaret	30	f	none	do	do	Can	Russ	Saskatoon	none	Calif.	Yuba City	
2	Under 16	"	Annel	11	"	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	Nicholas	5	m	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	Mary	4	f	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	34099	Voykin	Alexander Wm.	22	m	farmer	yes	Eng & Russ	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	45500	"	Polly	19	f	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	57687	Smoloff	Walter	26	m	Carp.	do	Eng	"	"	BC	Kimberly	father, Mike, Kamassak, Sask. &	Seattle	
8	45503	McToughlin	Donald	18	m	farmer	do	Eng	"	"	Nelson	Rott, Nelson	Colville		
9	44545	Spencer	James Albert	26	m	painter	do	"	"	"	"	mother, Mrs. Rose Spencer, Nelson	Oreg. Portland		
10	Under 16	Kinsman	Albert Jas.	8	"	none	do	do	"	"	Disenwood	none	Nich. Athens		
11	Rebared	Hystad	Leonard Jas.	22	m	glass	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Red Cliff	wife, Rubena - Red Cliff	Spokane		
12	"	Palmau	William	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Joe - Medicine Hat	"		
13	"	Podesta	Joseph	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jas. Red Cliff	"		
14	11786	Anderson	Frank	43	"	Carp.	do	do	Scand	BC	Nelson	none	Calssdale		
15	57691	Kennedy	Herbert	28	"	logger	do	do	Irish	"	Kitchener	father, David, Douglastown, Ont.	Spokane		
16	57692	Lyonnais	Clarence	24	"	repairs	do	do	"	"	Vancouver	Frank, Nelson	Tacoma		
17	57693	"	Frances	18	"	none	do	do	"	"	"	"	"		
18	57690	Holoboff	John	20	m	farmer	do	do	"	"	Trumpe	Bill, Davidoff - Trumpe	Ore Eugene		
19	57697	Nyström	Lith	26	"	lab	do	do	Scand	"	Nelson	bro, John - Can. Wm., Man.	Wm. Spokane		
20	11746	Moline	Isaac	32	"	"	do	do	"	"	"	none	Ida Kellogg		
21	11749	Olson	Helmer	34	m	farmer	do	do	"	"	"	none	Nash Spokane		
22	44707	Pond	Ralph	21	m	boy	do	do	"	"	"	friend, a teacher	"		
23	67675	Adair	Carrie	32	f	domestic	do	do	Scand	Canada	Montreal	none	Ida, Coeur d'Alene		
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*With father Thos. A. Kinsman - Class D*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
10-202



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	Sept. 14	Kaiser	July 9, 1923
2	NY	1903	W. H. H. H.	July 5
3	NY	1913	W. H. H. H.	"
4	NY	1911	W. H. H. H.	June 26
5	NY	1912	W. H. H. H.	July 17
6	NY	"	"	"
7	NY	"	"	"
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NY - Great Northern Ry.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF *July 24, 1923*

*Class D*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	Whether alien intended to leave the United States.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States.																Whether alien intended to leave the United States.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1906-1912</i>	<i>Cal.</i>	<i>1912</i>	<i>Friend</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Perm</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>tattoo marks on back of hands</i>	<i>Ger.</i>	<i>Leipzig</i>
2	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>1911-1913</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>1913</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Eng.</i>	<i>Salisbury</i>	
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>dk. br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Krk.</i>	
4	<i>yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>dk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Roumania</i>	<i>Bradea</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>1912-1916</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>1916</i>	<i>no in law</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>dk. br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Cornwall</i>	
6	<i>husband</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5 5</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>gr. br.</i>	<i>gr.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
7	<i>father</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>med dk. br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Walter Harris*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF *Northport Wash.*Sheet No. *2*  
**100/40**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	Admitted	Lohse	Bruno Otto	46	M	S	sta enr	7	Eng	7	Ger.	Ger.	37 Alto	Cadomin	Bruno, 7625-106th Ave., Edmonton	Mich.	Detroit	yes
2	67669	Clarke	Wm. Welhem	47			drafter	7	Eng	7	Eng	Eng	37 Trail	Sw. C. J., Whovota, Sask.	Wm.	Spokane	"	
3	Admitted	Isavloff	Fred	30			lab	no		no	Rus	Rus	37 Buckham	no one	Oreg.	Portland	no	
4	"	Wineberg	Wm.	30			not known	7		7	Roumania	Heb.	37 Trail	"	"	Mich.	Spokane	"
5	67687	Hinsman	Thos Albert	47			repairer	7	Eng	7	Eng	Eng	37 Greenwood	"	"	Mich.	Athens	"
6	67688	"	Ada Louise	41			none	8		"	Quota Count	U. S.	7-18-23	"	"	"	"	"
7	Admitted	"	Moris Irene	18			not known	7		"	Quota Count	U. S.	7-18-23	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

40

o-acc. by son Albert for 8- Class E. - List 10

+ " " Stanley L. 7- from Michigan

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of means will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

14-523



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1/10/9	Murphy	7-23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Imm. List Northern Ry.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1923

*Class C*

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of an officer, legislator, jurist, or diplomat, or by a person in the service of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.	Whether alien has been previously deported under this law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Time to prove or disprove, or both, time for entry and treatment of the alien, if not previously deported by this law.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1909-1912</i>	<i>1920</i>	<i>Ida</i>	<i>July 2, 1923</i>	<i>Coulden</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>perm</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10 1/2</i>	<i>fair</i>	<i>br.</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>small scar left forefinger</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bergen</i>
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

*N. B. Harris*



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/39

PORT OF Northport, Wash.

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.  Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether admitted or not		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.			
1		Deband	Batolder <sup>B.S.</sup>	Andrew	Swen	40	m	s	farmer	Eng & Nor	yes	Norway	Scand	Idaho	Idaho	Wm. Dickson, Gen. Id. a	Ida	Idaho	no
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Alien . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 May 1881 Baltimore July 10th 1923  
2 Montreal 1922 Unknown July 22  
3 Sydney July 22 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Obed Davis  
Immigrant Inspector



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100/38

PORT OF

Sydney Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
1	71037	Johnson	John	55	M	S. Farmer	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scout	Can	Coghen, BC	No relative	Minn. Minneapolis
2	128538	Powell	Stanley Ivor	23	M	M. Laborer	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	Hopington BC	No relative	Wn. Bellingham	
3	128808	Adams	William John	34	M	M. Chauffeur	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	Vancouver BC	No relative	Calif. Los Angeles	
4	128809	Adams	Annie Isabelle	33	F	M. Housewife	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	" "	"	"	
5	16-16	Adams	Clare	10	F	"	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	" "	"	"	
6	16-16	Adams	Viola Isabelle	8	F	"	yes	Eng	yes	Eng	yes	" "	"	"	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . . 1120  
 U. S. citizens . . . . . 232  
 Aliens . . . . . 888

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







(over)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hark  
Immigrant Inspector.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

4 Provisional

PORT OF GATEWAY, MONTANA

100/37 -

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	20A-58518	Reynolds	George Roger	26	M	S. Labour	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Stanley	John George Reynolds Stanley, Alberta	Mont. Eureka	yes
2	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#1 had expatriated himself by joining  
Canadian Army. Received Provisional  
tax to be ret'd upon repatriation  
within 6 mos. Failed to repatriate  
within that period & head tax  
made absolute.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



"Class-E"

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Via G.N.R.

1 No Landing - Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1922  
2 No Landing - Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1922  
3 No Landing - Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1922  
4 No Landing - Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1922  
5 No Landing - Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1922  
6 St John 1908 Schenck Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1922  
7 No Landing - Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> 1922  
8 No Landing - Dec 4<sup>th</sup> 1922  
9 Quebec Aug 20<sup>th</sup> 1911, Canadian Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1922  
10 Halifax Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1916, Canada Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1922  
11 New York May 1<sup>st</sup> 1891, unknown Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1922  
12 Quebec May 10<sup>th</sup> 1903, Canada Dec 23<sup>rd</sup> 1922  
13 New York Oct 1909, La Providence June 30<sup>th</sup> 1923  
14 Halifax Dec 1916, Nova Scotia June 30<sup>th</sup> 1923  
15 No Landing - June 30<sup>th</sup> 1923  
16 No Landing - June 30<sup>th</sup> 1923  
17 New York Mar 1898, Santa Lucia July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923  
18 New York Mar 1898, Santa Lucia July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923  
19 No Landing - July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923  
20 No Landing - July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923  
21 No Landing - July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1923  
22 No Landing - July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923  
23 No Landing - July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923  
24 No Landing - July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923  
25 No Landing - July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923  
26 No Landing - July 5<sup>th</sup> 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

CLASS E

(OVER)

[illegible]

Francis A. Hawk  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTION



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **3**

**100 / 36**

PORT OF **GATEWAY, MONTANA**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name				Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Write	Country		City or town	State
1	A58828	Raukin	William	32	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Alfred Raukin	Mont. Columbia Falls	Canada
2	A58829	Osborn	Clarence	32	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - William Osborn	Mont. Columbia Falls	Canada
3	A58830	Osborn	Laura Tina	24	F	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Canada	German	Canada	" "	Bro - William Osborn	Mont. Columbia Falls	Canada
4	Exempt	"	Margaret	6	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	" "	Bro - William Osborn	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
5	Exempt	"	Mabel	4	F	S	none	no	no	Canada	English	Canada	" "	Bro - William Osborn	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
6	A58831	Neil	Daniel	37	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Daniel Neil	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
7	A58832	Newton	Edward Francis	27	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Edward Francis	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
8	A58833	Carleton	Muriel Ruth	58	F	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Muriel Ruth	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
9	A58834	Stewart	Fredrick Charles	29	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Fredrick Charles	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
10	A58835	Moran	William Leonard	27	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - William Leonard	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
11	A58836	Schaaf	Frank	63	M	Farmer	yes	German	yes	Canada	German	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Frank Schaaf	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
12	A58837	Beyer	Frederick	46	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Frederick Beyer	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
13	A65508	Colombo	Enrico	35	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	Waskia, Sask.	Bro - Enrico Colombo	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
14	A65509	"	Giovannina	28	F	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Canada	Italian	Canada	" "	Bro - Enrico Colombo	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
15	Exempt	"	Erzo	5	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Enrico Colombo	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
16	Exempt	"	Alma	2	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Enrico Colombo	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
17	A65510	Inacony	Antonio	48	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	yes	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
18	A65511	"	Teresa	50	F	Housewife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
19	Exempt	"	Lilly	15	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
20	Exempt	"	Elizabeth	14	F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
21	Exempt	"	Louis	6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
22	Exempt	"	John	14	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
23	Exempt	"	Mike	13	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
24	Exempt	"	Nick	12	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
25	Exempt	"	Joseph	8	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada
26	Exempt	"	Peter	6	M	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	" "	Bro - Antonio Inacony	Mont. Col. Falls	Canada

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

X See Class D Sheet 1 - Lines 4 & 5  
for Parents and Siblings

U. S. citizens

Alma

X accompanied by two Daughters  
Pauline age 17 yrs Born U.S.A.  
Katrina " 14 " " " "

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of more will be found on the back of this sheet.



CLASS 0

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			VIA AUTO	
1	Halifax	Apr-1913	Immigration	June 26
12	Montreal	June 7-1922	Saturnin	1923
2	Quebec	June 1913	Immigration	June 26
3	Montreal	June 1913	Immigration	June 26
32	St John	July 1921	Immigration	June 26
4	New York	Oct-1909	Immigration	July 5
5	New York	Oct-1909	Immigration	July 5
6	Quebec	June 1922	Immigration	July 24

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the last permanent residence of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G. N. R.—GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY



(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

(OVER)

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **2**  
**100 / 35**

PORT OF **GATEWAY, MONTANA**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether alien has been admitted to U.S.
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	A65501 S.N.H.Y.	Sandberg	Charles	32	M	S	Labour	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
2	A65502 S.N.H.Y.	Ostberg	Andrew	20	M	S	Labour	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
3	A65503 S.N.H.Y.	Norid	Anton	29	M	S	Labour	yes	English	yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
4	A65523 S.N.H.Y.	Snigori	Andrew	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Poland	Galatian	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
5	A65524 S.N.H.Y.	Snigori	Eva	37	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Poland	Galatian	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
6	A65528 S.N.H.Y.	Varvasori	Angelo	37	M	M	Labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Terre B.C.	Bro-John Ostberg	Mont.	Eureka	no
7	His line and those below blank																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* accept. By two ~~foreign~~ Born in U.S. Pass. Sec. Class E. Sheet. 1. lines -  
 Mike male - 13 yrs }  
 Nick " 12 " }

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Form 2-  
Class B

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G.N.R.	
1	Heligoland	Apr. 26 <sup>th</sup> 1923	Antonina Juncos	June 26 <sup>th</sup> 1923
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G. N. R. - GREAT NORTHERN RAILWAY

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

OVER)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Stark  
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. *1*

100/34 -

PER *Turner*

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether application has been made for Citizenship	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	A65304	<i>Norin</i>	<i>Gunnar</i>	<i>Ver. naty. 9/22/41</i>	<i>17-11-3</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Terre B.C.</i>	<i>Brother, Axel Norin</i>	<i>Adinack, Sask</i>	<i>Mont.</i>	<i>Evreka</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>NO</i>
2	NO LINE AND THREE BELOW BLANK																
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

34

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	St John 1903	?	19	CPR
2	Mont 1911	Atchewa	19	
3			19	
4			19	
5			19	
6			19	
7			19	
8			20	
9			20	
10			21	
11			21	
12			21	
13			21	
14			22	
15			22	
16			23	
17	Halifax 1896	Scottman	23	Highway
18			24	"
19			24	"
20			24	"
21			24	"
22	St John Apr 1903	Puko	24	CPR
23	Quebec 1919	?	24	"
24	Halifax 1910	?	24	"
25			24	"
26			24	"
27			24	"
28	Halifax Apr 1910	?	24	"
29	B'ham July 1903	Master	21	X
30	Mont Apr 1908	Virginian	3	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

**CLASS E**

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT

END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER

OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20

1.00 / 33

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
							Read.	Read what language (w. if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	300911	Stebbing, Ida	57	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Willaime, Regina	Calif	Fresno	Eng
2	300915	Cassidy, Frank	29	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Calgary	none	Calif	San Francisco	Eng
3	300912	Titloy, Lillian	27	f	m	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	J.O. Selay do	Ida	Sandpoint	US
4	Un 16	" Hilda	8	f	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
5	Un 16	" Helen	3	f	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
6	Un 16	" Roy	4	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
7	300918	Brillon, Rodolphe M.	28	m	m	Auto mech.	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Willow Branch	Laurianne, do	Ida	Spokane	US
8	300922	Williams, Rhonda	40	f	w	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	French	Canada	Coyley	none	Calif	Seattle	Eng
9	300923	Micks, Mary	77	f	w	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
10	300924	Sears, Elsie	53	f	m	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Cameron	Mrs. Vera Antmar do	Calif	Los Ang	Eng
11	Un 16	" Allen	41	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
12	Un 16	" Elma Ruth	9	f	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
13	Un 16	" Ross Edon	4	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
14	300928	Evans, Benj. Blanche	42	f	m	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Edmonton	none	Ida	Boonville	Eng
15	300929	" Violet Esther	19	f	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
16	300933	York, Ella	50	f	m	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	High River	Railballace — do	Calif	Hayward	Eng
17	300931	Thompson, Robt. John	26	m	d	Construction	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Fort Steele	Nancy — Walker, Sask	Ida	Pendleton	Eng
18	300934	McCallan, John	46	m	m	Machinist	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary	Thomas, Ottawa	Calif	Los Ang	Eng
19	300935	" Martha	46	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
20	300936	" James	21	m	s	Student	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
21	300937	" Hubert Thomas	17	m	s	Teacher	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
22	300941	Parr, Leslie M.	28	m	s	farmer	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Thomas, do	Ida	Tacoma	Eng
23	300942	Lumber, Christopher	12	m	s	Cook	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Christopher — do	Ida	Portland	Eng
24	300944	Martin, Carrie	27	f	m	none	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Monitor	none	Calif	San Fran	Eng
25	Un 16	" Andrew	11	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
26	Un 16	" Charles	10	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
27	Un 16	" Frank	8	m	s	y	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	"	"	"	"	"
28	300939	Litchfield, Ernest Edw.	37	m	m	Coal's	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Edmonton	Sadie, 9629-104 st. Quater	Ida	Los Angeles	Eng
29	577453	Morrison, Susan Mary	31	f	s	bookkeeper	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scot	Canada	Moosejaw	John McLaren, Seaford	Ida	Bellingham	Eng
30	577426	Mundy, Joseph	53	m	s	fw lab	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Chavim	none	Ida	Marsena	Eng

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

33

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

Dec 1922

1	Boston 1906	Jeremia	20	1922
2	—	—	20	—
3	—	—	20	—
4	—	—	20	—
5	—	—	20	—
6	—	—	20	—
7	—	—	21	—
8	—	—	21	—
9	—	—	21	—
10	Quebec 1874	?	22	—
11	—	—	23	—
12	Montreal 1908	?	23	—
13	—	—	23	—
14	—	—	23	—
15	Quebec 1916	Timisian	24	—
16	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Quebec 1900	Kukun	19	1922
18	✓	1908	?	19
19	—	—	—	19
20	—	—	—	19
21	—	—	—	19
22	—	—	—	19
23	—	—	—	19
24	—	—	—	19
25	—	—	—	19
26	—	—	—	19
27	—	—	—	19
28	—	—	—	19
29	—	—	—	19
30	—	—	—	19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

**OVER!**

**CLASS E**

C. albus Palmer

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19

100/32

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* bounded future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	263603	More	Lars	34	m	8	farmer	y	Eng	Canada	Scand	Canada	Wheatla, Alta	None	Ida	Eurean
2	263615	Shepard	Elizabeth	30	f	wd	none	y			Irish		Redhill, Alta	More	Ida	Eurean
3	116	"	John	8	m	3		y								
4	116	"	James	7	m	3		y								
5	116	"	Isabel	4	f	3		y								
6	116	"	Lannay	1	f	3		y								
7	263623	Howell	Flora	19	f	wd	dom	y			Eng		Midway, Sask	RS Russell, Midway	Ida	Eurean
8	116	"	Marina	1	f	3		y								
9	263619	Visser	Antonius	43	m	m	Chap	y	Eng		Dutch		Alto	Adrianar, do	Calif	Long Beach
10	263634	Toews	Peter	48	m	m	farmer	y	Eng	12-16-33	Russ		Alto	Bertha - do		Atwater
11	263634	Fowler	Ronald	42	m	3		y			Welsh		Alto	Donald - do	Calif	Portland
12	263646	Lawrence	Katherine	37	f	m	none	y			French		Alto	more	Calif	Boys Spring
13	263645	La Rose	Eli	32	m	m	farmer	y					Alto	Arthur - do	Ida	Comm Ferry
14	263644	"	Rose Alta	29	f	m	none	y					Alto			
15	263650	May	Thomas	26	m	m	lab	y			Scotch		Calgary	15 Freshambld 94 Ave E.	Calif	Long Beach
16	263649	"	Mary	25	f	m	none	y								
17	300909	Salustio	Achille	46	m	m	lab	y	Ital		Ital		Coleman, Alta	None		Delray
18	300910	"	Josephine	35	f	m	none	y								
19	116	"	Evelyn	15	f	S		y	Eng							
20	116	"	Nate	14	f	S		y								
21	116	"	Florence	12	f	S		y								
22	116	"	Teddy	10	m	S		y								
23	116	"	Revaldo	8	m	S		y								
24	116	"	Margaret	5	f	S		y								
25	300908	Codden	Sadie	48	f	m		y	Irish	12/3/23						
26	116	"	Nazel	10	f	S		y								
27	116	"	Russell	9	m	S		y								
28	116	"	Kenneth	6	m	S		y								
29	116	"	Oliva	5	f	S		y								
30	116	"	Lloyd	1	m	S		y								

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

32

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Mont 1910	12-17-22	B. P. R.	
2	St. John 1910	12-17-22		
3		12-17-22		
4		12-17-22		
5		12-17-22		
6		12-17-22		
7		12-17-22		
8		12-17-22		
9		12-17-22		
10	Quebec 1882	12-17-22		
11		12-18-22		
12		12-18-22		
13	Quebec 1906	12-18-22		
14	N.Y. 1884	12-18-22		
15		12-18-22		
16		12-18-22		
17		12-18-22		
18		12-18-22		
19		12-18-22		
20		12-18-22		
21		12-18-22		
22		12-18-22		
23		12-18-22		
24	Quebec 1910	12-19-22		
25		12-19-22		
26		12-19-22		
27	N.Y. 1904	12-19-22		
28	Quebec 1892	12-19-22		
29	St. John 1911	12-20-22		
30	Boston 1913	12-20-22		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wid (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of alien. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18

100/31 -

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1	263348	Gilchrist	Robert	35	m	m	Can	y	Eng	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vedernian
2	263349	"	Lena	48	f	m	none	y	Eng				
3	263559	Maleri	Elizabeth	49	f	m		y	German	Leader	Hunt: Peter		
4	Muder 16	"	Clem	15	m	S		y	Eng				
5	"	"	Joseph	12	m	S		y	Eng				
6	"	"	Peter	10	m	S		y	Eng				
7	"	"	John	8	m	S		y	Eng				
8	"	"	Anton	6	m	S		y	Eng				
9	263547	Jones	Robt	22	m	S	lat	y	Eng				
10	263550	Armstrong	Andrew	64	m	farmer	y	y	Scotch				
11	263570	Belden	Charles	33	m	farmer	y	y	Eng				
12	263569	"	Cora	25	f	m	none	y	Eng				
13	263577	Todd	Thomas	32	m	farmer	y	y	Eng				
14	263583	Shonblom	Eust	39	m	farmer	y	y	Scand	Vantage	None		
15	263584	"	Maud	34	f	m	none	y	Eng				
16	Muder 16	"	Dorothy	5	f	S		y	Eng				
17	263574	Gjorklund	Eric	19	m	Student	y	y	Scand				
18	263566	Unger	Abraham	22	m	machinist	y	y	Dutch				
19	263567	Hilcher	John Elmer	24	m	S		y	Scand	Kimberly, BC	P. Johnson, Kimberly	Wny	Seattle
20	263568	"	Robt Eustas	21	m	farmer	y	y	Scand				
21	263573	Vanness	Josiah	67	m	farmer	y	y	Scotch	Labri, Sask	None		
22	263565	"	George	36	m	m		y	Eng				
23	263571	Dostovick	Casey	29	m	farmer	y	y	Irish	Gallay, BC	W.B. Bamstead, Gallay BC	Wny	Spokane
24	263597	Jenkins	John Arthur	26	m	farmer	y	y	Irish	Wayne	John Stator, Wayne, Alta	Oreg	Portland
25	263602	Murray	James	42	m	farmer	y	y	Scotch	Meadowville	Scot		
26	263601	McKinnon	Joseph	29	m	carp	y	y	Scotch	Calgary	Quintan Bridge, P.E.I.	Oreg	Portland
27	263599	Gordon	John	29	m	Accountant	y	y	Irish				
28	263590	French	Alexander	35	m	lab	y	y	Scand	Pethbridge	Amerson Bldg, Calgary	Calif	San Francisco
29	263604	Goodman	Eric Thorndsen	38	m	S	lab	y	Scand	Burnt Lake	Ed. S. Swenson	Oreg	Portland
30	263613	Forbes	Andrew	22	m	S	lab	y	Scotch	Regina	John, 1395 Garnett St	Wny	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Halifax	12-15-22	B. P. H.	
2		12-15-22		
3		12-15-22		
4		12-15-22		
5		12-15-22		
6	Dublin 1910	12-15-22		
7		12-15-22		
8		12-15-22		
9		12-15-22		
10		12-15-22		
11		12-15-22		
12		12-16-22		
13		12-16-22		
14		12-16-22		
15	Dublin 1910	12-16-22		
16	1912 Olympia	12-16-22		
17	1910 Neaples	12-16-22		
18		12-16-22		
19		12-16-22		
20		12-16-22		
21		12-16-22		
22		12-16-22		
23		12-16-22		
24		12-16-22		
25		12-16-22		
26		12-16-22		
27	1911 1904 Olaf	12-16-22		
28		12-16-22		
29		12-16-22		
30		12-17-22		

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(OVER)

CLASS E

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 17  
00/30

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	263480	Haug	Ottar	30	M	Eng	✓	✓	Canada	See file	Calif	Los Angeles
2	263474	Hall	Oliver	50	M	farmer	✓	✓	Canada	Bro. Fred. Vermillion	Ida	Colville
3	263475	"	Ina	43	F	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
4	263477	Hawthorne	William	61	M	farmer	✓	✓	Irish	Med. Hat	Ida	Portland
5	263471	Harvey	Wm Arthur	53	M	M. E.	✓	✓	Eng	Castor	Ida	Spokane
6	263541	Klandt	Edward	32	M	farmer	✓	✓	German	Hatton, Alta	Ida	Portland
7	263544	"	Emma	29	F	none	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Edmund	7	M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Annie	5	F	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Lillie	3	F	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	"	Helen	-	F	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
12	263529	Ross	James	67	M	lab	✓	✓	Scotch	Nukuep, B.C.	Ida	Spokane
13	263532	Ahlberg	Arvid	38	M	farmer	✓	✓	Scand	Muyenthaup	Ida	Tacoma
14	263535	Oliver	John	48	M	farmer	✓	✓	Scotch	Edinburgh	Ida	Portland
15	263532	Flaskey	Edward	36	M	farmer	✓	✓	Irish	Major, B.C.	Ida	Spokane
16	263539	Spencer	John Henry	30	M	S	✓	✓	Scotch	Calgary	Ida	Portland
17	263538	Mowatt	David	33	M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
18	263537	Wilson	Allan Wm	48	M	farmer	✓	✓	Eng	Edmonton	Calif	Los Angeles
19	263533	Ripford	Royal	76	M	farmer	✓	✓	Eng	Stavelly, Alta	Calif	"
20	263528	Stevens	Pearl	22	F	none	✓	✓	"	Saskatoon	Ida	Spokane
21	Under 16	"	Blair	2	M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
22	263526	Le Clair	Zada	27	F	none	✓	✓	Eng	West Wingham	Calif	Los Angeles
23	Under 16	"	Ronald	4	M	S	✓	✓	French	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	Marie	3	F	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	John	2	M	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
26	263519	Trump	Clinton David	31	M	farmer	✓	✓	Eng	Manuel, B.C.	Ida	Portland
27	263520	"	Petra	30	F	none	✓	✓	Scand	"	"	"
28	Under 16	"	Norman Floyd	5	M	S	✓	✓	Eng	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Myrtle	4	F	S	✓	✓	"	"	"	"
30	263545	Brack	Emile	23	M	lab	✓	✓	French	Winnipeg	Ida	Spokane

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	—	—	—	July 15 1923	C. P. R.
2	St John	1914	Scandinavian	16	✓
3	✓	1919	Metagawa	16	✓
4	✓	—	—	16	✓
5	—	—	—	16	✓
6	—	—	—	17	✓
7	—	—	—	17	✓
8	—	—	—	17	✓
9	—	—	—	17	✓
10	—	—	—	17	✓
11	—	—	—	17	✓
12	Quebec	1910	Corsican	17	✓
13	St John	1912	Emp France	17	✓
14	—	—	—	17	✓
15	—	—	—	17	✓
16	—	—	—	17	✓
17	—	—	—	17	✓
18	Halifax	1910	?	17	✓
19	Montreal	1911	Royal Blood	17	✓
20	—	—	—	17	✓
21	Quebec	1908	Emp Ireland	18	✓
22	Cape Breton	1898	Bruck	18	✓
23	Montreal	1906	Alain Guin	18	✓
24	✓	1910	Sardinian	18	✓
25	✓	1910	✓	18	✓
26	—	—	—	18	✓
27	Halifax	1913	?	18	✓
28	—	—	—	16	✓
29	not in record	—	—	9	✓
30	—	—	—	16	✓

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

## CLASS E

(OVER)

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Place of birth.				
	Yes	No	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last arrival in U.S.	Whether subject intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution of lunacy, insanity, or contagious disease, or deported by alien? If so, why?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a person who, before or after coming to the United States, has been convicted of a crime against the Government of the United States, or of a crime which would constitute a crime if committed in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.				
1	y	Self	100 y 1919	Ill	1920	J. Watson, Los Angeles	no	learn	y	no	no	no	no	good	'no	5'6	dk brn	blu	none	Canada	Winnipeg		
2	y	✓	120 no	—	—	no address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	fr	brn	blue	Eng	Lancashire		
3	y	husb	— no	—	—	—	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'0	med	bro	blue	✓	✓	Tydesbury	
4	y	father	— no	—	—	—	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	Canada	Calgary
5	y	Self	150 no	—	—	no address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	med	bro	blue	✓	✓	Marla Bl	
6	y	✓	40 no	—	—	Chastarr, Lodi, Calif.	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	dk	brn	gray	✓	✓	Ont	Hillierburg
7	y	husb	— no	—	—	acc husband	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'4	med	bro	blue	✓	✓	Josephsburg	
8	—	—	— no	—	—	✓ father	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	dk	brn	blue	✓	✓	Medicine Hat	
9	y	Self	13 no	—	—	no address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	dk	brn	brn	✓	✓	Kenosha Wis	
10	y	✓	80 y 1886	M. Oak	1912	Thomas, Kennerwick	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'6	med	dk brn	brn	✓	U. S.	Dunbrook	
11	y	mother	— no	—	—	acc mother	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	Canada	Sack
12	y	Self	350 no	—	—	no address	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'7	fr	gray	blue	✓	✓	Eng	Newcastle
13	y	husb	— no	—	—	✓ ✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'0	med	bro	blue	✓	✓	✓	Middleboro
14	y	father	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	Canada	Sack
15	y	✓	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	✓	Moorejau
16	y	✓	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	y	✓	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	blue	✓	✓	✓	Regina Sack
18	y	Self	50 no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	dk	brn	brn	✓	✓	Eng	London
19	y	husb	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'8	dk	brn	brn	✓	✓	Wales	Briton Ferry
20	y	father	— no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	fr	brn	brn	✓	✓	Canada	Sack
21	y	Self	500 y 1916	Maine	1917	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'9	dk	brn	brn	✓	✓	Eng	Newcastle
22	y	✓	235 no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'10	dk	brn	blue	✓	✓	newfoundland	Bonaville
23	y	✓	300 no	—	—	✓	no	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5'5	med	gr	blue	✓	✓		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c. Alfred Palmer



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 16

PORT OF

100/29 -

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	300874	Nelson	Rita	25	F	S. School	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
2	300882	Brown	Harvey	31	M	M. Barber	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
3	300884	"	Emma	30	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
4	Under 16	"	Kenneth	11	M	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
5	300880	Neal	Sydney	30	M	S. Electrician	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
6	300892	Alderson	Chas Ray	23	M	M. Farmer	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
7	300893	"	Lydia	22	F	M. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
8	Under 16	"	Dorothy	2	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
9	300875	Long	Joseph	19	M	S. lab	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
10	300873	Walton	Martha	37	F	M. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
11	Under 16	"	Emendolyn Grace	1	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
12	300890	Boston	Robert	38	M	M. salesman	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
13	300891	"	Christine	25	F	M. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
14	Under 16	"	Robert	9	M	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
15	Under 16	"	Kenneth	8	M	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
16	Under 16	"	Edna	6	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
17	Under 16	"	Gladys	2	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
18	300896	Treadwell	Sidney	32	M	M. Truck driver	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
19	300897	"	Margaret	23	F	M. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
20	Under 16	"	Glen	8	M	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
21	300898	Murray	William	50	M	M. Coal miner	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
22	300899	Abbott	Heber	44	M	M. Coal miner	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
23	300905	Brander	Robt James	56	M	M. Accountant	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
24	300903	Nachtergaele	Albert	18	M	S. Engineer	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
25	300903	"	Gronner	16	F	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
26	300906	Horton	Robt L	21	M	S. laborer	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
27	Debarred Kolovis	John	37	M	M. farmer	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles	
28	47118	West	Elmer Dale	38	M	M. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
29	878035	Sanleary	Herbert J	40	M	M. Carpenter	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles
30	Debarred Parsons	John	15	M	S. none	y	Eng	Canada	Canada	Calif Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Dan: Mahet 16 born St Thomas, N. York  
 Son: William 15  
 Daughter: Doris Jean 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	Dec 14 1922	CPR	Dec 14 1922
2	Quebec	1407	Ans	
3	Quebec	1909		
4	Quebec	1907		
5	Eastport	Dec 14 1922	CPR	
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	Dec 15 1922		Dec 15 1922
17	New York	1863	Unk.	
18	Eastport	Dec 15 1922	CPR	
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	New York	1911	Morotania	
22	Eastport	Dec 15 1922		
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	New York	1885	Unk.	
30	Eastport	Dec 15 1922	CPR	

CPR = Canadian Pacific Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

○

CLASS E

C. Alfred Palmer

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

100/20

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town
1		Anders	Violet	22	7	None	Eng	y	Canada	Frederic	Canada	Wash Spokane
2		Schaefer	Ferdinand	42	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-16644	German	Dengel, Dask	Or	Portland
3		"	Annie	31	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-16284	"	"	"	"
4		"	Bulgaria	17	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-18951	"	"	"	"
5		"	Frank	12	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-16644	"	"	"	"
6		"	Elizabeth	11	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
7		"	Kate	9	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
8		"	Wollie	9	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
9		"	Hegina	8	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
10		"	Thomas	7	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
11		"	Leo	6	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
12		"	John	5	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
13		"	Mary	4	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
14		"	Joseph	2	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
15		"	Margaret	4	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	"	"	"
16		Caldwell	Darrell	21	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
17		"	Mama	64	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
18		Macpherson	John	30	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
19		"	Virgil	40	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
20		"	Margaret	28	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
21		"	Matt	47	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
22		"	Andrew	27	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
23		"	William	20	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
24		"	Alex	40	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
25		"	Arvilla	38	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
26		"	Wm	12	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
27		"	John	8	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
28		"	Fred	1	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
29		"	Augusta	61	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton
30		"	Henry	28	7	None	Ver. Naty	11/14/39 # 21-20009	"	Cardon	Calif	Stockton

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . 28  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

CPM  
1 Montreal 1911 Reuban 1922  
2 CPM 1907 Nukh  
3 Eastport 1922 CPM 1922  
4 " " " "  
5 " " " "  
6 " " " "  
7 " " " "  
8 " " " "  
9 " " " "  
10 CPM 1907 Nukh  
11 Quebec 1906 Nukh  
12 Eastport 1922 CPM  
13 " " " 1922  
14 Quebec 1910 Nukh  
15 Eastport 1922 CPM  
16 " " " "  
17 " " " "  
18 " " " "  
19 " " " "  
20 " " " "  
21 " " " "  
22 " " " "  
23 " " " "  
24 " " " "  
25 " " " "  
26 " " " "  
27 " " " "  
28 " " " "  
29 " " " "  
30 " " " "

CPM Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(MOVE B)

CLASS E

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

v. Alfred  
Walter



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	263450	Thompson	John	29	M	7	11	11	Canada	Calgary	alt	Or Portland
2	263451	"	Dorothy	21	F	11	11	11	"	Saskatoon	"	"
3	263452	Braun	May Anne	50	F	11	11	11	"	Saskatoon	"	"
4	263453	"	Sophie	25	F	11	11	11	"	"	"	"
5	263454	Blades	Elizabeth Jane	70	F	11	11	11	"	Hardisty	alt	Or Newport
6	263455	Sullivan	Willis	29	M	11	11	11	"	East End	alt	Or Portland
7	263456	Gunderson	Andrew	39	M	11	11	11	"	Lawson	alt	Wash. Everett
8	263457	Clarence	Owen	40	M	11	11	11	"	Vancouver	alt	Or Spokane
9	263458	Carton	Kathleen	30	F	11	11	11	"	Saskatoon	alt	Calif. Angeles
10	263459	McMillan	Alex	38	M	11	11	11	"	Calgary	alt	Wash. Spokane
11	263460	Carbett	James	36	M	11	11	11	"	Peapack	alt	Calif. Angeles
12	263461	Williams	Frank	61	M	11	11	11	"	Wakefield	alt	Calif. Angeles
13	263462	Daily	Richard	21	M	11	11	11	"	Grinnard	alt	Wash. Spokane
14	263463	Wood	Ailsa	24	F	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	Wash. Spokane
15	11	"	Ruth	4	F	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
16	263464	Herr	Dawson	37	M	11	11	11	"	White Bear	alt	Calif. Fresno
17	263465	Herron	Wm	21	M	11	11	11	"	Caribou	alt	Calif. Angeles
18	263466	Levine	Chas	55	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	Or Grand
19	11	"	John	15	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
20	263467	Wolfe	Raymond	21	M	11	11	11	"	Hammont	alt	Wash. Spokane
21	263468	Herbert	Chas	22	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	Or Portland
22	263469	Shaw	Wellington	50	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
23	11	"	Alton	15	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
24	263470	Schmidt	Martha	21	F	11	11	11	"	Edmonton	alt	Or Puyallup
25	263471	"	Gertrude	20	F	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
26	263472	"	Fred	18	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
27	263473	Barnes	John	67	M	11	11	11	"	Grand	alt	Or Portland
28	11	"	John Cecil	2	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	Wash. Spokane
29	263474	"	Agnies	19	F	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	"
30	263475	Anders	William	30	M	11	11	11	"	alt	alt	Wash. Spokane

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	Jul 10	CPH	Jul 10
2	Embark	1923	CPH	1923
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Jul 11	"	Jul 11
7	"	1923	"	1923
8	CPH	"	"	"
9	Halifax	1905	Alabama	"
10	CPH	"	"	"
11	CPH	1906	Montrose	"
12	Embark	Jul 11	CPH	"
13	"	1906	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPH	"	"	"
17	NY	1918	Inda	"
18	CPH	"	"	"
19	St John	1919	Carbon	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	CPH	Jul 13	CPH	Jul 13
25	Embark	1923	CPH	1923
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	"	"	"	"
33	"	"	"	"
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	"	"	"
37	"	"	"	"

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

2000

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

c. Alfred Palmer  
Walter H. Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 13

100/26 -

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	300816	Desmond	John William	31	M	Farmer	Y	Eug	y	Canada	Eug	Canada	Cranbrook B C	Wife Freda	Wash	Spokane
2	300817	"	Mabel Evelyn	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	
3	"	"	James	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	de	"	Marjorie	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	300825	Croft	Walter	38	M	Farmer	Y	Eug	y	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
6	300826	McNair	Edith	22	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
7	300839	Hewitt	Yes	54	M	Farmer	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
8	300837	Ratz	Michel	51	M	Carp	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
9	300838	"	Pauline	42	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
10	"	"	Emma	18	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
11	de	"	Walter	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
12	300834	Collins	Mr Patrick	34	M	Farmer	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
13	300835	"	Kathleen	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
14	"	"	John Geo	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
15	de	"	Kathleen	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
16	de	"	Mary	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
17	300854	Dawson	Clara	39	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
18	"	"	Ronald	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
19	de	"	Erwin	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
20	de	"	Alberta	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
21	de	"	Thelma	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
22	de	"	Eileen	1	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
23	300864	Owens	Elmer	18	M	Farmer	Y	Eug	y	"	Welsh	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
24	300868	Toed	James	21	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
25	300862	Brooks	Jennie	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
26	"	"	Iva	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
27	300860	Carrier	Frank	68	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
28	300870	Grice	Leonard	24	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
29	300871	"	Earl Grace	25	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"
30	"	"	Floyd Leroy	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wassau	Wife Ethel Croft	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1912 Regina 1922  
2 1922 1922  
3 1922 1922  
4 1910 1922  
5 1912 1922  
6 1922 1922  
7 1922 1922  
8 1922 1922  
9 1896 1922  
10 1911 1922  
11 1910 1922  
12 1910 1922  
13 1922 1922  
14 1922 1922  
15 1922 1922  
16 1909 1922  
17 1922 1922  
18 1922 1922  
19 1922 1922  
20 1922 1922  
21 1922 1922  
22 1922 1922  
23 1922 1922  
24 1922 1922  
25 1922 1922  
26 1922 1922  
27 1922 1922  
28 1922 1922  
29 1922 1922  
30 1922 1922

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by owner, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150 no		father Margaret Van Houten 3227 Princeton Ave Spokane Wash	y	3 mo	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	h	5 7	Fair	Red	Blw	none	Ireland	Kilfast	
2	"	"	82 no	1901	none Portland, Ore Mrs Severin Schulten	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	Bl	"	"	Canada	meat alt midway out	
3	"	"	400 y	1904	1904 Spokane Wash	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Bl	"	"	"	"	
4	"	"	150 no		none Spokane Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	50 y	1912	1912 Lynden Wash	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	240 y	1910	1910 none Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	50 y	1914	1914 Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
8	"	mother	no	1896	1896 St. A. G. Denman Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	self	50 y	1908	1908 Long Beach, Calif	"	4 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	Bl	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	400 no		none San Francisco	"	1 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
11	"	husb	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	Blk	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
12	"	self	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	"	60 y	1911	1911 none Spokane Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
14	"	"	400 y	1903	1903 Ark	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
16	"	"	100 no		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
17	"	"	200 no	1889	1889 var	father Cleophas Blandin 723-38 E Spokane Wash	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
18	"	"	276 y	1903	1903 State	mother mrs m. Ballage avonville, Wash	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	"	Bl	"	"	"	
19	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	"	160 y	1910	1910 Has	miss W. Basban Pas Robles, Calif	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fair	"	Bl	"	"	"	
21	"	"	410 y	1919	1919 Calif	none Los Angeles Cal	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
22	"	"	130 no		"	friend Herward Trublood Grants Pass, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Fair	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
23	"	"	100 no		"	friend Geo. York Spokane, Wash	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	
24	"	"	40 y	1908	1908 Minn	father Law Schoonover, Rebeton, Wash	"	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Blk	Bl	"	"	"	
25	"	husb	40 y	1913	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blk	Blk	"	"	"	
26	"	father	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	self	100 no		none	Portland, Ore	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer  
Walter P. Felt



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 12

100 / 25 -

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	263320	Geddis	Samuel	29	M	mach	Eng	y	Canada	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
2	263312	Kubicek	Ludwig	19	M	lab	"	"	Bohemia	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
3	263321	Schulteis	Letitia	27	F	teacher	"	"	Germany	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
4	263323	Velleboer	Gysbert	40	M	lab	"	"	Dutch	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
5	263319	Alber	Fred	17	M	lab	"	"	Germany	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
6	263333	Freder	Wilbert	43	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
7	263341	Harkin	Grace	34	F	none	"	"	Irish	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
8	"	"	Nellie	5	F	"	"	"	Welsh	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
9	263340	Backstrom	Caroline	60	F	"	Eng	y	Sweden	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
10	263339	Shapiro	Wolf	62	M	merchant	"	"	Hebrew	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
11	263338	"	Sophia	63	F	none	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
12	263337	"	Riva	26	F	none	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
13	263334	Gustafson	Andrew	44	M	lab	Eng	"	Sweden	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
14	263332	Lee	Buford	50	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
15	263333	"	Catherine	53	F	none	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
16	263347	Mounger	Archibald	73	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
17	263346	Blondin	Chas	39	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
18	263362	Few	John Joseph	43	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
19	"	"	Erma	6	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
20	263360	Green	Henry	31	M	mach	Eng	y	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
21	263358	Blake	Stanley	35	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
22	263369	Webb	Harry	29	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
23	263395	Twirill	Franklin	11	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
24	263387	Stern	Edward	33	M	lab	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
25	263388	"	Martha	32	F	none	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
26	"	"	Ym	8	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
27	do	"	Rudolph	6	M	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
28	do	"	Rosa	5	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
29	do	"	Alize	9	F	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane
30	263391	Happenny	Wagee	10	M	lab	Eng	y	"	Winnipeg	Wash	Spokane

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	1922	CPA	Nov 28	Nov 28
2	"	"	"	"	"
3	Eastport	1924	"	Nov 29	Nov 29
4	Baltimore	1928	CPA	Nov 30	Nov 30
5	Eastport	1922	CPA	Nov 27	Nov 27
6	Eastport	1922	CPA	Nov 20	Nov 20
7	Eastport	1922	CPA	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	Halifax	1900	CPA	"	"
10	Eastport	1922	CPA	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"
13	Baltimore	1908	CPA	"	"
14	Eastport	1922	CPA	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Dec 1	"	Dec 1	Dec 1
17	St John	1902	CPA	"	"
18	Quebec	1905	CPA	Dec 2	Dec 2
19	Eastport	1922	CPA	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Dec 3	"	Dec 3	Dec 3
23	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"
26	Quebec	1912	CPA	Dec 5	Dec 5
27	St John	1906	CPA	Dec 7	Dec 7
28	Quebec	1903	CPA	"	"
29	Eastport	1922	CPA	Dec 8	Dec 8
30	"	"	"	"	"

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

**(OVER)**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alberts Park  
Waltham, Mass.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11

100 / 24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	CPM	Carrier	Eli	36	M S Lab	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Canada	Meala	Wash	Spokane
2		Keats	Hubert	24	M S Farm lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Meala	"	"
3		Holland	John	18	M S	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meala	"	"
4		Bergstrom	Edwin	28	M S logger	"	"	"	Scand	"	Meala	"	"
5		Doe	Pearl	40	F M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meala	"	"
6		Hannah	Hugh	20	M S Clerk	"	"	"	Scand	"	Meala	"	"
7		Lalonde	Blanche	19	F S none	"	"	"	French	"	Meala	"	"
8		Burgoyne	Thos S	56	M S Farm	"	"	"	Eng	"	Meala	"	"
9		Engelbreton	Eree	43	M M Farm	"	"	"	Scand	"	Meala	"	"
10		Deschamps	John B	48	M M	"	"	"	French	"	Meala	"	"
11		"	Tillie	35	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
12		"	John M	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
13		Buchwald	August	42	M M Farm	Y	Eng	Y	German	"	Meala	"	"
14		"	Ella	45	F M none	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
15		"	Rosa	12	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
16		Schofer	Andrew	48	M S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
17		Hutton	Robt	26	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
18		Graf	Joseph	62	F M none	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Meala	"	"
19		Patterson	Andrew	56	M M Lab	"	Eng	"	Scot	"	Meala	"	"
20		"	Sophia	12	F S none	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
21		"	Jack	11	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
22		Simpson	Ernie	59	F M none	"	"	"	Eng	"	Meala	"	"
23		"	Marian	11	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
24		"	Eleanor	7	F S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
25		"	Robert	9	M S	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
26		Erickson	Frank	42	M M	"	Eng	Y	Irish	"	Meala	"	"
27		Smith	Sidney	45	M S Lab	"	"	"	Eng	"	Meala	"	"
28		West	Alfred	51	M S Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"
29		Lawrence	Tom	33	M M none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Meala	"	"
30		"	Lillian	22	F M	"	"	"	"	"	Meala	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

24

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Eastport	July 1923	CPA	July 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Montreal	1908	CPA	"
8	Montreal	1911	CPA	"
9	Montreal	1913	CPA	July 8 1923
10	Eastport	1923	CPA	"
11	Eastport	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Halifax	1901	CPA	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Eastport	July 1923	CPA	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPA	"	"	"
20	Eastport	1923	"	June 28 1923
21	Quebec	Apr 1902	CPA	June 28 1923
22	Quebec	1910	CPA	June 28 1923
23	Quebec	1909	CPA	June 28 1923
24	Quebec	1911	CPA	June 28 1923
25	Eastport	July 1923	CPA	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	July 1923	"	July 10 1923
30	"	"	"	"

CPA Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid in own name, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is in possession of money or other property in the United States?	Is in possession of property in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	y	father	50	No	Father Hubert J Dunleavy 535 - Wall Los Angeles, Calif	Run	y	n	n	n	n	n	Good	No	4	9	red	Bl	None	Canada	Charlton P.E.I.			
2	"	"	No	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	"	"	"	"			
3	"	self	100	y	1912	Hubert Malcolm W. Miller Boulevard are father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Orengard Calif			
4	"	mother	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Calif			
5	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
6	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	self	200	No	1906	None Los Angeles Calif father Wm Bayne Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	Bl	Eng			
8	"	"	4	No	"	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scot	Carstairs			
9	"	Hubert	70	No	"	Hubert and wife year 2018	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	Bl	"	Edinburgh		
10	"	"	"	"	"	Hubert and wife year 2018	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Lumley			
11	"	"	"	"	"	Hubert and wife year 2018	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edinburgh			
12	"	self	500	y	1906	1906	Joe M. Hobbs, wife, Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	red	Bl	US	Marfield Wash		
13	"	Hubert	No	"	"	mother law Mrs Hoffart Boulevard are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Can	Claremont		
14	"	self	20	No	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	Bl	Russia	obsk		
15	"	Hubert	y	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brn	Bl	"	York		
16	"	father	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	Lx	Bl	York		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	self	5200	y	1908	1909	None Los Angeles Cal	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	Bl	Canada	Owen Sound		
21	"	"	15	No	1917	1917	Bonnet Ferry Wash	Run	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	brn	Bl	Eng	Leeds		
22	"	"	208	y	1917	1917	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	Bl	"	Keywood		
23	"	"	225	No	"	"	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brn	Bl	Scot	Glasgow		
24	"	"	120	No	"	"	James Fred "Frank" Long Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	Bl	"	Leeds		
25	"	"	1160	No	"	"	father to (with Mrs. Stephen)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brn	Bl	Canada	Moncton		
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	140	No	"	"	father Martin Lundblom Vancouver Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brn	Bl	"	Stockholm		
30	"	"	175	No	"	"	wife Ernest Simpson Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brn	Bl	"	Stockholm		

Notes.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer  
Walter L. Shaw



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

Sheet No. 10

100/28

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)										
		Family name	Given name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single			Read	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town									
1	300768	Dunleavy	John	11	M	none	Y	Eng	Canada	Eng	Canada	Regina	none	Calif	Los Angeles										
2	300769	"	Ellen	11	F	none	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland										
3	300798	McMillan	Bertha	35	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
4	"	"	Margaret	9	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
5	do	"	Carol	5	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
6	do	"	Elizabeth	5	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
7	300788	Ives	Harold	38	M	Carb	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles										
8	300796	Bayne	Mary	18	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Los Angeles										
9	300800	Belar	Anne	35	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
10	do	"	Isabel	7	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
11	do	"	Alexander	4	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
12	300799	Stevenson	Theodora	36	F	none	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
13	do	"	Wian	14	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	Detained	Walyer	Max	43	M	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15	Detained	"	Katie	38	F	none	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
16	Detained	"	Theresa	17	F	none	Y	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
17	Detained	"	Joe	16	M	Lab	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
18	Detained	"	John	13	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
19	Detained	"	Sam	10	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
20	874493	Front	Victor	37	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
21	127653	Langton	St	43	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
22	543343	Howarth	Herbert	43	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
23	874173	Ingles	James	36	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
24	300809	Skinner	Chas	34	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
25	300811	Stapler	Marguerite	26	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
26	300814	Front	Elgin	7	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
27	300813	"	Raymond	9	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
28	300812	"	Edna	13	F	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
29	300814	Lundblom	Martin	17	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
30	300820	Simpson	Melville	40	M	none	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Montreal	1910	Yugman	Jul 5 1923
2	Eastport	1923	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	NY	1905	Saledona	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Eastport	1923	NR	Jul 6 1923
7	Eastport	"	"	"
8	NR	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Eastport	1923	NR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Porton	1883	NR	"
17	Eastport	1923	NR	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Quebec	1919	Canada	Jul 7 1923
23	Eastport	1923	NR	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Quebec	1903	Burman	"
26	Eastport	1923	NR	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

NR Can Pac Ry  
NR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHIRT.**

(OVER)

## CLASS E

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e. asper  
Walters



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF **EASTPORT, IDAHO.**

Sheet No. **9**  
**100/22**

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
			Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception, classed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	300760 under	Miller Ethel	31	7	M	none	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Calgary alt	none	Or	Rochberg	Eng	
2	16	" Berria	5	2	F	3-2-40 # 23-81784	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	do	" Frank	Ver. nat 8-8-40 # 23-88151	7	M	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	300751	Duncan George	46	7	M	Ver. Naty 4/30/43 # 22-134993	W. M. Carp	"	"	"	Scot	"	alt	St. Mrs. a John Long Calgary alt	Cal	Angela	
5	300752 under	" Eleanor	43	7	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	16	" Wilfred Geo Wilton	8	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	300774	Lowry John	67	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Drumheller alt	son Mark Lowry Drumheller, alt	Wash	Portau	
8	300775	" Mary	63	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	300776	" Frank	37	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	300777	Lynch Gertrude	35	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Peace River alt	Father Thos Bassett Frankfurt ont	Or	Angon City	
11	16	" Nellie	Ver. naty 4/2/37 # 21-12230	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	do	" Fred	Ver. naty 3/16/37 # 22-61434	13	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	do	" Maye	Ver. naty 4/2/37 # 21-12231	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	do	" John	Ver. naty 3/23/47 # 22-122372	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	do	" John	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	300778	Marin Albertina	70	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	Ver. naty 6-1-39 # 21-16078	"	"	"	
17	300781	Empey Mary	Ver. naty 5-3-39 # 23-77883	35	F	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Fredericton alt	son Carl Morin Fredericton alt	Wash	Masonville	
18	16	" Mada	Ver. naty 5-17-39 # 22-85374	15	F	"	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	ottawa ont	Father Angus Price ottawa ont	Calif	Long Beach	
19	do	" Irene	Ver. naty 5-3-39 # 23-72875	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	do	" Keitha	4	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	do	" Kenneth	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	300793	Friesen Edith	Ver. naty 7-17-40 # 21-13444	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	16	" Marie	Ver. naty 7-17-40 # 21-13444	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	do	" Chas Edward	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	300794	Langton Maria	Ver. naty 1/4/45 # 24-17611	43	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	300795	" Nellie	16	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	16	" Marie	10	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	do	" Benjamin	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	do	" Richard	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	do	" George	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

22

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1902 1923  
2 1923  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7 1923  
8  
9 1892  
10 1923  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

CPR Can Pac Ry



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party or organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any labor union or other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any secret society in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	80	no	Husb Jno W Winkler Spokane, Wash	no	no	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	50	med	br	blu	none	Ireland	Toronto	
2	u	father	no		Father												br	bl	br		Canada	Toronto	
3	u																				medicare		
4	u																						
5	u																						
6	u																						
7	u	Husb	50	no	Husb Edwin Waldman San Jose, Calif											3	3	med	br	blu		Toronto	
8	u	father	no		Father																Toronto		
9	u	self	50	y	none Elk Wash											5	4	Red	br			Germany	
10	u	Husb		no																	Germany		
11	u																				Canada		
12	u																						
13	u	self	80	y	Husb H W Johnston Santa Ana Calif											5	1	br	br			US	
14	u				Father																Canada		
15	u																						
16	u																						
17	u	self	100	no	Wife Mary Brown Spokane, Wash											5	6	med					
18	u	Husb	300	y	Husb Howard Heard Yakima, Wash											3	7						
19	u	father	y		Father																		
20	u																						
21	u																						
22	u																						
23	u																						
24	u																						
25	u																						
26	u																						
27	u																						
28	u																						
29	u																						
30	u																						
31	u																						
32	u																						
33	u																						
34	u	self	85	y	Father											5	2						
35	u				Father																		
36	u	self	100	y	Conan C. H. Parker Shelburne Ore											5	1						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer  
Halter Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 8

100/21 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	300749	Winsper	Lizzie	41	7	None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng	Canada	Craigville alt	Don John Winafles	Wash	Spokane
2	300750	"	Catherine	17	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Thomas	14	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	do	"	Evelyn	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	do	"	Elsabeth	12	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	do	"	Frank	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	300773	Wildman	Florence	38	7	"	"	"	"	"	Spot	alt	Taber, alt	Wash	Spokane	
8	under 16	"	Edna	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	300764	Miller	Lewis	43	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	Can	Taber, alt	Wash	Spokane	
10	300765	"	Elwa	33	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"
11	under 16	"	Dora	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	do	"	June	1	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	300763	Johnston	Rose	28	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	alt	mother D C McAlister	Calif	Santa Ana	
14	under 16	"	Marion	12	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	do	"	Idelle	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Frances	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	300772	Brown	David	38	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	alt	Wash	Spokane		
18	300780	Ricard	Emma	44	7	"	"	French	y	"	"	alt	Wash	Spokane		
19	300771	"	Albert	19	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	under 16	"	Laura	15	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	do	"	Peter	12	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	do	"	Arvelin	11	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	do	"	Victor	8	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	do	"	Victoria	8	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	John	6	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	Wilfred	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	do	"	Genevieve	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	300781	Marguis	Bertha	21	7	"	"	Eng	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	Edith	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	300782	Bauer	Oscar	47	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21

Radeland Ricard 19 born Manchester N.H.

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	July 2	Barcelona	1923
2	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
3	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
4	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
5	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
6	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
7	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
8	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
9	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
10	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
11	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
12	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
13	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
14	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
15	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
16	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
17	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
18	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
19	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
20	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
21	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
22	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
23	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
24	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
25	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
26	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
27	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
28	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
29	CPH	July 2	CPH	"
30	CPH	July 2	CPH	"

CPH Can Backy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Mar 21 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a temporary resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a seasonal resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a transient resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a casual resident of the United States.				Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	2500	No	none	Los Angeles, Calif	ad	ad	ad	x	w	w	w	w	w	5	6	Med	Bl	Bz	none	Russia	Lovel	
2	"	husb	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	"	"	"	"	Lancash	
3	"	father	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		tan	"	Blau	"	Canada	Edmonton alt		
4	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alt		
5	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	"	self	68	y	1911	minn	1911									5	1	Bl	Bz	"	US	See Oregon alt		
7	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Canada	Brooke alt		
8	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Pollackville alt		
9	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Gilbert alt		
11	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Drumheller alt		
12	"	"	42	No		friend Mr Riddell										5	11	Bl	Bz	"	Eng	Amersat		
13	"	"	400	No	none	Cleburn Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cumland	
14	"	husb	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehaven	
15	"	father	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	self	60	No		friend Edw Jas Dwyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary alt	
17	"	husb	370	y	1908	arch	1908									5	4	"	"	"	"	US	Harrison alt	
18	"	"	70		"	husb	Chas Coffey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bl	Bz	Bz	"	Canada	Stedals alt		
19	"	husb	50	No		husb	Jared Brown	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	tan	Bz	Blau	"	Eng	Norat	
20	"	father	70		"	husb	Joseph, ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cumms alt	
21	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver alt	
22	"	self	70	No		husb	my wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Red	"	"	"	Reat	Glasgow
23	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	husb	30	No		husb	Edw Wellbourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bl	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ferns alt
26	"	father	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		tan	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	70		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	self	100	No		none	Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Bz	"	"	"	"	Impart
29	"	"	75	No		husb	Edw Wellbourn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	alt	Bz	"	"	"	"	newcastle
30	"	"	100	No		husb	John Boyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. B. alt

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the examination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e. Alfred Palmer  
Walter Harris



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 7

100/20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.															
1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	300719	Estrin	Benjamin	32	M	M	Cattle	Eng	Canada	Calgary alt	Calif	Los Angeles	Russ		
2	300720	"	Jessie	30	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
3	under 16	"	Minnie	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	do	"	Milton	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	do	"	Mary	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	300721	Walker	Daisy	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	under 16	"	Ethel	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	do	"	Kiram	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	do	"	Kerman	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	do	"	Kivian	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	do	"	Bernice	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	300713	Voysey	Jack	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	300731	Bell	Hatton	38	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	300733	"	Ruth	39	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	300732	Bell	Geo Alfred	16	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	300728	Vance	Gladys	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	300717	Coffey	Maude	35	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	under 16	"	May	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	300741	Brown	Phoebe	40	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	under 16	"	Nelson	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	do	"	Eric	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	300740	W. Hyle	Mary	43	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	under 16	"	Alexander	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	do	"	Daisy	15	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	300748	Williams	Sarah	20	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	under 16	"	Eileen	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	do	"	Dorothy	1	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	300742	Pibert	Geo B.	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
29	300747	Jahren	Hans	39	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	300757	Regan	James	38	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6 Dorothy Walker 16 bay Ross Co. minor															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	June 30	CPH	June 30
2	Eastport	1923	CPH	1923
3	"	"	"	"
4	CPH	1912	CPH	"
5	CPH	June 30	CPH	"
6	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPH	1906	CPH	"
10	Halifax	July 1	CPH	"
11	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
12	CPH	1903	CPH	"
13	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPH	1906	CPH	"
18	CPH	1919	CPH	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPH	July 1	CPH	"
21	Eastport	1923	CPH	"
22	CPH	1922	CPH	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	CPH	1809	CPH	"
26	CPH	1910	CPH	"
27	CPH	1912	CPH	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	CPH	1923	CPH	"

NR Hagon Road  
CPH Can Par Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF JUL 24 1933, 19

**OVER;**

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, shall be considered an enemy of the United States and of other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer  
State of Tennessee



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EASTPORT, IDAHO.

PORT OF

Sheet No. 6

100/10 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)					
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	300683	Mc	Madgen	Maudie	30	F	M	None	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
2	300682		Roberts	Murray	18	M	Lab	Ver. naty #24-5700-7-28-26	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
3	300577		Baturin	Fannie	21	F	M	None	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
4	16			Nicholas	3	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
5	16			Peter	2	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
6	16		Markin	Annie	4	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
7	16			Mary	2	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
8	300699		Soper	Joseph	39	M	M	Truck Driver	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
9	300700			Mary	45	F	M	None	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
10	300703		Hampton	Kathleen	26	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
11	16			Kenneth	4	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
12	300704		Ramsey	Dora	33	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
13	16			Wm	4	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
14	16			Catherine	1	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
15	16			James	2	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
16	300687		Wizner	John	63	M	M	Blacksmith	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
17	300688		Kelly	Robert	34	M	M	Cook	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
18	300689			Thomas	31	F	M	None	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
19	16			Davis	10	M	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
20	16			Harriet	1	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
21	300686		Ginsburg	Fannie	40	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
22	16			Rebecca	10	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
23	16			Sarah	12	F	S	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
24	300587		Larsen	Selwa	32	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
25	300714		Stenburg	Harry	41	M	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
26	300715			Molly	39	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
27	16			Phyllis	17	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
28	16			Roemund	14	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
29	16			Escher	13	F	M	"	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento
30	300721		Kreese	Joseph	19	M	S	Lab	Eng	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary	alt	Calgary, alt	Calif	Sacramento

NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

19

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-20



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	Emp	1923	Emp	1923
2	Mont	1912	Deland	1923
3	"	1912	"	"
4	gubie	1911	manito	"
5	Emp	1923	WA	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Emp	1902	WA	"
11	Emp	1923	Emp	"
12	gubie	1911	manito	"
13	Emp	1906	Emp	"
14	Emp	1923	Emp	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	gubie	1912	WA	"
23	Emp	1923	"	"
24	gubie	1912	"	"
25	Emp	1923	Emp	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	July 1923	"	July 1923
28	Emp	1905	WA	June 1923
29	Emp	1923	Emp	"
30	"	"	"	"

Emp Can Pac Ry  
WA Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CLASS E

**COVER!**

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or civilians, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, of the Government of the United States and any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e. Alfred Pab  
Walter Pab



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	300639	Christensen	Erna	23	F	none	Eng	Can	Deard	Canada	Trochy	Father Andrew Christensen	Cal	Los Angeles		
2	300666	Maloney	Michael	19	M	Stat	Ver. Nat. 15-35	Can	Irish	"	medicus hat alt	mother Elizabeth Maloney	Or	Portland		
3	300667	"	Nara	15	F	none	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	300653	Moore	Agnes Lela	32	F	Teacher	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	mother 3. Moore	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng	
5	300646	Ford	Harace	52	M	apt	"	"	"	"	Piggas	Don William Ford	Cal	Los Angeles		
6	300647	"	Effie	43	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	300648	"	Louise	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	300649	"	Elmer	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	300650	"	Malcolm	17	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	300652	Johnson	Bates Ernest	34	M	Eng	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	Irish	"	Wading	Father James Johnson	Ida	Clark		
11	300654	Prosser	Henrietta	36	F	none	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	mother Mrs. Prosser	Or	Portland		
12	300657	Hopkins	Walter B	30	M	Baker	"	"	Eng	"	Smith	Father law Mrs. Kilroy	Cal	Modesto	Eng	
13	300658	"	Theresa	27	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	under 16	Ver. Nat. 6/17	Bernard James	8	M	"	Ver. Nat. 2/19/46	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	do	"	Emma Wilford	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	do	"	Joseph Eugene	5	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	do	"	Geo Arthur	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	do	"	Mary Madeline	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	300661	Fettis	Anna	35	F	none	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	Irish	"	Raymond alt	Father Nellie Anderson	Wash	Kelso		
20	under 16	"	Phelia	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	do	"	Velda	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	300660	Snell	Minnie	35	F	"	"	"	Eng	"	Piney alt	mother Ellen Snell	"	Kelso	Eng	
23	under 16	"	Mabel	12	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	do	"	Edna	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	do	"	Clifford	3	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
26	do	"	Irene	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	300655	Pedersen	Geo Stanley	7	M	"	"	"	Irish	"	6-20-23	Grand Pa Geo Pedersen	Or	Porter		
28	300676	Wogberg	Ellie	37	F	none	Ver. Nat. 15-35	"	Irish	"	alt	mother alt	"	Portland		
29	under 16	"	Alie	5	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	do	"	Ruth	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	CPH	1891	CPH	June 24 1923
2	CPH	1923	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	2-9-23	"	Feb 9 1923
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPH	1922	"	June 23 1923
9	CPH	1911	Emp	June 23 1923
10	CPH	1911	"	"
11	"	1910	"	"
12	CPH	1923	CPH	Nov 17 1922
13	"	1922	"	1922
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	1922	"	Nov 19 1922
18	"	1922	"	Nov 26 1922
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPH	1906	unk	Nov 15 1922
21	CPH	1908	unk	June 26 1923
22	CPH	1919	unk	"
23	CPH	1923	CPH	"
24	"	1923	"	June 27 1923
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	1922	"	Nov 28 1922
30	"	1922	"	1922

CPH Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
List.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.	
1	y	self	300	y	1891 1910 1910	1910	Pro law Joe Warren Oakville, Wash	no	Rem	y	n	n	n	n	n	n	5'0"	med	Blk	none	Sweden	Honey	
2	"	self	70	y	1910	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	"	"	"	US	Liberty	
3	"	self	70	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	Bk	"	Canada	Quentin		
4	"	father	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alt		
5	"	"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	alt		
6	"	self	50	no			Hust Harold Beadle Coon & Allen Ida	no	Rem	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Goodard	
7	"	father	70	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sackleton		
8	"	self	100	y	1911	1911	Wm E. Kelly 443 W. S. Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	"	"	"	US	Chicago	
9	"	amb	50	no			Hust Joseph Skellern Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	Blk	Blk	"	Eng	Ment	
10	"	father	70				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med	"	"	"	"	"	
11	"	self	50	no			Pro law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	Blk	"	"	"	"	
12	"	"	300	no			male Joe E. Hanson Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	med	"	"	"	US	Redonka
13	"	"	200	no			male Gilbert Belue mochloria St Spokane	y	2 Me	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'2"	Blk	Blk	"	Canada	Calgary	
14	"	"	100	no			none for Angeles Cal	"	6 Me	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	med	Bk	Blk	"	"	Calgary
15	"	"	35	y	1912	1912	son area B. Olsen Longwood Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	"	"	"	US	Full	
16	"	husb	70	y	1922		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	med	"	"	"	US	Washington
17	"	self	100	no			friend J. A. R. Kelly Spokane Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	"	"	Can	Spokane
18	"	"	100	no			Mr. J. A. R. Kelly Tarrance Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	Blk	Blk	"	"	John W. B.	
19	"	"	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	med	"	"	"	"	Montreal
20	"	"	170	no			James Woodman, 120 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000																

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer  
Walter Harris



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 11

100/17 -

100/17 -														11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.		
1	300602	Hanson	Henry	50	M	Lab.				Canada	Deard	Canada	Wash	Rockville			US		
2	300603	"	Emma	48	F	none				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
3	16	"	Harry	11	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
4	do	"	May	8	F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
5	do	"	Bernard	5	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
6	274702	Beadle	Caroline	40	F	none				"	"	"	Clareabohm	Clareabohm		Idaho	Idaho		
7	do	"	Frank	14	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
8	396199	Barry	John	36	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
9	300611	Skilton	Delilah	38	F	none				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
10	4116	"	James	12	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
11	300612	Barlett	Mary	48	F	Domestic				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
12	300615	Hanson	Eugene John	41	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
13	267193	Beliveau	Wildie	24	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
14	267192	Edwards	Robert Franklyn	43	M	Domestic				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
15	267182	Bolen	Chas Turner	70	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
16	267183	"	Amelia	63	F	none				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
17	267156	Dube	Albert	30	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
18	267172	Watson	Wm James	51	M	Domestic				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
19	267173	"	Mary	48	F	none				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
20	267155	Black	John	33	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
21	300616	Nolan	Wm	27	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
22	300621	Callahan	Robert	39	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
23	300623	Cates	Morgan	47	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
24	300635	L'Heureux	Edmond	17	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
25	300637	Green	Lillian	37	F	none				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
26	do	"	Dorothy	13	F	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
27	do	"	Edward	10	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
28	do	"	Earl	9	M	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
29	300617	Pealy	Willard	51	M	Farmer				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		
30	267194	Beliveau	Bruno	22	M	Lab.				"	"	"	"	"		"	"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

28 17

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1922	Magnum	Dec 2
2	St John	1921	Magnum	"
3	Quebec	1910	Magnum	June 30
4	Quebec	"	"	"
5	Eastport	1923	"	July 4
6	Montreal	1919	Magnum	1923
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Quebec	1920	Canada	July 7
10	"	1922	Canada	1923
11	"	"	"	"
12	NY	1910	Baller	"
13	Halifax	1919	Magnum	July 15
14	"	"	"	1923
15	"	"	"	"
16	Eastport	1923	CPH	July 13
17	Halifax	1913	Gar	July 13
18	Quebec	1920	Canada	1923
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Halifax	1914	?	12-17-22
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPH Can Pac Ry

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship Lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

CLASS D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF April 24 1923, 19

Class D

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	At what place in foreign territory?	At what place in United States?				Whether alien landed in United States?	Whether alien landed in United States?		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.	
1	y	self	25 No			none Spokane	y	6 mo	no	no	no	no	Good	20	5 7	me	Bl	Blue	none	Denmark	Norway
2	"	"	150 No			son Walter Samy Loff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	7 in	Bl	Blue	"	"	Wartimond
3	"	"	500 No			son Los Angeles Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Bl	Blue	"	Russia	Yakovlev
4	"	Hust	70			Hust Capt Ernest A. Hart	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Yakovlev
5	"	Hust	270 y	13	7 y	1801	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	"	"	U.S.	Yakovlev
6	"	father	70			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	Bl	Bl	"	"	Eng	London
7	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	France	Martin
8	"	father	30 y	1907	Wash	1920	no	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	Bermuda	East
9	"	Bro	180 No			575 Walla Los Angeles Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl	Bl	"	"	England	Yakovlev
10	"	son	140 No			son Isaac Zimmerman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	"	Russia	Yakovlev
11	"	"	70			4201 Monte de Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bl	"	"	"	Yakovlev
12	"	self	100 No			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Bl	Bl	"	"	Sweden	Yakovlev
13	"	Hust	30 No			Hust David, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl	Bl	"	"	Eng	Wartimond
14	"	father	70			Stewart How, Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Wartimond
15	"	"	70			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Wartimond
16	"	"	70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Wartimond
17	"	self	350 No			grand Jno Laffon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	"	"	Canada	Calgary
18	"	"	60 No			Walla Walla are	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Bl	Bl	"	"	Ukraine	Yakovlev
19	"	Hust	13 No			now - Spokane, WY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	"	"	Eng	Yakovlev
20	"	father	70			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Yakovlev
21	"	"	70			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Bl	Bl	"	"	"	Yakovlev
22	y	Self	500 No			for R. F. Anderson,	y	3 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Bl	Bl	"	"	Denmark	Laanum

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all laws of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

100/16 -

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether applicant has been made an alien	
		Family name	Given name					Yrs.	Mos.	Read			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town		State
1	263266	Jensen	Einar	27	M	Single	Farmer	VERIFIED FILE	116	APR 2 1925	Denmark	Scandinavian	Canada	Wabash	Spokane	Wash	Spokane		
2	263265	Andersen	Stane O	28	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wabash	Spokane	Wash	Spokane		
3	300575	Samyloff	Michael	37	M	Single	Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal	Los Angeles		
4	300576	"	Leticia	37	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	300744	Short	Vivian	47	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
6	300745	"	Cecil	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
7	16	"	Melville	15	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
8	300739	Lightbourne	Charlotte	16	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
9	300766	Dunleavy	Mary	48	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	300789	Gimmerman	Melba	55	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	300790	"	Aaron	19	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	300872	Nelson	Kelmer	34	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
13	300872	Black	Florence	29	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
14	16	"	Laura	9	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	do	"	Ethel	5	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	do	"	Harriet	2	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	300857	Massup	Eotichy	38	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	601430	Hayden	Willard	38	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	300852	"	Louisa	25	F	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	16	"	Jack	6	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	do	"	Harry	3	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	263546	Christenson	Christen	37	M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 6 PT 1  
 U 1 T 1  
 DO 1 ST 1  
 FEB 1  
 BNA 1  
 URG 1

Total passengers . . . . .  
 U. S. citizens . . . . .  
 Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPM Zuebe	1911	Medley	June 1 1923
2	CPM Zuebe	1919	Turner	"
3	"	1919	"	"
4	CPM	1919	"	"
5	CPM CPM	1912	WPK	July 1 1923
6	CPM CPM	1923	CPM	"
7	CPM CPM	1921	Medley	"
8	CPM CPM	1919	Canada	"
9	CPM CPM	1920	Travel	"
10	CPM CPM	1921	Medley	"
11	CPM CPM	1920	Canada	"
12	CPM CPM	1920	Canada	"
13	CPM CPM	1921	"	"
14	CPM CPM	1921	"	"
15	CPM CPM	1921	"	"
16	CPM CPM	1921	"	"
17	CPM CPM	1920	Canada	"
18	CPM CPM	1920	"	"
19	CPM CPM	1920	"	"
20	CPM CPM	1922	Emp Bureau	"
21	CPM CPM	1922	"	"
22	CPM CPM	1919	Canada	"
23	CPM CPM	1919	"	"
24	CPM CPM	1919	"	"
25	CPM CPM	1919	"	"
26	CPM CPM	1922	Canada	"
27	CPM CPM	1920	Germany	"
28	CPM CPM	1924	Medley	"
29	CPM CPM	1920	Emp Bureau	Dec 1 1922
30	CPM CPM	1920	WPK	"

CPM Can Pac Ry  
WPK Wagon Road

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



CLASS D

MONTH OF III 24 1923, 19

Class 10

(over)

**Note.**—Full text of question B4 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty of resistance to the laws of the United States, or who advocates the destruction of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolical or opposition to organized government or which advocates unlawful force, or who advocates the destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of a class of persons, or who advocates the overthrow of other organized government because of his or their official character.

Alfred Pabst  
Mott



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION,U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

Sheet No. 2

100 / 15 -

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, so what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.			
1	Debarred	Black	Francis	35	M	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Reids	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
2	Debarred	"	Margaret	34	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Debarred	"	Margaret	"	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Debarred	"	Irvin	8	M	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	300693	Markin	James Michael	25	M	Y	Eng	Y	Russian	Russian	"	"	Marysville
6	300694	"	Polly	21	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	300668	Donnelly	Thomas	25	M	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Reids	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
8	300665	Topping	Albert	25	M	Y	Eng	Y	Ireland	Reids	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
9	300656	Ellis	Stanley	27	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
10	300710	Donnelly	Patrick	26	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
11	300709	"	John	28	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
12	300670	Harvey	Nellie	38	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	300671	Gilman	Agnes	20	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	300672	"	Mary	17	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	16	"	Jeannie	11	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	do	"	John	4	M	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	300673	Keywood	Elizabeth	30	F	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
18	16	"	Tom	4	M	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	300674	Baker	Ethel	37	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	300673	Cooke	Alice	35	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	16	"	Margaret	7	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	300692	Black	Francis	35	M	Y	Eng	Y	Scotland	Reids	Calgary	Calgary	Calgary
23	300691	"	Margaret	35	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	16	"	Margaret	"	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Irvin	8	M	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	300695	Montgomery	Geo	23	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
27	300695	Quinnes	Peter	25	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
28	300688	Hansen	Louise	62	F	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	263237	Hartley	Edwin	22	M	Y	Eng	Y	"	"	"	"	"
30	263238	"	Henry	24	M	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	July 1923	Malta	July 1923
2	Halifax	July 1923	Halifax	"
3	Halifax	July 1923	"	"
4	Halifax	July 1923	Halifax	"
5	Halifax	July 1923	Halifax	"
6	Halifax	July 1923	Halifax	" 20
7	Halifax	July 1923	Halifax	" 23
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF JUL 24 1923, 191

CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether alien intended to become a resident of the United States.											
1	y	self	200	1914			Non Spokane, Wyo													
2	"	"	250	1920	Wash 1920	11	Colbert, Wash													
3	"	"	250	1910			"													
4	"	"	100	1912	Wash 1912		"													
5	"	"	51	no			"													
6	"	"	80	no			"													
7	"	"	70	no			"													
8							Ernest, Bend													
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

C. Alfred Palmer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Sheet No. 1

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

100 / 14 -

PER

LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether alien has been in Canada since arrival.	
		Family name.	Given name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.
1	300586	Waeny	James	26	M	S	Swiss	Eng. & res.	Swiss	Switzerland	German	Canada	Rogina	Father James Waeny	Wash	Spokane	no	
2	302444	Fuecher	Alfred	24	M	S	Swiss	Eng.	Swiss	Switzerland	German	Canada	Ennerbornas	mother & sister & sister	"	Calbert	"	
3	292445	Burkhalter	Ernest	26	M	S	Swiss	Eng.	Swiss	Switzerland	German	Canada	Ennerbornas	Father Carl Burkhalter	"	"	"	
4	300698	Nyman	Carl	39	M	M	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ennerbornas	Ennerbornas, Switzerland	"	Calbert	"	
5	300629	Grundy	Elizabeth	76	F	M	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	England	Swiss	England	Ennerbornas	Father Jas Jackson	Wash	Burnell	"	
6	300920	Clack	Alex Scott	35	M	S	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Scotland	Scott	Scotland	Ennerbornas	James - do	"	Spokane	"	
7	300930	Hall	Artilaon M. Mueker	37	M	S	Swiss	Swiss	Swiss	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Ennerbornas	Ennerbornas	Wash	Bend	"	
8	END AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 Que. 11-1912 <sup>Q. N.</sup> 7-3-13  
Bl.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

CLASS E

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

100 / 13 -

PORT OF Danville, Va.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	PAID	Mills	George	36	M	Black	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Engl.	Canada	Cadomina	Sis. Mrs. C. Swift, 240 Church St. Toronto, Ont.	Mich	Detroit
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec May 1908.	Consistent July 20		1923
2	-	-	-	21 Wagon Road
3	-	-	-	23 Great Northern Ry.
4	Halifax 1893	Unknown May 24		1922
5	-	-	-	June 26
6	-	-	-	July 23
7	Not shown	Not shown	Not shown	June 30 Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	-	July 7 Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	18 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	18 Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	18 Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	18 Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	15 Great Northern Ry.
15	-	-	-	July 6 Great Northern Ry.
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

3

CLASS E<sup>#9</sup>

**Note.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who teaches or advocates the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William In the  
INSPECTOR IN C



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No.

100/12

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.		Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Roberts	John	28	M.	Labourer	English	Y.	Canada	Irish	Seattle, Wash.	None given	Wash.	Seattle	
2	DEBARRED	Williamson	Martha Christine	13	F.	None	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Thor. Williamson, 1343 Marine Drive, Vancouver	"	"	
3	DEBARRED	Van Alstine	Robert Thomas	46	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Canada	Dutch	"	Wife - Cora Van Alstine, 1125 Franklin St., Vancouver	"	Mont. Vernon	
4	DEBARRED	Johnson	Victor Henry	39	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	So. Vancouver, B.C.	Wife - Nora Johnson, 5009 Sherbrooke St., So. Vancouver	"	Tacoma	
5	72332	Henry	Beaudet, Mary	72	F.	None	Y.	Y.	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	Sister - Amy Armstrong, Hamilton, Ont.	"	Seattle	
6	68933	Turritt	Stanley Morton	33	M.	Grocer	Y.	Y.	"	Scotch	Lashatoon, Sask.	Bro. - A. M. Turritt, Foco, B.S.	Ore	Portland	
7	45746	Dawson	Rupert Percy	42	M.	Labourer	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife - Annie Clara Dawson, % Mrs. Scott, Oak St., Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle	
8	576147	Whitcomb	Chas. Sumner	56	M.	Rancher	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	"	% Mrs. Scott, Oak St., Vancouver	"	Bellingham	
9	576148	"	Mina Janet	44	F.	None	Y.	Y.	Canada	French	"	"	"	"	
10	577343	Burkitt	Edwin Asael	30	M.	Manager	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	New Westminster, B.C.	Father - John Burkitt, Huntington, B.C.	"	Everett	
11	577343	"	Kathryn Margaret	31	F.	None	Y.	Y.	Canada	Dutch	"	Father - Herman Renner, Powell River, B.S.	"	"	
12	Under 16	"	Beverly Jean	7	F.	None	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	"	Bro. father -	"	"	
13	Under 16	"	Edwin Renner	5	M.	None	Y.	Y.	Canada	English	"	"	"	"	
14	577095	Creemer	Nathan	30	M.	Farmer	Y.	Y.	Canada	Scotch	Burnaby, B.C.	Mother - Mrs. Geo. Creemer, Nicholasville, N.S.	"	Bellingham	
15	72365	Clark	Gladys	20	F.	Office	Y.	Y.	"	English	Sandwich, Ont.	Bro. - Roy Clark, 2934 Silver Ave., New Westminster, Calif.	Calif.	Oroville	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

T. X. Beaudet  
H. A. McManis



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1			4/25/23	Great Northern Ry.
2			4/28/23	Wagon Road
3	St John	1905 unk	4/25/23	Wagon Road
4			4/26/23	Wagon Road
5			6/24/23	
6	unk	1910 unk	7/1/23	Great Northern Ry.
7			7/3/23	Great Northern Ry.
8			7/4/23	Great Northern Ry.
9			7/4/23	Wagon Road
10			7/4/23	Wagon Road
11			7/5/23	Wagon Road
12	Hubert	1895 unk	7/5/23	Wagon Road
13	"	1910 unk	7/5/23	Great Northern Ry.
14	Que	1902 unk	7/6/23	Great Northern Ry.
15			7/4/23	
16			7/7/23	
17	Que	1907 unk	7/8/23	Great Northern Ry.
18			7/8/23	Great Northern Ry.
19	Mont.	1912 Corsican	7/8/23	
20	unk	1905 unk	7/5/23	
21			7/10/23	
22	N.Y.	1908 Mametani	7/14/23	Great Northern Ry.
23			7/14/23	Great Northern Ry.
24			7/14/23	Great Northern Ry.
25			7/12/23	Great Northern Ry.
26	unk	unk	7/14/23	Great Northern Ry.
27	unk	unk	7/18/23	Great Northern Ry.
28	Mont.	Aug 1912	7/18/23	Great Northern Ry.
29			7/18/23	Great Northern Ry.
30			7/18/23	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.				Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	Y Self	\$12. No	1908		No one - No address.	No Perm.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	DK.	BRO	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.			
2	Y Self	\$5 Y	1920	Me.	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med.	BRO	Blue cut and finest	"	Sidney Forks, N.S.			
3	No asking	\$20 Y	1912	Wm.	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Med.	BRO	Blue	None	England	Haffordshire, Out.		
4	No Self	\$50.4	1916	Ells.	1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med.	BRO	BRO	None	Canada	Monrovia, Out.		
5	No Self	\$500 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	F.H.	"	"	"	"	Mitchell, Out.		
6	Y Self	\$10 no			add. unkn. Bellingham - Mrs. C. 907-6th Av. Seattle	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	F.H.	ft.	Blue	Forehead & cheek	England	London, B.C.		
7	Y Mother	\$2. Y	1912	Wm.	1913	Stepfather, Robt. Irvine Wabilla, Alaska	no Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	F.H.	ft.	Blue	None	Canada	Sidney Forks, N.S.		
8	Y Self	\$200 Y only	1913	Wm.	1913	Employer - L.C. Thompson	no Perm	Y	no	no	no	no	Y	Good	no	5 1 1/2	Med.	BRO	Blue	Forehead & back	Canada	Monrovia, N.S.		
9	no	None	no	no	No one - No address	no Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	Med.	BRO	Grey	Went - L. side neck	"	Monrovia, N.B.			
10	no	None	1916	Mass	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med.	BRO	Grey	Left eye missing	"	Monrovia, N.B.		
11	Y Frd.	None	no		Bro. Joseph Morgan?	no Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	DK.	BRO	BRO	None	Canada	Hamilton, Out.			
12	no Frd. auto	\$17 Y	1917	Wm.	1917	No one - no address	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Med.	Grey	Blue	None	England	Kelvedon			
13	Y Self	None Y	1923	Wm.	1923	Fr. Elizabeth L. 312 Laurel St. Bellingham, Wn.	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	Y	Good	no	5 9	Med.	BRO	Grey	Tattoo - Both wrists	England	Burton, Ont.		
14	Y Self	\$1.50 Y	1923	Wm.	1923	Fr. August Kennedy 1515 9th Av. Seattle	no Perm	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	ft.	ft.	Blue	cut near head	Ireland	Limerick		
15	Y Self	\$6. Y	?	?	Fr. Reginald Carroll Newell Kpts. Western Av. Seattle	no Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	?	(S. elbow)	5 11	Med.	BRO	Grey	stiff	Canada	Calgary, Alta.			
16	Y Frd.	\$2 Y	1923	Wm.	1923	Fr. Wm. Robertson	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	Med.	BRO	Haz.	Brown spot in L. eye.	Canada	Buckingham, Ont.		
17	no Baggage	\$23 no			No one - no address	no Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	Med.	BRO	Grey	4 vaccination marks R. arm.	England	unk. Man.			
18	no	\$14 no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	ft.	ft.	Grey	None.	Canada	Detonville		
19	"	\$10 no			Pendleton, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	BRO	Blue	None	Scotland	Kinross		
20	"	\$7 no			Fr. Walter Hill 910 Castro St. Oakland Calif	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	flat nose	England	Cromwell		
21	" Self	\$18. no			No one - no address	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	scars across bridge of nose	Canada	St. Pierre, Man.		
22	no	600 Y	1909	Grand Harbor, Wash.	1909	No address - Friend - Chester Taylor, 3025 6th St. W. Seattle, Wn.	No Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	"	"	5 8	Med.	BRO	Blue	None	Sweden	Jingryd, B.C.		
23	no	500 no			Sister - Jennie Riordan, Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11 1/2	Med.	BRO	Blue	Large cut scar across R. thumb.	Canada	Ladner, Wn.		
24	no	500 Y	1913	Wash.	1913	Fr. Mrs. Sterling, 2431 N. Alder St. Oakland	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	BRO	Grey	None	U.S.A.?	Spokane, B.C.		
25	Y Self	1000 Y	1913	Wm.	1913	Fr. Joseph Jefferson 2342-47th St. Seattle	no Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	Tattoo dots - Both thumbs.	England	Carlisle		
26	Y Self	\$400 Y var.	var.	?	No one - Trenton N.J. 330 Columbia Av. Trenton N.J.	no Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	ft.	BRO	Blue	scars across upper lip	"	Bellingham		
27	Y Self	\$355 no			Cousin - Chas. Neil	no Indef	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	ft.	ft.	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow		
28	no	None	1923	Calif	1923	Fr. Father - Thomas Keenan 1300-49th St. L.A.	no Indef	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	ft.	BRO	BRO	underaged	Canada	Nanaimo, B.C.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearn  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11  
100/11 -PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		MOSER	NEIL	39	M M Laborer	Y English	Y CANADA	SCOTCH	Canada	1774 Purdue St. Van. B.C.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 2		McGILLIVRAY	JAMES L.	22	M S Lineman	Y	Y	ENGLISH	Van. B.C.	Wife - Emma - Sidney Fork, N.S.	Ore. Portland	
DEBARRED 3		BARRATT	WILLIAM	41	M M Sta. Eng.	Y	Y	"	Edmonton, Alta.	10818 - 97 St. Edmonton, Alta.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 4		HENDREN	EARL F.	28	M S Clerk	Y	Y	"	Abbotsford, B.C.	Wife - Mary - No. 12 Battleford, Sask.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 5		HENDREN	VERA ETTIE	30	F M None	Y	Y	"	Sask.	No. 12 Battleford, Sask.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 6		FUNNELL	ELSIE ALICE	19	F S Waitress	Y	Y	"	Van. B.C.	South Beach, B.C.	Wn. Bellingham	
DEBARRED 7		FIELDING	ELSIE	12	F S None	Y	Y	"	Van. B.C.	667 - 10th St. Van. B.C.	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 8		SMYTH	EDWARD D.	26	M S Bookkeeper	Y	Y	IRISH	Co. Lanes, U.B.	Father - Peter - 236 - High St. Moncton, N.B.	Alaska Wasilla	
DEBARRED 9		MELANSON	JOSEPH A.	22	M S Laborer	Y	Y	FRENCH	Moncton	Father - Anthony - Moncton, N.B.	Wn. Blaine	
DEBARRED 10		CORBY	ERNEST	24	M S Laborer	No None	No	"	"	Bro - Andrew - B.C. 2546 Dalziel Ave. Hamilton	"	
DEBARRED 11		MORGAN	ROSE	21	F S Waitress	Y English	Y	IRISH	Van. B.C.	Father - James - Hamilton, B.C.	Seattle	
DEBARRED 12		CROWE	JOSEPH P.	51	M S Laborer	Y	Y	ENGLISH	New Westminster, Wn.	To L.M. Ry. New Westminster, B.C.	Bellingham	
DEBARRED 13		THOMPSON	HARRY G.	46	M S Painter	Y	Y	"	St. John's, N.S.	Bro-in-law James - 139 - 7th St. Montreal, B.C.	"	
DEBARRED 14		CLAHANE	MICHAEL	25	M S Moulder	Y	Y	IRISH	Canada	Bro - John - Edmonton, Alta.	Sedro Woolley	
DEBARRED 15		LEWIS	FREDERICK E.	21	M S Missionary	Y	Y	WELSH	Kamloops, B.C.	Father - Elias - Cashby, Ont.	Seattle	
DEBARRED 16		ST. LOUIS <sup>SEQUIN</sup>	MARIANNE	28	F S Waitress	Y	Y	FRENCH	Van. B.C.	Father - Dominic - St. Louis, Mo.	"	
DEBARRED 17		ESMOND	WILLIAM	17	M S Laborer	Y English	Y	ENGLISH	Van. B.C.	Father - Jack - 1757 - 45th St. Van. B.C.	Sedro Woolley	
DEBARRED 18		HARRISON	HAROLD R.	17	M S	"	"	IRISH	"	Father - Wm. - 1735 - 45th St. Van. B.C.	"	
DEBARRED 19		DORG <sup>DOIG</sup>	DAVID	18	M S	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Father - ? 308 Main St. Victoria, B.C.	Ore. Pendleton	
DEBARRED 20		TAYLOR	WILLIAM C.	22	M S	"	"	ENGLISH	Victoria, B.C.	237 Young St. Winnipeg, Man.	Calif. Oakland	
DEBARRED 21		CAREY	ALEXANDER J.	21	M S Logger	"	"	IRISH	Van. B.C.	Father - Neil - Alta. - Youngstown, Alta.	Ore. Portland	
DEBARRED 22		Norden	John Victor	36	M S Laborer	Y English	Y	Canada	Scandinavia	Alta. - Youngstown, Alta.	Wash. Seattle	
DEBARRED 23		York	Wilfred Andw.	17	M S Fireman	Y	Y	Irish	Ladner, B.C.	Father - Andw. York, 731 Jarvis St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	
DEBARRED 24		McPhee	Donald Murray	21	M S Laborer	Y	Y	" (?)	Scotch	Father - Wm. W. McPhee, Rolla, B.C.	Spokane	
DEBARRED 25		Williamson	Norris E.	21	M S Carpenter	Y English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Alta. - Edmonton	Calif. Oakland	
DEBARRED 26		JEFFERSON	PEARSON	36	M S Steamfitter	Y	Y	ENGLISH	Van. B.C.	None in Canada	Wn. Seattle	
DEBARRED 27		HANNAY	THOMAS A.	32	M M Laborer	Y	Y	"	"	40 Ben Evans, Cumberland B.C.	N.J. Trenton	
DEBARRED 28		BURNS	JENNY	35	F M None	Y	Y	SCOTCH	Gassidy, B.C.	Child - Denis - Burlington, B.C.	N.J. Trenton	
DEBARRED 29		"	EDNA M.	8	F S	"	"	"	"	Father - " - 3563 - Heather St. Van. B.C.	"	
DEBARRED 30		KEENAN	JOHN	4	M S None	"	"	IRISH	Van. B.C.	Mother - Clara -	Calif. Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .



# LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (north).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (south).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (except Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	New York	1886	Unknown	Dec. 14 1922
2	Not known	Not known	Not known	14
3	-	-	-	14
4	-	-	-	July 14 1923
5	Baltimore	1881	America	14
6	-	-	-	14
7	-	-	-	15
8	-	-	-	15
9	Halifax	James's	Cecilia	16
10	Quebec	1909	Empress of Ireland	17
11	Quebec	1909	Empress of Ireland	17
12	-	-	-	17
13	-	-	-	18
14	Quebec	1911	Royal Edward	18
15	Halifax	1910	Corsecan	18
16	St. John	1911	Empress of Britain	18
17	-	-	-	18
18	San Francisco	1899	Standard	18
19	-	-	-	19
20	-	-	-	19
21	-	-	-	20
22	Quebec	May 1911	Montrose	21
23	Halifax	1901	Unknown	22
24	-	-	-	23
25	-	-	-	23
26	-	-	-	23
27	-	-	-	23
28	-	-	-	23
29	-	-	-	16
30	Quebec	Aug. 1910	Empress of Ireland	16

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E<sup>7</sup>

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of agents of the Government or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Length of time since last departure from U.S.	Whether alien landed in United States.						Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	150°	Yes	1896	Mother - Mrs. Ole Tiedeman R.F.D. #1 East Everett	Indef.	?	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Right eye slightly defective	Norway	Salavik	
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	1896	1914	Mother-in-law	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Bro.	Grey	None	"	Christiana		
3	Yes	Father	No	-	-	Mr. Mother	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Surgeon River		
4	Yes	Husband	130°	No	-	Husband - Paul De Camp, 757 So. E St., Tacoma, Wa.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair	Aut.	Blue	Scar left thumb	"	Qu Appelle	
5	Yes	Self	50°	Yes	1881	% Franklin Iron Works, Mt. Vernon, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Fair	Grey	Blue	Scar left side of chin	Denmark	Julland	
6	Yes	Husband	30°	Yes	1895	Husband - Nels L. Nelson, % Franklin Iron Works, Mt. Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	U.S.A.	Selfless	
7	Yes	Self	30°	Yes	June 22	% J. M. C. A., Everett, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Bro.	Grey	Light scar center forehead	Canada	Harcoway		
8	Yes	"	1015°	No	-	Father - Wm. Orbert, 427 St. John Ave., Portland, Ore.	Yes	9 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Middle finger R. hand deformed	"	Strathcona	
9	Auto	"	50°	Yes	Aug 22	Mrs. Henry W. Bell, 117 Lakeside, Seattle	No	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro.	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen	
10	Auto	of Uncle	50°	Yes	1922	Father - Robt. J. Gibson, Los Angeles, Calif.	"	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro.	Blue	"	England	Watford	
11	Auto	of Father	300°	No	-	Friend - Robt. J. Wheatley, Roosevelt Hotel, Los Angeles	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 1/2	Fair	Bro.	"	"	"	Chalcombe	
12	Yes	Self	100°	Yes	May 23	Boarding at 509 - 9th Ave., Seattle, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Bro.	"	"	Canada	Kinkora	
13	No	Auto of Friend	680°	Yes	1923	- No address -	Yes	Over 6 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Mountford	
14	No	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	"	England	Bristol	
15	Auto	of Self	900°	Yes	1923	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Intervened "elfa" Right forearm	"	London	
16	"	Husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Kent	
17	"	Father	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	So. Vancouver		
18	To	Self	50°	"	1900	Friend - Wm. Shields, Victoria Hotel, Seattle	No	Over 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Ruddy	Bro.	Bro.	"	Norway	Trondhjem	
19	Yes	"	200°	Yes	1918	Union Oil Co., Seattle, Wn.	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Hamilton	
20	Yes	"	26°	Yes	1922	- No address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Sunnyvale	
21	Yes	"	175°	Yes	1919	Wash. June 1919	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Hazel	"	U.S.A.	No. Fairview
22	Yes	Husband	30°	Yes	1919	Husband - Peter Samuel Webster, 291 1/2 Grand Ave., Portland, Ore.	Permanent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Sh.	Bro.	Hazel	"	England	London
23	To	Husband	150°	No	-	Husband - Arthur B. Davies, Big Creek, Calif.	No	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fair	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Liverpool	
24	Yes	Father	30°	No	-	Uncle - Andw. L. Anderson, 741 Elisen St., Portland, Ore.	"	2003-Yes	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	Canada	Wadena	
25	Yes	"	650°	No	-	Bro. in-law - Daniel Anderson, 610 Hannab	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Linton
26	Yes	R	Yes	Birth	Minor	Bro. -	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Bro.	Grey	"	U.S.A.	Wadena	
27	Yes	"	No	-	-	Uncle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wadena	
28	Yes	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sh.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Linton	
29	Auto	of Self	10°	Yes	1918	300 W. 41st St., Seattle, Wn.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med.	Sh.	Bro.	Bro.	Light scar center upper lip	"	Victoria
30	"	Husband	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Sh.	Blue	None	England	Henley	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of agents of the Government or of officers of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. H.  
INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 10

100/10 -

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came State City or town
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mon.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)					
1	50177	Friedman	Edwin Meyer	36	7	m	English	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	Canada Canwood	Friend - Geo. Odegard, Sturgeon River, Sask. Wash. Everett
2	50178	"	Bertha O.	38	7	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	"	Edwin Wincel	3	7	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"
4	68907	De Camp	Myrtle	29	7	m	English	✓	Canada	Irish	Edmonton	Father - Geo. Bailey, BC. Tacoma
5	72398	Nelson	Nela S.	59	7	m	English	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	Bentley	Son - Fred C. Nelson, Blackfalls, Alta. Mrs. Vernon
6	72399	"	Julia Sophia	38	7	m	"	✓	"	English	"	Mother - Sarah Pangle, Lacombe, Alta.
7	68911	Bland	Percy Newcome	19	7	m	English	✓	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Dr. J. W. Bland, 2028 Alberta, Vancouver BC. Everett
8	64470	Shrebert	Wm.	24	7	m	English	✓	"	Polish	Strathcona	Bro - Adolph Shrebert, Strathcona, Alta. Ore Portland
9	72404	Urquhart	Margaret	23	7	f	English	✓	"	Scotch	Vancouver	Father - Robert W. Urquhart, 1754 Pendrell, Vancouver Wash. Seattle
10	72940	Gibson	Wiolet	19	7	f	English	✓	"	English	"	Uncle - Thos. Ball, 1091 Broughton, Vancouver Calif. Los Angeles
11	72963	Ball	Susannah C.	24	7	f	English	✓	"	"	"	None given -
12	68913	Keys	Wm.	29	7	m	English	✓	"	Irish	Cranbrook	Wife - Olive Keys, Cranbrook, BC. Wash. Seattle
13	25491	Scotts	Jesse James	31	7	m	English	✓	"	Scotch	So. Vancouver	Father - George Scott, 231-39th East, So. Vancouver BC. Los Angeles
14	25490	"	Olive Annie	31	7	f	"	✓	"	English	"	Father-in-law -
15	72938	Gibson	Robt. John	39	7	m	English	✓	"	"	Vancouver	Bro - Wm. Gibson, 6433 Lenox St., So. Vancouver BC. Los Angeles
16	72939	"	Janthe	38	7	f	"	✓	"	"	"	Bro - in-law -
17	Under 16	"	Josiah	9	7	m	"	✓	"	"	"	Uncle -
18	68914	Strand	John	46	7	m	English	✓	"	Scandinavian	"	None given - Wash. Seattle
19	68916	Fisher	Harry	39	7	m	English	✓	"	English	U.S. Seattle	"
20	72413	Tidball	Albert E.	20	7	m	English	✓	"	"	Canada Cremona	Father - W. E. Tidball, Cremona, Alta. Ferndale
21	68921	Shortleive	Howard Lewis	28	7	m	English	✓	"	"	Dewey, BC.	None given - Seattle
22	68925	Webster	Catherine L.	31	7	f	"	✓	"	"	Edmonton	Mother - Catherine Walters, 10050-91st Ave., Edmonton Alta. Ore Portland
23	68928	Davies	Anna	25	7	f	"	✓	"	"	Winnipeg	Sister - Margaret M. Rae, Suite 8, Tavistock Bldg., Winnipeg Calif. Big Creek
24	72425	Gangstad	Kathleen	6 10	7	f	"	✓	"	Scandinavian	Paseweg	Father - Thos. Gangstad, Wadena, Sask. Ore Portland
25	68931	Neuert	Roy A.	29	7	m	English	✓	"	German	Lentlaw	Sister - Edith Grierson, Lentlaw, Sask. Wash. Aberdeen
26	68932	"	Esther L.	32	7	f	"	✓	"	"	"	Sister-in-law -
27	Under 16	"	Yvonne	3	7	f	"	✓	"	"	"	Aunt -
28	Under 16	"	John	1 10	7	m	"	✓	"	"	"	"
29	72428	McDowell	Nathaniel Andw	41	7	m	English	✓	"	Irish	U.S. Seattle	Mother - Annie M. Dowell, 503 Superior St., Victoria BC. Seattle
30	72429	"	Elise	31	7	f	English	✓	"	English	U.S.	Mother-in-law -

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

H. J. H. H. H. H. H.  
C. H. H. H. H. H. H.  
J. H. H. H. H. H. H.

John Allen Clarence 14 born Seattle.  
Mrs. Ruth Kennedy 12 " Everett.  
Mrs. Frederick 10 " Everett.  
A. Don Bernard 73 born Seattle, Wash.  
Mrs. Pauline 7 " Tacoma, Alta.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1	-	-	-	1923 June 30	Great Northern Ry.
2	Halifax	Apr 1913	Saturnia	July 1	Great Northern Ry.
3	Portland, Me.	1896	Mongolian	1	Great Northern Ry.
4	Quebec	1912	Unknown	1	Great Northern Ry.
5	-	-	-	1	Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	-	3	Wagon Road
7	-	-	-	3	Wagon Road
8	Montreal	June 1913	Bulgarian	1	Great Northern Ry.
9	Montreal	May 1912	Corsican	1	Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	-	6	Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	-	7	Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	-	7	Great Northern Ry.
13	-	-	-	7	Great Northern Ry.
14	-	-	-	7	Wagon Road
15	Halifax	Apr 1911	Royal Edward	7	Wagon Road
16	Halifax	Apr 1911	Royal Edward	7	Wagon Road
17	-	-	-	7	Wagon Road
18	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	-	8	Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	-	9	Great Northern Ry.
21	Quebec	July 1913	Empress of Ireland	9	Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	-	9	Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
27	Quebec	1913	Unknown	10	Great Northern Ry.
28	-	-	-	10	Great Northern Ry.
29	-	-	-	12	Wagon Road
30	Montreal	Aug. 9, 1914	Corsican	13	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



(OVER)

CLASS E <sup>#6</sup>

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of, or affiliation with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the seizure of, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Thackeray



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **9**  
**100/9**PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Indicated where permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Read what language (w. if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.								
		B.S.D. or Primary by											
1	72340	Carr	George	32	m. m.	Printer	English	Canada	Irish	Canada	Summerland, B.C.	Father - J. & L. Gladys Carr, 19 Sheffield Court, Winnipeg, Man. Wash.	Yakima
2	72345	Dugan	Annie P.	26	f. m.	None	English	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - Jas. Hinchelwood, Stillwater, Wash.	Calif. Redondo Beach
3	64411	Brown	Edward	33	m. m.	Baker	English	"	Irish	"	Prince Rupert, B.C.	None given	Wash. Seattle
4	72346	Rothe	Albertina	41	f. m.	None	No	"	German	"	Stony Plain, Alta.	Bro. - Friedrich Eickmecht, Leduc, Alta.	Ore. Portland
5	Under 16	Netz	Richard	11	m. s.	Not previously manifested	English	"	"	"	"	Uncle -	"
6	72354	Audy	James Robert	43	m. m.	Telephone Repairman	English	"	French	"	Seattle, Wash.	Father - James C. Audy, Calgary, Alta.	Wash. Seattle
7	72355	"	Angeline Barbara	31	f. m.	None	English	"	German	"	Seattle, Wash.	Bro. father -	"
8	72310	Birtwhistle	George	39	m. m.	Com's Teacher	English	"	English	Canada	New Westminster	Son - Geo. H. Birtwhistle, 869 Garwood Ave., Winnipeg	Calif. Arcadia
9	72361	"	Mary Edith	34	f. m.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	68892	Sneyd	Alfred Clem	17	m. s.	Clerk	English	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - Wm. Sneyd, Shellbrook, Sask.	Los Angeles
11	68899	Woodward	Margaret Mary	35	f. m.	None	English	"	Scotch	"	Bruce, Alta.	None given	Wash. Seattle
12	Under 16	"	Helen Pearl	12	f. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	German Helen	7	f. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	72369	Bute	Fredrick John	44	m. m.	Manager	English	"	English	"	Seattle	Sister - Mrs. Chris Stone, 1204 Seymour, Vancouver	"
15	72371	Symons	Wm.	54	m. m.	Laborer	English	"	"	Canada	No. Vancouver	Cousin - John Symons, Box (unknown) New Westminster	Everett
16	72372	"	Jane	54	f. m.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	72374	Harper	Myrtle	19	f. s.	Student	English	"	"	"	"	Father - Geo. W. Harper, Youngstown, Alta.	Seattle
18	72376	Gray	Merle A.	27	m. m.	None	English	"	"	"	"	Father - Chas. E. Cole, Coleville, Sask.	Calif. Los Angeles
19	68900	Killis	Chas. Alex.	35	m. s.	Not previously manifested	English	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Sister - Annie Killis, Woodbridge, Ont.	Wash. Eldon
20	68901	MacRae	Norman Malcolm	28	m. s.	Logger	English	"	"	"	Vancouver	Father - Duncan MacRae, Boulevard East, N. S.	Bellingham
21	72385	Forstth	Margaret Louise	25	f. m.	None	English	"	Scandin.	"	Niobe, Alta.	Father - Ole Sivertsen, Niobe, Alta.	"
22	Under 16	"	Chester Ireland	1	m. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	Bro. father -	"
23	68902	McRae	Mary	31	f. m.	None	English	"	Irish	"	Meota, Sask.	None given	Calif. Los Angeles
24	Under 16	"	Arthur	5	m. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Lillian	4	f. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Mavis	1 1/2	f. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	64448	Statham	Archie	16	m. s.	Shipper	English	"	English	"	Vancouver	"	Ore. Portland
28	64447	"	Cecil	14	m. s.	None	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	72393	Hornaby	James	30	m. s.	Mechanic	English	"	Scotch	"	Brich Hill, Sask.	Father - John George Hornaby, Brich Hill, Sask.	Calif. Napa
30	68908	Tooley	Cecil	26	m. s.	Clerk	English	"	English	"	Biggar, Sask.	Bro. - Hubert Tooley, 47 Harold St., London, Eng.	Ore. Portland
THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .John G. McManis  
C. J. Thomas  
John G. McManis



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
2 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
3 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
4 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
5 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
6 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
7 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
8 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
9 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
10 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
11 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
12 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
13 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
14 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
15 1922 Dec. 19 Great Northern Ry.  
16 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
17 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
18 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
19 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
20 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
21 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
22 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
23 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
24 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
25 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
26 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
27 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
28 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
29 1923 June 23 Wagon Road  
30 1923 June 23 Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

HISPANIC AMERICAN.

"Hispanic American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E <sup>+5</sup>

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is engaged in a business, or is employed by any person or corporation, or is engaged in any other occupation, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of any social organization, or is engaged in any social activity.	Whether alien is a member of any religious organization, or is engaged in any religious activity.	Whether alien is a member of any other organization, or is engaged in any other activity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether a polygamist.											Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.		Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by any other means.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Yes	Self	80.00	Yes	1919	Cousin - Mrs. Chas. J. Lake, 852 E 9th No Portland, Ore	No	2 to 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1/2	Fair	Blk	Blue	None	Canada	Brudenheim		
2	Yes	"	40.00	No	-	Friend - Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Carlson, RR1 Box 72 Bellingham, Wa.	No	2 to 3 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Finland	Finland		
3	Yes	"	300.00	Yes	1919	Friend - Gilbert Williams, Gen. Del. Pasadena, Calif.	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	"	Grey	Slight scar upper lip	"	"	Wallbrook		
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	"	-	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	"	Jarrat			
5	Yes	Father	No	-	-	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	San Francisco		
6	"	"	No	-	-	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	No	-	-	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"		
8	"	Self	60.00	Yes	1920	Friend - Mrs. Ethel McFalls, 226-234 No. Portland, Ore	Yes	2	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	"	"	Finland	Unknown	
9	"	"	60.00	Yes	1907	Bro. - Harley L. Prince, Box 304 Lancaster, Cal.	4	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair	Aut.	Grey	Scar tip 2nd finger left hand	"	U.S.A.	Portland	
10	"	"	50.00	Yes	1913	- None given -	No	3	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	U.S.A.	New Hampshire	
11	"	"	120.00	Yes	1904	Son - Charles Crawford, Colton, Ore.	"	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Grey	Blue	Bump over left eye	"	U.S.A.	Fulton Co.	
12	"	Husband	No	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	None	"	Canada	Bruce Co.	
13	"	Gr. father	No	-	-	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Idaho	
14	"	Self	14.00	Yes	1912	Wife - Carrie Helena Brown, 377 E Julian St. San Jose, Cal.	?	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Grey	Grey	"	"	U.S.A.	Idaho	
15	"	"	100.00	No	-	Friend - Jed Crawford, Colton, Ore.	No	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Grey	Scar R. forehead	"	Canada	Smith Falls	
16	No	"	50.00	Yes	1912	- None given -	"	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Sk.	Bro.	Bro.	Tattooed ladies head R. forearm	"	"	Toronto	
17	No	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med.	Bro.	Grey	None	"	"	New Westminster	
18	No	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	No	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1921	Bro. in law - Walter Caldwell, 2040 E. 1st St. Portland	?	Indef.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Sallow	Sk.	Grey	"	"	"	U.S.	Idaho
21	"	Husband	Yes	1921	1921	Bro. -	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Sk.	Grey	"	"	"	"	Nova Scotia
22	"	Father	Yes	1921	1921	Uncle	?	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sk.	Grey	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1903	Son - Louis Masaret, % Tacoma Smelter, Tacoma	Over 6 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Sk.	Sk.	Grey	None	"	"	Ont.	London
24	Auto of City	"	0.00	Yes	1912	Father - Chas. W. Browne, % Government, Seattle	No	Permanent	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Sk.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
25	Yes	Self	10.00	Yes	1912	Friend - Donald Milbury, 2264-59th St. W. Seattle	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	Scotland	Perth
26	Yes	"	60.00	Yes	1912	Union Oil Co., Monroe, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	"	Sk.	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden
27	Yes	Mother	0	No	-	Father - Alec Mac Donald, Cosmopolis, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	Canada	Weldon
28	Yes	Self	100.00	Yes	1894	Husband - Alec Mac Donald, Cosmopolis, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	"	"	Idaho
29	Yes	Mother	No	-	-	Father	No	Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med.	Bro.	Blue	"	"	"	"	Idaho
30	"	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Miller  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

Sheet No. 8  
100/8

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	*Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mo.			Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town
1	47550	Steinbock	Bertha	27	7	F	Clerk	English	✓	✓	Canada	German	Canada	Bruderheim	Father - Wm. Lilge, Bruderheim, Alta.	Ore	Portland
2	47551	Bjorkgren	Elvira	24	7	F	Teacher	English	✓	✓	Canada	Scandinavian	"	Ferintosh	Father - Carl G. Bjorkgren, Ferintosh, Alta.	Wash	Bellingham
3	47496	Carter	Geo. Salzell	39	7	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	Skinnerly	Father - Fred. Stevens Carter, 821 - 14th, Saskatoon, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
4	47497	"	Jan Mary	36	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-in-law -	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Frederick John	5	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Gordon J.	2	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Geo. Bruce	8	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
8	43285	Salin	Helma	21	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	Finnish	"	Saranne	Father - Otto Salin, Saranne, Ont.	Ore	Portland
9	47300	Pierce	Ralph Danna	39	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	Regina	Wife - Estella May Pierce, Palmer Hotel, Regina, Sask.	Calif	Los Angeles
10	47301	Lang	Lordon James	26	7	M	Carpenter	English	✓	✓	"	German	"	"	Sister - Regina, Sask.	"	San Francisco
11	60518	Crawford	B.D. Stephen Douglas	70	7	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	Blucher	Son - Mrs. Bill Schultz, Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Colton
12	60517	"	B.D. Margaret	70	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
13	60519	"	B.D. Luena Adressal	10	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
14	47572	Brown	B.D. Jas. Russell	60	7	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	"	Inverness	Son - G. E. Brown, Delburne, Alta.	Calif	San Jose
15	60520	Cassidy	B.D. Sterling Donald	22	7	M	Farmer	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	Ottawa	Aunt - Mrs. Wm. Anderson, Franktown, Ont.	Ore	Portland
16	72327	Phillips	William Arthur John	36	7	M	Mill hand	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	White Rock	Father - Henry Phillips, Sardis, B.C.	Wash	Bellingham
17	72328	"	Mary Ann	26	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Father-in-law -	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Richard	10	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	Hazel	6	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
20	68867	Bonner	Ernest	43	7	M	Carpenter	English	✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	Prince Rupert	Bro. - Jack Bonner, Lonoconi, N.S.	Ore	Portland
21	68868	"	Brenda	31	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Mrs. in-law -	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Elma	5	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	70455	Maurel	Annie	67	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	Irish	"	BC. Vancouver	Husband - Alfred Maurel, 18 Toronto St., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Tacoma
24	72334	Prowse	Charles H.	16	7	M	Student	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	Seattle, Wa.	apt. 221, Liberty Court, 14th Ave. So. & Bayview, Seattle	"	Seattle
25	72337	Lawson	Alexander	22	7	M	Electrician	English	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Mother - Helen Lawson, 1268 - 11th E., Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	68872	Holm	Eustof	33	7	M	Carpenter	English	✓	✓	"	Scandinavian	"	U.S. Vancouver	Wife - Olga Holm, Omema, Sask.	"	Monroe
27	72339	Mac Donald	Morley	18	7	M	Photographer	English	✓	✓	"	Scotch	Canada	Weldon	- None given	"	Cosmopolis
28	68876	"	Phoebe	53	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	Sister - Mrs. J. F. Graves, Weldon, Sask.	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Phoebe Isabel	14	7	F	None	English	✓	✓	"	Scotch	"	"	Aunt -	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Allan	10	7	M	None	English	✓	✓	"	English	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

J. L. McManis  
Charles E. MacInnis  
E. J. Treas  
John A. Wallman



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. of List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 - - - - - 1922  
2 - - - - - Dec 14 Great Northern Ry.  
3 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
4 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
5 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
6 Montreal 1907 Canada 14 Great Northern Ry.  
7 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
8 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
9 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
10 - - - - - 14 Great Northern Ry.  
11 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
12 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
13 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
14 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
15 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
16 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
17 - - - - - 13 Great Northern Ry.  
18 Montreal June 1901 Franconian 16 Great Northern Ry.  
19 - - - - - 16 Great Northern Ry.  
20 Not shown Not shown Not shown 16 Great Northern Ry.  
21 - - - - - 16 Great Northern Ry.  
22 - - - - - 16 Great Northern Ry.  
23 - - - - - 16 Great Northern Ry.  
24 - - - - - 17 Great Northern Ry.  
25 Quebec 1896 Persian 18 Great Northern Ry.  
26 St. John Dec 1900 Sicilian 18 Great Northern Ry.  
27 Halifax Mar 1904 Olympic 18 Great Northern Ry.  
28 Halifax Mar 1907 Olympic 18 Great Northern Ry.  
29 - - - - - 18 Great Northern Ry.  
30 - - - - - 19 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

MONTH OF July, 1923

**CLASS E**

(OVER)

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William Ingham

INSI



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **7**

**100/7**

PORT OF **Blaine, Wash.**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	47564	Graham	Alice B.	35	F. m.	None	English	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Wash. Everett
2	59997	Boyd	John	34	M. m.	Shipper	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon	Calif. Los Angeles
3	59998	"	Elizabeth	45	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	59999	"	Ruth	19	F. d.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	59995	Farmer	Thos. Henry	33	M. m.	Farmer	See Nat. 3/4/32 - #23-21421	English	"	Edmonton	Alta	Bro. James W. Farmer, Norton Creek, P.Q.
6	47561	Miller	James	24	M. d.	Teacher	See Nat. 16-17-29	"	"	Montreal	Que.	Mother - Mrs. Frank Herrington, 142 Delby St., Montreal
7	47436	Bray	Benjamin F.	52	M. m.	Rancher	"	"	"	Edmonton	Alta	None given -
8	47437	"	Mathie	60	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	60505	Ferguson	B. d. Percy	22	M. d.	Farmer	verified Nat. 2-1-28	"	"	Moosjau	BC	Father - Charles Ferguson, 622 Athabasca, Moosjau
10	47560	Clarke	Kan. Regina	30	F. d.	Teacher	"	"	"	Kelowna	BC	Father - Andrew Clarke, Kelowna, BC
11	60508	Sicard	B. d. Frank Joseph	41	M. m.	Farmer	File 88/150	French	"	Avonlea	Sask.	Wife - Mary Sicard, Avonlea, Sask.
12	47438	Rice	Alvra Earl	36	M. m.	Farmer	File 388/80	Dutch	"	Demaine	Sask.	Bro. - Roney Louis Rice, Demaine, Sask.
13	47489	"	Hilda Christina	20	F. m.	None	12/19928	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law -
14	Under 16	"	Alvie Clarence	11	M. d.	"	File 1/9928	"	"	"	"	Uncle
15	Under 16	"	Gordon Leonard	9	M. d.	"	File 388/80	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Harold Elmer	4	M. d.	"	File 388/80	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Mabel Ellen	1	F. d.	"	BC-12,384 verified 4-26-51	"	"	"	"	"
18	43266	Milton	Annie	29	F. d.	Grad Nurse	Ver. Nat. 4-20-92 #22-26049	English	"	Scotch	"	Friend - Dr. John Cook,
19	47290	Porter	Sydney Patrick	31	M. m.	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Rosko, Sask.	Ore	Portland
20	47562	McKee	James	35	M. m.	Farmer	VERIFIED FILE SEP 22 1925 Nat.	Irish	"	Edmonton	Alta	Father - Dr. A. E. Porter, 11416-94th St., Edmonton, Alta
21	47567	"	Mary Ellen	30	F. m.	None	verified 11-24-1925 Nat.	"	"	Drumheller	Alta	Father - James McKee, Drumheller, Alta
22	Under 16	"	Eugene	14	M. d.	"	VERIFIED FILE JUL 27 1925 Nat.	"	"	"	"	Bro. father -
23	Under 16	"	Helen	11	F. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	47495	Mulligan	Geo. Grover	31	M. d.	Farmer	Ver. Nat. 9/12/30	"	"	Glen Avon	Sask.	Father - Elias Mulligan, Glen Avon, Sask.
25	43274	McDonald	Cornelius	36	M. d.	Switchman	Nat. 1-23-34 #23-30401	"	"	Kanawau	BC	Bro. - Mike McDonald, 442 Ross Ave., Winnipeg
26	47571	Boniver	Joe Joseph John	44	M. d.	Farmer	French	French	"	Dauphin	Sask.	Bro. - Emile Boniver, Forget, Sask.
27	47569	Moachon	Gabriel	46	M. m.	Farmer	English	"	"	Forget, Sask.	Calif.	Los Angeles
28	47570	"	Margaret	34	F. m.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	Odessa	14	F. d.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	60514	Threadgill	B. d. Arthur	21	M. d.	Student	Refund	English	"	Master, Wash.	"	Father - Arthur B. Threadgill, Master, Wash.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

H. M. Hamara  
Chas. F. Morrison  
E. A. Thuan  
Edwin N. Corryell

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

+ Don Wm. James, born Chicago, Ill.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				12/7/22 Great Northern
2				12/7/22 Great Northern
3				12/7/22 Great Northern
4				12/8/22 Great Northern
5				12/8/22 Great Northern
6				12/8/22 Great Northern
7				12/8/22 Great Northern
8	Que June 1910 unk.			12/8/22 Great Nor
9	Que June 1910 unk.			12/8/22 Great Northern
10				12/9/22 Great Northern
11				12/9/22 Great Nor
12				12/10/22 Great Nor
13				12/11/22 Great Nor
14				12/11/22 Great Nor
15				12/11/22 Great Nor
16				12/12/22 Great Nor
17				12/12/22 Great Nor
18	Mont 1901 Kensington			12/12/22 Great Nor
19				12/12/22 Great Nor
20				12/13/22 Great Northern
21				12/13/22 Great Northern
22				12/13/22 Great Northern
23				12/13/22 Great Nor
24				12/13/22 Great Nor
25				12/13/22 Great Nor
26				12/13/22 Great Northern
27				12/13/22 Great Northern
28				12/14/22 Great Nor
29				12/14/22 Great Nor
30				12/13/22 Great Nor

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



of the United States under the Immigration Act.

**NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.**

(b)(3)(C)

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

**CLASS E**

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all States of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William F. Mearns



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. **6**PORT OF **Blaine**

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write		Country	City or town	State	City or town
1	47477	BARON	THEOPHILE	25	M	S Farm lab	English	Canada	French	Canada	Gravelbourg, Sask	Calif San Francisco
2	47479	GUERTIN	ALDEI	28	M	S Farmer	Ver Naty 6-19-29	"	"	Bro Chileas	"	"
3	47478	"	ADELARD	28	M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	47427	GRAY	ALBERT E	49	M	S Soldier	English	"	Winnipeg	Hamilton Ont.	"	"
5	59984	HALL	COURTNEY P.	25	M	S Barber	Ver Naty 2-23-27	"	Winnipeg	Bro Seth Hall	Wn. Montezano	"
6	50176	WALKER	JAMES E.	47	M	M S. Cpt.	Ver Naty 2-23-27	"	Winnipeg	Bro G. S. Walker	Calif Oakland	"
7	59985	ARMSTRONG	HUGH	55	M	W. Farmer	"	"	Manitoba	Port Huron, Mich.	Wn. Aberdeen	"
8	59988	PAUL	LESLIE	15	M	S Mailer	Ver Naty 12-17-38	"	Alb.	604-20th St. Saskatoon, Sask	Calif Los Angeles	"
9	59987	"	FREDERICK	17	M	S Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	47480	MOHR	HENRY	63	M	M Farmer	Ver Naty 4-4-29	"	Estevan	Bro Louis, 150 Agassiz St. Toronto, Ont.	"	"
11	47481	HARTWELL	JAMES V.	26	M	S Driver	Ver Naty 10-26-27	"	Alb.	Father Rev. Geo. E. Kingston, Ont.	Wn. Seattle	"
12	47428	WADDINGTON	SARAH	68	F	S Nurse	"	"	Kingston, Ont.	nephew Albert W. Michard 6453 Chester Ave. B.C.	Wn. Bellingham	"
13	59991	JENKINS	GEORGE J.	31	M	M mechanic	"	"	Alta.	wife Mary Burrin, Alta.	Calif Los Angeles	"
14	47482	PETERSON	PETER G.	28	M	S Farmer	"	"	Burrin, Sask	Bro John 2148 Halifax St. Regina	Wn. Tacoma	"
15	47483	WINGERT	LEONARD A.	18	M	S Farm lab	"	"	Regina, Alta.	Father Mike Wingert	Calif Los Angeles	"
16	43264	ARIAL	JOSEPH G.	34	M	M Painter	"	"	Edmonton	Wife Leonora 14th St. Edm.	Wn. Seattle	"
17	43265	"	ALDAS	31	M	S Painter	"	"	"	Father Gabriel Edm.	"	"
18	47432	MAC KENZIE	GEORGE M.	46	M	M Cnd. Mgr.	"	"	Edmonton	wife Margaret 14th St. Edm.	Calif San Francisco	"
19	59992	MARTIN	ANDREW G.	58	M	W Contractor	"	"	"	Edm.	Wn. Seattle	"
20	47546	GEDDES	HARRY	41	M	S Lineman	"	"	"	Edm.	Wn. Seattle	"
21	47486	SWAN	THOMAS	22	M	S Farmer	Ver Naty 4-26-29	"	Alta.	Father Nicholas Rockfort Bridge Alta.	Wn. Tacoma	"
22	47484	THOMPSON	JOHN LEE	33	M	M Farmer	Ver Naty 11-4-29	"	Alta.	Wife Wm. M. Boster	Wn. Tacoma	"
23	47485	"	TILLIE P.	33	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	47486	"	CLARA	7	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	MARGARET P.	4	F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	HARVED W.	3	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	ROBERT J.	2	M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	47434	M'INTEE	FRED	35	M	M Farmer	Ver Naty 11-20-21	"	Alta.	Bro Wm. E. M'Intee	Calif Los Angeles	"
29	47435	"	VINETTA	29	F	M Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	47487	DICK	CLAUS G.	27	M	S Lineman	"	"	Saskatoon	no more	Calif Redding	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

6

John Mc Intee 2 yrs. - lawfully  
ad. perm. us. per co. letter 9/3/40.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS. Date of Examination.
		1922	
1	New York	1916	Unknown Nov 30 Great Northern Ry.
2	Montreal	May 1907	Argentine 30 Wagon Road
3	-	-	30 Wagon Road
4	-	-	30 Wagon Road
5	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
6	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
7	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
8	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
9	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
10	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
11	-	-	30 Great Northern Ry.
12	-	-	Dec. 2 Wagon Road
13	-	-	2 Wagon Road
14	Montreal	1884	Unknown 2 Wagon Road
15	-	-	2 Wagon Road
16	-	-	2 Wagon Road
17	New York	1908	Baltic 3 Great Northern Ry.
18	Halifax	Apr 1919	Baltic 3 Great Northern Ry.
19	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
20	-	-	3 Great Northern Ry.
21	St. John	Apr 8, 1903	Numidian 4 Great Northern Ry.
22	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
23	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
24	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
25	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
26	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
27	-	-	4 Great Northern Ry.
28	Quebec	May 1903	Leke Manitoba 6 Wagon Road
29	Quebec	1889	Unknown 6 Wagon Road
30	-	-	7 Great Northern Ry.

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF July, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.	Whether alien intends to leave the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Self	200° Yes	Wash.	-	F. A. Snyder, 4612 Willow St. Los Angeles	Yes	4 to 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med. Bro.	Hazel.	None	England	Staffordshire	
2	Auto	275° No	-	-	- No address -	No	5 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Fair Lt.	Blue	?	Ireland	Cork	
3	Husband	Yes	1915 Mich.	1915	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Blk Bro.	"	None	U. S. A.	Lansing	
4	Father	No	-	-	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Vancouver	
5	Husband	355° Yes	1912 Wash.	1912	Father - W. A. Snyder, 4612 Willow St., Los Angeles	Yes	4 to 6 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	U. S. A.	Palmy, Wash.	
6	Father	No	-	-	Bro-father -	Yes	4 to 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton	
7	"	No	-	-	"	"	4 to 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	No	-	-	"	"	4 to 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
9	"	No	-	-	"	"	4 to 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
10	Husband	200° Yes	1912	-	Sister-in-law - Mrs. Geo. Bergquist, Tukwila, Wn.	"	4 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Med. Bro.	Grey.	"	U. S. A.	Centralia	
11	Father	No	-	-	Aunt -	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Lt. Blue	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
12	Self	350° Yes	Wash.	-	Friend - A. C. Mc Intyre, 1620 7th St. Los Angeles	?	6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Med. Bro.	Grey	Scar back R. wrist	"	Wapella	
13	Bro.	Yes	"	-	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	Blue	None	"	Arcola	
14	Son	Yes	"	-	"	Yes	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	Grey	Blue	Wears nose glasses	Scotland	Inverness
15	Bro.	Yes	"	-	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro. Grey	None	"	Canada	Arcola	
16	"	Yes	"	-	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
17	Self	100° Yes	1913 Wash.	1913	Bro - Birger Loving, Linnton, Ore.	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Big growth right side chin	Norway	Elverman	
18	Husband	No	-	-	Bro-in-law -	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Lt. Bro.	Blue	"	"	Bergen	
19	Father	No	-	-	Uncle	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver	
20	Self	400° Yes	Wash. Detroit	1914	Sister Josephine McDonald, Sultan, Wash.	No	Indef.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med. Blk. Bro.	Bro.	"	"	Pembroke	
21	"	600° No	-	-	Sister-in-law - Mrs. H. J. Blair, 1785 Palomatt, Pasadena	"	5 mos.	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med. Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London	
22	Husband	No	-	-	Sister	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bro.	Blue	"	Canada	Truro	
23	Father	"	-	-	Aunt	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Fair Bro.	"	"	"	Kindersley	
24	"	No	-	-	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Blue	"	"	"	
25	"	No	-	-	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	No	-	-	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	No	-	-	"	"	5	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	
28	Auto of S. H. Jones	150° No	-	-	- No address -	No	3	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Med. Bro.	Blue	"	England	Nottingham	
29	Auto	150° Yes	1920	Wn	Son - John King, Roy St., Seattle	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Grey	"	Ireland	Ball's Mill
30	Self	95° Yes	1920	Wn	Wife - Nettie Abrams, 714 E. 2nd St., Aberdeen, Wn.	?	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bro. Grey	"	"	Canada	Wingham

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TOCOMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or occupation	Able to—	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Last permanent residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Country	City or town	State	City or town	
1	47528	Clarke	Winnifred	30	F. S.	Nurse	English	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Edmonton	Bro. Edward Thos. Clarke, Court House, Moosejaw, Calif. Los Angeles
2	59952	Barter	Beaudet Alfred J.	45	M. M.	Machinist	Y	Y	"	"	"	Vancouver	Bro. Frank Barter, Clarke & Broadway E, Vancouver
3	59953	"	Beaudet Arcene	25	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in law
4	Under 16	"	Beaudet Frederick Alex	25	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle
5	47527	Love	Anna Elizabeth	34	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	English	"	Edmonton	Husband - Everett Love, 9135-108th Ave, Edmonton
6	Under 16	"	William	10	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father
7	Under 16	"	Harold	5	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Howard	5	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Edward	9	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	58943	Stewart	Winnifred	26	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother - 995-7th Ave W, Vancouver
11	Under 16	"	William Duncan	2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro. in law - Robert Hopper, Union Bank, Vancouver
12	59961	Hopper	Donald Bruce	23	M. S.	Engineer	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. - Graham W. Hopper, Biscoe, B.C.
13	59963	"	Catherine Leticia	19	F. S.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law - Robert Hopper, Union Bank, Vancouver
14	59962	"	Marion	46	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle
15	59964	"	Norman	17	M. S.	None	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	Thomas	13	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	47283	Loving	Gunnar	31	M. M.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	Scandin	"	Burnt Lake	Mother - in law - Mrs. Est. Carlson, Prince George, B.C.
18	47284	"	Sylvia C.	21	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Mother
19	Under 16	"	Norman	2	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gr. Mother
20	59965	Shields	Thos. J.	34	M. S.	Logger	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Mother - Katherine Jennings, Pembroke, Ont.
21	47533	Turnbull	Geoffrey Ernest	37	M. M.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	English	"	Kindersley	Bro. - Gordon Turnbull, Kindersley, Sask.
22	47534	"	Jessie	35	F. M.	None	Y	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro. in law
23	Under 16	"	Margaret	9	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
24	Under 16	"	Edith Cavell	7	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	Richard Gordon	4	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	Geoffrey Alan	3	M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	Lora Ethel	1	F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	59979	Foster	Harold	32	M. M.	Machinist	Y	Y	"	English	"	Denholm	Wife - Anne Violet Foster, Denholm, Sask.
29	59976	Hing	John	52	M. M.	Corporal	Y	Y	"	Irish	"	Vancouver	Wife - Susan Hing, 4338 Ontario St, Vancouver
30	47540	Abroma	John W.	40	M. M.	Farmer	Y	Y	"	"	"	Brooks, Alta	Father - Wm. Abroma, Manhota, Sask.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

T.F.X. Beaudet  
Christie S. Morrison  
E.A. Tamm  
John Wallman  
Edmund N. Cogell



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34 35 36 37

No. on List. Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.

1 — — — 11/25/22 Great Northern Ry.  
2 — — — 11/25/22 Great Northern Ry.  
3 — — — 11/25/22 Great Northern Ry.  
4 Que. 1883 unk 11/25/22 Great Northern Ry.  
5 — — — 11/25/22 Great Northern Ry.  
6 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
7 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
8 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
9 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
10 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
11 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
12 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
13 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
14 — — — 11/26/22 Great Northern Ry.  
15 — — — 11/27/22 Great Northern Ry.  
16 — — — 11/27/22 Great Northern Ry.  
17 — — — 11/27/22 Great Northern Ry.  
18 — — — 11/27/22 Great Northern Ry.  
19 — — — 11/27/22 Wagon Road  
20 — — — 11/27/22 Wagon Road  
21 Que. 1906 Emp of Brit 11/28/22 Great Northern Ry.  
22 — — — 11/28/22 Great Northern Ry.  
23 — — — 11/28/22 Wagon Road  
24 — — — 11/28/22 Great Northern Ry.  
25 — — — 11/30/22 Great Northern Ry.  
26 ? ? ? 11/30/22 Great Northern Ry.  
27 ? ? ? 11/30/22 Great Northern Ry.  
28 ? ? ? 11/30/22 Great Northern Ry.  
29 — — — 11/30/22 Great Northern Ry.  
30 — — — 12/1/22 Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—(Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.)

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE  
MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

CLASS E<sup>m</sup>

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.						By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Purpose of coming to United States.		Condition of health, mental and physical.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.		Place of birth.	
List						Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.		If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether coming to United States to remain permanently, or to visit, or to engage in business, or to study, or to perform service, or to engage in other temporary activity.		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an anarchist, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a group or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Whether alien is a member of a political party, or is an anarchist, or is a member of a subversive organization, or is a member of a group or organization which advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or town.			
1	Y	Self	\$400 Y	1908 Wis.	1908	Pro-George Tyler	no	6 mos.	Y	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	med	Bro	Bro	mole-TR-cheek.	U.S.A.	Hampton	Iowa	
2	Y	Husb.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Algonquin		
3	Y	Self	\$72 no	"	"	Pro-Thomas Heath	no	3 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Carberry			
4	Y	Self	\$700 no	"	"	1011-W. 75 <sup>th</sup> St. Los Angeles	no	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	med	Yr.	Gray	None	Ireland	Baracastle			
5	Y	Self	\$160 Y	var. Calif	1921	Step-Bro-Wm. A. Norman	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10 1/2	med	Bro	Blue	Scar-R. wrist	Canada	Forst			
6	Y	Self	\$600 no	"	"	add. unk.	no	3 mos.	?	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 11	med	Bro	Gray	Scar-L. wrist	Canada	Kenneth			
7	Y	Husb.	None	"	"	Cousin-Mrs. Thomas Dexter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Yr.	Gray	None	"	St. Stephen		
8	Y	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton		
9	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Y	Self	\$3000 Y	1906 Minn.	1906	914 Lopez Av. San Pedro	no	4 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	med	Bro	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Barham			
12	Y	Husb.	None	"	Wisc	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	Ashtab		
13	Y	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		
14	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Y	Self	\$200 Y	1912 Kans.	1912	Lonite, Calif.	no	3 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	med	Bro	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Alwood			
16	Y	Husb.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Perth		
17	Y	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	No	Frnd-auto	\$100 Y	var. var.	?	San Francisco Calif	no	6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dk	Bro	Bro	Scar-L. side	Canada	Peterboro			
20	No	Auto	\$200 Y	var. var.	?	San Francisco Calif	Yr 6 mos.	?	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	dk	Bro	Blue	None	"	?			
21	Y	Self	\$140 Y	1919 N. Mex	1919	sister-Ellen Race	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	Bro	Blue	None	England	Wigan			
22	Y	Self	\$145 Y	1909 Ohio	1909	Repts-Cath. Corporation	Yr 5 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dk	Yr.	Bro	Very Deaf	U.S.A.	Lowland			
23	Y	Self	\$75 Y	Wisc	1922	Bro-G. W. MacKinnon	no	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6 1	med	Bro	Blue	Scar-R. Ear	Canada	W. Leof			
24	Y	Self	\$150 Y	1912 N. Y.	1912	Frnd-Wm. H. Tracy	no	1 month	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	med	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Keeweenaw			
25	Y	Self	\$22 No	"	"	384 E. 1 <sup>st</sup> St. Phila. Pa.	no	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	med	Bro	Blue	Scar-above R	Canada	St. Albert			
26	Y	Self	\$200 No	"	"	Box 533-Kingsbury, Calif	no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	med	Yr.	Bro	None	England	Stonbridge			
27	Y	Husb	None	"	"	Frnd-Mrs. Fred Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	Y	Self	\$33 No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro	Bro	None	"	"		
29	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	"	"			
30	Y	Self	\$300 No	"	"	3321 Townsend Ave. Fresno	no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	med	Bro	Yr.	None	Canada	Salmon			
31	-	-	-	"	"	Cousin-Harry Purdy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

20/4

PORT OF

No on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
		PRIMARY										
		BSI										
		EAT										
1	59929	TYLER	ROBERT A	45	M M Farmer	English	Y	Canada	Scotch	Canada, Woodrow	Wid-Rev. S.P. Rondeau	Ore. Portland U.S.
2	59930	"	EMMA E	39	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	59932	CARTER	HUBERT E	21	M S Farmer	"	"	"	English	Aitland, Sask.	Father- Stanley K.	Wn. Camaspolis
4	59931	BARBOR	HANNAH	84	F W None	"	"	"	Irish	Sac. Vert	Wife- Mrs. Henry Rogers	Calif. Long Beach
5	47425	HARRISON	FRANK	34	M S Contractor	English	"	"	"	Janey, B.C.	Mother- Elizabeth Harrison	Ore. Portland
6	47524	HAWKINS	JOHN IRVINE	53	M M Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	Yorkton, Sask.	Bro- Geo-	Calif. Long Beach
7	47525	"	NORAH H.	47	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	47526	"	ALICE	17	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	"	ESSIE V.	15	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	ETHEL J	9	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	47520	HARBICHT	ROBERT	37	M M Mechanic	"	"	"	Scot.	Hughton, Sask.	Bro- Albert	Calif. San Pedro U.S.
12	47521	"	ELIZABETH M.	42	F M None	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	"
13	under 16	"	ROBERT	7	M S	"	"	"	Scot.	"	"	"
14	"	"	CLIVE N.	4	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	47522	SHARP	ARCHIBALD	29	M M Farmer	English	Y	"	English	No. Battleford, Sask.	Father- Wm.	Calif. Lomita U.S.
16	47523	"	HAZEL	23	F M None	"	"	"	French	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	DOROTHY M.	3	F S	"	"	"	English	"	"	"
18	"	"	LEWIS R.	5	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	59941	JOHNSTONE	HERBERT E.	42	M S Carpenter	English	Y	"	Scotch	Saskatoon, Sask.	1012 Av. B. No. Saskatoon, Sask.	San Francisco
20	59940	FOSTER	ENOCH W.	45	M M Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Saskatoon, Sask.	Bro- Robert	"
21	43227	MONKS	WILLIAM	26	M M Mechanic	"	"	"	English	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Kate	Calif. Trinidad
22	59942	PEBERNAT	ANDREW J.	72	M M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vanderhoof, B.C.	Wife- Ellen	Wn. Spokane
23	59943	MACKINNON	JOHN W.	20	M S Bricklayer	Scotch	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife- Mary E. Vaner	Wn. No. Bend
24	43229	ARMSTRONG	ALBERT	27	M S Farmer	Scotch	"	"	"	Newmarket, Ont.	Father- Wm.	Calif. Hollywood
25	59948	TIERNEY	JAMES C.	21	M S Farmer	Irish	"	"	"	Edmonton, Sask.	Mother- Mrs. Helen Tierney	Ore. Portland
26	47279	WHITTAKER	THOMAS	69	M M Farmer	English	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Son- George T.	Calif. Kingsburg Eng.
27	47280	"	CAROLINE	68	F M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	47281	BELLINGER	ELIZABETH E.	27	F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	under 16	"	JOYCE E.	4	F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	43236	GIBSON	WILLIAM W.	34	M S Shipper	"	"	"	Scotch	Freshburg, B.C.	Sister- Nellie Gibson	Fresno

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

Clayton S. McKinnon  
C.A. Treacy  
John Aschman

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

\* Rights - Loy. Carroll Mackintosh - 9 - Born Wisc. U.S.A.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Oct. 5, 1919	Caronia	Nov. 20 1922
2	Quebec	June 9, 1921	Turkish	26
3	Unknown	1904	Canadian	Dec 2
4	Montreal	1919	Montegana	4
5	St. John	Mar 16, 1912	Michigan	7
6	Halifax	1906	Unknown	July 7 1923
7	St. John	Mar 1921	British	4
8	Quebec	Aug. 1919	Corvian	4
9	St. John	Apr. 14, 1920	Minnesota	5
10	Montreal	Sept. 10, 1921	Caesandra	11
11	Quebec	May 24, 1920	Turkish	13
12	St. John	Apr. 20, 1920	Melita	13
13	St. John	Apr. 20, 1920	Melita	13
14	New York	May, 1907	Unknown	June 28
15	New York	May 1922	Alquintia	July 2
16	Halifax	1919	Baltic	8
17	Doston	Mar 23, 1907	White Star Line	17
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



over,

MONTH OF July, 1923

Class 19.

William M. Pearson  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

100 / 3

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination		Whether applicant has been made an alien	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town		
1		Beatty	John	29		M.		English			Wales	Welsh	Canada	Vancouver		- None given -	Wash.	Seattle		
2		Linton	Margaret Wilson	30		F.		Domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	Canada		Cousin - Mrs. L. Linton, Address unknown, Vancouver, B.C.	Calif.	Los Angeles		
3		Luster	Emil	25		M.		Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	"	Jawatinaw		Father - Otto Sweter, Jawatinaw, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma		
4		Guest	Thos Lowey	25		M.		Accountant			Scotland	Scotch	"	Kindersley		Friend - David Brash, Young St., Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Pasadena		
5		Gossar	Marie	28		F.		Restaurant			France	French	"	Stewart		Friend - H. J. Murphy, Stewart, B.C.	Wash.	Tacoma		
6		Headman	Martin	35		M.		Lumber			Norway	Scandinavian	"	Saskatoon		Mother - Line Headman, Christiana, Norway	Calif.	Sacramento		
7		Deller	Neglet Lily	21		F.		Laundress			England	English	Canada	Edmonton		19-27 Staten Mrs. Annie (nee) Kemp, 83 Piedmont Rd., Plumstead London, E.	"	Los Angeles		
8		Styland	Geo. Walter	22		M.		Laborer			Ireland	Irish	Canada	Vancouver		Father - Geo. Styland, Belinamose, Ireland	Ore	Portland		
9		Richardson	George	25		M.		Grocer			England	English	Canada	So. Vancouver		Father - Andw. Richardson, 3435 Porter St., So. Vancouver	Wash.	Blaine		
10		Paton	John Muir	20		M.		Laborer			Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver Island		Uncle - John Allen, 2641 Scott St., Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver Island		
11		Bell	Wm. Brittain	29		M.		Farmer			Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Not shown		Bro. - Samuel Bell, 579 Bathurst St., Toronto, Ont.	Calif.	Napa		
12		Norman	Bertha F.	39		F.		None			England	English	Canada	Big Valley		Bro. - Wilfred Wilkins, Big Valley, Alta.	Wash.	Kelso		
13		Underill	Alice	15		F.		"			England	English	Canada	"		Uncle -	"	"		
14	DEBARRED	Lipka	Oscar	37		M.		Laborer	No	None	Russia	German	"	Edmonton		Wife - Olga Lipka, 9-33-77th Ave., Edmonton	"	Puyallup		
15	DEBARRED	Cosquer	Irene Marie	34		F.		Foreman	French		France	French	"	Vancouver		Sister - Catherine Cosquer, Plangeann, Finistere, France	"	Seattle		
16	DEBARRED	Williamson	Albert	18		M.		Laborer	English		Scotland	Scotch	"	So. Vancouver		Bro. - John A. Williamson, 6174 Beatrice St., So. Vancouver	Ore	Portland		
17	DEBARRED	Nygren	Mary Josephine	41		F.		Maid	"		Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Wadena		Bro. - Carl Nygren, Wadena, Sask.	Wash.	Brink Prairie		
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .John Williamson  
7-4-2009  
Clerk & Master  
EU Tamar\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eureka, Cal.	Dec. 1920.	Gamble	July 1923
2	New York, N.Y.	Dec. 1923.	Acropola	19
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Wagon Road

Wagon Road

# INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



02/10/2010

02/10/2010

02/10/2010

02/10/2010

02/10/2010

02/10/2010

02/10/2010







WHEN USED RETURN AT  
END OF EACH MONTH TO  
COMMISSIONER  
OF IMMIGRATIONU. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2  
100/2PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.		5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended (same permanent residence).)		14 Whether applicant has been made an alien citizen.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Also Kaskela	(Anton)	29	7	M.	S.	Sailor.	English	Y.	Germany	German	Canada	Vancouver	- none given -	Wash.	Seattle	
2	IN TRANSIT	Wolfman	Fannie	18	7	F.	S.	None	"	Y.	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Mother - Yipka Wolfman, 616 Jackson St., Vancouver, B.C.	B.C.	Vancouver	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

H. H. Hamara

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







of the United States under the Immigrant Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(a-f)

CLASS B

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, at the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Hall



**Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor**

100

PER Various

LINE SS. CO.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		B.S.D. by Primary																
2		64413	Van Sprickens	Cornelius S.	22	M. S. laborer	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Brekborg	Cunard.	Father - William	Wash.	Seattle.	
3		72379	Hoskins	Walter John	37	" W. Florist	English	English	English	England	English	England	So. Norwood	Brother - Henry	Calif.	Los Angeles		
4			Underhill	Edward Walter	8	" S. None	—	—	—	England	English	England		Wife -	"	"		
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
DEBARRED			Huntus	Otto Matie	24	M. S. laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Wasa	C. P. S. Ltd. Atlantic	Mother - Lena Huntus	Orn.	Natoria	
DEBARRED				Matie Otto	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		72358	Nolan	Thomas	22	"	English	English	English	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Baynestown	?	?	?	Wash. Seattle	
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
10		72344	Lister	Matilda	41	F. M. Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	New Castle	White Star Dom.	Husband - Ralph	Wash.	Seattle	
DEBARRED			Price	Guynafyn James	15	M. S. laborer	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Aberystown	New Castle on Tyne	Hunt - Alice Jenkins	"	Remton	
DEBARRED				Thomas	43	" M. Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister -	"	"	"	
DEBARRED				Elizabeth	42	F. " None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister in law -	"	"	"	
DEBARRED				Megan	8	" S. "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt -	"	"	"	
DEBARRED				Thos. Henry	5	M. " "	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
DEBARRED			Fernandez	Franciscia V.	21	M. S. Shaman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Matanzas	Miscellaneous.	Mother - Francisco	Calif.	San Francisco	
DEBARRED			Rios	Constantine	29	" " Ship	"	"	"	"	"	"	Matanzas	Erinis, Ferrol - Spain	Father - Jose Rios	"	"	
19		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
20																		
21		488427	Noble	Robert Grey	22	M. M. Miner	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Aneroid	C. P. S. Ltd. - Atlantic.	Sister - Mrs. J. S. Hemming	Wash.	Seattle	
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total respondents

U. S. citizens



H. S. Momamara  
Chester B. McKinnon

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be an intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-0000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. *Deserting Seamen*. *Passengers sailing from June 1923*, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.		Country.	City or town.
1		Braugh	RH	50		m	Seaman			Ireland Irish		B.C. Victoria	Deserted from R. Charlotte	41553/-	
2		Murphy	A	44						"		"	"	"	
3		Smart	Thor	23						Canada Eng		" Vancouver	Okema	41491/4-7	
4		Skov	Ivar C	18						" Scand		" <del>Frederick</del>	Fulton	41444/-	
5		Roman	Geo	24						Austria ?		"	"	"	
6		Paulsen	Edgar	19						Norway Scand		unknown	Handicap	41585/-	
7		Sorvig	Alf	42						"		B.C. Vancouver	Baja Calif	41441/2-1	
8		Yamaguchi	Michi	23						Japanese	5	Yokohama	Africa Maru	41495/4-	
9		Masaki	Keiroku	28						"	5	"	Kaiao	41436/1-1	
10		Leung	Siu Chor	32						Chinese		Hong Kong	Proterilau	41477/9-10	
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

*Japanese*  
*S.S. Kaikyu Maru*

*Arrived - 6/23/23*

*Port Aberdeen Wash*

*Departed Moji Japan*  
*June 2 - 1923*

*Agents responsible for payment*  
*of ship's dues*

*Twin Harbor Store Co*

*Clear from Aberdeen Wash. Customs*

*689 filed*

I, *Y. Oma*, *Master*, of the *Jap. S.S. Kaikyu Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

*25th* day of *June*, 192*3*  
*W. A. May*  
Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flenish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kaikyū-Maru, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hirota	Hidekichi	Oiler	May 15	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	
2	Takida	Toichiro	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
3	Kondo	Kumetaro	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	120	
4	Ohta	Kosaku	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	
5	Higashitani	Eiichi	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	
6	Nosaki	Tsutomu	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	
7	Nakazawa	Sukejiro	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	
8	Kato	Shigeo	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	
9	Suzuki	Kiyoji	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
10	Tanaka	Teiji	"	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	130	
11	Konya	Kichinosuke	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
12	Iyoda	Sakuhei	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	
13	Yokoi	Magoichi	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	
14	Michiba	Shinjiro	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	
15	Ezure	Tamizo	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Ri	Koichi	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
17	Yoshida	Teisaburo	"	" 25	Osaka	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Senda	Manji	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	125	
19	Komatsu	Tsunaji	"	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
20	Tsuji	Nobukichi	Fireman App.	" 25	Osaka	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	
21	Naka	Gensaburo	Steward	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	150	
22	Akinaga	Eisaku	Cook	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	125	
23	Yamaguchi	Kakubei	"	" "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	120	
24	Kame	Yonezo	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
25	Shimono	Teizo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	
26	Total 55 (Including Captain)		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
27	Hogian, msh 6/25/23													
28	Examined & passed													
29	P. J. Smith, Surgeon													
30	A. D. Surgeon													
	ABERDEEN, WASH.													
	June 25/23													
	Examined and passed, all to													
	proceed on same vessel on foreign voyage													
	W. A. May													
	Inspector													
	AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.													
	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.													
	John Newtan													
	Vice Consul of the United States of America													
	AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN.													
	SEEN													
	For the journey to the United States													
	via Tokyo													
	Date MAY 29 1923													
	Service No. 1121													

Line

Owners

Local Agent  
14-120

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/5-98  
2



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Jap.* S.S. KAIKYU-MARU

, arriving at GRAYS HARBOUR

ABERDEEN, WASH.

June 25, 1923, from the port of

K O B E - via

*Shoji (Sailed for Shoji June 25/23)*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Oma	Yoshio	Captain	May 25	Osaka	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	
2	Akiyama	Manabu	Chief Officer	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	115	
3	Shimada	Kunio	2nd Officer	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	
4	Hiromitsu	Takeshi	3rd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	
5	Okano	Ikuo	Officer App.	" "	Osaka	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	
6	Muraya	Sohei	C/Operator	" "	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	110	
7	Niino	Tokitami	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	125	
8	Ueda	Yoshisaburo	C/Engineer	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	145	
9	Mohri	Konosuke	1st "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	
10	Tsuji	Kisaburo	2nd "	" 25	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	125	
11	Shimauchi	Akira	3rd "	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
12	Yoshino	Rokuso	4th "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	
13	Numata	Kichitaro	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	
14	Kudo	Yeihiro	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	
15	Uotani	Yasokichi	Qr/Master	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
16	Yoshida	Yosuke	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	
17	Toyozawa	Iwakichi	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	
18	Nishiyama	Seihichi	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Shoji	Iwakichi	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
20	Ohsaka	Toyoteru	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	
21	Shibata	Shinjiro	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	
22	Hirai	Teruo	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
23	Araya	Susumu	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	
24	Nakamura	Yoshiro	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	
25	Sekota	Shigenaga	Sailor App.	" 25	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	110	
26	Harita	Jujiro	No 1 Oiler	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	
27	Sakamoto	Shigeso	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
28	Watanabe	Matsujiro	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	
29	Ishida	Harukichi	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	
30	Shimoda	Fusatomo	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line JAPAN - AMERICA.  
Owners Katsuda Kisen Kaisha.  
Local Agent R. T. Johns & Co., Seattle.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4154



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

British  
"Almaria" I, R. Cosulich, of the "Almaria", do declare  
 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.  
 Arrived June 20/22  
 Port Bellingham  
 Departed June 20/22  
 Port Bellingham  
 Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ☒  
 Sworn to before me this 30 day of June, 1922  
Phan E. Kelly  
 Immigration Inspector.

Clears from \_\_\_\_\_  
 Destination \_\_\_\_\_  
**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Port \_\_\_\_\_ Date \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medically examined and passed  
 except: Number \_\_\_\_\_ Disease \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Medical Examiner of Aliens



*689 not filed*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Almaria* arriving at *Bellingham*, *June 30*, 19*23*, from the port of *North Rock Bl* *June 30, 1923*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cosulich	Robert	Master	May 1923	Quebec	Ans.	Yes	35	Male	Canadian	Can.	5'10"	208	Ans.
2	Delamay	Emile	Engineer	7	"	"	"	30	"	Can.	"	5'9"	200	"
3	Jamieson	Geo.	Hand	7	"	"	"	29	"	Scottish	"	5'8"	155	"
4	J. Cooper	Luc.	Mat.	7	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5'8"	16	"
5	Slaca	William	Deck Hand	7	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'10"	16	"
6	Grant	Robert	Cook	7	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5'9"	158	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*B1*  
 I, *Master*, of the *S.S. Princess Mary*, do declare  
 the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
 voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
 Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *JUN 30 1923* day of *June*, 19*23*

*Atto Espartero*  
 Guard. Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance

Port

Medicine

Port

Medicine

Port

Medicine

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Mary, arriving at Tacoma, June 30 th, 19 23 from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Harris	Walter	Chf Engr	June 1921	Victoria	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5.8	158	None
2	Sullivan	Jas A	2 nd	June 1917	do			40	M			6	190	Art ht Eye
3	Dell	Edmond	3 rd	Dec 1916	do			40	M			5.11	160	None
4	Physick	John	4 th	Nov 1918	do			42	M			5.8	160	
5	Speir	Allen	Ciler	Jan 1919	do			54	M			5.10	155	
6	Kersey	Chas	do	Dec 1921	do			32	M			5.9	160	
7	Deal	Joe	do	July 1921	do			30	M			5.6	148	
8	Doney	William	Fireman	Aug 1920	do			52	M			5.7	144	
9	Martin	Maryn	do	July 1919	do			33	M			5.9	152	
10	Hornsby	Edmond	do	Nov 1922	do			43	M			5.9	152	
11	Galbriath	William	Wiper	May 1922	do			34	M			5.7	150	
12	Anderson	Frederick	do	June 1923	do			16	M			5.3	112	
13	Sharp	Leonard P.	Chg Std	20/4 23	do			42	M			5.7	165	
14	Douglas	John	2 nd Std	do	do			47	M			5.9	200	
15	Sinclair	James	Std	do	do			39	M			5.6	150	
16	Marshall	Frank	do	do	do			50	M			5.11	160	
17	McGarrison	James	do	do	do			32	M			5.10	160	
18	Joyce	Herbert	do	do	do			48	M			5.8	140	
19	Davidson	James	do	do	do			40	M			5.10	172	
20	Burriston	Edward	do	do	do			43	M			5.6	170	
21	Stewart	Allan	do	do	do			18	M			5.6	130	
22	Thompson	John	do	do	do			38	M			5.3	140	
23	Blacklock	Chas	do	do	do			20	M			5.10	160	
24	Neville	Henry	do	do	do			31	M			5.8	150	
25	Sarent	Paul	do	do	do			43	M			5.8	145	
26	Lidstone	Tom	do	do	do			19	M			5.11	140	
27	Read	Harold	do	do	do			22	M			5.08	135	
28	Cameron	John G	do	do	do			17	M			5.10	145	
29	Gin Lee		Chg Cook	do	do			23	M	China	Chinese	5.9	175	
30	Lee Yuen		2 nd	do	do			25	M	do	do	5.7	165	
31	Set Poy		3 rd	do	do			34	M	do	do	5.8	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Car - Jan - May 26Owners ✓

Local Agents

16-1202

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41592



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Bv.*  
Vessel Stinson Mary, arriving at Tacoma Wash, June 30 tu, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Boyes	William J.	Master	June 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.8	160	None
2	Flood	James	1st Off					31				5.11	165	
3	Wilson	Thomas	2nd Off					40				5.9	184	
4	MacDonald	Allen	3rd Off					27				6.1	148	
5	Taylor	A.M.	Purser					31				5.10	180	
6	Kilpatrick	G.C.	P.C.					29				5.11	175	
7	Foot	Cecil	Wifeless					33				5.8	140	
8	Simpson	Gordon	Q.M.					21				5.8	155	
9	Rainey	John	A.B.					19				5.8	150	
10	Robson	Chas	A.B.					21				5.10	170	
11	Smith	Edwin						31				5.7	160	
12	Alyward	John						23				5.7	155	
13	Swanson	Forsten						25				5.11	170	
14	Higginbran	Joe						30				5.11	152	
15	Auchterlonie	Lawrence						18				5.08	150	
16	Thorburn	John						21				5.11	172	
17	Bowman	John						32				5.4	130	
18	Maaden	William						23				5.10	165	
19	Cane	Elmer						22				5.10	157	
20	Wood	James						31				5.11	145	
21	Hayes	Geo						23				5.07	155	
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BELONG TO													
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29	AN Sing		Mass Boy	June 1923	Victoria			17	M	China	Chinese	5.6	120	
30	L.B. Yuen		Pantry	do				19		do	do	5.7	140	
31	Lee Yap		Mass					18		do	do	5.6	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1282

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFEST AND CREW LISTS ( PRIOR TO 12-1-54 )

3. REEL NO.

78

4. STARTING DATE

JUNE 30, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE



REEL NO.

78



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ----- ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

ALIEN CREW LISTS

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions thereof shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947,  
JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T1 APPROVED BY  
THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



1383

83







